This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STEIGER'S

EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY

1878

Educ R 515

The gift of
C. W. Sever,
of Cambridge

29 May, 1884.

3 2044 096 982 319

STEIGER'S

EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY

FOR 1878.

NEW YORK:

E. STEIGER,

1878.

Special
Collections
901
.584
1878

1884. May 29,
Gift of
C. W. Eliot,
of Cambridge.

Copyright, 1878, by E. Steiger.

Press of
E. Steiger, N. Y.

PREFACE.

The completion of this first issue of the *Educational Directory* has been attended with unexpected difficulties and delays to which reference is made, in explanation, on another page.

Here it is the desire of the undersigned simply to say that the plan of this book has become more comprehensive while its preparation was going on, and that from this cause also an additional delay has resulted, which will be avoided in subsequent issues. It is to be hoped, however, that the portly appearance of the volume, whatever its imperfections, may be accepted as an indication of the important place which the *Directory* is destined to fill.

The prominence given in this publication to Catalogues and Lists of Books scarcely needs explanation. The corresponding portion of the *Year-Book of Education* for 1878 has been pronounced of such importance by practical educators as well as by booksellers, publishers, and librarians, that a retention of this feature, continually improved in each new issue, is forced upon the publisher, who is only too glad to see his cherished labor thus appreciated.

In consequence of this, preparations have been made to considerably increase the bibliographical part of the work. As publishers and authors are recognizing the importance of having their books enumerated in what will hereafter be regarded and consulted as a practical Guide to Books for the Teaching Profession, and as the necessary material is also being diligently collected from other sources, it is apparent that in future issues this portion of the volume will — like the List of Educational Institutions — be brought nearer and nearer to that completeness and usefulness which the publisher desires and strives to attain.

It may not be out of place to remark in this connection that the importance of the several publications to which the *Educational Directory* belongs has been acknowledged even beyond expectation. Thus the *Cyclopœdia of Education*, the first work of its kind in the English language, in addition to the extraordinary marks of appreciation bestowed upon it in this country, has not only secured a strong hold in England and other European countries, but it has also been honored by the award of a Medal at the Exposition Universelle in Paris.

In like manner the merits of the *Year-Book of Education* have also secured recognition both at home and abroad, and notably by the Commissioners of Education from foreign countries who examined the book at the Paris Exposition.

It may appear superfluous to state that in the present volume American Educational Institutions and American publications occupy the largest space. At the same time, however, the publisher appreciates the growing desire in this country for fuller information in regard to European Educational Institutions and publica-

tions. It is, therefore, his intention carefully to collect and publish in the subsequent issues such information in these respects as may be deemed of sufficient value, while any additional particulars that may be desired will be cheerfully communicated at the Office of his *Educational Bureau*.

Within the short time that has elapsed since the organization of this *Bureau* its desirability no less than its efficiency has been established and numberless positions have been filled through its agency, without any expense either to teachers or to employers. Gratified to feel that he is thus doing a welcome service to many persons, and cheered and encouraged on all sides, the undersigned will continue to work in this direction, and further, with the aid of an extensive collection of reference books, catalogues, and other material, endeavor to give full information in regard to educational matters at home and abroad.

Cordial thanks are expressed to all who have aided in the preparation and correction of this volume, and the request is added that whosoever can contribute to the correctness and reliability of later issues, will do so at the earliest opportunity.

E. Steiger.

CONTENTS.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

UNITED STATES . . . . . Page 1

BRITISH DOMINIONS 86

GERMANY 93

AUSTRIA 98

CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS ON EDUCATION AND GENERAL PHILOLOGY 101

BOOKS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF INTEREST TO EDUCATORS GENERALLY 149

SUBJECT-INDEX TO BOOKS, ETC. 274

SPECIAL NOTICES OF PRIVATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS . 281

APPENDIX.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

UNITED STATES 301

BRITISH DOMINIONS 320

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

(See NOTE at the end.)

UNITED STATES.

ALABAMA.

Hon. LEROY F. BOX, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, MONTGOMERY, Ala.

Andrews Institute.
Andrews Institute.

Auburn.
State Agricultural and Mechanical College.

Camden.
Wilcox Female Institute.

Dadeville.
Dadeville Masonic Female Institute.

Eufaula.
Union Female College.

Florence.
Florence Synodical Female College. 7 Instructors; 75 students. Primary and Collegiate Departments. Address J. D. ANDERSON, A.M., President, FLORENCE, Ala.

State Normal School. S. P. RICE, A. M., President.

Greene Springs.
Greene Springs School.

Greensboro'.
Greensboro' Female College. — A delightful winter residence for consumptives. A strictly first-class undenominational school of high grade, for young ladies. Terms, $200.00 per annum for board and Tuition, including Ancient and Modern Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music. School session opens October 1st. Address Rev. P. WARD WHITE, Principal, GREENSBORO', Ala.

Southern University.

Huntsville.
Huntsville Female College. — 11 Instructors; 140 students. Primary Academic and Collegiate Departments. Rev. GEO. W. F. PRICE, D.D., President, HUNTSVILLE, Ala.

Rotherwood Home. Mrs. F. A. ROSS, Principal.
Rust Normal Institute.

Marion.
Howard College. — 12 Schools, 10 Instructors; 112 students. J. T. MURFEE, LL. D., President.

Judson Female Institute. — 15 Instructors; Primary, Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Addres Rev. L. R. GWALTNEY, D.D., President, MARION, Ala.

Lincoln Normal University. G. N. CARD, President.
Marion Female Seminary.

Mobile.
Medical College of Alabama.

Mobile Military Academy. — A select Day and Boarding School for Boys and Young Men. D. S. RICHARDSON, Principal.

Spring Hill College, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers, continues to offer the advantages of a most healthy and delightful location, together with those of a thorough Classical, Commercial and Christian Education. Terms for Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, $300.00. For full particulars, address Rev. DOMINIC BEAUDEQUIN, S. J., President, Spring Hill College, near MOBILE, Ala.

Alabama.

Montgomery.
Academy of St. Mary of Loretto. — 7 Instructors; 160 pupils. Under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto.

Selma.
Burrell School.

Summerville.
Academy of the Visitation.

Talladega.
Alabama Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and Blind.
Germania Institute.
Synodical Female Institute. THOS. C. MILLER, Principal.

Talladega College. — Open to both sexes. Primary and Intermediate Departments; Normal, Higher Normal, and Theological Courses. 12 Instructors; 224 students. Address Rev. EDWARD P. LORD, Principal, TALLADEGA, Ala.

Tuscaloosa.
Alabama Central Female College.
Tuscaloosa Female College.

University of Alabama. — 10 Instructors; 180 students. Full Collegiate Course and Law School. CARLOS G. SMITH, LL.D., President.

Ursuline Academy of St. John Baptist. — Twenty-third Session. Board, Washing, Fuel, Light, Tuition in all the English branches, Needle-work and Domestic Economy, per session, $88.00. Pens, Ink and Use of Library, $2.00. Ancient and Modern Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Painting, Drawing, &c., extra and taught at the usual rates. For further particulars, apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR, Ursuline Convent, TUSCALOOSA, Ala.

Tuskegee.
Alabama Conference Female College.

Park High School. — Primary, Academic and Collegiate Departments. 3 Instructors; 121 students. New and comfortable buildings. Address JAMES F. PARK, A. M., Principal, TUSKEGEE, Ala.

ARIZONA.

Hon. J. S. HOYT, Governor and Territorial Superintendent of Public Instruction, TUCSON, Ariz.

Tucson.
St. Joseph's Academy.

ARKANSAS.

Hon. GEO. W. HILL, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, LITTLE ROCK, Ark.

Batesville.
Arkansas College.

Bentonville.
Bentonville High School. JOHN F. MCGILL, Principal.
Bentonville Institute.

Boonsboro.
Cane Hill College. Rev. F. R. EARLE, President.

Evening Shade.
Evening Shade College.

Arkansas.

Fayetteville.

Arkansas Industrial University. — 13 Instructors; 287 students. Preparatory Department, College of Agriculture, Training School, Normal Department, College of Commerce, College of Engineering, College of General Science and Literature. Address Gen. D. H. HILL, President, FAYETTEVILLE, Ark.

Fort Smith.

St. Anne's Academy.

Greenwood.

Greenwood Male and Female Institute.

Judsonia.

Judsonia University.

Little Rock.

Arkansas Deaf-Mute Institute.
Little Rock Commercial College and Telegraph Institute. AARON BALES, Principal and Proprietor.
St. John's College of Arkansas.
St. Mary's Academy.

Lonoke.

Lonoke High School. JULIUS W. THOMPSON, Principal.

Pine Bluff.

Branch Normal College of Arkansas Industrial University. J. C. CORBIN, A. M., Principal.

Searcy.

Searcy District High School.

CALIFORNIA.

Hon. EZRA S. CARR, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, SACRAMENTO, Cal.

Batavia.

Batavia Select School.

Benicia.

College of St. Augustine. — A Cadet School for Boys. Primary, Grammar and Collegiate Departments. 10 Instructors; 83 students. Address Rt. Rev. J. H. D. WINGFIELD, D.D., Rector, BENICIA, Cal.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy.

St. Mary of the Pacific. — A Boarding School for Young Ladies. 20 Instructors. Rt. Rev. J. H. D. WINGFIELD, D.D., Rector.

Young Ladies Seminary, Miss M. E. SNELL, Principal.

Berkeley.

University of California. — Open to both sexes. College of Letters, College of Agriculture, College of Mechanics, College of Mining, College of Engineering, College of Chemistry, College of Medicine, College of Pharmacy. 49 Instructors; 488 students. Tuition *free* to residents of California. Address JOHN LE CONTE, M. D., President, BERKELEY, Cal.

Brooklyn.

Mills Seminary for Young Ladies.—21 Instructors; 166 students. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Address Rev. C. T. MILLS, Principal, BROOKLYN, Alameda Co., Cal.

College City.

Pierce Christian College. J. C. KEITH, A. B., President.

Gilroy.

Convent and Academy of Mary Immaculate.
Gilroy Seminary.

Los Angeles.

The Pacific Normal Training School for KIndergartners and the California Model Kindergarten.
St. Vincent's College.

Marysville.

College of Notre Dame.

Napa City.

Napa Collegiate Institute.
Napa Ladies' Seminary.

California.

Oak Mound School for Boys.—5 Instructors. Preparatory and Academic Departments. C. M. WALKER, Principal.

Oakland.

California Military Academy. Address Rev. DAVID MCCLURE, Ph. D., Principal, OAKLAND, Cal.
Convent and Academy of the Holy Names.
Convent of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

Golden Gate Academy and Cadet School. — 10 Instructors; 65 pupils. Preparatory, Classical, and Scientific Departments. D. P. SACKETT, A. M., Principal.

Oakland High School, J. B. MCCHESNEY, Principal.
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.

Pacific Theological Seminary. — Year opens in August and closes in May. Address Prof. J. A. BENTON, OAKLAND, Cal.

Petaluma.

St. Vincent's School for Girls.

Placerville.

Placerville Academy.

Pueblo of San Jose.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame.

Rio Vista.

St. Gertrude's Academy.

Rohnerville, *Humboldt Co.*

St. Joseph's College.

Sacramento.

Art and Business College.
Goethe's German School. H. J. GOETHE, Principal.
Home Kindergarten. Mrs. N. G. HILL, Principal.
Howe's High School and Normal Institute.
Sacramento Business College. E. C. ATKINSON, Principal.
Sacramento Home School. Mrs. F. M. ROSS, Principal.
Sacramento Institute. Bro. CIANAN, Principal.
Sacramento Select School. Mrs. A. C. CURTIS, Principal.
Sacramento Young Ladies' Seminary. W. S. HUNT, Principal.
St. Patrick's College.

San Antonio.

San Antonio Academy.

San Diego.

Point Loma Seminary. Rev. and Mrs. O. W. GATES, Principals.

San Francisco.

California College of Pharmacy. EMLEN PAINTER, Dean.
California Pharmaceutical Society.
College of Medicine (University of California).

College of Notre Dame of San Francisco. — For Young Ladies. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. This Institution, founded in 1866, chartered in 1876 by Act of the Legislature of the State of California, and empowered to confer Collegiate Honors, is situated on Dolores Street, opposite the old Mission Church. A large addition has recently been erected for the more ample accomodation of boarding pupils. The course af instruction embraces all the branches necessary to the acquisition of a solid and refined education. Parents in confiding their children to the care of the Sisters may feel perfectly satisfied that every attention will be given to their intellectual and moral culture, while the system of government combines sufficient firmness with maternal solicitude to ensure the real progress and advantage of the pupil. For full particulars as to terms, etc., apply to the SUPERIORESS.

Heald's Business College. E. P. HEALD, President.
Home Institute. Miss I. G. PRINCE, Principal.
Pacific Business College.
Presentation Convent and Free School.

Sacred Heart College. — 20 Instructors; 750 students. Regular College Course. Bro. GENEBERN, President.

California.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent.

St. Ignatius College, S. J. — This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students October 15th, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on April 30th, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any university in the United States." Its design is to furnish a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. There is also a Commercial course. The College is intended for day-scholars only. Rev. J. PINASCO, S. J., President, 840 Market Street, SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.

St. Mary's College.
St. Vincent's School.
San Francisco Theological Seminary.
Santa Clare College.
School of Design of the San Francisco Art Association.
School of Civil, Mining, and Mechanical Engineering, Surveying, Architecture, Mineralogy, and Assaying. A. VAN DER NAILLEN, Principal.
University (City) College. Rev. JAMES MATTHEWS, D.D., Principal.

Medical College of the Pacific (University College). R. BEVERLY COLE, M.D., Dean of the Faculty, 518 Sutter Street.

Urban Academy. NATHAN W. MOORE, Principal.

Madame Zeitska's French, German and English Institute for Young Ladies. Kindergarten connected with the school. For prospectus, address the Principal, Mme. B. ZEITSKA, 922 Post Street, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

San Jose.

California State Normal School. — 15 Instructors; 480 students. Tuition free. CHAS. H. ALLEN, Principal.

College of Notre Dame.
Institute Business College.

San Juan (Bautista).
Convent, Asylum and Academy.

San Luis Obispo.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

San Mateo.
Laurel Hall.

Santa Barbara.
Franciscan College.

St. Vincent's Institution, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Santa Barbara College.

Santa Clara.
Santa Clara College.
University of the Pacific.

Santa Cruz.
Academy of the Holy Cross.

Santa Rosa.
Pacific Methodist College.

Santa Inez, *Santa Barbara Co.*
College of Our Lady of Guadalupe.

Stockton.
St. Agnes Academy.

Vallejo.
Vallejo High School.

Vacaville, *Solano Co.*
California College.

Washington, *Nevada Co.*
Washington College.

Woodland, *Yolo Co.*
Hesperian College.

COLORADO.

Hon. JOSEPH C. SHATTUCK, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, DENVER, Col.

Central City.
Mount St. Michael's Academy.

Colorado Springs.
Institute for the Education of Mutes.
Colorado College.
Mining Institute.

Conejos.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. Sister VICENTA, Superioress.

Denver.
Denver Collegiate Institute. — 13 Instructors; 4 Departments. JOSEPH BRINKER, Principal.
High School.
St. Mary's Convent and Academy.

Wolfe Hall. — A Boarding and Day School for Girls; founded 1868. Located in the centre of the city of Denver, commanding an extensive view of the Rocky Mountains. 13 Instructors. Address Rt. Rev. J. F. SPALDING, D.D., Rector, DENVER, Col.

Fort Collins.
Agricultural College of Colorado.

Golden.
Jarvis Hall.
Matthews' Hall.
State School of Mines. Hon. WM. A. H. LOVELAND, President.

Guadalupe.
Sacred Heart Academy.

Pueblo.
Loretto Academy.
Pueblo College.

Trinidad, *Las Animas Co.*
St. Joseph's Academy.

CONNECTICUT.

Hon. B. G. NORTHROP, Secretary of the State Board of Education, NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Baltic.
Academy and Boarding School of the Holy Family.

Bethany.
Bethany Academy. — Boys' Boarding School. Special attention to Pupils backward in their studies. Rev. WM. LOUIS WOODRUFF, Principal.

Bethlehem.
Home School for Girls.

Bridgeport.
Commercial and Military Institute. BENJ. B. PENFIELD, Principal.
Golden Hill Institute and Family Boarding School.

Golden Hill Seminary for Young Ladies. Address Miss EMILY NELSON, Principal, BRIDGEPORT, Conn.

Hillside Seminary for Young Ladies and Children. — Pupils prepared for College; also extended courses for graduation. Refers to Vassar College and to leading professors. Address ANNE J. STONE, MARIANA B. SLADE, or CORNELIA KNOWLES FITCH, Principals, BRIDGEPORT, Conn.

Kindergarten. Miss H. W. TERRY, Principal.

Centerville, *New Haven Co.*
Atlantic Military Institute (formerly Everest Rectory School). 6 Instructors. Collegiate and Business courses. Address W. M. WALTON, Secretary of the Faculty, CENTERVILLE, New Haven Co., Conn.

Clinton.
Morgan School.

Colchester.
Bacon Academy.

Connecticut.

Durham.

Durham Academy. — Established 36 years. Academic, Business, or Collegiate course. L. P. BISSELL, Principal.

East Haddam.

Maplewood Music Seminary for Young Ladies. — Established 1863. A thorough graduate course. The finest location on the Connecticut River. For catalogues, address Prof. D. S. BABCOCK, EAST HADDAM, Conn.

Essex.

Hill's Academy.

Farmington.

School for Girls. Miss S. PORTER, Principal.

Glastonbury.

Glastonbury Academy. F. H. BREWER, Principal.

Goshen.

Goshen Academy.

Greenwich.

Dr. Pinneo's Family School for Boys.—Instruction given in all branches necessary to prepare boys for business or college.

Greenwich Academy. — A Home School for Boys. Limited number. Thorough instruction. Fits for college or business. Terms reasonable. FRANK SHEPARD, A.M., Principal, GREENWICH, Conn.

Greenwich Institute. —English and Classical — for boys under 14 years of age. No day scholars. For circulars, address HARRY PECK, Principal, GREENWICH, Conn.

Mrs. West's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Address Box 186, GREENWICH, Conn.

Haddam.

Brainerd Academy. MARY J. H. CHAPMAN, Principal.

Hartford.

American Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.

Woodburn School — English and Classical School for Boys. Grounds (17 acres), Gymnasium, &c. Address GEORGE E. ABBOTT, M.D., Principal, HARTFORD, Conn.

Hannum's Hartford Business College. — Day and Evening Instruction in Business Branches and Short Hand. Conducted by T. W. HANNUM and H. W. WARREN, Principals, 370 Asylum Street, HARTFORD, Conn.

Hartford Female Seminary. — Primary, Intermediate, and Academic Departments. 10 Instructors. WILLIAM TENNEY GAGE, Principal.

Hartford Public High School. JOSEPH HALL, Principal.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding School and Academy.

St. Catherine's Academy.

St. Peter's Academy.

Theological Institute of Connecticut.

Trinity College. — Full College course. 16 Professors. Rev. THOMAS R. PYNCHON, D.D., LL. D., President.

Kent.

Kent Seminary. — Four or six boys desired, to fit for college at $300.00 per year. The locality is remarkably healthful and free from those associations that lead the young astray. Address M. A. STONE, Principal, KENT, Conn.

Kent Station, Fairfield Co.

Abel Whitlock's Boarding School.

Lime Rock.

Rocky Dell Institute—A Boarding School for Boys. Re-opens September 11th. Address J. H. HURLBURT, Principal, LIME ROCK, Conn.

Litchfield.

Litchfield Institute. MARSHALL R. GAINES, Principal.

Madison.

Madison High School.

Connecticut.

Middletown.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

Berkeley Divinity School.

Wesleyan University. — Three courses of study — Classical, Latin-scientific, and Scientific. Address Rev. CYRUS D. FOSS, D. D., President, MIDDLETOWN, Conn.

Young Ladies' Seminary. Rev. B. A. SMITH, Mrs. E. M. R. SMITH, Principals.

Mystic Bridge.

Mystic Valley Institute. — A pleasant home with thorough instruction either in classes or in private. Forty students of both sexes. Address for further information as to terms, &c.. Capt. J. K. BUCKLYN, A. M., Principal, MYSTIC BRIDGE, Conn.

Mystic River.

Whipple's Home School for Deaf-Mutes.

New Britain.

Connecticut State Normal School.—For catalogues or information, address J. N. CARLETON, Principal, NEW BRITAIN, Conn.

New Britain Seminary.

New Canaan.

New Canaan Institute for Young Ladies. Mrs. E. F. AYRES, Principal.

New Haven.

Collegiate and Commercial Institute. W. H. RUSSELL, Principal.

The Elderage School. Miss E. C. BANGS, Principal.

Grove Hall. — Miss Montfort's School for Young Ladies. Send for circular to Miss MONTFORT, NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Homesworth Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. 11 Instructors. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Mrs. L. BLACK NEWCOMB, Principal, 747 West Chapel Street, NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Homesworth Kindergarten. Miss TALLMAN, Principal.

Hopkins' Grammar School.

Medical Institution of Yale College.—Winter term begins October 3d, 1878; closes January 30th, 1879. Fees:—Matriculation Fee, $5.00. For the Spring term (February to June), $60.00. Contingent expenses of Laboratory, Spring term, $10.00. Winter term, Lecture Fees, $105.00. Demonstrators' ticket paid once a year by those who dissect, $5.00. Graduation Fee, $25.00. For further information, address CHAS. A. LINDSLEY, Dean, NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Miss Nott's English and French Family and Day School for Young Ladies. Circulars sent upon application. Address Miss NOTT, 33 Wall Street, NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College.—For information, address Prof. G. J. BRUSH, NEW HAVEN, Conn.

West End Institute. — Mrs. S. L. Cady's English and German Family School for Young Ladies. First-class instruction in all branches. For circulars, address Mrs. S. L. CADY, Principal, 99 Howe Street, NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Yale College. — The departments of instruction are comprehended under four divisions, viz.:

The Faculty of Theology,
of Medicine,
of Law,
of Philosophy and the Arts.

99 Professors and Instructors; 1039 students. Rev. NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D., President.

Yale Divinity School.—6 Instructors; 107 students; 3 years' course. Prof. GEO. E. DAY, Secretary.

Yale Law School. — Regular courses, 2 years; Graduate course (for degree of D. C. L.) 2 years. Fall term opens September 26th. Address Prof. WAYLAND, NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Connecticut.

Yale School of the Fine Arts.

Young Ladies' School. Miss E. H. DAGGETT, Principal.

New London.

Bulkeley School.

New Preston.

Waramang Academy.

Newtown.

The Newtown Academy.— Conducted on the "Optional system." Rev. JAMES P. HOYT, A. M., Principal.

Noroton.

Fitch's Home School for Young Ladies and Boys.

Norwalk.

Dr. Fitch's Family School for twenty boys. Send for circular to Dr. FITCH, Principal, NORWALK, Conn.

Terrace Place School. — Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Mrs. J. L. HARLEM, Principal.

The Selleck School. C. M. SELLECK, A.M., Principal.

Norwich.

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Mrs. M. W. HAKES, Principal.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. SYLVERIA, Superioress.

French and English Boarding School. Miss H. MEEKER, Principal.

Norwich Free Academy.

Saybrook.

Saybrook Seminary,

Seabury Institute. — A Collegiate and Academic School for Young Men. Rev. P. L. SHEPARD, A.M., Principal.

Stamford.

Betts' Military Academy. — Emphatically a Home School. Situation unsurpassed in healthfulness, accessibility and adaptation to boarding-school purposes. Thorough instruction and discipline. Careful moral and Christian training. Boys prepared for college and business. Number limited. Circulars sent on application. Address JAMES BETTS, Principal, STAMFORD, Conn.

Gothic Hall. — Young Ladies' School. Apply to Misses AIKEN and CHASE, Principals, STAMFORD, Conn.

Home School for Young Ladies and Children. Miss P. L. RIBLET, Principal.

Select Boarding and Day School. G. B. GLENDINING, Principal.

The Maples. — A Family School for Young Ladies and Children. Board and Tuition in English and Latin, $350.00 per year. Modern Languages, Music and Drawing extra. Address, for circular, Miss M. G. A. FESSENDEN, Principal, STAMFORD, Conn.

Stratford.

English and Classical School for Boys. FRED. SEDGWICK, Principal.

Family School for Boys. Rev. E. B. EMERSON, Principal

Stratford Academy for Boys and Girls. Founded 1805. GEO. B. HURD, Principal.

Stratford Female Institute.

Suffield.

Connecticut Literary Institution.

Thomaston.

Thomaston High School. ROBT. FORSYTH, A.M., Principal.

Trumbull.

Hill's High School, — A Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Gentlemen. BEACH HILL, Principal.

Tyler City.

Alworth Hall.

Connecticut.

Washington.

"The Gunnery"; Family Boarding School.

Waterbury.

Academy and Boarding School of the Immaculate Conception.

Congregation de Notre Dame.

St. Margaret's School for Girls.

Westerly, *New London Co.*

Academy of the Sacred Heart.

West Haven.

Oak Hill Ladies' Seminary. — Established 1845. 9 Instructors. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Mrs. S. E. W. ATWATER, Principal.

Westport.

Green's Farms Academy. CHARLES W. STEVENS, Principal.

Wilton.

Boarding School. — Terms moderate. Address AUGUSTUS WHITLOCK, Principal, WILTON, Conn.

Wilton Academy. E. OLMSTEAD, Principal.

Winchester.

Winchester Academy.

Windsor.

Young Ladies' Institute. — Preparatory and Academic Departments. Special Classes formed for pupils desiring to enter Mt. Holyoke Seminary, Wellesley, Vassar, or Smith Colleges. Miss J. S. WILLIAMS, Principal.

Winsted.

Academy and Boarding School of St. Margaret of Cortona.

Woodbury.

Parker Academy. — A Boarding School for Boys. Classical and English courses. WILBUR V. ROOD, A.M., Principal.

Woodstock.

Family School for Young Ladies. Miss E. BOWEN, Principal.

Woodstock Academy.

DELAWARE.

Hon. JAMES H. GROVES, State Superintendent of Free Schools, SMYRNA, Del.

Claymont.

Family School for Young Girls.

Select Family School for Boys.

Dover.

Wilmington Conference Academy.

Felton.

Felton Seminary.

Georgetown.

Georgetown Academy.

Laurel.

Laurel Classical and Commercial Academy.

Milford.

Milford Seminary.

Newark.

Delaware College. Open to both sexes. Classical, Scientific and Literary courses. Charges for tuition remitted to such students as receive the State Scholarships. Address WILLIAM H. PURNELL, L. L. D., President, NEWARK, Del.

Smyrna.

Smyrna Seminary.

Wilmington.

Academy of the Visitation B. V. M.—This Institution offers superior advantages for the instruction of young ladies, The building is a handsome brownstone mansion with large grounds, and has been fitted up at great expense for the comfort and convenience of the pupils. The location is one of great beauty, elevated and very healthy, and the past success of the

Delaware.

Sisters is a sufficient guarantee that this institution offers every facility for obtaining a first-class education. Pupils will be received at any time during the year and will be charged with only such portion of it as may remain.

Terms, per session of Five months: Entrance Fee, paid but once, $5.00,—Board and Tuition, including Bedding and Washing, per session, $125.00. For more detailed information, apply to the SUPERIORESS of the Academy of the Visitation, Delaware Avenue, WILMINGTON, Del.

Delaware State Normal University.
Miss Robertson's Family Boarding and Day School.
Rugby Academy.
Taylor Academy.

Wesleyan Female College. 13 Instructors. Primary, Preparatory und Collegiate Departments. English and Classical Courses. Address Rev. JOHN WILSON, A. M., President, WILMINGTON, Del.

Wyoming.

Wyoming Institute of Delaware, for both sexes. 6 Instructors; 88 pupils. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Rev. M. HEATH, Principal.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Hon. J. O. WILSON, Superintendent of White Schools, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Hon. G. F. T. COOK, Superintendent of Colored Schools, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Georgetown.

Academy of the Visitation.

Georgetown College.—This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was founded by Archbishop Carroll in 1789 and raised by Congress to the rank of a university in 1815. The Medical Department was established in Washington in May, 1851, the Law Department, in October, 1870. The academic year of the Classical Department begins on the First Tuesday of September and ends on the last Thursday of June. The Pension for the Scholastic Year for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, etc., is $325.00. Modern Languages (except French) Music, Drawing, etc., extra. For further particulars, address Rev. P. F. HEALY, S. J., President, GEORGETOWN, D. C.

Georgetown Collegiate Institute.
Georgetown Female Seminary.
Georgetown Institute for Males.

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation. — Founded 1799. Delightfully located in a healthy situation on the Heights of Georgetown in close proximity to the city of Washington. The extensive grounds afford every facility for active exercise which the pupils are required to take at all seasons. A public distribution of premiums at the close of each year. Board and Tuition, $300.00 per annum. Music, Languages, etc., extra, Apply to the DIRECTRESS of the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, GEORGETOWN, D. C.

Young Ladies' Seminary Mrs. H. A. WHEELER, Principal.

Washington.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary.
Academy of the Visitation.
Boys' English and Classical High School. J. W. HUNT, Principal.
Miss Calkins' Select School.
Capitol Hill Female Seminary.

Columbian University. — College, Law School and Medical School. For catalogues, address J. C. WELLING, LL. D., President, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Emerson Institute.
English and French Boarding and Day School. ALFR. BUJAC, Principal.
English, French and Classical Institute. Mrs. ANG. JACKSON, Principal.

District of Columbia

English and French School for Young Ladies. Miss S. L. JONES, Principal.
German-American Kindergarten and School for Girls and Boys. Misses POLLOCK and NOERR, Principals.
Gonzaga College.
Miss Hooper's Kindergarten.

Howard University.—Open to both sexes. 20 Instructors; 192 students. Collegiate, Medical, Legal and Theological Departments. WM. W. PATTON, President.

Howard University Law School.
Incarnation Church School.
Irving Place Kindergarten. Miss LUCY E. BROWN, Principal.

Kindergarten Normal Institute for the training of Kindergartners, and **National Kindergarten** for children from 3 to 10 years of age. Mrs. LOUISE POLLOCK and Miss SUSIE POLLOCK, Principals. Regular Course opens October 2nd and closes June 18th. Summer class, partial course for teachers, from July 2nd to September 1st. Mrs. Louise Pollock has been for 15 years an earnest student and advocate of the Kindergarten system, and translated Mme. Lina Morgenstern's *Paradise of Childhood*, a Manual for the Family and Kindergarten, in 1864. Miss Susie Pollock graduated in the Kindergarten Normal Institute of Berlin, Prussia, 1869, and has ever since been successfully engaged in teaching, in accordance with Frœbel's system, in Massachusetts and Washington. For terms and particulars, apply to Mrs. LOUISE POLLOCK, or Miss SUSIE POLLOCK, 1127 Thirteenth Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Medical Department of the University of Georgetown.—F. A. ASHFORD, M.D., Dean, 1330 New York Avenue, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Miner Normal School.
Mt. Vernon Academy. Mrs. J. E. SOMERS, Principal.
Mt. Vernon Institute. Mrs. C. W. PAIRO, Principal.
National College of Pharmacy. J. C. FILL, Secretary.

National Deaf-Mute College.—10 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate courses of study. Thorough training and advanced education for Deaf-Mutes. Address EDWARD M. GALLAUDET, LL. D., President, WASHINGTON, D. C.

National University (Law Department).
Park Seminary. Mrs. G. M. GONDRON and Miss A. T. SMITH, Principals.
Misses Perley's Select School.
Pinkney Institute. Misses M. and A. BURGESS, Principals.
Rittenhouse Academy.
Rosslyn Seminary.
Roys' Classical and Mathematical Academy.

St. Cecilia's Academy.— Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. A new Boarding and Day School offering every advantage to young ladies desirous of obtaining a solid and finished education. Terms, including Board, Tuition, Washing, Bedding, General Instruction in Vocal Music, Drawing, Calisthenics, Plain and Ornamental Needle-work, per session of five months, $100.00. Particular attention paid to Vocal and Instrumental Music. For further particulars, address the SISTER SUPERIOR, 601 East Capitol Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

St. Matthew's Academy.
St. Matthew's Institute.
School for Young Ladies. Mrs. C. B. BURR, Principal.
School for Young Ladies and Children. Miss MARY KERR, Principal.
Select School. Miss SARAH A. POLLOCK, Principal.
Select School and Kindergarten. Misses A. D. MERRILL and B. C. GRAVES, Principals.
Spencerian Business College. H. C. SPENCER, Principal.
Theological Department of Howard University.
Thompson Academy.
Washington Conservatory of Music. Dr. O. B. BULLARD, Principal.

District of Columbia.

Washington Female Seminary. Mrs. Z. D. Butcher and Miss M. C. Douglas, Principals.
Washington Normal School. Miss Lucilla E. Smith, Principal.
Wayland Seminary.
West End Seminary. Miss V. Faust, Principal.
Young Ladies' Boarding and Day School. Miss Laura L. Osborne, Principal.
Young Ladies' Seminary. Miss M. J. Harrover, Principal.

FLORIDA.

Hon. W. H. Haisley, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Tallahassee, Fla.

Eau Gallie.
State Agricultural College. *(not yet fully organized.)*

Fernandina.
St. Joseph's Academy.

Jacksonville.
Cookman Institute.

Riverside Institute. — A Home School for Girls. Boys under fourteen years of age also admitted as day scholars. For circulars, address Mrs. Lucy E. Smith, Jacksonville, Fla.

St. Joseph's Academy.

Key West.
Convent of Mary Immaculate for Young Ladies. Directed by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Instruction given in the various branches of a solid, useful, and ornamental education. For information, apply to the Directress.

Mandarin.
St. Joseph's Academy.

Milton.
Masonic Academy.

Pensacola.
Christ Church School.

St. Augustine.
St. Joseph's Academy.

Tallahassee.
West Florida Seminary.

GEORGIA.

Hon. Gustavus J. Orr, State School Commissioner, Atlanta, Ga.

Adairsville.
Annianna Classical School.

Americus.
Furlow Masonic Female College.

Antioch.
Mulberry Grove Academy.

Athens.
Georgia State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.
Lucy Cobb Institute.

University of Georgia. — 45 Professors and Instructors; 442 students. The Departments of the University are: 1) Academic Department, 2) State College Department, 3) Law Department, 4) North Georgia Agricultural College, 5) Medical Department. Henry H. Tucker, D.D., L.L.D., Chancellor.

Atlanta.
Atlanta Medical College. John Thad. Johnson, M.D., Dean.

Atlanta University. — Open to both sexes, without regard to race, color, or nationality. 16 Instructors: 214 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Normal Courses. Edmund A. Ware, A.M., President, Atlanta, Ga.

Clark University. R. E. Bisbee, President.
Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

Georgia.

Eclectic Medical College of Georgia. Dr. I. J. M. Goss, Dean.

Moore's Southern Business University. — The only actual Business School in the South. Established 1858. B. F. Moore, President.

Augusta.
Augusta Institute.
Medical College of Georgia.
St. Mary's Academy.

Bairdstown.
Bairdstown Academy.

Barnesville.
Gordon Institute.

Benevolence.
Benevolence Male and Female High School.

Blackshear.
Blackshear Academy.

Boston, *Thomas Co.*
Grooverville Academy.

Bowdon.
Bowdon College.

Buena Vista.
Moss Hill Academy. Ida Munro, Principal.
Peach Orchard High School.

Bullard's Station.
Lodge Academy.

Butler.
Butler Female College and Male Institute.

Cameron, *Screven Co.*
Paris Hill Academy.

Carrollton.
Carrollton Masonic Institute.

Cartersville.
Erwin Street School.

Cave Spring.
Cave Spring Female Seminary.
Georgia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.
Hearn Manual Labor School.

Clinton.
Plenitude Academy.

Cochran.
Cochran High School.

Columbus.
Columbus Female College. — 8 Instructors. Regular Academic Course and School of Music. Address C. R. Glenn, President, Columbus, Ga.
St. Joseph's Academy.
Slade's School for Boys.

Conyers.
Conyers Female College.
Conyers High School.

Corinth.
Corinth Academy.

Covington.
Southern Masonic Female College.

Crawford.
Crawford Academy.

Cuthbert.
Andrew Female College. A. L. Hamilton, D.D., President.
Cuthbert Male High School.

Dahlonega.
North Georgia Agricultural College.

Dalton.
Crawford High School.
Dalton Female College.

Danburgh.
Danburgh High School.

Dawson.
South Georgia Male Institute.

Georgia.

Decatur.
Cedar Grove Academy.

Dirt Town.
Dirt Town Academy.
Farmersville Academy.

Elberton.
Andrew Male High School.

Euharlee.
Euharlee Academy.

Fairburn.
Fairburn Academy.

Flemington.
Flemington Institute.

Forsyth.
Hilliard Institute.

Monroe Female College. — Founded 1849. 8 Instructors; 130 students. Academic and Collegiate Departments. Healthful, accessible, and central location; experienced Faculty; large and convenient buildings; fine natural surroundings. Address RICHARD T. ASBURY, A.M., President, CUTHBERT, Ga.

Fort Valley.
Fort Valley Female Seminary.
Fort Valley Male Academy.

Franklin.
Franklin Institute.

Gainesville.
Gainesville Male and Female College.

Garden Valley, *Macon Co.*
Oak Grove Academy.

Griffin.
Samuel Bailey Male Academy.

Griffin Female College. — Established 1848. Average annual patronage, 135. 8 Instructors. This Institution offers strong inducements and is steadily increasing in popularity. Address A. B. NILES, A.M., President, GRIFFIN, Ga.

Grooverville, *Brooks Co.*
Pine Grove Academy.

Hamilton.
Hamilton Female College.

Head of Tennessee.
Rabun Gap High School.

High Shoals, *Morgan Co.*
Braswell Academy.

Hinesville, *Liberty Co.*
Bradwell Institute.

Hogansville.
Hogansville School.

Hollonville.
Planters' High School.

Houston, *Heard Co.*
Farmers' High School.

Jefferson.
Martin Institute. — Chartered 1818. 4 Instructors; 124 students. Prof. J. W. GLENN, Principal.

Jeffersonville.
Auburn Institute.

Kingston.
Kingston Academy.

La Grange.
La Grange Female College.
La Grange High School.

Southern Female College. — Founded 1843. Primary and Preparatory Departments; Collegiate Course; Music and Fine Arts Departments. 11 Instructors; 104 students. Address I. F. COX, A. M., President, LA GRANGE, Ga.

Lexington.
Meson Academy.

Georgia.

Liberty Hill.
Liberty Hill High School.

Linton.
Adams Practical School at Washington Institute. THOS. J. ADAMS, Principal.
Washington Institute.

Long Cane, *Troup Co.*
Long Cane Academy.

Lumpkin.
Lumpkin Masonic Female College.

Macon.
Hunter's School for Boys. BENJ. T. HUNTER, A. M., Principal.

Mercer University. — Comprises the College of Liberal Arts and the Law School. 9 Professors; 114 students. Regular College Course. Address Rev. ARCHIBALD J. BATTLE, D.D., President, MACON, Ga.

Mt. de Sales Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. This Academy is connected with *St. Joseph's*, Columbus, Ga., whose reputation for educational advantages is unsurpassed throughout the State. The course of instruction embraces all the studies that constitute a thorough and accomplished education. For further particulars, address DIRECTRESS OF MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY, MACON, Ga.
Pio Nono College.

Wesleyan Female College.— Founded 1836. Large and commodious buildings, choice library, extensive grounds. 180 pupils. WM. C. BASS, D.D., President.

Madison.
Forest Home Institute. Mrs. E. NEBHUT, Principal.
Georgia Female College.
Madison Male High School.
Temperance Hill High School.

Marietta.
Marietta Female College.
Marietta Male Institute.

Marshallville.
Marshallville High School.

Milner.
Milner High School.

Montezuma.
Montezuma High School.

Mountville.
Mountville Academy.

Nacoochee.
Nacoochee Male and Female High School.

Newnan.
College Temple.

Oxford.
Emory College.—9 Professors; 167 students. Academic and Collegiate Departments. Rev. A. G. HAYGOOD, D.D., President.

Penfield.
Mercer High School. V. T. SANFORD, A.M., Principal.

Perry.
Anthon School. CREED SASSER, Principal.
Houston Female College.
Perry Male School.

Pine Log.
Pine Log Masonic Institute.

Pleasant Hill.
Talbot Valley Select School.

Powelton.
Powelton Male and Female School.

Rome.
Cherokee Baptist Female College.

Rome Female College. — Founded 1856. 8 Instructors; 97 pupils. Complete Academic Course. Rev. J. M. M. CALDWELL, President.
Rome Male High School.
Rome Military Institute.

Rutledge.
D. Campbell's Home School.

Sandersville.
Sandersville High School.

Savanah.
Academy of St. Vincent de Paul.
Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.
Pio Nono College.
Savannah Medical College.

Smithville.
Smithville Academy.

Spalding *(near Montezuma).*
Spalding Seminary.

Sparta.
C. P. Beman School.

Spring Place.
Spring Place High School.

Stone Mountain.
Stone Mountain Institute. J. F. McCLELLAND, A. M., Principal.

Summerville.
Summerville Institute. J. C. LOOMIS, A. M., Principal.

Sylvania.
Sylvania Academy.

Talbotton.
Collinsworth Institute.
Levert Female College.

Tazewell.
Tazewell Academy.

Thomasville.
Fletcher Institute.
Young Female College.

Thomson.
Thomson High School.

Toccoa.
Toccoa Collegiate Institute.

Union Point.
Union Point High School. WM. E. REYNOLDS, A. M., Principal.

Walthourville.
Walthourville Academy.

Warrenton.
Warrenton Academy.

Washington.
St. Joseph's Academy. A Boarding and Day School, for Young Ladies, under the Direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.
Washington Female Seminary.
Washington Male Academy. J. I. INGHRAM, A. B., Principal.

Waynesboro'.
Haven Normal School.

White Plains.
Dawson Institute. J. M. HOWELL, M. D., Principal.

Woodlawn.
Sumach Seminary.

Zebulon.
Zebulon Academy.

ILLINOIS.

Hon. S. M. ETTER, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, SPRINGFIELD, Ill.

Abingdon.
Abingdon College. — Academic Course, 3 years; College Course, 4 years; Biblical Course, 3 years. Address F. M. BRUNER, President, ABINGDON, Ill.

Hedding College. Open to both sexes. 10 instructors; 331 students. Scientific, Latin-scientific, and Classical courses. Healthful location, experienced faculty, moderate expense. Rev. J. G. EVANS, A. M., President.

Addison.
German Evangelical-Lutheran Teachers' Seminary. — J. C. W. LINDEMANN, Principal.

Aledo.
Aledo Academy.

Alton.
Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy.

Aurora.
Jennings Seminary. — A school for both sexes. Thorough instruction at low rates. Address MARTIN E. CADY, Principal.

Belleville.
Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception.

Bloomington.
Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic.
Bloomington Business University.

Evergreen City Business College. — Thorough and practical. Send for circular to MARQUAM and BAKER, Principals, BLOOMINGTON, Ill.

Illinois Wesleyan University. — Open to both sexes. Regular preparatory and College courses, with College of Law and College of Music. 23 Professors and Instructors; 494 students. Address Rev. W. H. H. ADAMS, D.D., President, BLOOMINGTON, Ill.

Bourbonnais Grove, *Kankakee Co.*
Academy of Notre Dame. Directed by the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. For information, apply to the SUPERIORESS.
St. Viateur's College.

Brussels, *Calhoun Co.*
Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Bunker Hill.
Bunker Hill Academy. JUSTIN G. HAYES, A.B., Principal.

Cairo.
St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

Carbondale.
Southern Illinois Normal University. — 10 Instructors. Preparatory and Normal Departments. All expenses low. Address ROBERT ALLYN, Principal.

Carlinville, *Macoupin Co.*
Blackburn University. — Open to both sexes. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. 9 Instructors; 136 students. Address Rev. E. L. HURD, D.D., President, CARLINVILLE, Ill.

Carthage.
Carthage College.

Champaign.
Illinois Industrial University. — College of Agriculture — College of Engineers — College of Natural Sciences — College of Literature and Arts. Address J. M. GREGORY, LL.D., Regent, CHAMPAIGN, Ill.

Chicago.
Academy of the Immaculate Conception B. V. M.
Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Allen Academy and Polytechnic Institute. — The most elegantly and thoroughly equipped Boys' School in the United States. Prepares for the best colleges or for business life. Equal advantages to girls. A few pupils are received into the family of the President and enjoy rare advantages. The Academy and residence are in the most fashionable quarter of the city and only three blocks apart. Able faculty. Address IRA W. ALLEN, LL.D., President, 663 Michigan Ave., CHICAGO, Ill.

Miss Bauer's Kindergarten and English School. Miss JULIA BAUER, Principal, 584½ N. Clark Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

Illinois.

Baptist Union Theological Seminary.
Bennett Medical College.

H. B. Bryant's Chicago Business College and English Training School.—*A Practical Education.* The largest and most thorough institution of the kind. The new Business Exchange Room is run in connection with this College. Address, for circulars and catalogues, H. B. BRYANT, CHICAGO, Ill.

Chicago Academy. — English and Classical School for both sexes. Three Departments. Address N. H. BABCOCK, Principal, 11 Eighteenth St., CHICAGO, Ill.

Chicago Academy of Design. — Schools of Drawing and Painting in continuous session. Address W. M. R. FRENCH, Secretary, Corner State and Monroe Streets, CHICAGO, Ill.

Chicago Atheneum. — Co-operative education in day and night schools. Address T. B. FORBUSH, Superintendent, 48 to 54 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

Chicago College of Pharmacy. M. W. BORLAND, President.

Chicago Day School for Deaf-Mutes.

Chicago Homœopathic College. — Superior clinical advantages. Winter term begins in October. Apply to J. S. MITCHELL, M.D., President, 200 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO, Ill.

Chicago Kindergarten Training School. — For circulars, address, MRS. A. H. PUTNAM or Miss SARA EDDY, Room 7, Hershey Hall Building, CHICAGO, Ill.

Chicago Ladies' Seminary.—English and Classical studies; Music, Art, and Modern Languages. Address Miss C. A. GREGG. Principal, 15 Sheldon Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

Chicago Medical College. (Medical Department of the Northwestern University). The Winter session will commence on the first Monday in October and close on the third Tuesday in March. The Summer session begins on the first Monday in April and closes on the last Thursday in June. This session is *free* to all who have taken the Matricnlation ticket. FEES—Lecture Fees for Winter term, $50.00. Graduation Fee, $20.00. Matriculation Fee, $5.00. Dissecting Ticket, $5.00. Hospital Ticket, $6.00. All fees are payable in advance to the Registrar, Prof. NELSON. For further information, address H. A. JOHNSON, M.D., Secretary, 4 Sixteenth Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

Chicago Musical College F. ZEIGFELD, President, ADOLPH ROSENBECKER, Director. For catalogue, address the College, 493 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, Ill.

Chicago Theological Seminary.

Dearborn Seminary.— English and Classical studies, Modern Languages, Music, and Art. Address Z. GROVER, Principal, 985 to 989 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, Ill.

Dyhrenfurth Business College.
German Institute. J. C. STOELKE, Principal.

Gleason's Academy. — An elementary, classical, and commercial school for Young Men and Boys. Address M. B. GLEASON, Principal, 339 W. Adams Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

The Misses Grant's Seminary. Opens Wednesday September 16th. Ample accommodation for boarding and day pupils. Address the Principals, 128½ Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

Hahneman Medical College and Homœopathic Hospital.

Heimstreet's Classical Institute. — Day and Boarding pupils; private lessons; native teachers. 420 Wabash Avenue, CHICAGO, Ill.

Hershey School of Musical Art at Hershey Music Hall, 83 and 85 Madison Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

Miss Latimer's School for Girls offers every advantage for a liberal education. For further particulars, apply to the PRINCIPAL, 814 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO, Ill.

Metropolitan Business College. — One of the largest and best in the West. Send for catalogue to

Illinois.

HOWE and POWERS, Principals, 149 State Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

Metropolitan Musical College. — Most thorough vocal culture, also instrumental, at lowest terms. Apply to Prof. RICE, Principal, 202 State Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

North Side German Kindergarten. Miss L. MARTENS, Principal.
North Side Kindergarten. Miss A. H. WOODWARD, Principal.

Park Institute. — 19 Instructors; 212 pupils. English Branches, Classics, French, German, and Italian; Kindergarten and Book-keeping. Mrs. A. E. BATES, Principal, 103 and 105 Ashland Ave., CHICAGO, Ill.

Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the Northwest.

Miss R. S. Rice's School for Young Ladies and Children. Boarding pupils at moderate rates. Good references. Address Miss R. S. RICE, 481 North La Salle St., CHICAGO, Ill.

Rogers' Collegiate Institute.

Rush Medical College. — 32 Instructors; new and ample buildings. Extraordinary opportunities for clinical instruction. Prof. J. H. ETHERIDGE, M.D., Secretary, 603 Michigan Ave.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy.

St. Ignatius College.—14 Instructors. Preparatory Department, Classical and Commercial courses. Library of 10,000 volumes. Rev. J. DE BLIECK, S. J. President.

St. Joseph's Academy.
Seminary of the Sacred Heart.

Union College of Law (of the University of Chicago and the Northwestern University). Collegiate year, 36 weeks. Tuition, $50.00 per year. For catalogues, &c., address Hon. H. B. HURD, Treasurer, 95 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, Ill.

University of Chicago. — 21 Professors; 325 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments, and Union College of Law. Address Rev. GALUSHA ANDERSON, D.D., President, CHICAGO, Ill.

Woman's Hospital Medical College of Chicago. The Eighth annual course of Lectures will commence on Tuesday, October 2nd, 1878, and continue twenty-one weeks. This institution offers to Women a thorough medical education, with first-class facilities for its accomplishment. Dissecting material abundant. The new college within one block of the Cook Co. Hospital and Central Free Dispensary furnishes students the best clinical advantages of any Woman's College in the country. T. D. FITCH, M.D., Secretary, 296 West Monroe Street, CHICAGO, Ill.

Danville.

Danville High School. J. G. SHEDD, Principal.

Decatur.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy.

Dixon.

Northern Illinois Normal College.
Rock River University.

Dover.

Dover Normal School. W. J. COOK, Principal.

East St. Louis.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy for Young Ladies.
Howe Literary Institute. SPENCER F. HOLT, A.M., President.

Englewood.

Cook County Normal and Training School.

Eureka.

Eureka College. — 10 Instructors; 60 students. Collegiate, Bible, and Music Departments. H. W. EVEREST, President.

Evanston.

Northwestern University and Garrett Biblical Institute. 52 Instructors; 800 students. Preparatory,

Illinois.

College, and Professional schools. Address for information and catalogue, OLIVER MARCY, President, EVANSTON, Ill.

Woman's College of Literature and Art.

Worthington Business College and English Training School. Both sexes. No vacations. Near Chicago. Circulars free. EVANSTON, Ill.

Ewing.

Ewing College. — 8 Instructors. Collegiate, Academic and Music Departments. Address Rev. WM. SHELTON, D.D., President, EWING, Ill.

Fulton.

Northern Illinois College and Griffith's School of Reading and Oratory. Open to both sexes. Expenses $200.00 a year. Address A. A. GRIFFITH, A.M., President, FULTON, Ill.

Galena.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic.

Northwestern German-English Normal School. — 5 Instructors. Preparatory, Academic and Normal Departments. B. F. MERTEN, Principal.

Galesburg.

Knox College.—13 Instructors; 327 students. Comprising Knox Academy—a preparatory school—Knox Seminary for Ladies, and Knox College for Gentlemen. Course of Instruction thorough and complete. Address Hon. NEWTON BATEMAN, LL. D., President, GALESBURG, Ill.

Lombard University.—10 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Open to both sexes. Address Rev. NEHEMIAH WHITE, Ph. D., President, GALESBURG, Ill.

Western Business College and **Institute of Penmanship and Telegraphy.** J. M. MARTIN and BRO., Principals and Proprietors, GALESBURG, Ill.

Godfrey.

Monticello Ladies' Seminary. **Miss H. M. HASKELL**, Principal.

Greenville.

Almira College. JOHN B. WHITE, President.

Highland.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School-Sisters of Notre Dame.

Highland Park.

Highland Hall. — A College and Preparatory School for Young Ladies. This Institution affords the best advantages for the physical, æsthetic, mental, and moral training of your daughters. Full college course of four years. Subordinate courses. Situation unsurpassed in healthfulnes and beauty. School year of forty weeks begins September 19th, 1878. Address inquiries to EDWARD P. WESTON, President, HIGHLAND PARK, Ill.

Irvington.

Illinois Agricultural College.

Jacksonville.

Illinois College.—15 Instructors. Preparatory Department (Whipple Academy) and College Course. RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M., President.

Illinois Female College. — Buildings, Terms, Literary, Musical and Art Departments unsurpassed. Address W. F. SHORT, President, JACKSONVILLE, Ill.

Illinois Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

Jacksonville Business College. — A practical, useful education within the reach of all. 9 Instructors. G. W. BROWN, Principal.

Jacksonville Female Academy.—Established 1830. 10 Instructors. Primary, Preparatory, and Academic courses of study. Departments of Music and Art. Address E. F. BULLARD, A.M., Principal, JACKSONVILLE, Ill.

St. Rose's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic.

Illinois.

The Athenæum. — A University for Young Ladies, and the *Conservatory Musical College.* Solid or ornamental culture. Address the Principal, JACKSONVILLE, Ill.

Joliet.

Joliet Business College.

Kankakee, *Kankakee Co.*

St. Joseph's Seminary.

Knoxville.

St. Mary's School. C. W. LEFFINGWELL, Principal.
Swedish-American Ansgari College.

Lake Forest.

Ferry Hall.—A Young Ladies' School of the highest class. 10 Instructors. Miss MARTHA H. SPRAGUE, Principal.

Lake Forest Academy. — Boys' Fitting and Boarding School. Graduates are now in Harvard, Yale, Amherst, Williams, Princeton, Univerity of Michigan, and Lake Forest University. For Catalogue, address A. R. SABIN, Principal, LAKE FOREST, Ill.

Lake Forest University.—Open to both sexes. 15 Instructors. Rev. R. W. PATTERSON, D. D., President.

La Salle.

La Salle Academy.
St. Patrick's Academy. Bro. CAMILLUS, Superior.
St. Vincent's Academy.

Lebanon.

McKendree College. Preparatory, College and Law Departments. Open to both sexes. Address Rev. ROSS C. HOUGHTON, D. D., President.

Lincoln.

Lincoln University.

Litchfield.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy.

Macomb.

McDonough Normal and Scientific College.

Mendota.

Evangelish-Lutherisches Collegium.
Wartburg Seminary.

Monmouth.

Monmouth College.—Open to both sexes. 14 Instructors. Collegiate, Academic and Musical Departments. 349 Students. J. C. HUTCHINSON, A. M., President *pro tem.*

Morgan Park.

Chicago Female College.— Preparatory and Collegiate Departments; an Optional Course, also Graduating Course in Music, Drawing and Painting. Address G. THAYER, President, MORGAN PARK, Cook Co., Ill.

Morgan Park Military Academy. — A first-class Preparatory School for boys. Location attractive. Educational facilities unsurpassed. For information, address Capt. EDWARD N. KIRK TALCOTT and HENRY T. WRIGHT, Associate Principals, MORGAN PARK, Cook Co., Ill.

Morris.

Morris Normal and Scientific School.—Thorough, practical, economical. Terms open September 3rd, November 12th, January 28th, April 15th. Address the Principal, MORRIS, Ill.

St. Angela's Academy.—This institution, in charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, is delightfully located on the Chicago and Rock Island Railroad, and possesses every facility for imparting a thorough education at very reasonable terms; $160.00 per annum. For particulars, apply to SISTER-SUPERIOR, ST. ANGELA'S ACADEMY, MORRIS, Ill.

Mt. Carroll.

Mt. Carroll Seminary. — Opens its 26th year under the same principal, September 12th, 1878. The fourth building (furnished with all modern improvements) just completed to meet the steadily increasing wants of the School. "*The Oread*" (the School Journal)

Illinois.

giving full particulars mailed free to all sending post-office address to the Principal, MT. CARROLL SEMINARY, MT. CARROLL, Ill.

Mt. Morris.

Rock River Seminary. M. E. HITT, Principal.

Naperville.

Northwestern College for both sexes. Full Classical, Scientific, German, Business, and Art courses, with Preparatory Department. Unparalleled cheapness. Rev. A. A. SMITH, A. M., President. For full information, address Rev. WM. HUELSTER, Treasurer, NAPERVILLE, Ill.

Nauvoo.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

Normal.

Illinois State Normal University for the special preparation of teachers. The full course of study requires three years. Tuition free to those who pledge themselves to teach in the state; to others, $30.00 per year. *High School Department* offers the best advantages for preparing for college or for business. Tuition, $30.00 per year. *Grammar School Department* furnishes excellent facilities for obtaining a good, practical education. Tuition, $25.00 per year. *Primary Department*, a charming place for the "little folks." For particulars, address EDWIN C. HEWETT, President, NORMAL, Ill.

High School Department of State Normal University. Special attention paid to fitting young men for college. For years its graduates have entered Harvard and other first-class colleges without conditions. The English course presents rare opportunities to young men preparing for business or young ladies desiring a thorough course of study. For further information, address L. L. BURRINGTON, A. M., NORMAL, Ill.

Onarga.

Grand Prairie Seminary and Commercial College. A superior school for both sexes. Faculty of six. 243 students the past year. Classical, Scientific, and Musical Departments. Village free from saloons and kindred vices. Expenses very moderate. For catalogue, address Rev. JOHN B. ROBINSON, A.M., President, ONARGA, Ill.

Ottawa.

St. Francis Xavier's Institute.

Paris.

Edgar Collegiate Institute. JOSIAH HURTY, A. M., Principal.

Peoria.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Parish's Central Illinois Business College and Telegraphic Institute. A. S. PARISH, Principal.

Peoria County Normal School. — 5 Instructors; 120 students. Normal and Training Departments. S. H. WHITE, Principal.

Peru.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Princeton.

Princeton High School. HENRY L. BOLTWOOD, A.M., Principal.

Quincy.

Chaddock College. 11 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments — Classical and Scientific courses. Rev. E. W. HALL, A.M., President.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School-Sisters of Notre Dame.

Gem City Business College. D. L. MUSSELMAN, Principal.

St. Francis' College.

Richview, Washington Co.

Washington Seminary. Rev. EDGAR W. CLARK, A.M., Principal.

Robin's Nest.

Jubilee College.

Illinois.

Rockford.

Rockford Business College.

Rockford Seminary for Women. College, Preparatory, Musical, and Art Departments. Terms low. Address ANNA P. SILL, Principal, ROCKFORD, Ill.

Rock Island.

Augustana College and Theological Seminary. — 10 Instructors. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Theological Departments. Instruction imparted through the medium of the English and Swedish languages. Address Rev. T. L. HASSELQUIST, D.D., President, ROCK ISLAND, Ill.

Rock Island Business College.

Ruma, Randolph Co.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Shelbyville.

Illinois Polytechnic Institute. Rev. M. PHILLIPS, Superintendent.

Springfield.

Concordia College.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy.

Springfield Business College. — No summer vacation. Students enter at any time. Send for circular to S. BOGARDUS, Proprietor, SPRINGFIELD, Ill.

Teutopolis.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College. Rev. P. M. KLOSTERMAN, O.S.F., President.

Urbana.

Illinois Industrial University. (See CHAMPAIGN, Ills.)

Upper Alton.

Shurtleff College. — Open to both sexes. 13 Instructors. Academic and Preparatory; Collegiate and Theological Departments. Address Rev. A. A. KENDRICK, D. D., President, UPPER ALTON, Ill.

Washington Heights, Cook Co.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Waterloo, Monroe Co.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Westfield.

Westfield College. — 9 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Open to both sexes. Rev. SAMUEL B. ALLEN, D.D., President.

Wheaton.

Wheaton College.

Woodstock.

Todd Seminary for Boys.

INDIANA.

Hon. JAMES H. SMART, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, INDIANAPOLIS, Ind.

Battle Ground.

Battle Ground Collegiate Institute.

Bedford.

Bedford College and Normal Institute. — Four separate and complete courses — Classical, Scientific, Ministerial, and Ladies'. Normal Department. 6 Instructors. J. A. BEATTIE, President.

Bloomingdale.

Friends' Bloomingdale Academy.

Bloomington.

Indiana University. — 18 Professors; 325 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Law Departments. LEMUEL MOSS, D.D., President.

Bourbon.

Bourbon College.

Charlestown.

Barnett Academy.

Crawfordsville.

Wabash College. — 12 Instructors; 190 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Classical,

Indiana.

Scientific, and Partial courses. Rev. JOSEPH F. TUTTLE, D.D., President.

Evansville.

Crescent City Commercial College.
Evansville Commercial College. RANK & WRIGHT, Principals.
Medical College of Evansville. GEO. B. WALKER, M.D., Dean.

Ferdinand, *Dubois Co.*

Academy of the Immaculate Conception.

Fort Wayne.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.
Evangelisch-Lutherisches Concordia-Collegium. G. SCHICK, Rector.

Fort Wayne College. — Normal, Scientific and Classical courses. Expenses very low. W. F. YOCUM, Principal.

St. Augustine's Academy.

Franklin.

Franklin College. — 7 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate, Music and Art Departments. Open to both sexes. Rev. W. T. STOTT, D.D., Principal.

Goshen.

Elkhart County Normal and Classical School.

Greencastle.

Female College of Indiana.

Indiana Asbury University. — Open to both sexes. Incorporated 1837. 13 Professors; 505 students. Classical, Philosophical, Eclectic, Normal, and Biblical courses of study. ALEXANDER MARTIN, D. D., President.

Hanover.

Hanover College. — 10 Instructors; 111 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. GEO. C. HECKMAN, D.D., President.

Hartsville.

Hartsville University. Rev. W. J. PRUNER, President.

Hope.

Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies.

Indianapolis.

College of Physicians and Surgeons of Indiana. H. JAMESON, M.D., Secretary.
Indiana Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.
Indiana Medical College.
Indianapolis Business College and Telegraph Institute. C. C. KOERNER, Principal.
Indianapolis Kindergarten. Miss ALICE CHAPIN, Principal.
Institute of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
St. John's Academy and Day School.

Irvington.

Butler University. — Open to both sexes. 11 Instructors; 173 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Business Departments. OTIS A. BURGESS, LL.D., President.
College of Business.

Jeffersonville.

St. Augustine's Academy and Day School.

Ladoga.

Central Normal School and Commercial Institute. Preparatory, Teachers', Commercial, and Collegiate Departments. 10 Instructors. W. F. HARPER, Principal.

La Fayette.

Purdue University. — Open to both sexes. The University embraces the Departments designated respectively: I. The University Academy; II. The College of General Science; III. Special Schools of Science and Technology. 11 Instructors; 166 students. Address E. E. WHITE, LL. D., President, LA FAYETTE, Ind.

St. Ignatius' Academy.
St. Mary's Boarding and Select School for Boys. J.M. SCHERER, C.S.C., Superior.
Star City Business College.

La Grange.

La Grange County Normal School.

Laporte.

St. Rose's Academy.

Logansport.

Hall's Business College.

Holy Angels' Academy. — Boarding School for Young Ladies. An elegant building delightfully located in the midst of highly improved grounds. Teaching thorough and varied. Music a specialty. Terms low. Address for Circulars, SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS, LOGANSPORT, Ind.

Smithson College.

Madison, *Jefferson Co.*

Our Lady of Angels' Academy.

Marion.

Normal School.

Merom, *Sullivan Co.*

Union Christian College. — 8 Instructors; 126 students. Academic, Collegiate, Normal, and Bible Departments. Rev. THOS. C. SMITH, A.M., President.

Michigan City.

St. Ambrose's Academy.

Moore's Hill.

Moore's Hill College. — Open to both sexes. 8 Instructors; 124 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, Music, Normal, and Elocution Departments. Rev. JOHN P. D. JOHN, A.M., President.

New Albany.

De Pauw Female College.
Select School. Miss E. L. BALDWIN, Principal.

New Haven.

New Haven Academy.

Notre Dame, *St. Joseph Co.*

St. Mary's Academy. — Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. The course of studies is thorough in the Classical, Academical, and Preparatory Departments. No extra charge for French or German, as those languages enter into the regular course of Studies. The Musical Department is conducted on the plan of the best Conservatories of Europe by 9 teachers in Instrumental and 2 in Vocal Music. In the Art Department the same principles which form the basis for instruction in the great Art Schools of Europe, are embodied in the course of Drawing and Painting. Pupils in the Schools of Painting or Music may pursue a special course. Influential friends of the Academy have given Gold Medals as prizes for superior excellence in each of the following departments: Plain Sewing, Cooking, French, German, Painting, and Drawing. Number of teachers in Classical and Academic course—14; in Modern Languages—4; in Art Department—5; in Instrumental Music—9; in Vocal Music—2. Special terms for two or more members of a family. Simplicity of dress enforced by rule. For Catalogue, address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Mary's Academy, NOTRE DAME P. O., Ind.

University of Notre Dame. — Founded 1842. 43 Instructors. Accommodations for five hundred students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments, Scientific Course, Law Department, and Commercial Course. Rev. WM. CORBY, C.S.C., President.

Oldenburg, *Franklin Co.*

Institute of the Immaculate Conception.

Orland.

Northeastern Indiana Literary Institute.

Peru.

Peru Graded School. GEO. C. MANNING, Principal.

Rensselaer.

G. W. Allen's Select School.

Indiana.

Richmond.

Earlham College. — Open to both sexes. 10 Instructors; 103 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. JOSEPH MOORE, A.M., President.

Ridgeville.

Ridgeville College. Rev. SAM'L. D. BATES, President.

Rockport, *Spencer Co.*

St. Bernard's Academy.

St. Mary of the Wood, *Vigo Co.*

St. Mary's Academic Institute.— Founded in 1840 by the Sisters of Providence. One of the finest school-buildings in the United States. Located 4 miles west of Terre Haute, near the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. It is spacious, well-ventilated, furnished with all the modern improvements, and liberally supplied with philosophical and astronomical apparatus and everything conducive to the attainment of knowledge. For further information, address the SISTER-SUPERIOR, ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, VIGO CO., Ind.

St. Meinrad, *Spencer Co.*

St. Meinrad's College. Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O. S. B., Abbot.

Seymour, *Jackson Co.*

St. Ambrose's Academy and Day School.

South Bend.

Academy of the Assumption.

St. Joseph's Academy.

Spiceland.

Spiceland Academy. — Primary and Intermediate Departments, Grammar School, High School, and Normal Departments. 9 Instructors. CLARKSON DAVIS, A.M., Superintendent.

Stockwell.

Stockwell Collegiate Institute and Normal School.

Terre Haute.

Indiana State Normal School.— 8 Instructors; 505 Students. Normal School and Modern Training School. WM. A. JONES, A. M., President.

Rose Polytechnic Institute.

St. Joseph's Academy.

St. Vincent's Academy and Day School.

Terre Haute Commercial College. R. GARVIN, Principal.

Valparaiso.

Northern Indiana Normal School and Business Institute. — Present enrollment, 1,521. Preparatory, Teachers', Business, Collegiate, Medical, Engineering, Musical, Fine Arts, Phonographic, and Telegraphic Departments. Expenses very low. H. B. BROWN, Principal.

St. Paul's Academy for the Education of Young Ladies, conducted by the Sisters of Providence on principles of Home Education.

St. Paul's Grammar School, Rev. M. O'REILLY, Director.

Vincennes.

Preparatory Department of Vincennes University.

St. Rose's Female College.— A Boarding School for Young Ladies, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence.

Washington, *Daviess Co.*

St. Simon's Academy and Day School.

Waveland.

Waveland Collegiate Institute. — Three Departments. Preparatory, Teachers', Collegiate. Profs. HUNTER and COOMBS, Principals.

Winamac.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Doaksville, *Choctaw Nation.*

Spencer Academy.

Indian Territory.

Eufaula, *Creek Nation.*

Muskogee Institute.

Tahlequah.

Cherokee Female Seminary.

IOWA.

Hon. C. W. VON COELLN, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, DES MOINES, Iowa.

Ackley.

Convent of the Presentation.

Ackworth

Ackworth Institute.

Albion.

Albion Seminary.—Open to both sexes. 6 Instructors; 145 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Normal Departments. JOHN SANBORN, A. M., Principal.

Algona.

Algona College. D. W. FORD, A. M., President.

Ames.

Iowa State Agricultural College.— 21 Instructors; 260 students. Tuition free. A. S. WELCH, L. L. D., President.

Anamosa.

Jones County Academy.

Birmingham.

Birmingham Academy and Boarding School.

Blairstown.

Blairstown Academy.

Bradford.

Bradford Academy. JOHN F. GRAEWE, Principal.

Burlington.

Burlington Business College.

Burlington High School. C. A. LISLE, Principal.

Burlington University. — 7 Instructors; 91 students. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Open to both sexes. L. E. WORTMAN, Principal.

First German Evangelical School, Rev. F. FAUSEL, M. D., President.

Graff's School.

Cedar Falls.

Iowa State Normal School. — Three Courses of Study; *Elementary*, requiring two years; *Didactic*, three years; *Scientific*, four years. Tuition free. For catalogue and full particulars, address J. G. GILCHRIST, A. M., Principal, CEDAR FALLS, Iowa.

Cedar Rapids.

Coe Collegiate Institute. — Open to both sexes. 7 Instructors; 122 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Rev. ROBERT A. CONDIT, Principal.

Kindergarten Association of Cedar Rapids.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sacred Heart.— Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution is located in the healthiest and most select part of the city. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing respectively on the first Monday in September and the first Monday of February. The course of study embraces all the various branches of a solid and a useful education. Address all letters of inquiry to the SUPERIORESS, St. Joseph's Academy of the Sacred Heart, CEDAR RAPIDS, Iowa.

Clayton Centre.

Evangelical Lutheran Parish School.

Clinton.

Clinton Commercial College and Normal Training School.

Coal Creek.

Friends' Select School.

College Springs.

Amity College.

Iowa.

Council Bluffs.

St. Francis' Academy.
St. Francis Xavier's Academy.

Davenport.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception. — This institution affords every facility for acquiring a thorough mental and moral education. The Academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. Private examinations held monthly and public examinations annually. For all desired information, address SISTER-SUPERIOR, Academy of the Immaculate Conception, DAVENPORT, Iowa.

Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy.

Davenport Bryant and Stratton Business College. 8 Instructors; 381 pupils. The Model Business Training School of the Mississippi Valley. D. R. LILLIBRIDGE, Principal and Proprietor.

Griswold College.
St. Charles Borromeo School for Boys.

Decorah.

Decorah Institute.

Norwegian Luther College. — 8 Instructors; 189 students. Instruction in English, Norwegian and German. LAURENS LARSEN, President.

Denmark.

Denmark Academy.

Des Moines.

Iowa College of Law. — Being the Law Department of Simpson Centenary College (Indianola). 5 Instructors. Rev. ALEX. BURNS, D.D., President.

University of Des Moines.

De Witt.

St. Joseph's Academy.

Dubuque.

Baylies' Commercial College. — The oldest incorporated Business Training School in the Northwest. Nineteen years in successful operation. New and elegant school-rooms. A thorough commercial course; a complete English Training School. Open to both sexes. G. BAYLIES, President.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M.
German Presbyterian Theological School of the Northwest.
St. Joseph's Academy.
St. Joseph's College.
St. Mary's Academy.
Young Ladies' School. Miss H. H. HORR, Principal.

Dyersville.

St. Francis Xaverius' School.

Eldora.

Eldora Academy.

Epworth.

Epworth Seminary. Rev. ADAM HOLM, Principal.

Fairfield.

Parsons College. — 7 Instructors; 85 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Rev. JOHN ARMSTRONG, A. M., President.

Fayette.

Upper Iowa University.
Hurd's National Business College.

Fort Dodge.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

Grandview.

Eastern Iowa Normal School.

Grinnell.

Grinnell Academy.

Iowa College. — 20 Instructors; 320 students. Open to both sexes. Classical and Scientific College. Ladies', Academic, Music, and English Departments. Rev. GEORGE F. MAGOUN, D.D., President.

Iowa.

Hopkinton.

Lennox Collegiate Institute.

Humboldt.

Humboldt College. S. H. TAFT, President.

Independence, Buchanan Co.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame.

Indianola.

Simpson Centenary College. — Open to both sexes. 14 Instructors; 297 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Law Departments. Rev. ALEXANDER BURNS, D. D., President.

Iowa City.

Iowa City Academy.
Iowa City Commercial College.

Law Department — State University of Iowa. Course of one or two years at option. Tuition, $50.00 per year. Address WM. G. HAMMOND, IOWA CITY, Iowa.

Medical Department — State University of Iowa. Clinical instruction in Mercy Hospital gratuitous. Advanced students intrusted with the care of cases. Fees for entire course, $20.00; Matriculation Ticket, $5.00; Demonstrator's Ticket, $5.00; Graduation Fee, $25.00. For further information, address ELMER F. CLAPP, M.D., Secretary, IOWA CITY, Iowa.

State University of Iowa.

St. Agatha's Seminary. — Founded 1859. Recently improved, rendering the accommodation ample and desirable. While endeavoring to impart a polite, useful, and thorough education, care will be taken to impart habits of economy and usefulness. Pupils received any time during the year and their session reckoned from the date of entrance. For further particulars, address SISTER-SUPERIOR, St. Agatha's Seminary, IOWA CITY, Iowa.

Irving.

Irving Institute.

Jefferson.

Jefferson Academy.

Keokuk.

Baylies' Great Mercantile College. W. H. MILLER, General Manager.

College of Physicians and Surgeons. — 10 Professors; 300 students. J. C. HUGHES, M.D., Dean.

Key West (near Dubuque).

St. Joseph's Convent.

Kossuth.

Kossuth Academy.

Le Grand.

Friends' Academy.
Le Grand Christian Institute.

Lyons.

Riverside Institute. — A Business, Normal, Collegiate, and Musical School for students of both sexes and all ages. 9 Instructors; 75 students. First-class accomodations for 100 boarders. Rev. W. T. CURRIE, A. M., Principal.

Mitchellville.

Mitchell Seminary.

Mt. Pleasant.

German College. Rev. H. SCHUETZ, President.

Iowa Wesleyan University. — 12 Instructors. Provides facilities to students, without distinction of sex, for obtaining a thorough general and scientific education. Departments of Liberal Arts; Theology, Law; Pharmacy, Anatomy, and Technology. Rev. W. J. SPAULDING, D.D., President.

Mt. Pleasant Female Seminary.

Mt. Vernon.

Cornell College. — 18 Teachers; 460 students annually. Buildings ample. Superior Museums, Libraries, Laboratory, and Apparatus. Full Classical, Scientific, Civil Engineering, Military, Preparatory,

Iowa.

Normal, Music, Painting, and Commercial Departments. Board and tuition low. Location beautiful and healthful. For catalogues, etc., address Prof. JAS. E. HARLAN, Secretary, MT. VERNON, Iowa.

Muscatine.

Muscatine Business College. DANIEL VAN DAM, Principal and Proprietor.

New London.

New London Academy.

New Providence.

New Providence Academy.

Newton.

Hazell Dell Academy.

Osage.

Cedar Valley Seminary.

Oskaloosa.

Oskaloosa College. 14 Instructors. Preparatory and Classical Departments. Ladies', Normal, and Business courses. G. T. CARPENTER, A. M., President.

Penn College. — 11 Instructors. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Commercial Departments. WM. B. MORGAN, A.M., President.

Ottumwa.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M.
Ottumwa Business College.
Ottumwa Seminary for Young Ladies.

Pella.

Central University of Iowa. — 11 Instructors; 243 students. Academic, Scientific, and Collegiate Departments. Rev. L. A. DUNN, D.D., President.

St. Donatus.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Salem.

Whittier College and Normal Institute.

Tabor, *Fremont Co.*

Tabor College.—Open to both sexes. 9 Instructors; 216 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, Musical, and Teachers' Departments. Rev. WM. M. BROOKS, A. M., President.

Troy,

Troy Academy.

Vinton.

Eclectic Institute.
Tilford Academy.

Washington.

Washington Academy.

West Dubuque.

Convent of the Presentation.

Western College.

Western College.

Wilton.

Wilton Collegiate Institute. OZRO G. AUGIER, Principal.

KANSAS.

Hon. ALLEN B. LEMMON, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, TOPEKA, Kans.

Atchison.

St. Benedict's College. — Founded 1859. 7 Instructors. Preparatory, Commercial, and Classical Departments. Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O. S. B., President.

St. Scholastica's Academy.

Baldwin City.

Baker University. — Open to both sexes. 8 Instructors; 138 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Rev. J. DENISON, D. D., President.

Emporia.

State Normal School.—7 Instructors. Preparatory, Elementary, Normal, Scientific, and Institute Courses. C. R. POMEROY, D. D., President.

Kansas.

Geneva.

Geneva Academy.

Hartford.

Hartford Collegiate Institute.

Highland.

Highland University.

Lawrence.

University of Kansas.—Open to both sexes. 12 Instructors; 370 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, Scientific, and Normal Departments. Rev. JAMES MARVIN, D. D., Chancellor.

Leavenworth.

Leavenworth State Normal School of Kansas.
Mount St. Mary's Academy.
St. Mary's Female Academy.
Western Business College.

Lecompton.

Lane University.

Manhattan.

Kansas State Agricultural College.

Osage Mission.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy.

Ottawa.

Ottawa University, — Open to both sexes. 4 Instructors. New and beautiful buildings, increased facilities. Classical, Normal, Scientific, and Preparatory Courses. P. J. WILLIAMS, D. D., President.

St. Mary's.

St. Mary's College.

St. Mary's Mission.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Topeka.

College of the Sisters of Bethany. — 10 Instructors. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. New buildings, ample gymnasium, experienced teachers, careful oversight, peculiar advantages, moderate expenses. Rt. Rev. T. H. VAIL, D. D., President.

Kansas Theological School.
Washburn College.
Western Business College.

KENTUCKY.

Hon. H. A. M. HENDERSON, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, FRANKFORT, Ky.

Anchorage.

Bellewood Seminary.
Forest Academy.

Augusta.

Bracken County Academy.

Bardstown.

Bardstown Female Academy.

Bardstown Male and Female Institute.—5 Instructors; 57 Students. Primary, Intermediate, and Collegiate Departments. H. J. GREENWELL, A. M., Principal.

Nazareth Academy for Young Ladies. Buildings spacious and well arranged; location pleasant and healthy; instruction thorough. For further information, address the MOTHER SUPERIOR, NAZARETH (near Bardstown), Ky.

St. Joseph's College. — Catholic students only received. Fall term commences first Monday in September. Address WM. J. DUNN, President, BARDSTOWN, Ky.

Berea.

Berea College. — For Male and Female, white and colored. 12 Instructors. Average yearly enrollment, 290. Tuition One Dollar per Month. Employment to be obtained by the industrious. A three months'

Kentucky.

vacation to give students an opportunity for teaching. Classical, Literary, and Normal Courses. Rev. E. H. FAIRCHILD, President.

Bowling Green.

Bowling Green Presbyterian Female College.
Green River Female Seminary.
St. Columba's Academy of the Sisters of Charity.
Warren College.

Buffalo.

La Rue Institute. Rev. J. T. LEONARD, Principal.

Burkesville.

Alexander College.

Carlisle.

Kentucky Normal School. — 7 Instructors. Preparatory, Elementary, and Scientific courses. T. C. H. VANCE, Principal.

Carrollton, *Carroll Co.*

Academy and Day School for Girls.
Carroll Seminary.

Cecilian P. O., *Hardin Co.*

Cecilian College. H. A. CECIL and BRO., Proprietors and Principals.

Cedar Grove.

Young Ladies' Academy of St. Benedict.

Chicago, *Marion Co.*

St. Clare's Academy of the Franciscan Sisters.

Clinton.

Clinton Female College.

Cloverport.

Cloverport High School. T. G. ARNOLD, A.B., Principal.

Covington.

Academy of La Salette.
Academy of Notre Dame.
Cathedral School-House and Academy.
Day School and Academy of St. Aloysius.
St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding School.

Danville.

Centre College. — 8 Instructors; 169 students. Preparatory, Scientific, and Collegiate Departments. ORMOND BEATTY, LL.D., President.

Danville Classical and Military Academy.
Kentucky Institution for Deaf-Mutes.
Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church.

Elizabethtown.

Bethlehem Academy.
St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

Elkton.

Green River Academy and Science School.

Eminence.

Eminence College. — Open to both sexes. 8 Instructors; 148 students. Thorough, progressive, and liberal course of study. W. S. GILTNER, President.

Eminence Seminary.

Farmdale.

Kentucky Military Institute. — Thorough instruction in the four departments of Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Languages, and English. Civil Engineering and Commercial courses practically taught. Col. ROBT. D. ALLEN, Superintendent.

Frankfort.

Boarding and Day School.
Greenwood Seminary.
Kentucky High School.

Franklin.

Franklin Female College.

Georgetown.

Georgetown College.

Georgetown Female Seminary. — Founded 1846. 10 Instructors; 105 students. Full and thorough course of study; superior grade of scholarship. J. J. RUCKER, Principal.

Western Baptist Theological Institute.

Kentucky.

Gethsemani P. O., *Nelson Co.*

Preparatory and Select School of the Abbey of Gethsemani. — An accomodation-school for the wants of the poor and of boys who have but a short time to attend school. B. M. BENEDICT, Abbot.

Ghent.

Ghent College. — Primary, Academic, Collegiate, and Elementary Departments. Open to both sexes. 6 Instructors; 171 students. Large and costly buildings. J. S. BLACKWELL, Ph. D., President.

Glasgow.

Glasgow Normal School. — 7 Instructors; 140 students. Rapidly growing in numbers and influence. Preparatory, Scientific, and Classical Departments. A. W. MELL, Principal.

Liberty Female College. — 6 Instructors: 130 students. Thorough collegiate course. JAMES H. FUQUA, A. M., President.

Glendale.

Lynnland Military Institute.

Harrisburg.

Owen College.

Harrodsburg *(Greenville Springs).*

Daughters' College. — A School for the Higher Education of Women. Established 1856. The retired situation of the grounds and buildings, and the proverbial healthfulness of the place, make it a desirable residence for girls that cannot be educated at home. The course of instruction is thorough and complete. C. E. and JNO. AUG. WILLIAMS, Proprietors.

Hodgenville.

Hodgenville Seminary.

Hopkinsville.

Bethel Female College. — 10 Instructors. Preparatory School and Collegiate Course. J. W. RUST, A.M., President.

South Kentucky Female College.

Lancaster.

Franklin Institute.
Lancaster Male Academy.

Lafayette, *Christian Co.*

Lafayette High School. HOOKER and WILSON, Principals.

Lebanon.

Calvary Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.
Lebanon Institute for Young Ladies.
St. Augustine's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

Lexington.

Christ Church Seminary. — An institution for the Christian education of Young Ladies. Careful and thorough instruction by competent and experienced teachers. Miss HELEN L. TOTTEN, Principal.

Hamilton Female College (formerly Hocker College). 11 Instructors; 100 pupils. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. J. T. PATTERSON, President.

Kentucky University. — 32 Instructors. The Colleges of the University are: 1) The College of Arts; 2) The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky; 3) The College of the Bible; 4) The Normal College; 5) The Commercial College; 6) The College of Law; 7) The College of Medicine. JOHN B. BOWMAN, LL.D., Regent.

Lexington Baptist Female College. Rev. W. S. RYLAND, A.M., President.
St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding School.
St. John's Academy.

Sayre Female Institute. — 11 Instructors. Primary, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. H. B. MCCLELLAN, A.M., Principal.

Threlkeld Select School. T. B. THRELKELD, A.M., Principal.

Loretto P. O., *Marion Co.*

Loretto Young Ladies' Academy. — Provided with ample means of imparting to young ladies a

Kentucky.

solid and practical education. Address the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, LORETTO P. O., Marion Co., Ky.

Louisville.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters.
Academy of the Sacred Heart of the Ursuline Sisters.
Bryant and Stratton Business College.
College of Medicine (Central University).
Collegiate School for Young Ladies. S. B. BARTON, Principal.
German and English Academy. THEO. SCHWARTZ, Principal.
Mrs. Graham's Kindergarten. Mrs. M. W. GRAHAM, Principal.
Kentucky Institution for the Education of the Blind.
Kentucky School of Medicine.
Kindergarten of German and English Academy.
Law Department of the University of Louisville. Prof. JAMES S. PIRTLE, Secretary.
Louisville College of Pharmacy. FRED. C. MILLER, Secretary.
Louisville Female College.
Louisville Female High School. GEO. A. CHASE, LL.D., Principal.

Louisville Female Seminary. — A Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Misses. Kindergarten, Primary, Grammar, and Seminary Departments. Mrs. W. B. NOLD; Miss ANNIE F. NOLD, Principals.

Louisville Medical College.
Louisville Training School.
Medical Department (University of Louisville).
Mt. St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.
Presentation Academy of the Sisters of Charity.
Preston Park Theological Seminary.
St. Catharine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.
St. Xavier's Institute. Bro. PAUL, President.
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. Rev. J. P. BOYCE, D.D., President.
Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Kentucky.
Ursuline Academy of the Ursuline Sisters.

Manchester.

Clay Seminary.

Marion.

Marion Academy. — Open to both sexes. 5 Instructors; 127 students. Primary, Intermediate, and Academic Departments. JOHN J. NALL, Principal.

Mayfield.

Graves College.

Maysville.

Boarding and Day School.
Maysville Seminary.

Millersburgh.

Kentucky Wesleyan University.

Millersburgh Female College. — 16 Instructors; 197 pupils. Course of study equal in range and thoroughness to any in the land; numerous and experienced teachers; terms low; boarding department complete and homelike. Rev. GEO. T. GOULD, D.D., President.

Minerva.

Minerva Male and Female College.

Morganfield.

Morganfield Collegiate Institute. — 4 Instructors. Primary, Preparatory, and Academic Departments. W. W. MAY, A.M., Principal.

Morgantown.

Normal School.

Mount Sterling.

Mount Sterling Female College.

Murray.

Murray Male and Female Institute.

New Castle.

Henry Male and Female College.

Kentucky.

New Liberty.

Concord College.

Newport.

Academy and Boarding School of the Immaculate Conception.
Select Academy and Day School of St. Stephens.

Nicholasville.

Bethel Academy.
Jessamine Female Institute.

North Middletown.

Patterson Female Institute.

Olmstead.

Browder Institute. W. H. WEEDIN, Principal.

Owensboro'.

St. Francis' Academy of the Sisters of Charity.

Owenton.

Owenton High School.

Owingsville.

Bath Seminary.

Paducah.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Charity.

Paris.

Academy of St. Charles Borromeo.
Garth Female College.
W. H. Lockhard's School.

Pewee Valley.

Kentucky College.

Portland.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. Address all communications to the SUPERIORESS.

Princeton.

Princeton College.

Richmond.

Central University.—28 Instructors; 210 students. College of Philosophy, Letters, and Science; College of Law; College of Medicine (Louisville). Rev. ROBERT L. BRECK, D. D., Chancellor.

Madison Female Institute.

Russellville.

Bethel College.

Logan Female College.—Founded 1869. 8 Instructors; 87 students. Primary, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Claims pre-eminence in the critical study of English. A. B. STARK, LL. D., President.

Saint John's.

Bethlehem Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Mary's, *Marion Co.*

St. Mary's College. — This Institution presents excellent advantages for the acquisition of a good classical or commercial education by young men. It is situated in one of the healthiest portions of Kentucky. Board and tuition, per session of ten months, $225.00. For further particulars, address Rev. D. FENNESY, C. R., President, St. Mary's College, MARION Co., Ky.

Sharpsburg.

Male and Female Academy.

Shelbyville.

Academy of Our Lady of Angels of the Franciscan Sisters.

Science Hill Female Academy. — Founded 1825. 10 Instructors; 125 Pupils. Under the personal superintendence of the present principal since its first organization. Mrs. JULIA A. TREVIS, Principal.

Shelbyville Female College.— Founded 1839. 5 Instructors; 97 pupils. Thorough instruction; wide and discriminating patronage. W. H. STUART, Principal.

Simpsonsville.

Farview Male and Female Seminary.

Kentucky.

Somerset.
Masonic Institute. T. M. MOURNING, Principal.

Springfield.
Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna.

Stanford.
Stanford Female College.

Uniontown.
St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Charity.

Vanceburg.
Riverside Seminary.

West Louisville.
St. Joseph's Academy of the Ursuline Sisters.

White Sulphur.
Academy of the Visitation.
Academy Mount Admirabilis.

Winchester.
Winchester Male and Female High School.

LOUISIANA.

Hon. ROBERT M. LUSHER, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, NEW ORLEANS, La.

Bastrop.
Morehouse College.

Baton Rouge.
Louisiana Institution for the Education of the Blind. W. H. GOODALL, Vice President.
Louisiana Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

Lousiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. — 8 Instructors. Tuition free. Library of 14,000 Volumes. Ample Museums, Chemical and Philosophical apparatus; Military Government. Col. DAVID F. BOYD, President.

Clinton.
Silliman Female Collegiate Institute.

Fairfield, *(near Shreveport.)*
St. Vincent's Academy.

Grand Coteau.
St. Charles College. — An incorporated College conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The plan of instruction embraces the ordinary course of Science, Literature, and Commerce, the same as are taught in other Jesuit Colleges. Board and tuition per year, $200.00. For further particulars, apply to P. POURSINE & Co., Agents, 140 Gravier Street, NEW ORLEANS, La.

Houma.
Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

Jackson.
Centenary College. — Established 1825. 5 Instructors; 61 students. Fine and commodious buildings; unrivaled location; parental government; thorough instruction. Rev. C. G. ANDREWS, D.D., President.
Feliciana Female Collegiate Institute.

Jefferson City.
St. Vincent's Academy.

Marksville.
Convent of the Presentation.

Minden.
Minden Female College.

Monroe.
St. Hyacinth's Academy.
St. Matthew's Academy.

New Iberia.
Academy of the Third Order of Mount Carmel.
New Iberia Academy.

New Orleans.
Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga.
Agricultural and Mechanical College of Louisiana.
J. W. Blackman's Commercial College.
Charity Hospital Medical College.

Louisiana.

College of the Immaculate Conception.
Commercial and Classical Academy. T. S. DUBOSQ, Jr., Principal.
Convent of the Sacred Heart.
Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel.
Hebrew Educational Institute.

Leland University. — 6 Instructors; 159 students. No pupil can ever be excluded on account of race, color, sex, or sect. Preparatory, Academic, and Theological Departments. Rev. MARSENA STONE, D. D., President.

Locquet-Leroy Institute.
New Orleans Dental College.
New Orleans University.
Thomson Biblical Institute (New Orleans University).
Opelousas Academy for Boys.
Peabody Normal Seminary for Louisiana.
St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy.
St. Joseph's Academy.
St. Joseph's School for Boys. Bro. JUSTIN, Director.
St. Mary's Dominican Convent (Dryades Street).
St. Simeon's Select School.

Soule's Commercial College and Literary Institute. A chartered Institution. Elective System. 32 Branches of Study. Non-Sectarian. Address GEO. SOULE, President, NEW ORLEANS, La.

Straight University. — 16 Instructors; 242 students. No distinction on account of race or sex. Elementary, Normal, Preparatory, Collegiate, Theological, and Law Departments. Expenses very low. Rev. W. S. ALEXANDER, A.M., President.

Sylvester-Larned Institute for Young Ladies. — 15 Instructors; 129 students. Primary, Preparatory, Academic, and Supplemental courses. Location unsurpassed, grounds ample, instruction thorough and accurate. Mrs. A. L. PAGAUD, Principal, 402 and 404 Carondelet Street, NEW ORLEANS, La.

Theological Seminary (Catholic).
Thibodeaux College.
Law Department (University of Louisiana).
Medical Department (University of Louisiana).
Ursuline Convent.

Opelousas.
Convent of the Immaculate Conception.

Plaquemine.
Academy of St. Basil.

St. James, St. James Co.
Jefferson College. — Incorporated 1861. Under the direction of the Marist Fathers. 60 Miles above New Orleans, near the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Preparatory, Classical, and Commercial courses. Great care taken to promote the physical as well as the intellectual development of students. Board and tuition, per term of five months, $130.00. Address Rev. J. B. BIGOT, S. M., President, ST. JAMES, St. James Co., La.
Convent of the Sacred Heart.

Vermillionville.
Academy of the Third Order of Mount Carmel.

MAINE.

Hon. W. J. CORTHELL, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, AUGUSTA, Me.

Athens.
Somerset Academy.

Auburn.
Edward Little High School.

Augusta.
Dirigo Business College.

St. Catharine's Hall. — Diocesan School for Girls. The eleventh year of this school will begin September 12th. Miss MARTHA E. DAVIS, Principal.

Bangor.
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Maine.

Bangor Theological Seminary. — 5 Professors; 48 students. Courses in Exegesis, Systematic Theology, Church History, and Homiletics. Prof. JOHN S. SEWALL, Secretary of the Faculty.

Bath.

Bath High School. GEORGE E. HUGHES, Principal.

Bethel.

Gould's Academy.

Blue Hill.

Blue Hill Academy.

Brunswick.

Bowdoin College. — Chartered 1794. 15 Instructors; 173 students. Full College and Scientific courses. JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D., President.

Medical School of Maine, at Bowdoin College. — FEES — Matriculation (payable each term), $5.00. Full course (in advance), $75.00. Address ALFRED MITCHELL, M.D., Secretary, BRUNSWICK, Me.

Bucksport.

East Maine Conference Seminary and Commercial College. — Open to both sexes. 6 Instructors; 189 students. Academic, Classical, and Scientific courses; Normal Class and Commercial Department. Rev. GEORGE FORSYTH, A.M., Principal.

Castine.

Eastern State Normal School. — 7 Instructors; 125 students. Two years' course. Tuition free. G. T. FLETCHER, Principal.

China.

China Academy.

Corinna.

Corinna Union Academy.

Cumberland Center.

Gresly Institute. — Open to both sexes. 10 Instructors; 87 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Commercial Departments. Pleasant location; experienced teachers; moderate expenses. J. M. HAWKES, A.M., Principal.

East Machias.

Washington Academy. HENRY K. WHITE, Principal.

Ellsworth.

Ellsworth High School. D. O. S. LOWELL, M. D., Principal.

Exeter.

Exeter High School.

Farmington.

Abbott Family School.

Western State Normal School. — 8 Instructors; 135 students. Fine Library and Apparatus. Course of study, two years. Tuition free to all preparing to teach in schools of Maine. CHARLES C. ROUNDS, M.S., Principal.

Foxcroft.

Foxcroft Academy.

Freedom.

Freedom Academy.

Fryeburg.

Fryeburg Academy.

Gorham.

Gorham Seminary.

Hallowell.

Hallowell Classical and Scientific Institute.

Hampden.

Hampden Academy.

Hartland.

Hartland Academy.

Hebron.

Hebron Academy. — 7 Instructors; 140 students. Classical, Select, Commercial, and Preparatory courses. JOHN F. MOODY, A.M., Principal.

Houlton.

Houlton Academy and Fitting School for Colby University. W. S. KNOWLTON, Principal.

Maine.

Kent's Hill.

Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Female College. — 56 years in operation. 12 Instructors; 200 students. Seminary, Collegiate, Normal, Art, Commercial, and Musical courses. HENRY P. TORSEY, D.D., President.

Lee.

Lee Normal Academy.

Lewiston.

Bates College. — Open to both sexes. 8 Instructors; 100 students. College and Theological School. Rev. OREN B. CHENEY, D.D., President.

Bates Street Kindergarten. Miss ANNA G. MORSE, Principal.

Bates Street Kindergarten, No. 18. Miss GRACE M. CROSBY, Principal.

Nichols Latin School. — 6 Instructors; 73 students. Prepares students of both sexes for college. FRITZ W. BALDWIN, A.M., Principal.

Limington.

Limington Academy.

Lincoln.

Mattanawcook Academy.

Litchfield Corners.

Litchfield Academy.

Monmouth.

Monmouth Academy.

Newcastle.

Lincoln Academy. G. M. THURLOW, Principal.

Norridgewock.

The Eaton Family School for Boys. Established by the present principal in 1856. Especially designed to give boys a thourough business education. 6 instructors. HAMLIN F. EATON, Principal.

North Whitefield.

Academy. Sister M. IGNATIUS, Directress.

Orono.

Maine State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts.—8 Instructors; 130 students. Designed to give the young men of the State a thorough, liberal and practical education. Courses in Agriculture, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry, Science and Literature. Tuition free. CHAS. F. ALLEN, D. D., President.

Paris.

Paris Hill Academy.

Patten.

Patten Academy and Free High School.

Pittsfield.

Maine Central Institute. — Open to both sexes, 7 Instructors; 242 students. College, Preparatory, Classical, and Normal Departments. KINGSBURY BACHELDER, A. M., Principal.

Portland.

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. The Misses SYMONDS, Principals.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Portland Business College.

Portland School for Medical Instruction. — The aim of this School is to afford to Medical Students greater facilities for obtaining a higher grade of professional education than can usually be given under the direction of a single preceptor. Systematic Daily Recitations, Familiar Lectures and Demonstrations, Ample Clinical Instruction, Abundant facilities for Practical Anatomy. Circulars with full information sent on application.

South Berwick.

Berwick Academy.

South Paris.

Oxford Normal Institute.

Stevens Plains.

Westbrook Seminary and Female College. — For both sexes. Academic and Collegiate Departments.

Maine.

Special attention to students preparing for College. Those fitting themselves for teachers and those whose advantages have been limited will receive encouragement and assistance. Spacious and commodious buildings, excellent library, extensive apparatus. Rev. J. P. WESTON, D. D., President.

Topsham.

Franklin Family School.

Vassalboro.

Oak Grove Seminary.

Waterville.

Colby University. — Open to both sexes. 10 Instructors; 124 students. Full, complete, and thorough College course. Substantial and commodious Buildings. Library of over 13,000 volumes. Rev. HENRY E. ROBINS, D. D., President.

Waterville Classical Institute.—5 Instructors; 120 pupils. College Preparatory course of great thoroughness; also collegiate course of four years for young ladies. JAS. H. HANSON, LL. D., Principal.

West Lebanon.

Lebanon Academy.

Wilton.

Wilton Academy. A. B. ALLEN, Principal.

MARYLAND.

Hon. M. A. NEWELL, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, BALTIMORE, Md.

Annapolis.

St. John's College.—Founded 1784. 12 Instructors; 112 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Terms for board and tuition, $275.00 per annum. Send for Catalogue. JAMES M. GARNETT, LL. D., President.

United States Naval Academy. — Instructors attached to the Academic staff, 72; 360 Cadets. Rear Admiral C. R. P. RODGERS, Superintendent.

Baltimore.

Academy of the Holy Cross.
Academy of St. Joseph.
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

All Saints School. — A Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, conducted by the All Saints' Sisters from London, England. Reopens September 21st. Address SISTER SUPERIOR, 261 Hamilton Terrace.

Baltimore Academy of the Visitation.
Baltimore City College. WILLIAM ELLIOT jr., President.
Baltimore College of Dental Surgery.

Baltimore Female College, endowed by the State of Maryland, has new buildings, ample grounds, good apparatus and an able Faculty. The 62nd semi-annual session opens September 13th, 1878. Board and tuition, $225.00 to $285.00 per year. Address N. C. BROOKS, LL. D., President, BALTIMORE, Md.

Baltimore Normal School for the Education of Colored Teachers.
Boys' School of St. Paul's Parish.

Sadler's, Bryant and Stratton Business College. — Established fourteen years ago, and still conducted under the personal supervision of its founder and proprietor. This institution has made steady progress in utility and public favor, and now stands at the head of this class of schools. Our penmanship department is in charge of one of the ablest penmen in the country. Our references are our patrons. No vacations. Enter at any time. For terms and particulars, call at the College or address W. H. SADLER, President, Nos. 6 and 8 North Charles Street.

Centenary Biblical Institute. — 3 Instructors; 121 students. Preparatory, Normal, Classical, and Select courses. Rev. J. EMORY ROUND, President.

College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Maryland.

Conservatory of Music of the Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore. — 5 Instructors. Instruction in the Theory of Music, Art of Singing, and Art of Instrumental Music. ASGER HAMERIK, Director.

Eaton and Burnett's Business College. N. E. corner of Baltimore and Charles Street. Offers unsurpassed facilities to Young Gentlemen and Ladies for acquiring in the shortest possible time, and at the most moderate cost, a thorough Business Education. The Principals have devoted years of study and practice to this special system of Education. For particulars, address as above.

Eutaw Place School. — Home School for Young Ladies and Little Girls. Teachers and Professors of eminence are employed and pains taken to secure for the pupils a solid and accomplished education. Mrs. H. L. SINGLETON, Principal, 488 Eutaw Place.

Friends' Academy.—A select English and Classical school for pupils of both sexes. 6 Instructors. Prof. LUCIUS V. TUTTLE, Principal, 193 Eutaw Street.

Friends' Elementary and High School. — A Primary School, an Academy and Collegiate Institute for pupils of both sexes. Special facilities offered in each department by a corps of 12 professional instructors. Students fitted for a business or professional course, or prepared for College or University. Address ELI M. LAMB, Principal, Lombard Street, near Eutaw, BALTIMORE, Md.

Johns Hopkins University. — 7 Professors; 14 non-resident lecturers; 12 associates; 98 students. Departments of Philosophy, Law, and Medicine. D.C. GILMAN, LL. D., President.

Institute of Our Lady (Aisquith Street).
Institution for the Colored Blind and Deaf-Mutes.

F. Knapp's German and English Institute. — Established 1850. In successful operation for 28 years. Widely known and patronized. Students from all sections of the country. Special department for the education of the Deaf and Dumb. F. KNAPP, Principal, 29 Holliday Street.

Law School of the University of Maryland. Hon. JOHN A. INGLIS, LL. D., Senior Professor.

Loyola College. — 10 Instructors; 100 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Courses. Rev. E. A. MCGURK, S. J., President.

Maryland College of Pharmacy. WM. E. THORNTON, Treasurer.

Maryland Dental College. — R. B. WINDER, Dean, 140 Park Ave.

Maryland Institute Schools of Art and Design.

Maryland State Normal School. — 13 Instructors; 220 students. Tuition free to appointed students; to others, $25.00. M. A. NEWELL, Principal.

Morison Academy.

Mt. Vernon Institute. — English, French and German. Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Mrs. MARY J. JONES and Mrs. B. MAITLAND, Principals, 46 Mt. Vernon Place.

The Misses Norris' English and French Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Open from September 20th to June 20th. Superior Educational Advantages. 32 McCulloh Street, BALTIMORE, Md.

Oxford School for Boys.

Pembroke School. 189 and 191 Madison Avenue. English and Classical Departments. Sixteenth School year begins September 9th, 1878. The purpose of this school is two-fold—to prepare pupils in the most thorough manner for the best Universities, Colleges and Scientific Schools, and, with equal thoroughness, for business pursuits and general culture. Primary, Intermediate (for both sexes), and Academical Departments. Teachers of proven ability. Lectures on Sound, Light, Geography, and Natural History, illustrated by the Stereopticon. SIDNEY B. FROST, A.M., Principal.

Roland Academy.

Maryland.

St. Catherine's Normal Institute.

St. Frances Academy. — For colored Girls. Board and tuition per quarter, $30.00. For further information, address SISTER MARY LOUISE NOEL, Mother Superior, St. Frances Academy, BALTIMORE, Md.

St. Joseph's Academy (Calvert Hall).
School for Young Ladies. MISS SARAH A. JENNESS, Principal.
School of Law (University of Maryland).
School of Letters and Sciences for Boys.
School of Medicine (Washington University).

Southern Home School for Young Ladies and Little Girls. Established 1842. French spoken. Address the Principals, MRS. WILSON M. CARY and MRS. GEN. JOHN PEGRAM, 197 and 199 North Charles St., BALTIMORE, Md.

Stewart Hall Collegiate and Commercial Institute.
Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, and St. Mary's University.
Miss Williams' Kindergarten. Miss E. OTIS WILLIAMS, Principal.
Zion School. Rev. HENRY SCHEIB, Principal.

Brookeville.

Brookeville Academy.

Burkittsville.

Burkittsville Female Seminary.

Cambridge.

Cambridge Female Seminary.

Carroll, *Baltimore Co.*

Mt. St. Joseph's College, conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Situated on the Frederick Road, three miles from Baltimore. Every attention given to the neatness, politeness, health and comfort of the scholars. Terms commence on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. For further particulars, apply to the SUPERIOR, or to BROTHER ALEXIUS, CARROLL, Baltimore Co., Md.

Catonsville, *Baltimore Co.*

Mt. de Sales Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation. Five miles west of Baltimore. Location unsurpassed for health and beauty. Whilst constant effort is made to secure for pupils a thorough English education, special attention is paid to Music and French. Address for particulars, MOTHER M. REGINA NEALE, Superioress, Mt. de Sales Academy, CATONSVILLE, Baltimore Co., Md.

Overlea; Home School for Young Gentlemen.

Charlotte Hall.

Charlotte Hall Academy. — Established 1774. 4 Instructors; 60 pupils. Thorough preparation for college or business. HERBERT THOMPSON, Principal.

Chestertown.

Washington College. — Established 1782. Prepares for college or business. WILLIAM J. RIVERS, A.M., Principal.

Churchville.

Holy Trinity School.

College of St. James.

College of St. James Grammar School, (Diocesan). Preparatory Department and High School. HENRY ONDERDONK, A.M., Principal.

College Station.

Maryland Agricultural College. — 9 Instructors; 81 students. 286 acres farm; imposing buildings; attractive gardens. The next session will commence Monday, September 23d. For catalogues, apply to WM. H. PARKER, President.

Colora.

West Nottingham Academy for Young Men and Boys, is situated in a perfectly healthy location and is free from temptations to intemperance and vice. Good and abundant board is furnished. Pupils thoroughly prepared for the Freshman or higher classes in College. The English branches thoroughly taught. For catalogues, address GEO. K. BECHTEL, A.M., Principal, COLORA, Cecil Co., Md.

Maryland.

Contee's Station.

Alnwick Female Seminary.

Cumberland.

Carroll Hall Academy.
St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools.

Darlington.

Darlington Academy.

Elkton.

Elkton Academy. T. L. GRAHAM, A.M., Principal.

Ellicott City.

Rock Hill College. — Under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Post Graduate Courses. BROTHER BETTELIN, Director.

St. Charles' College. — Founded 1831, by Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 12 Instructors. A preparatory ecclesiastical seminary for Catholic youth. Rev. P. P. DENIS, S.S., President.

St. Clement's Hall.

Emmittsburgh, *Frederick Co.*

Mt. St. Mary's College. — Founded 1808. All students are taught the doctrines and trained to the practices of the Catholic Religion. The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy three years; the Preparatory course takes from two to three years. Board and Tuition, $150.00. For information, address Rev. JOHN A. WATTERSON, A. M., President, EMMITTSBURGH, Md.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies. Founded 1809. Incorporated 1816. Convenient and spacious buildings, ample accomodations, modern improvements. Board and tuition, $250.00 per year. Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, EMMITTSBURGH, Md.

Fallston, *Harford Co.*

Oakland Boarding School for Young Ladies and Gentlemen. Mathematical, Classical, and Elementary. G. G. CURTIS, A. M., Principal.

Frederick.

Frederick College. — Classical, Mathematical, and English Departments. Commodious rooms; extensive library; thorough instruction. THOS. A. GATCH, A. M., Principal.

Frederick Female Seminary.
Maryland Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.
St. John's Literary Institution.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation. — Located in a healthy and picturesque region. Board and tuition, $200.00 per year. Music, Drawing, and the Languages extra. Address MOTHER M. LORETTO HUNTER, FREDERICK, Md.

Glenwood.

Glenwood Institute.

Govanstown, *Baltimore Co.*

Notre Dame of Maryland. — Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. A Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies. Pupils of all denominations received. Address the DIRECTRESS.

Hagerstown.

Hagerstown Seminary for Young Ladies.
St. Joseph's Academy.

Ilchester.

Mt. St. Clement's College. GEO. RULAND, C. S. R., Director.

Knoxville.

St. John's Female Seminary.

Lutherville.

Lutherville Female Seminary. — Founded 1853. 7 Instructors; 75 students. Practical and thorough education; prescribed and liberal Collegiate course. Rev. J. R. DIMM, A. M., Principal.

Mechanicstown.

Mechanicstown Male and Female Seminary.

Maryland.

Millington.

Millington Academy. H. TONKIN, Principal.

Mount Washington *(near Baltimore).*

Mt. St. Agnes Academy. — Peculiar advantages offered to young ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. Board and tuition, per session of five months, $100.00. Music, Languages, etc., extra. Address Sister M. BONAVENTURE MIDDLETON, Directress, Mt. St. Agnes Academy, MT. WASHINGTON, Baltimore Co., Md.

New Windsor.

New Windsor College.

Owing's Mills.

The McDonogh School. WILLIAM ALLEN, A. M., Principal.

Phœnix.

Phœnix Academy. B. G. CLAPP, Principal.

Port Deposit.

Evandale Home School for Young Ladies and Children. This Institution is located in Cecil County, two miles north of Port Deposit, and is accessible by railroad from Baltimore and Philadelphia. For healthfulness of location, instruction, and personal supervision, few institutions combine greater advantages. The next session commences on the second Monday in September. For circulars, address Mrs. ROBT. EVANS, Principal, PORT DEPOSIT, Md.

Reisterstown, Baltimore Co.

The Hannah More Academy. — Founded 1832. Preparatory and Academical Departments. Retired and healthful location; thorough instruction. Rev. ARTHUR J. RICH, A. M., Rector.

St. George's Hall for Boys. — Advantages, accommodations, situation and climate unsurpassed. Terms $250.00 to $300.00 per year. Address Prof. JAS. C. KINEAR, A. M., Principal, REISTERSTOWN, Baltimore Co., Md.

St. Michael's Home School for Boys.

Rockville.

Rockville Academy.

Sandy Spring.

Stanmore School.

Westminster.

Western Maryland College. — For both sexes. Twenty-third session opens September 3. For catalogues, address J. D. WARD, D. D., President.

Woodstock, Howard Co.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Woodstock College.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Hon. J. W. DICKINSON, Secretary of the State Board of Education, BOSTON, Mass.

Amherst.

Amherst College. — 21 Instructors; 350 students. Full, complete, and thorough College course. Partial, Scientific, and Post-Graduate courses. Rev. JULIUS H. SEELYE, D.D., LL.D., President.

Massachusetts Agricultural College (Boston University).

Mt. Pleasant Institute for Boys.

Andover.

Abbott Academy. — 13 instructors; 117 students. Course of study covers four years. The first term of the fifteenth year opens on August 29th. Miss PHILENA MCKEEN, Principal.

Andover Theological Seminary. — 8 Professors; 3 Lecturers; 73 students. Tuition free. Rev. EDWARDS A. PARK, President.

Phillips Academy. — Founded 1778. 7 Instructors; 200 Students. Academic and Preparatory courses. CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D., Principal.

Punchard Free School.

Massachusetts.

Arlington.

Cotting High School. CHAS. W. STICKNEY, Principal.

Auburndale.

Lasell Seminary for Young Women. — Excellent table board; elegantly furnished rooms; special care of health. Personal attention to our girls possible only in a school not too large. Boston privileges. First class instruction in all branches. Catalogues free. Address C. C. BRAGDON, Principal, AUBURNDALE, Mass.

Belmont.

Family Boarding School for Boys.

Bernardston.

Powers Institute.

Bolton.

Houghton School. F. F. PHILLIPS, Principal.

Boston.

Blackstone Square School.
Boston Art Club.
Boston College. Rev. ROBERT FULTON, S. J., President.

Boston Conservatory of Music. — 16 Instructors. Thorough and complete instruction in all branches of Vocal and Instrumental Music. The only Violin school in the United States. Not more than four pupils in each class. JULIUS EICHBERG, Director, 154 Tremont Street.

Boston Day School for Deaf-Mutes.
Boston Dental College.
Boston Normal School.

Boston University. — Eight Colleges and Schools. Open to both sexes. 99 Professors, Instructors and Lecturers; 665 students. WM. F. WARREN, S. T. D., LL.D., President. For information, address the Registrar, Dr. DAVID PATTEN.

Boston University Law School. — Opens October 3rd. Address E. H. BENNETT, LL. D., Dean, 20 Beacon Street, BOSTON, Mass.

Boston University School of Medicine. — Lecture term commences October 9th, 1878. I. T. TALBOT, M. D., Dean, 66 Marlborough Street.

Boston University School of Oratory, for Public Speakers, Readers, Professors of Elocution, Actors and for general culture. Next term begins October 9th. For Circulars, address Prof. LEWIS B. MONROE, 7 Beacon street, BOSTON, Mass.

Boys' Classical School.—40 Cortes Street. Thorough preparation for Harvard College and Scientific Schools. Opens September 9th. Circulars sent to any address. Private Tuition, transient or yearly. HENRY DAME, A. M., Principal.

Bryant & Stratton Commercial School. — 15 Instructors. A thorough and practical education, adapted to business pursuits. H. E. HIBBARD, Principal.

Chauncy Hall School. — Classical, Scientific, Business, Military. The different departments, Kindergarten, Preparatory, and Upper, accommodate pupils of both sexes from three to twenty-one years of age. Special students received in all sections of Upper Department. For particulars, address the Principals, 259—265 Boylston Street, BOSTON, Mass.

Classical and Mathematical School. WM. H. BROOKS, A. M., Principal.
Codman Mansion Home School.
Comer's Commercial College.

English and Classical School for Boys. Established A. D. 1860. The nineteenth year begins Monday, September 16, 1878. The course of study is arranged to secure a thorough preparation for Harvard University and for the Scientific Schools. Copies of recent examination-papers will be sent on application. Arrangements for the accommodation of pupils from a distance, with board and lodging, may be made by addressing W. N. EAYRS, Principal.

English High School.—Founded 1821. 21 Instructors; 504 pupils. EDWIN P. SEAVER, Head Master.

French's Business College.

Massachusetts.

Gannett Institute for Young Ladies.—17 Instructors. Preparatory and Senior Departments. The 25th year will begin Wednesday, September 25th, 1878. Thoroughness in character and methods of instruction; liberal and comprehensive. For catalogue and circular, apply to Rev. GEO. GANNETT, A. M., Principal, 69 Chester Square, BOSTON, Mass.

Miss Garland and **Miss Weston's Kindergarten.**—Advanced classes and Normal Class. The class for training Kindergarten teachers opens Nov. 1st. The seven months' course comprises lessons and lectures on Frœbel's theory of education and furnishes opportunities for observation and practice in the Kindergarten. Tuition, material, and lectures, $130.00. Address Miss GARLAND, 52 Chestnut St., BOSTON, Mass.

Dental School of Harvard University. THOMAS H. CHANDLER, D. M. D., Dean.
Home and Day School. MARY L. HALL, Principal.
Home and Day School. Mrs. S. H. HAYES, Principal.

Mr. Hooper's School for Young Ladies and Girls re-opens Thursday, September 27, at his residence, 56 Chestnut St.

Miss Hubbard's School, 81 Boylston Street.

Miss Abby H. Johnson's School for Young Ladies. Competent Assistants. Distinguished lectures. Reopens September 26th. 100 Charles Street.

Kindergarten (Miss MINA MOORE).
Lowell Institute Drawing Classes.
Lowell Institute School of Practical Design.

The Misses Mann's Home and Day School. 57 Roxbury St., BOSTON HIGHLANDS.
Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. — 38 Instructors; 267 students. Examinations September 25th and 26th. JOHN D. RUNKLE, Ph. D., President. For information, etc., address SAMUEL KNEELAND, Secretary.

Massachusetts State Normal Art School, 28 School Street, BOSTON. — Director, Prof. WALTER SMITH; 11 Instructors and Lecturers. — Under the direction of the State Board of Education. Designed to train and educate Teachers of Industrial Drawing. Course of Study four years, in classes A, B, C and D. — Subjects of Instruction as follows: A (First year) Elementary drawing, coloring, and design; B (Second year) Form, color and Industrial Design, Painting in oil, water-colors, monochrome, etc. C. (Third year) The constructive Arts; as, Architectural design; Machine drawing, construction, and design; Topographical drawing and ship draughting. D. (Fourth year) Sculpture and design in the round,—modelling and casting. — Class A must be passed first; any class may be taken up next. Certificates issued for each class. The Diploma of the School after all four classes are passed. For circulars, apply to the Curator at the School.

Medical Department of Harvard University. — Ninety-Fifth Annual Announcement (1878–9). Instruction is given by Lectures, Recitations, Clinical Teaching, and Practical Exercises throughout the Academic year. The year begins Sept. 26th, 1878, and ends the last Wednesday in June, 1879. Persons who hold no degree in arts or science, must pass an *examination for admission* to this school in Latin, in the elements of Physics and in English. French or German will be accepted instead of Latin. The admission examination will be held in June both at Boston and at Cincinnati; in September, at Boston only. Examination for advanced standing, Sept. 23rd. A catalogue, containing detailed information and specimens of examination papers, will be sent on addressing Dr. R. H. FITZ, Secretary, 108 Boylston St., BOSTON, Mass.

New England Conservatory of Music.—16,000 pupils since 1867; 75 Professors; 115 hours instruction for $15.00. Best Methods. Address E. TOURJEE, Music Hall, BOSTON, Mass.

Massachusetts.

Newbury Street School.
Notre Dame Academy. Sister ALBANIA, Superioress.

Otis Place School.—Thorough training for girls by careful instruction from accomplished and experienced teachers. Arranged to meet the requirements of the Harvard Examinations for Women. Mrs. A. C. MARTIN, Principal, 5 Otis Place.

Private Classical School. JOHN B. HOPKINSON, Principal.
Private Classical School. G. W. C. NOBLE, A. M., Principal.
Private Latin School. HENRY S. MACKINTOCH, A. M., Principal.
Public Latin School. MOSES MERRILL, Head Master.

Miss Putnam's Classical, English, French, and German Family and Day School for Young Ladies. The twelfth year opened October 4th, 1877. Family pupils limited to twelve. Reduction made for those who enter late in the season. House made cheerful by bright wood-fires. Address Miss PUTNAM, Principal, 58 Marlborough Street, BOSTON, Mass.

School of Drawing and Painting (Museum of Fine Arts.)

Sawyer's Mercantile and Nautical College. — Founded 1839. GEORGE A. SAWYER, Principal, assisted by such talent and experience as are from time to time required. 161 Tremont St.

School of Modern Languages. — German—French — Italian. Auxiliary Department. Colloquium Latinum. The present principal is the direct successor (since 1876) of THEOPHILUS HENESS, A.M., the founder of the school. Address ARNOLD A. F. ZUELLIG, Principal, 2 A, Beacon Street, BOSTON, Mass.

South End Kindergarten. Miss GARDNER, Principal.

Mrs. and Miss Southgate's Family and Day School for Girls and Young Ladies. For particulars, address the PRINCIPALS, 120 Charles Street, BOSTON, Mass.

Union Park School for Young Ladies. This school, the oldest for Young Ladies in the city, will re-open on Monday, September 23d. It occupies spacious rooms on the second floor of the Penny Savings, Bank Building, corner of Union park and Washington street. Circulars with catalogues can be had by addressing the Principal, at 18 Concord square. HENRY WILLIAMS.

University Tuition of young ladies over sixteen years of age in the home of E. R. HUMPHREYS, M.A., LL.D.
See the *Nation* of April to August.
Terms are as moderate as the limitation of number renders possible. For prospectus and references, address E. R. HUMPHREYS. Next session begins Sept. 24th, 1878.

Miss Welchman's Kindergarten and Primary and Preparatory School. Miss ISABEL WELCHMAN, 106 Chestnut Street.

Bradford.

Bradford Academy. — The oldest Seminary for Young Ladies in the State. Address Miss ANNIE E. JOHNSON, Principal, BRADFORD, Mass.

Bridgewater.

State Normal School for both sexes. For catalogues, address the Principal, A. G. BOYDEN, A.M., BRIDGEWATER, Mass.

Brimfield.

Hitchcock Free High School. — For Gentlemen and Ladies. Pleasant location in a country town. 4 teachers. English and Classical Department. Tuition free. Number of students limited and testimonials required. For catalogues or further information, inquire of HENRY F. BROWN, Secretary, BRIMFIELD, Mass.

Cambridge.

Day and Family School for Young Men. JOSHUA KENDALL, Principal.

Massachusetts.

Episcopal Theological School.
Kindergarten. Miss HENRIETTA D. G. H. MACY, Principal.

Harvard University.— For information, address as follows:
Harvard College — J. W. HARRIS, Secretary, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
Divinity School — Prof. O. STEARNS, D.D., Cambridge, Mass.
Law School — J. H. ARNOLD, Librarian, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
Lawrence Scientific School — J. W. HARRIS, Secretary, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
Medical School — Dr. R. H. FITZ, BOSTON, Mass.
Dental School — Dr. T. H. CHANDLER, BOSTON, Mass.
Bussey Institution — A School of Agriculture and Horticulture — Prof. F. H. STORER, JAMAICA PLAIN, Mass.
Summer Courses in Science — J. W. HARRIS, Secretary, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.
Examinations for Women — Prof. C. F. DUNBAR, CAMBRIDGE, Mass.

Private Kindergarten. Mrs. COOK, Principal.

College Hill.

Tufts College. — Three courses of study are offered: I.—The usual Academic course; II.—The Philosophical course, wherein the Modern Languages are substituted for Greek of Course I.; III.—The Engineering course of three years, leading to the degree of Civil Engineer.
The College is situated within fifteen minutes of Boston by rail. Expenses are moderate. Liberal aid is afforded needy students by scholarship and gratuities. Address Prof. CHARLES E. FAY, Secretary, COLLEGE HILL, Mass.

Concord.

High School. WM. L. EATON, Principal.

Home School for Boys.—A limited number of boys received in the Family of the Principal to prepare for College or for the Institute of Technology. Also any conditional applicants for admission to College. For circulars, address GEORGE W. MINNS, Principal, CONCORD, Mass.

Wayside Family School for Young Ladies and Girls, CONCORD, Mass. The next school year will commence September 17. Board and Tuition, $275.00 per year. For circulars, address the Principal, Miss M. C. PRATT.

Deerfield.

Deerfield Academy and High School.

Dudley.

Nichols Academy.

Duxbury.

Partridge Academy. EDWARD B. MAGLATHLIN, Principal.

Easthampton.

Williston Seminary.

Everett.

Mrs. Potter and Miss Pierce's Home Boarding School.

Fall River.

Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary.

Falmouth.

Lawrence Academy. LUCIAN HUNT, A.M., Principal.

Florence.

Florence Kindergarten. — The training class for 1878–9 connected with the Florence Kindergarten will begin on Tuesday, October 8th, 1878.
For particulars, apply to Mrs. A. R. ALDRICH, Principal, or H. B. HAVEN, Secretary, FLORENCE, Mass.

Framingham.

State Normal School. — Next examination for entrance June 28th, 1878. For circulars, address ELLEN HYDE, Principal, FRAMINGHAM, Mass.

Massachusetts.

Franklin.

Dean Academy. — A first-class Boarding and Day School for Young Women. Full faculty. Thorough instruction. Accomodations superior. Charges very low. Fall term will begin Wednesday, September 11th. Send for Catalogue to A. ST. JOHN CHAMBRE, D.D., President of Trustees.

Great Barrington.

Sedgwick Institute. — A Superior Family School for Young Boys in Southern Berkshire. Terms moderate. Address JAMES BIRD, A.M., Principal, GREAT BARRINGTON, Mass.

Greenfield.

Prospect Hill School for Young Ladies. Send for circular to Miss SABRA WRIGHT, Principal, GREENFIELD, Mass.

Groton.

Lawrence Academy.—Founded in 1793. Offers the best advantages at lowest terms. Three departments: College Preparatory, Classical and Scientific, English. Address E. S. BALL, A.M., Principal, GROTON, Mass.

Hadley.

"Elmwood." — Boarding School for Young Ladies and Little Girls. Address Misses PORTER and CHAMPNEY, Principals, HADLEY, Mass.

Hopkins Academy.

Hanover.

Hanover Academy.

Hingham.

Derby Academy. NATHAN HASKELL DOLE, Principal.

Jamaica Plain.

Bussey Institution (Harvard University).

Lanesboro'.

Elmwood Institute. — For Boys. Address Rev. A. A. GILBERT, A.M., Principal, LANESBORO', Berkshire Co., Mass.

Leicester.

Leicester Academy.

Lowell.

St. Patrick's Female Academy.

Mattapoisett.

Barstow School.

Middleboro'.

Eaton Family School. AMOS H. EATON, Principal.

Peirce Academy.—Founded 1808. For both sexes. Prepares for college, scientific schools, and business. Address G. H. COFFIN, Principal, MIDDLEBORO', Mass.

Monson.

Monson Academy. — Open to both sexes. 5 Instructors; 83 students. Classical and English Departments. Rev. CHAS. HAMMOND, LL.D., Principal.

Nantucket.

Coffin School.

New Bedford.

Friends' Academy. — Founded 1810. Preparatory and advanced courses. SAMUEL RODMAN, President of Trustees.

Newbury (P. O. Address *Newburyport*).

Dummer Academy. — Founded 1763. Open to both sexes. Preparatory, English, and Classical courses. Rev. EBENEZER G. PARSONS, Principal.

Newburyport.

Consolidated High and Putnam Schools. AMOS H. THOMPSON, A.M., Principal.

"Eaglenest."— A Home School for Boys. The 13th year will begin September 10th. For further information, address LLOYD W. HIXON, M.D., Principal.

New Marlboro'.

South Berkshire Institute.

New Salem.

New Salem Academy.

Massachusetts.

Newton Centre.

Newton Theological Institution. — 6 Instructors; 60 students. Designed especially for the instruction of College graduates and others whose attainments fit them to pursue a full course of theological study. Rev. ALVAH HOVEY, President.

Preston Cottage School.

North Adams.

Drury High School. M. J. GRIFFIN, A.M., Principal.

Northampton.

Clarke Institution for Deaf-Mutes.

Smith College. — Established for the Higher Education of Young Women. 15 Instructors. This institution aims to give to young women the broadest and highest intellectual culture. The standard of instruction and the standard of admission are in accordance with its legitimate collegiate work. Rev. L. CLARK SEELYE, D.D., President.

Norton.

Wheaton Female Seminary. — Fall term begins September 6th. For catalogues, apply to Miss ELLEN M. HASKELL, Principal, NORTON, Mass.

Pittsfield.

Carter's Commercial College and School of Business. — Designed to impart to men and boys a true and useful knowledge of commercial science and art as found and applied in the various departments of trade. E. F. CARTER, A.M., Principal.

Maplewood Institute for Young Ladies. Long and widely and favorably known for its thorough instruction in every department and its beautiful and accessible location. Terms moderate, and number so limited as to secure the best training. For circulars, address Rev. C. V. SPEAR, Principal, PITTSFIELD, Mass.

Music School. — Full corps of teachers, artists, and lecturers of recognized ability in all departments. The best advantages at very moderate rates. Address for catalogues or special information, B. C. BLODGETT, Principal, PITTSFIELD, Mass.

Plymouth.

Mr. Knapp's Home School for Boys. Twelfth school-year begins Thursday, September 19th.

Quincy.

Adams' Academy. — This school is designed to give thorough preparation for college. Tuition in the Academy, $150.00 per annum. Expenses in the boarding-house, including board, room, and washing, $350.00 for the school-year. For catalogues or information, address the Master, WILLIAM EVERETT, Ph.D., or J. P. WORDEN, QUINCY, Mass.

Salem.

State Normal School for Ladies only. 13 Instructors; 258 pupils. For catalogues, address the Principal, D. B. HAGAR, Ph. D.

Sherborn.

Sawin Academy for both sexes. The studies comprise all branches of a good English High School education; also the Ancient and Modern Languages. Prepares for the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and other scientific schools. EDWARD A. H. ALLEN, C.E., Principal.

Southborough.

St. Mark's School. — Founded 1865. 6 Instructors. Designed for the classical education of boys. Thorough preparation for any College or University. Rev. J. I. D. COOLEDGE, D.D., Head Master.

South Braintree.

Thayer Academy. — Founded by Brig.-Gen. SYLVANUS THAYER, U. S. A. Open to both sexes. Designed to furnish the substantial elements of an English education and prepare in the most thorough manner for College. Young women prepared for the Harvard Examination for Women. Examinations for admission Sept. 14th. Term begins Sept. 18th. For catalogues, address the Master, J. B. SEWALL.

Massachusetts.

South Hadley.

Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary.— Chartered 1836. 27 Instructors; 250 students. Course of instruction occupies four years. Library of 10,000 volumes. Superior facilities for a thorough collegiate education.

South Williamstown.

Greylock Institute. — Prepares boys for business, scientific school, or college. Expenses, $450.00 per year. For catalogues, address BENJ. F. MILLS, A.M., Principal, SOUTH WILLIAMSTOWN, Mass.

Springfield.

Miss Catherine L. Howard's Boarding and Day School for Girls will re-open September 23d. Number of Boarding Pupils limited to eight.

Springfield Collegiate Institute.

Stockbridge.

———— Boys and young men privately fitted for College. Conditioned or rejected candidates coached. Address F. HOFFMANN, STOCKBRIDGE, Mass.

Hillside Home for Young Ladies. $300.00 a year. Miss ADELE BREWER, Principal.

Taunton.

Bristol Academy. J. C. BARTLETT, Principal.

Waltham.

New-Church Theological School.

Waltham New-Church School. — Good home for boys and girls, and thorough instruction from kindergarten to college. Address BENJAMIN WORCESTER, Principal, WALTHAM, Mass.

Waltham Latin and English School.

Wellesley.

Wellesley College. — 25 Instructors; 323 students. Collegiate and Academic Departments. Designed for the higher education of women and thoroughly arranged for collegiate methods of instruction. For information and calendar for 1878, apply to Miss ADA L. HOWARD, President, WELLESLEY, Mass.

Westboro'.

Willow Park Seminary.

Westfield.

State Normal School. — Opened 1839. 9 Instructors; 170 students. Unsurpassed facilities in regular and special courses. Circulars free. Apply to J. G. SCOTT, Principal, WESTFIELD, Mass.

West Newton.

West Newton English and Classical School. — A Family Boarding School for both sexes. N. T. ALLEN, Principal.

West Tisbury.

M. C. Mitchell's Family School for Boys, WEST TISBURY, Martha's Vineyard, Mass. Next term Sept. 2. Limited to twenty. A few vacancies will occur at the close of the school year. The success of this school for the past year is good evidence of decided merit. M. C. MITCHELL, A.M., Principal.

Wilbraham.

Wesleyan Academy. — This celebrated Academy for ladies and gentlemen opened the Spring Term of its Fifty-third year, March 20th. Instruction given in the following Departments: English, Commercial, Scientific, College-Preparatory, Art and Music. A thoroughly competent Professor in charge of each Department. Address, for catalogue, etc., Rev. N. FELLOWS, A. M., Principal, WILBRAHAM, Mass.

Williamstown.

English and Classical School. — Thorough instruction for a limited number of boys under careful supervision in the home of the Principals, Rev. N. H. EGLESTON, and M. EGLESTON, WILLIAMSTOWN, Mass.

Williams College. — Wholly devoted to College work with ample provision in all its departments. Tuition, $90.00 a year. Board may be secured at $3.00 a week. Six Thousand Dollars distributed annually among students needing aid. For catalogue, apply to P. A. CHADBOURNE, President, WILLIAMSTOWN, Mass.

Massachusetts.

Woburn.

Warren Academy. — Fits Students for Massachusetts Institute of Technology and other scientific schools. Address L. S. BURBANK, Principal, WOBURN, Mass.

Worcester.

College of the Holy Cross.

Highland Military Academy. — Prepares its cadets for commanding positions in common and scientific pursuits and for any College or University in the United States. It was established in 1856 by its present Superintendent, C. B. METCALF, A.M.

Massachusetts State Normal School. Entrance examinations, September 10th, 1878, and February 11th, 1879. Address E. H. RUSSELL, Principal, WORCESTER, Mass.

Oread Institute for Young Ladies. — Founded 1848; confessedly one of the best female seminaries in New England. Most excellent advantages in Music, Elocution, etc. Send for catalogue to Prof. H. K. GREENE, Principal, WORCESTER, Mass.

Family and Day School of Modern Languages. Mrs. M. V. FITCH, Principal.

Miss Williams' School for Young Ladies. Circular on application. Address AVA WILLIAMS, Principal, WORCESTER, Mass.

Worcester Academy.—Founded 1834. Thoroughly equipped. Courses of study: Classical, Scientific, Academic, Music, and Elocution. Seven regular teachers. Expenses moderate. Advantages first-class. Year begins August 28th. For catalogue, address N. LEAVENWORTH, A. M., Principal.

Worcester Free Institute of Industrial Science. Address Prof. C. O. THOMPSON, WORCESTER, Mass.

Yarmouthport.

Kindergarten. ALICE MATTHEWS, Principal.

MICHIGAN.

Hon. HORACE S. TARBELL, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, LANSING, Mich.

Adrian.

Adrian College. — Open to both sexes. 10 Instructors. Six distinct Departments of Instruction: Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, Philosophy, Political and Social Science, Modern Languages. Affords a thorough classical scientific, or musical education. G. B. MCELROY, D. D., President.

Albion.

Albion College.

Ann Arbor.

University of Michigan. — Open to both sexes. 67 Professors and Instructors; 1,230 students. Departments as follows: 1) Literature, Science, and the Arts; 2) Pharmacy; 3) Medicine and Surgery; 4) Law; 5) Homœopathic Medical College; 6) College of Dental Surgery. Library of 24,500 volumes JAMES. B. ANGELL, LL.D., President.

University of Michigan, *Department of Medicine and Surgery.* The largest medical school west of the Alleghenies. The 29th annual course of lectures will commence on October 1st, 1878, and continue nine months. Course separate but equal for women. Matriculation Fee, paid but once—residents of Michigan, $10.00; non-residents, $25.00. Annual Dues—residents of Michigan, $20.00; non-residents, $25.00. Graduation Fee, for all alike, $10.00. Send for circular and catalogue. A. B. PALMER, M.D., Dean, ANN ARBOR, Mich.

Battle Creek.

Battle Creek Business College.

Battle Creek College. — 16 Instructors; 478 students. Collegiate, Normal, Biblical, and Hygienic departments. JAMES WHITE, President.

Michigan.

Benzonia.

Grand Traverse College.

Detroit.

Academy for Boys (Macomb Street).
Academy of the Sacred Heart.
Detroit College.
Detroit Medical College. LEARTUS CONNOR, M.D., Secretary.
German American Seminary.
Goldsmith s Bryant & Stratton Business University.
Kindergarten of the German American Seminary.

Mayhew Business College. — Superior advantages; excellent text-books; unrivalled business practice. IRA MAYHEW, President.

East Saginaw.

Parsons' Business College.

Fentonville.

Latimer Hall.

Flint.

Michigan Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.

Grand Rapids.

The Misses Bacon's Kindergarten.

Grand Rapids Business College and Telegraphic Institute. — Claiming to be the most finely furnished, best conducted, and most thoroughly practical Business College in the Northwest. C. G. SWENSBERG, Principal and Proprietor.

School for Young Ladies and Children. The Misses Bacon, Principals.

Hillsdale.

Hillsdale College. Rev. DEWITT C. DURGIN, D.D., President.

Holland City.

Hope College. Open to both sexes. 7 Instructors; 103 students. Preparatory, Academic, and Theological Departments. Expenses low. Rev. PHILIP PHELPS, Jr., D.D., President.

Jackson.

Mrs. Gardner's Kindergarten.
Jackson Business College.

Kalamazoo.

Kalamazoo Business College and Telegraphic Institute. Great advantages to all who wish to become practical accountants, telegraph operators, or successful business men. W. F. PARSONS, President.

Kalamazoo College, including Preparatory Department. KENDALL BROOKS, D.D., President.

Michigan Female Seminary. — A school for the higher education of Young Ladies conducted on the Mt. Holyoke plan. Its aim thorough instruction combined with careful attention to whatever relates to complete development. Twelfth year commences September 5th, 1878. Terms, $175 a year for board, tuition, fuel, lights, and furnished rooms; $115 to daughters of clergymen. For catalogues, address Miss JEANETTE FISHER, Principal.

Lansing.

Lansing Business College.
Michigan State Agricultural College.

Monroe.

St. Mary's Young Ladies' Academy. — Under the charge of the sister-servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Every facility is offered for receiving a refined education. Special attention is also given to Domestic Economy. Terms, $120.00 per year. For particulars, apply to MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Mary's Academy, MONROE, Mich.

Young Ladies' Seminary and Collegiate Institute. 8 Instructors. Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Rev. E. J. BOYD, A. M., President.

Olivet.

Olivet College.

Ypsilanti.

Michigan State Normal School.

MINNESOTA.

Hon. DAVID BURT, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, ST. PAUL, Minn.

Afton.

St. Croix Valley Academy.

Caledonia.

Caledonia Academy. W. D. BELDEN, Principal.

Faribault.

Bethlehem Academy.
Hallock Institute.

St. Mary's Hall.—11 Instructors; designed for the thorough and christian education of girls. Healthful location, experienced teachers. Careful preparation for the higher branches of study. Rt. Rev. H. B. WHIPPLE, D. D., Rector; Miss S. P. DARLINGTON, Principal.

Seabury Divinity School.

Shattuck School. — A most thorough and well-disciplined Church School for Boys. Graduates enter Sophomore class in college. Location unsurpassed in healthfulness and beauty. 7 resident teachers; United States officer gives military instruction; reduced railroad fare. Send for Catalogue. BISHOP WHIPPLE, President; Rev. JAMES DOBBIN, A. M., Rector.

Hastings.

St. Boniface Academy.

Hokah.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hokah Convent.

Lake City.

Academy of the Ursuline Sisters.

Mankato.

State Normal School.—7 Instructors; 214 students. Thorough Normal instruction. Rev. D. C. JOHN, A.M., Principal.

Minneapolis.

Augsburg Seminarium.
Hamline University.
Macalester College.
Minneapolis Business College.

Minneapolis Female Seminary. — 6 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Designed to furnish the best facilities for a thorough education for young ladies. Mrs. M. B. MILLIGAN, Principal.

University of Minnesota.—Open to both sexes. 17 Instructors; 303 students. The college embraces the following Departments: Collegiate; Science, Literature, and the Arts; Agriculture; Mechanic Arts; Medicine; Law. WILLIAM W. FOLWELL, President.

Northfield.

Carleton College.—Open to students of either sex. English, Scientific, Literary, and Classical courses of study, and a Musical Department. Address JAS. W. STRONG, President, NORTHFIELD, Minn.

Owatonna.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Francis.

Red Wing.

Christ Church Parish School.
Red Wing Collegiate Institute.

Rochester.

St. Francis Academy.

St. Cloud.

St. Agnes' Academy.
State Normal School.

St. Joseph.

St. John's College.

St. Paul.

Kindergarten of Norwood Hall.
Leighton Academy.
Norwood Hall.
St. Joseph's Academy.
St. Louis School.

Minnesota.

St. Paul Business College and Telegraphic Institute.
St. Paul Home School and Kindergarten.
Visitation School.

St. Peter.

Gustavus Adolphus College. — Preparatory, High School, and Normal courses. Instruction in English and Swedish. Rev. J. P. NYQUIST, Principal.

Shakopee.

St. Gertrude's Academy for Young Ladies.—Under the charge of the Benedictine Sisters. Young ladies of all denominations received. MOTHER GERTRUDE, O. S. B., Superioress.

Wasioja.

Wesleyan Methodist Seminary. — Open to both sexes. 4 Instructors; 184 students. College Preparatory, Academic, and Scientific courses. EDWIN G. PAINE, A. M., Principal.

Winona.

State Normal School. — 12 Instructors; 300 students. Thorough Normal education; Entire course, five years. CHARLES A. MOREY, Principal.

MISSISSIPPI.

Gen. I. A. SMITH, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, JACKSON, Miss.

Bay St. Louis (*Shieldsborough*).

St. Stanislaus Commercial College.

Black Hawk.

Methodist District High School. E. W. TARRANT, Principal.

Blue Mountain.

Blue Mountain Female College.

Brookhaven.

Brookhaven High School for Boys.
Whitworth Female College. Rev. HARVEY F. JOHNSON, President.

Clinton.

Central Female Institute.

Mississippi College. — 8 Instructors; 164 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Healthful location; refined surroundings; thorough instruction. Rev. W. S. WEBB, A.M., President.

Mt. Hermon Female Seminary.

Columbus.

Columbus Female Institute.
Union Academy. M. W. MOORE, Principal.

Dry Grove.

Bishop Green Associate Mission and Training School. Rev. WM. K. DOUGLAS, S.T.D., Warden.

Fayette.

Fayette High School.

Franklin.

Franklin Female College. W. CLARK, A. M., President.

French Camp.

French Camp Institute. T. A. MOORE, Principal.

Grenada.

Grenada Female College.

Holly Springs.

Bethlehem Academy. — Conducted by the Sisters of Charity and designed for the careful instruction of young ladies. Sister SCHOLASTICA FENWICK, Sister-Superior.

Bethlehem Boarding School.
Chalmers Institute.

Mississippi State Normal School. — 3 Instructors; 124 students. Scientific and Normal courses. Tuition free. Expenses low. W. B. HIGHGATE, A.M., Principal.

Shaw University. — 7 Instructors; 110 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, Normal, Theological, Law,

Mississippi.

and Medical Departments. No distinction as to race or sex. Rev. W. W. HOOPER, A.M., President.

Iuka.

Iuka Collegiate Institute.
Iuka Female Institute.

McComb City.

McComb City Academy.

Meridian.

Meridian Female College. — 7 Instructors; 104 students. Primary, Preparatory, Collegiate, and Post Graduate courses. Boys under ten years of age admitted. Rev. C. M. GORDON, A.M., Principal.

Oxford.

Union Female College. — 9 Instructors; 140 students. College course of four years. Thorough instruction. Rev. J. S. HOWARD, A.M., President.

University of Mississippi. — 20 Instructors; 471 students. Departments of Preparatory Education; of Science, Literature, and the Arts; and of Professional Education. Tuition in University, *free*. ALEX. P. STEWART, Chancellor.

Pontotoc.

Chickasaw Female College. — Founded 1851. Established for the purpose of promoting the higher education of young ladies. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. An efficient corps of teachers. W. V. FRIERSON, President.

Pontotoc Male Academy.

Ripley.

Parks' Female Institute.

Ripley Institute.— Useful, thorough, and practical instruction for young men. Expenses low. J. A. KIMBROUGH, Principal.

Stonewall Female College. — 4 Instructors. Designed to promote the highest intellectual development of the pupils and to prepare them for the social and active duties of life. Primary, Preparatory, Intermediate, and Collegiate Departments. Mrs. M. J. BUCHANAN, Principal.

Rodney.

Alcorn University.

Sardis.

Sardis Institute.

Starkville.

Starkville Female Institute. — 7 Instructors; 139 students. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. Instruction thorough and comprehensive. T. G. SELLERS, A.M., Principal.

Summerville.

Summerville Institute.

Tougaloo.

Tougaloo University. — Open to both sexes. 8 Instructors; 169 students. Preparatory and Normal courses. Rev. G. STANLEY POPE, President.

Vaiden.

Vaiden Male and Female Institute.

Vicksburg.

Convent of Merey.

Yazoo City.

St. Clara's Academy.

MISSOURI.

Hon. R. D. SHANNON, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, JEFFERSON CITY, Mo.

Arcadia.

Arcadia Collegc.

Boonville.

The Kemper Family School.

Canton.

Christian University.

Cape Girardeau.

Convent and Academy of Loretto.

Missouri.

St. Vincent's College and Theological Seminary. 14 Instructors; 114 students. Large, commodious, and well ventilated buildings; beautiful and extensive grounds. Scholastic year begins first Monday in September. Board and tuition, per year, $250.00. J. W. HICKEY, C. M., President.

South East Missouri State Normal School. — 7 Instructors; 230 students. Elementary and Advanced courses, and School of Practice. C. H. DUTCHER, Principal.

Chillicothe.

Chillicothe Academy.

Columbia.

Christian College.

Missouri State University. — 36 Instructors; 463 students. The University is open to both sexes and consists of the Academic College; the Normal College; the Agricultural College; the College of Law; the School of Mines; the Medical College. Tuition and contingent fees only $20.00 per annum. SAMUEL S. LAWS, M. D., LL. D., President.

Stephens College.

Edina.

Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.

Edinburg.

Grand River College. John E. VERTREES, A.M., Principal.

Fayette.

Central College. — 8 Instructors; 131 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Rev. J. C. WILLS, D. D.. President.

Howard College.

Fulton.

Missouri Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

Westminster College.—5 Instructors; 125 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Classical, Scientific, and English courses. Rev. M. M. FISHER, D. D., President.

Glasgow.

Lewis College.—Open to both sexes. 6 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Tuition and expenses low. Rev. JAMES C. HALL, A. M., President.

Pritchett School Institute.

Greenwood.

Lincoln College.

Hannibal.

Academy of St. Joseph.
Hannibal College.

Independence.

Woodland College. — 6 Instructors. Designed to afford young ladies the best facilities for obtaining a thorough English, Classical, and Ornamental education. Accommodations superior. Charges low. W. A. BUCKNER and FRANK W. ALLEN, Associate Principals.

Jackson.

Fruitland Normal Institute.

Jefferson City.

Holy Innocents' Academy.
Lincoln Institute.

Jennings.

St. Louis Seminary. — A first-class private select school for young ladies. Location remarkable for its beauty, healthfulness, and removal from all disturbing influences. Grade of scholarship very high; instruction very thorough. Primary, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Board and tuition, $115.00 per session of eighteen weeks. B. T. BLEWETT, A. M., LL. D., Principal.

Kansas City.

Kansas City College of Physicians and Surgeons.— 8 Instructors. Full series of Didactic and Clinical Lectures; daily examinations; every opportunity for

Missouri.

thorough medical instruction. E. W. SCHAUFFLER, M. D., Secretary.

Spalding's Commercial College.

St. Theresa's Academy.

Kidder.

Thayer College.

Kirksville.

North Missouri State Normal School.—10 Instructors; 592 students. 4 years' course; thorough instruction. J. BALDWIN, President.

Kirkwood.

Kirkwood Seminary.

La Grange.

La Grange College.

Lexington.

Baptist Female College. — 11 Instructors; 125 students. Thorough Academic course. Charges low. A. F. FLEET, A. M., President.

Central Female College.

Elizabeth Ault Female Seminary.—10 Instructors; 104 students. Eclectic course. Standard for graduation very high. JAMES A. QUARLES, Principal.

Liberty.

Clay Seminary.

William Jewell College.—10 Instructors; 185 students. Eight schools. Thorough instruction. Large and increasing patronage. Rev. W. R. ROTHWELL, D. D., Chairman of Faculty.

Louisiana.

Baptist College. Rev. J. T. WILLIAMS, A.M., President.

Macon.

St. James Academy.—6 Instructors. Primary and Academic Departments. Rev. ETHELBERT TALBOT, A. M., Rector.

Marionville.

Marionville Collegiate Institute. — 3 Instructors; 95 students. Four years' course. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Charges low. JASPER A. SMITH, Principal.

Oak Ridge.

Oak Ridge High School. N. B. HENRY, Principal.

Oregon.

Northwest Normal School. O. C. HILL, Principal.

Palmyra.

Ingleside College.

St. Paul's College. — 6 Instructors. Preparatory and Intermediate Departments. Prepares students for College or University. Rev. J. A. WAINWRIGHT, M. D., President.

Rennsselaer.

Van Rennsselaer Academy.

Rolla.

School of Mines and Metallurgy (University of Missouri).

St. Charles.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. — Healthfully located at a convenient distance from St. Louis. All the facilities and advantages for a finished education. Terms, per session of five months, $100.00. Music and Drawing extra. For particulars, apply to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Academy of the Sacred Heart, ST. CHARLES, Mo.

High School for Males.

Lindenwood College for Young Ladies.

St. Genevieve.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph.

Bryant's business College. — Conducted by the well-known practical Accountant, Penman and Expert of twenty-five years experience. Four-fifths of the pupils secure good positions before completing the course. THOS. J. BRYANT, A.M., Principal.

Missouri.

St. Bridget's Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

St. Joseph Female College.— 24 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Rev. E. S. DULIN, D.D., President.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart. — This institution offers the greatest facilities in the Far West for obtaining a thorough education. Board and tuition, per session of five months, $100.00. Music and Drawing extra. For further particulars, apply to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Seminary of the Sacred Heart, ST. JOSEPH, Mo.

Young Ladies' Institute. Rev. CHARLES MARTIN, Principal.

St. Louis.

Bryant and Stratton Business College.

St. Louis Central High School. H. H. MORGAN, Principal.

Christian Brothers' College.

Concordia College.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation.

Mrs. Cuthbert's Seminary for Young Ladies.

German Institute. JOHN EYSER, Principal.

Homœopathic Medical College of Missouri. E. C. FRANKLIN, M.D., Dean.

Jones Commercial College.

Mary Institute (Washington University). — 19 Instructors. Thorough and varied instruction for Young Ladies. Primary, Preparatory and Academic Departments. CALVIN S. PENNELL, A.M., Principal.

Missouri Dental College.

Missouri Medical College.

Missouri School of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children. W. C. RICHARDSON, M.D., President.

Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Mound City Commercial College. — A thorough, complete, and practical business education. THOS. A. RICE, A.M., Principal.

Normal School. LOUIS SOLDAN, Principal.

St. Louis Art School.

St. Louis Central High School.

St. Louis College of Pharmacy. JAMES M. GOOD, Dean.

St. Louis Homœopathic Medical College.

St. Louis Law School (Law Department of Washington University).—Twelfth annual term commences Wednesday, October 16th, 1878. Continues seven months, excluding two weeks (Christmas holidays). Course of study, two winter terms, seven months each, greatly enlarged. Students admitted to Senior Class on examination. Standard of Board of Examiners for Degree is higher, so far as known, than in any other American Law School, and is strictly insisted on. Tuition, $60.00 per term. No extras. HENRY HITCHCOCK, Dean.

St. Louis Medical College. J. T. HODGEN, M. D., Dean.

St. Louis University. — Incorporated 1832. 28 Professors and Instructors; 327 students. Classical and Commercial courses. Rev. J. E. KELLER, S. J., President.

St. Patrick's Academy.

School of the Good Shepherd.

Ursuline Academy. Rev. MOTHER JOHANNA, Superioress.

Washington University. — 65 Instructors; 902 students. Including the following Departments: The Academy (Mary Institute); the College; the Polytechnic School; the Law School. WM. G. ELIOT, D. D., Chancellor.

Salem.

Salem Academy.—7 Instructors; 380 pupils. Thorough Academic course. WM. H. LYNCH, A. M., Principal.

Shelbyville.

Shelbyville High School. J. W. JORDAN, Principal.

Missouri.

Springfield.

Drury College. — 11 Instructors; 275 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Classical course similar to that of Yale and other colleges. Charges low. Rev. N. J. MORRISON, D.D., President

Stewartsville.

Stewartsville Seminary.

Warrensburgh.

South Missouri State Normal School. — 8 Instructors. Academic and professional training; thorough Normal instruction. GEO. L. OSBORNE, A. M., President.

Warrenton.

Central Wesleyan College. — A German-American College for both sexes. Preparatory, Classical, Scientific, Theological, Normal, Commercial, and Musical Departments. H. A. KOCH, D.D., President.

MONTANA.

Hon. C. WRIGHT, Territorial Superintendent of Public Instruction, HELENA, Montana.

Helena.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

NEBRASKA.

Hon. S. R. THOMPSON, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, LINCOLN, Neb.

Crete.

Doane College. — 4 Instructors; 108 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments, and English Course. Rev. D. B. PERRY, President.

Grand Island.

Zeus' German and English Academy. CARL C. ZEUS, Principal.

Lincoln.

University of Nebraska. — Tuition free to all. All expenses moderate. 14 Professors and Teachers. Classical, Scientific, Literary, Agricultural, and Preparatory courses. Open to both sexes. Extensive cabinet and apparatus. Send for catalogue to EDMUND B. FAIRFIELD, S.T.D., LL.D., Chancellor, LINCOLN, Nebraska.

Nebraska City.

Academy of St. Benedict.
Divinity School of Nebraska College.

Omaha.

Brownell Hall.
Convent of Mt. St. Mary's.
Great Western Business College.
Nebraska Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

Peru.

Nebraska State Normal School. — Full corps of Teachers. Tuition free. No contingent expenses. Address ROBERT CURRY, A.M., Ph.D., Principal, PERU, Neb.

NEVADA.

Hon. S. P. KELLY, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, CARSON CITY, Nev.

Elko.

State University of Nevada.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Hon. CHARLES A. DOWNS, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, CONCORD, N. H.

Andover.

Proctor Academy. — For both sexes. 4 Instructors; 126 students. College Preparatory, Academic, and Ladies' Collegiate courses. Rev. ALVA H. MORRILL, A.M., Principal.

New Hampshire.

Atkinson.

Atkinson Academy. JOHN V. HAZEN, Principal.

Centre Sandwich.

Beede's Academic and Normal Institute and Boarding School. Practical and thorough instruction. DANIEL G. BEEDE, Principal.

Centre Strafford.

Austin Academy. S. C. KIMBALL, A.M., Principal.

Claremont.

Stevens High School. ARTHUR J. SWAIN, A.M., Principal.

Colebrook.

Colebrook Academy.

Concord.

St. Paul's School.

Contoocook Village.

Contoocook Academy. Rev. CHAS. HARDON, A.B., Principal.

Derry.

Pinkerton Academy. — 4 Instructors; 71 students. English, Classical, and Commercial courses. EDMUND R. ANGELL, A.M., Principal.

Dover.

Dover High School.
Franklin Academy.

East Derry.

Adams Female Academy. — Founded 1823. Standard high; instruction thorough and systematic; location healthful. Pupils from nearly every State in the Union. Miss EMMA L. TAYLOR, Principal.

Exeter.

Phillips Exeter Academy.
Robinson Female Seminary. HARRIET E. PAINE, Principal.

Fisherville.

Penacook Normal Academy.

Francestown.

Francestown Academy.

Gilmanton.

Gilmanton Academy.

Hampton.

Hampton Academy.

Hanover.

Dartmouth College. — 31 Instructors; 425 students. Complete and thorough College course. Academic, Scientific, Agricultural, Medical, and Engineering Departments. Rev. SAMUEL C. BARTLETT, D.D., President.

The Chandler Scientific Department *of Dartmouth College* offers a liberal education on a scientific basis. Specialty: Civil Engineering. Address Prof. E. R. RUGGLES, HANOVER, N. H.

New Hampshire Medical Institution *at Dartmouth College.* — The Eighty-second Annual course of Lectures begins August 1st, 1878, and continues fourteen weeks. Recitations from December 5th to June 20th. Fees: Matriculation, $5.00; Lectures, $77.00; Graduation, $25.00; Recitations, $40.00. For circular, address C. P. FROST, M.D., Dean, HANOVER, N. H.

Hillsborough Bridge.

Hillsborough Bridge Union School and Valley Academy.

Keene.

Keene High School. F. W HOOPER, Principal.

Kingston.

Kingston Academy. A. H. CAMPBELL, Principal.

Lancaster.

Lancaster Academy.

Lebanon.

Lebanon High School. E. W. WESTGATE, Principal.

Manchester.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy. — Located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous

New Hampshire.

city of New Hampshire. The educational course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies. For further information, apply to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE, MANCHESTER, N. H.

Bryant and Stratton College.
Kindergarten. Miss M. A. LUND, Principal.
Manchester Art Association.

Marlow.
Marlow Academy.

Meriden.
Kimball Union Academy.—9 Instructors; 190 students. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Open to both sexes. Students prepared for College. GEORGE J. CUMMINGS, Principal.

Milton.
Milton Classical Institute.

Mount Vernon.
McCollom Institute.

Nashua.
Nashua Literary Institution.
Private Kindergarten. Miss ANNA HELD, Principal.

New Hampton.
New Hampton Literary Institution. — 11 Instructors; 300 students. Six courses of study: Commercial, Scientific, Musical, English, Classical, English and Classical. All courses open to both sexes. Rev. A. B. MESERVEY, Ph. D., Principal.

New Ipswich.
Appleton Academy.

New London.
New London Literary and Scientific Institution.—10 Instructors; 134 students. Four distinct courses: Classical, Scientific, Agricultural, and Ladies Collegiate. Thorough preparation for college. Delightful and healthful location. Rev. JAMES F. MORTON, A. M., Principal.

North Conway.
North Conway Academy. — Delightfully situated and well patronized. School Year of thirty weeks opens about Sept. 20th and closes about May 10th. Special opportunities offered for those intending to teach in the vicinity. Address Rev. S. G. NORCROSS, Principal, NORTH CONWAY, N. H.

Northwood Centre.
Coe's Northwood Academy. — Rev. E. C. COGSWELL, Principal.

Northwood Ridge.
Northwood Seminary.

Pembroke.
Pembroke Academy.—5 Instructors; 104 students. Preparatory, English, and Classical Departments. ISAAC WALKER, A. M., Principal.

Pittsfield.
Pittsfield Academy.

Plymouth.
New Hampshire State Normal School.—Normal School, Preparatory Department, Model Schools. AMBROSE P. KELSEY, A. M., Principal.

Portsmouth.
English, French, and German Boarding-School for Young Ladies and Misses.

"A better, healthier, and pleasanter location for a school could scarcely be found in New England, than the quaint, picturesque, ancient city of Portsmouth, with so much that is attractive in itself and with its beautiful surroundings of scenery, its river, harbor, and outlaying islands and the fine beaches close at hand." Extract from a letter from JOHN G. WHITTIER.

Send for circulars and references to Miss A. C. MORGAN, PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

Smith's Academy and Commercial College.

Raymond.
Raymond High School.

New Hampshire.

Reed's Ferry.
McGaw Normal Institute. — Location healthful, pleasant, and free from temptation. Easy of access. Thorough instruction in all requisite branches. B. H. WESTON, A. M., Principal.

Seabrook.
Dearborn Academy.

Tilton.
New Hampshire Conference Seminary and Female College.—10 Instructors; 220 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Seminary Departments. Seven courses of study. S. E. QUIMBY, D. D., President.

Warner.
Warner Free High School.

Washington.
Tubbs' Union Academy.

West Lebanon.
Tilden Ladies' Seminary.—Patronized by half the States in the Union. Address HIRAM ORCUTT, A. M., Principal, WEST LEBANON, N. H.

Wilmot.
School of Practice. JOHN H. LARRY, Principal.

Wolfborough.
Wolfborough and Tuftonborough Academy.

NEW JERSEY.

Hon. ELLIS A. APGAR, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, TRENTON, N. J.

Bergen Point.
Wykeham Institute.—An English, French, German, and Latin Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Kindergarten and Primary Department for pupils under eight years of age. Organized 1867.

The course of study embraces the customary English branches, French, German, Calisthenics, Needle-work, etc. Young ladies who wish to join particular classes in art, literature, or the languages, may do so without pursuing the regular course of study; they will be charged accordingly. One Saturday in each month will be devoted to visiting objects of interest in New York and vicinity. Traveling and entrance fees the only extra expenses.

Terms and Rules for Day Pupils:

Kindergarten and First Primary Department	$10.00	per quarter.
Second Primary Department	20.00	" "
Junior and Senior Departments	25.00	" "

Payable quarterly in advance. Books the only extra. Day pupils will not be taken for less than a quarter. No deduction will be made for absence.

Pupils will be received at any time, charge being made from the time of entrance.

Terms and Rules for Boarding Pupils:

For weekly boarding pupils	$300.00	per annum.
For boarding pupils (including the entire course of study)	450.00	" "
Washing	0.75	per dozen.

Pupils will be received at any period, the proportion only of the year, from the time of the engagement to enter, being charged. After an engagement has been concluded, no deduction from the yearly charge will be made; and in case of the removal of a pupil before the expiration of the year, payment of the full year will be required. No visiting home is allowed between the times appointed for vacation, which are from June 20th to September 15th, a fortnight at Christmas to commence December 23d, and one week at Easter. Pupils, after being committed to the care of Mrs. Ford, are not allowed to go out alone.

The charge for optional studies will be regulated by the terms required by the masters engaged. Bergen Point being only eight miles from New York, the services of the best masters have been secured. Mrs. Ford will be at home to receive visitors every Friday,

New Jersey.

from three until ten. For all information, address Mrs. W. TOWNSEND FORD, Principal, BERGEN POINT, N. J.

Beverly.

Farnum Preparatory School.

Trinity Hall. — Established 1867. English and French Home School for Young Ladies. Varied advantages of the highest order. Number of pupils limited. Fall term begins Sept. 19th. For circular, address Miss R. G. HUNT, Principal.

Blairstown.

Blair Presbyterial Academy for pupils of both sexes. Within five miles of the Blue Ridge, its situation is picturesque and healthy; the instruction is careful and thorough, the government as mild as is compatible with efficiency; the building is supplied with pure water and heated by steam. Terms moderate. Address H. D. GREGORY, Ph. D., Principal, BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

Bloomfield.

German Theological School of Newark.

Boonton.

Home Class. — One hour from New York. A lady living in a beautiful country seat will receive and educate with her own daughter a limited number of girls who will enjoy home comforts and privileges; an accomplished teacher; unusually healthful and pleasant surroundings; horses and carriages for daily exercise; pony for horseback riding. Address Mrs. M. C. KINGSLAND, BOONTON, N. J.

Bordentown.

Bordentown Female College. — Chartered 1853. This college, located in the city of Bordentown, a place of 6,000 inhabitants, in its location and accessibility is unsurpassed, it is believed, by any similar institution, its proximity to the large cities affording rare opportunities of visiting the libraries, art galleries, and museums of New York and Philadelphia. The college buildings stand upon a bluff, some sixty feet above the Delaware river, presenting a landscape of remarkable picturesqueness. They are supplied with hydrant water and heated by furnaces. The rooms are arranged with special reference to health and comfort. The halls and public rooms are lighted by gas. The winters are mild and the grounds are well shaded and enclosed, affording ample scope for recreation and exercise.

A prominent feature of the school is its *home-like* character. In their associations with the president and his family and with the teachers, the students find all the sympathy and care that is possible outside of their own homes.

The courses of study embrace a Preparatory Department, a Collegiate Department, a Scientific course, Ancient Classic, Modern Classic, Latin and French, and Latin and German courses. Young ladies who have finished the Preparatory course, and who do not wish to complete any of the Collegiate, may take a Select course and recite in such college classes as their qualifications will permit. A Normal course, designed for those who propose to teach, can also be taken, special instruction being given therein upon Methods of Teaching and School Organization and Government.

The Department of Music is very thorough and is under the direction of Prof. C. B. Wingate. Students having a good English education may enter for music alone and graduate in this department. The Art Course — embracing Oil Painting, Crayoning, Water Colors, Pencil Drawing, and Wax Fruit and Flowers — is under the charge of Miss Lizzie Brewer, who has devoted years to the study and practice of the various branches. A well-selected library furnishes facilities for general information and culture. Arrangements are made for popular courses of lectures each winter.

Terms for the Preparatory Department, per year, $240.00; for the Collegiate Department, $280.00. For catalogue and all desired information, address Rev. WM. C. BOWEN, A.M., President, BORDENTOWN, N. J.

New Jersey.

New Jersey Collegiate Institute.

St. Mary's Academy.

Bound Brook.

Bound Brook Institute.

Bridgeton.

Ivy Hall. Mrs. M. C. SHEPPARD, Principal.

South Jersey Institute. — For both sexes. College Preparatory, Institute, Classical, and Scientific courses. Building brick. Modern improvements. Climate mild and very healthy. Instruction thorough. Send for catalogue. Address H. K. TRASK, Principal, BRIDGETON, N. J.

West Jersey Academy.

Burlington.

Preparatory Department of Burlington College.

St. Mary's Hall. — Bishop of New Jersey, Visitor. $350.00 per annum. Address the Rev. E. K. SMITH, Principal, BURLINGTON, N. J.

Camden.

Camden Institute for Young Ladies. Mrs. M. NEVINS, Principal.

St. Mary's Academy.

Carlstadt.

Kindergarten Department of Public School. Mrs. IDA LEICHHARDT-GUNZ, Principal.

Cazenovia.

Cazenovia Seminary.

Cranbury.

Brainerd Institute.

Elizabeth.

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Misses E. R. CLARKSON and J. E. BUSH, Principals.

Chilton Hill School.—This school which has been in successful operation for more than twenty years is situated on Chilton Hill, in the suburbs of Elizabeth and fourteen miles from New York with which there is frequent communication daily. The school is designed to afford boys a liberal, thorough, and practical training for college, business, or any sphere in life which education may improve and adorn. It seeks to inspire the pupil with a love of knowledge and aims to teach him *how* to study. Individual instruction and special drilling are given whereever required. Parents are cordially invited to visit the school to see its beautiful location, the spacious grounds around it, and the family arrangements for the comfort and happiness of the pupils. It is believed that this school offers excellent advantages for the thorough education of the young. Board and tuition per year of forty weeks, $400.00. French, German, Drawing, Painting, and Music extra. The school year is divided into two consecutive terms with a vacation of eleven weeks in summer and one week at Christmas. The Fall term commences on the second Monday in September. The highest references given. Address JOHN YOUNG, Principal and Proprietor, ELIZABETH, N. J.

Elizabeth Business College and Jefferson Park Academy.—9 Instructors; 85 pupils. Business course and usual English branches. Students prepared for college. JAMES H. LANSLEY, Ph. D., Principal.

Elizabeth Conservatory of Music. — This institution was established in 1874 by Mme. PUPIN and is founded on the same plan as that of the celebrated Conservatory of Leipzig, where Mme. PUPIN has studied. Thorough instruction in all branches of music, at moderate price. Pupils may receive private lessons or take them in classes. There are four pupils in a class, of one hour; each one plays but fifteen minutes but is obliged to listen to the playing of the other three, who all have different pieces. Advanced pupils are obliged to study Harmony. Lessons in singing and in the instrumental branches are under the direction of the most thorough instructors. The rooms are pleasant and the finest Weber Concert Grand Pianos are used. A circulating library of mu-

sical literature for the use of the pupils is attached to the conservatory.

Lessons are given to French and German pupils in their own languages. Musical soirees given once a month at which half the programme is performed by pupils of the conservatory, each pupil being obliged to take part in at least one soiree during the year. Terms in classes, $15.00 per quarter of twelve weeks (3 lessons a week). Boarding places procured for out-of-town pupils. For prospectus, address Mme. PUPIN, Principal, Rooms 12 and 14, Arcade, Broad Street, ELIZABETH, N. J.

The Elizabeth Institute for Young Ladies. Miss N. C. READ, Principal.

The Misses Hayward's English and French School.

Miss Ranney's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies will be re-opened on Wednesday, September 18th.

Mr. Pingry's School for Boys.

St. Walburga's Convent.

Young Ladies' School. Mrs. C. M. LUDLOW, Principal.

Elizabethport.

St. Joseph's Academy.

Englewood.

Englewood Boarding School for Boys. Prepares for college or business. Northern R. R. of N. J. Opens for Fall term September, 10th. Address KÜRSTENER and WHITE, Principals, ENGLEWOOD, N. J.

Flemington.

English and Classical School. I. N. LEIGH, Principal.

Freehold.

Freehold Institute. — The Institute was founded in 1844, and passed into the hands of its present head in 1868. It is situated on the outskirts of one of the most pleasant and healthy towns in the United States, and has enjoyed remarkable immunity from epidemic or even local diseases. The standard of its scholarship may be judged by reference to the list of honors taken by its graduates at various colleges, as given in the Catalogue for 1877-78. Equal success has been met with in the English and Business Departments, the graduates from which occupy responsible positions throughout the country. Its instructors are all College graduates and men of many years' experience in teaching. The table is not surpassed by that of any other school in the country.

There are three large buildings heated by steam and lighted with gas. The two principal ones, both of brick, three stories in height, one of them new, afford ample accommodation for seventy-five boarders, without crowding, in handsome, well-lighted rooms. The gymnasium, bowling-alley, and a large, well-shaded campus, afford every opportunity for exercise. There is a good school library, besides that of the Clio Debating Society, and those of the teachers, which the students are welcome at all times to consult. All the students are expected to attend the Bible class, conducted by the Principal on Sunday morning, but can attend any one of the five churches in the town which their parents may prefer.

The Institute has but one standard of teaching — hard, earnest work, teacher and scholar laboring together, encouragement to bright boys, help and words of cheer to dull ones, a spur to the idle, and a quick exit to the vicious and dangerous, — these are the means which have crowned the last ten years' labor with such gratifying results. Success without labor is an impossibility, and the recognition of this fact is the one end diligently sought to be attained in the course of instruction at the Institute. For catalogue and information, address Rev. A. G. CHAMBERS, Principal.

Freehold Young Ladies' Seminary. Established 1845 by the present Principal. Situation pleasant and healthful. Prepares students for Vassar, Wellesley or Smith Colleges. A. RICHARDSON, A.M., Principal.

Hackensack.

Hackensack Academy.

Hackettstown.

Hackettstown Institute *(Newark Conference Seminary).* Fourth year. Location unsurpassed for beauty and health. 10 Professors. Average attendance, 200. First-class buildings. College Degrees for ladies. Boys prepared for college or business. Superior advantages in Music and Art. Terms low. Catalogues free. Address Rev. GEO. H. WHITNEY, D.D., President, HACKETTSTOWN, N. J.

Haddonfield.

Episcopal Academy. — $150.00 a year; board and tuition for both sexes. Address the PRINCIPAL.

Hightstown.

Peddie Institute. — Open to both sexes; expenses low; three courses of study; music, etc.; fits for college or business; begins September 4th. Send for catalogue to the Rev. E. J. AVERY, A. M., Principal.

Seminary for Young Ladies and Children. — A thorough home school in a healthy, accessible location on Penn. R. R., midway between New York and Philadelphia. Special attention given to girls needing maternal care. Limited to 14 boarders. Fourteenth year begins September 2nd, 1878. Address Rev. W. M. WELLS, Principal, HIGHTSTOWN, N. J.

Hoboken.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.

German-American Academy and Boarding School (German, English, and French Academy). This institution, as is indicated by its name, strives to effect a union in its system of education between the best forms of German and English culture. It seeks to communicate to its pupils the necessary amount of knowledge suited to the circumstances of American life, introducing them also into the sphere of German mental culture, and is, therefore, equally adapted for American and German children. The institution consists of five distinct graded classes and a Kindergarten.

The Kindergarten, intended for children from three to six years of age, presents to them not disciplinary instruction but practical knowledge. From this department the child passes into the Primary class, which combines the more advanced instruction of the Kindergarten with the elements of English and German education. In the succeeding or Lower Class still further advance is made in this elementary instruction, while in the Middle Class, Reading and Writing are made subordinate to the other branches. Arithmetic and Grammar are extended, and the study of French is added. The Upper Class affords pupils the instruction and accomplishments which will be needed in active life.

In the Academic Class the main objects of instruction are Mathematics, Natural Science, and Bookkeeping, special consideration being given to English, German, and French Grammar and Literature. Thorough instruction in all needle-work is given to girls.

A Boarding School is established in connection with the Day School, into which the sons and daughters of respectable families will be received, conscientious care being given to their moral and physical education and the formation of their characters.

The first quarter begins in September, the second in November, the third in February, and the fourth in April.

Tuition, per Term (payable in advance):

Kindergarten	$5.50
Primary Class	6.50
Lower Class	8.50
Middle Class	10.50
Upper Class	12.50
Boarding School (per annum)	300.00

Address all inquiries to F. H. W. SCHLESIER, Director, 272 Bloomfield Street, HOBOKEN, N. J.

German, English, and French Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Kindergarten for both Boys and Girls. Miss MATHILDE SCHMIDT, Principal.

Hoboken Academy. M. SCHOEDER, Director.
Martha Institute.
Stevens' High School.

Stevens' Institute of Technology. — A School of Mechanical Engineering, founded by the late EDWIN A. STEVENS. The course of the Stevens Institute is of four years' duration, and covers all that appertains to the profession of a Mechanical Engineer. By means of workshops provided with excellent machinery, Physical Laboratories, whose appointments are without an equal, and with the finest Cabinets of Instruments, every opportunity for the acquisition of thorough and practical knowledge is afforded. Faculty: HENRY MORTON, Ph.D., President; ALFRED M. MAYER, Ph.D., Professor of Physics; ROBERT H. THURSTON, A.M., C.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering; DEVOLSON WOOD, C.E., Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics; C. W. MCCORD, A.M., Professor of Mechanical Drawing; ALBERT R. LEEDS, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry; CHARLES F. KROEH, A.M., Professor of Languages; Rev. EDWARD WALL, A.M., Professor of Belles-Lettres. For further particulars, address the President, HENRY MORTON, HOBOKEN, N. J.

Hopewell.

Hopewell Female Seminary. — The valley of Hopewell is noted for the high moral tone of its inhabitants, which renders it peculiarly desirable for a Boarding School; this, combined with its pure air, excellent water, and ready access to our great cities, renders this village unsurpassed by any of its rivals, as a suitable place for the education of youth.

The building is thoroughly warmed by the best of heaters. The Study Rooms, Music Rooms, and Recitation Rooms are carpeted, promoting cleanliness, quiet, and a home-like aspect. The sleeping-rooms are finely ventilated and arranged for two occupants each.

The Principal has had many years' experience in preparing young ladies for the duties and responsibilities of life, and care is exercised in the selection of teachers, that the moral influences be such that the character of the young ladies shall be improved and elevated by their companionship. The discipline is mild, but firm. It is the constant endeavor of the Principal to render the Seminary, not in name only, but in reality, a home for the pupils committed to her care, and to that end all the rules of the Institution tend.

Pupils sustaining a creditable examination in the Literary and Scientific courses, and at the same time preserving throughout correct and lady-like deportments will receive a diploma in consideration of the same. They can also pursue the study of the Languages in connection with this course, or adopt a Select course, pursuing such studies as their circumstances may make desirable, and reciting in such classes as their advancement may permit.

Pupils, on entering school, will be admitted to that department for which they are found prepared, and promoted as they are able to pass satisfactory examinations on the different branches pursued. The course of study consists of a Primary, a Preparatory, and a Senior Department. The Senior Department embraces a Literary and Scientific course, and a Classical course. Board and tuition in Literary and Scientific course, per year, $175.00. Board and tuition in Literary and Scientific course, French, Drawing, and Music, per year, $225.00. Board and tuition in Classical course, including previous studies named, $300.00. Tuition in Wax Fruit and Flowers is given at an expense in proportion to the style and quantity desired.

The Fall Term opens September 12th, 1878. Pupils admitted at any time during the session.

Address Miss ELIZABETH H. BOGGS, Principal, HOPEWELL, Mercer County, N. J.

Iselin.

Adrian Institute.

Jamesburg.

Jamesburg Institute. — An English and Classical School for Boys. Good home; solid instruction; individual attention; moderate terms. M. OAKEY, Principal.

Jersey City.

Miss Dunham's Select School, with a Kindergarten for the Primary Department. All the elementary English branches taught in connection with Froebel's system. A limited number of pupils will be taken as boarders upon reasonable terms. This school is designed for the instruction of the smaller children. It has been in existence for nearly three years and Miss Dunham can give parents and guardians the very best references. Terms, per quarter of ten weeks, are quite low and will be given with other necessary information upon application to Miss ARNOLD (next door to Steinway Hall, NEW YORK CITY) or to the Principal, Miss S. S. DUNHAM, Young Men's Christian Association Building, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

The Misses Grinnell's School for Young Ladies and Children. This school aims to give its pupils thorough instruction in all the branches of an accomplished education with all the advantages which are to be derived from a careful distribution of leading and important studies. The course includes the usual English branches with French, German, and Latin. The languages are taught according to the natural method, a system which has always afforded the best results. Lectures are regularly and frequently given upon Hygiene, History, and the Sciences, and especial care is taken to render the course of instruction one which shall be of advantage to the pupils in after life. Calisthenics are taught in the Primary Department.

The school year is divided into four parts, and extends from the middle of September to the middle of June. Pupils may enter at any time during the year. They will be charged for from the time of entering but will be expected to remain until the close of the school year. Reference can be made to any of the parents of former and present pupils. For full information as to terms, etc., address The Misses GRINNELL, 157 Grand Street, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Hasbrouck Institute.—Founded 1856. Three courses of study. Classical, English, and Commercial; Preparatory Department. Students prepared for college, scientific schools, or business. Experienced teachers; classes limited; instruction liberal and thorough. HENRY C. MILLER, A. M., and CHARLES C. STIMETS, Principals.

Jersey City High and Training School. GEO. H. BARTON, A. M., Principal.

Fr. A. Mollenhauer's School of Music.—Established 1864. Not only in name but in reality will this be found a thorough School of Music. Devoting all his time, talent and energy to this end, Mr. Mollenhauer has built up an institution, which is a source of pride to all lovers of the art, and which may be safely recommended to students, desirous of honest, capable, and conscientious instruction in the various branches of Music. All lessons are given personally by Mr. Mollenhauer, but in departments where this is not practicable, the most able teachers are selected (as occasion requires) to assist him. Lessons will be given in Vocalization, Pianoforte, Organ, (Cabinet or Church), Violin, Violoncello, Guitar, Flute, Cornet, and Harmony. Private Soirees will be given at short intervals, having for their object the performance of a high order of music, and the appearance in public of such pupils as have distinguished themselves by rapid improvement. In conclusion, it is necessary to state that the taking of lessons, without the regular and diligent practice of the same, is a waste of time and money, and a source of chagrin both to pupil and teacher. Music, as it is the most beautiful, is the most difficult of accomplishments, and requires persistent study to reach even a moderate degree of excellence.

Terms, payable in advance, for a session of ten weeks, two lessons a week: In Class — Piano, Singing, Cabinet Organ, each $12.00; Harmony, $10.00; Violin, $15.00; Class for Reading at Sight, Vocal, $10.00, Instrumental, $10.00; Singing class for Glees, Choruses, etc., $10.00. (Lessons on Church-Organ, Violoncello, Flute, Cornet, and Guitar will only be given privately.) — Private lessons in all the above mentioned branches, one-half hour, $25.00; one whole hour, $45.00. Practice of Classical Musical Duetts, Trios, Symphonies, etc., of Beethoven, Mozart, Mendelssohn, etc., for advanced performers only, one-half hour, $20.00; hour lessons, $40.00. Circulars containing terms, etc., will be forwarded on application. Address FR. A. MOLLENHAUER, 121 Grand Street, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

St. Aloysius' Academy.
St. Bride's Academy.
St. Mary's Academy.
St. Michael's Academy.

The Misses Wreaks' Day School for Young Ladies. Established over 10 years. Centrally and pleasantly situated. The course of instruction includes the English branches, French, Drawing, Latin, and Algebra. Terms, per quarter: Primary Department, $10.00 to $12.00; Junior Department, $16.00 to 18.00; Senior Department, $20.00 to $25.00 (including Literature and Elocution, $30.00). German and Music form extra branches. Extra classes are also formed in French, German, and Elocution.

The school year extends from September 20th to June 20th, and is divided into equal parts. Pupils will be received at any time during the year. The best references given. Address for further particulars, The Misses WREAKS, 134 Mercer St., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Jersey City Heights.

Belmont Hall School for Young Ladies and Children, Corner of Belmont and Monticello Avenues. The Principal with competent Assistants has charge of the English branches. Modern languages taught by native teachers. Mrs. J. G. FINN, Principal.

Lawrenceville.

Classical and Commercial High School. — Rev. S. M. HAMILL, D. D., Principal and Proprietor; HUGH HENDERSON HAMILL, Esq., Vice Principal.

This Institution was founded in the year 1810. During almost seventy years the school has been under the control of only three proprietors. Pupils have been drawn to it from almost every state in the Union, from South America, the West India Islands, the Cherokee and Choctaw nations, from Great Britain, Canada, India, and Japan. Among its pupils will be found many who have risen to high distinction.— Lawrenceville is highly eligible for such an institution on account of its proximity to Trenton and Princeton, its retirement, healthfulness, and good neighborhood. Address for terms, etc., Rev. S. M. HAMILL, D. D., Principal and Proprietor, LAWRENCEVILLE, N. J.

Lawrenceville Seminary for Young Ladies. Established 1835. Number of pupils limited. Preparatory and Advanced courses. Rev. R. HAMILL DAVIS, Ph. D., Principal.

Madison.

Drew Theological Seminary. — 6 Instructors; 104 students. Three years' course. Instruction in Exegetical Theology, New Testament Literature, Systematic Theology, Historical Theology, and Practical Theology. Tuition free; expenses very low. Rev. JOHN F. HURST, D. D., President.

St. Elizabeth Academy.
St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding School.

Matawan.

Glenwood Institute.

Metuchen.

Marshall's Family Boarding School for Boys.— Conveniently and pleasantly located. This school is intended to furnish instruction to a limited number of boys in such branches as are necessary for a thorough and practical preparation for business life or for admission to college. Besides the regular branches of study, instruction will be given, if desired, in French and German. The principal is also thoroughly conversant with the Spanish language. Extra charges will be made if any of these languages are taught. The school year begins on the first Monday of September. Terms, per year of forty weeks, $460.00.

The principal refers by permission to Rev. Dr. Campbell, President of Rutgers College, and to other prominent gentlemen. For further information, address A. W. MARSHALL, Principal, METUCHEN, N. J.

Millburn.

St. Stephen's School. — Incorporated March 27th 1872. A Boarding and Day School for both sexes, within one hour of the city of New York. For terms and other particulars, address the Principal, Rev. JULIUS D. ROSE, Ph. D.

Montclair.

Mr. Kershaw's School. — Only ten boarders received. Excellent testimonials. Terms: $65.00 per quarter. Rev. JOHN KERSHAW, Principal.

Montclair Kindergarten.

Morristown.

Miss E. Elizabeth Dana's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. This seminary is delightfully situated in MORRISTOWN, N. J., a town of about 6,000 inhabitants, 30 miles from New York City. The building is pleasantly located on one of the finest streets in the outskirts of the town and in point of healthfulness, beauty of situation, and ease of access the vicinity cannot be surpassed. It is the aim of the Principal and her assistants to combine intellectual discipline with the refining influences of a Christian home. The plan of study has been carefully marked-out and is liberal, comprehensive and thorough. There are three Departments: the Primary, Academic, and Collegiate. Especial attention is given to the languages and French is, as far as possible, the language of the family. The department of Music is under the supervision of a teacher of wide experience and excellent opportunities are afforded for instruction in all the departments of Drawing and Painting. The best of references given. Terms for board and tuition, $360.00 per year. Mrs. E. ELIZABETH DANA, cipal.

Morristown Boarding School for Boys. Address the Rev. S. N. HOWELL, A. M., Principal, MORRISTOWN, N. J.

Miss Woodward's Seminary.—A Family and Day-School for Young Ladies and Children. 9 Instructors. Kindergarten, Preparatory, and Higher Departments. Re-opens September 18th. Miss V. J. WOODWARD, Principal.

Newark.

Beacon Street School Kindergarten. Miss B. DORSCH, Principal.
Bryant & Stratton Business College. A. B. CLARK, Principal.
Miss Dora Cushman's Kindergarten.
German-American School and Kindergarten. H. SCHURICHT, Principal.

German Theological School. — 4 Instructors. Academic and Theological Departments. Rev. CHAS. E. KNOX, President.

Hulse Seminary and Kindergarten.
Kindergarten of the XIIth Ward (German-English School). MARY C. BEYER, Directress.

Newark Academy. — 6 Instructors. Primary, Grammar, Commercial, Scientific, and Classical Departments. The most thorough preparation for college, scientific school, or business. SAMUEL A. FARRAND, A.M., Principal.

New Jersey Business College and Phonetic Institute. C. T. MILLER, Principal.

New Jersey.

St. Benedict's College. — Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers. A Day College designed to give young men a Classical or Commercial education combined with thorough instruction in Christian Doctrine and strictly Catholic discipline. Rev. P. MELLITUS TRITZ, O.S.B., President.

St. John's Academy.
St. Mary's Academy.
Kindergarten of St. Peter's Parish School.
St. Scholastica's Academy.
St. Vincent's Academy.
Young Ladies' Institute. Miss E. H. MAGIE, Principal.
Young Ladies' School. Miss MCILVAINE, Principal.

Young Ladies' Seminary, — Miss Robb's School for Young Ladies and Children. The location of the school is pleasant and healthful and removed from the centre of the city. The building is large and commodious, and the close proximity of the school to New York City is an especial advantage, inasmuch as the pupils can frequently enjoy, in company with a teacher, the refining and educating attractions of the metropolis.

The principal, with the aid of efficient assistants, offers to her pupils superior advantages for a thorough education in the usual English branches, Music, the modern Languages, Paintings, etc.

The course of study is, in fact, thorough and extended, and is intended to include all the branches which are to be considered as essential to the finished education of young ladies.

The course of instruction is divided into the Junior, Middle, and Senior Departments, and the number of pupils is *invariably limited.*

Terms, including board and tuition, $400.00 per annum. Instruction, with board during school week only, $300.00. Under these terms are included the usual English branches, Latin and Drawing, washing, fuel, and pew-rent. Particular attention is given to orthography, penmanship, and composition during the entire course. Instruction in Modern Languages by native teachers, at Professors' charges. Music is taught by a German professor of recognized ability. Lessons in Oil and Water Color painting, China painting, and other ornamental branches.

The school year opens September 20th and closes June 20th. Address Miss JULIA A. ROBB, Principal, Parkhurst and Brunswick Streets, NEWARK, N. J.

New Brunswick.

Boarding and Day School and Kindergarten. Misses K. S. FRENCH and N. F. RANDOLPH.
Boarding School for Young Ladies. The Misses BUCKNALL, Principals.

Mrs. Parks' Seminary for Young Ladies. — Mrs. PARKS, for many years Principal of the Ferris Female Institute, 153 Madison Avenue, New York, will continue in New Brunswick her plan of instruction. To a thorough training in the English branches will be added all the accomplishments of a finished education. The course of study will be carefully adapted to the health and capacity of each pupil, and no efforts spared to inspire a sincere and ardent love for knowledge. Art, Music, Belles Lettres, and Modern Languages will receive special attention, and parental care given to the Physical, Social, and Moral culture of the young ladies. The location of the school is delightful, combining the advantages of city and country. Charges extend from the date of entrance to the close of the school year, and no deduction is made for absence. Twelve pupils will be admitted into the family, receiving constant care from the Principal, aided by French and English resident Teachers.

Terms, per annum, including French and Latin:

Boarding Pupils.		*Day Pupils.*	
Board and Tuition	$400.00	Collegiate Classes	$80.00
Use of Piano.....	24.00	Academic "	64.00
Seat in Church...	12.00	Preparatory "	48.00

Extras: Drawing and Water Colors, $32.00; Oil Painting, $50.00; German, $48.00; Stationery, $4.00. Charges for all Modern Languages, except French, as well as those for Music will depend upon the terms of the Instructors. Young Ladies desiring to study French, German, or Latin, may enter the daily classes at moderate terms.

New Jersey.

Mrs. Parks is permitted to refer to the following gentlemen, either patrons or personally acquainted with her school: Pres. W. H. Campbell, D.D., LL. D., New Brunswick, N. J.; Prof. John DeWitt, D.D., New Brunswick, N. J.; Prof. Jacob Cooper, S.T.D., New Brunswick, N. J.; Chancellor Howard Crosby, D.D., LL.D., N.Y. City; Prof. Roswell D. Hitchcock, D.D., N.Y. City; Rev. E. P. Rogers, D.D., N.Y. City; Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., N.Y. City; Rev. G. L. Prentiss, D.D., N.Y. City; Rev. H. M. Field, D.D., Editor of N.Y. Evangelist; J. W. C. Leveridge, Esq., N.Y. City; Hon. Frederick A. Seward, Asst. Sec'y of State, Washington, D.C.; Dr. Henry Sabin, Williamstown, Mass.; Dr. E. S. Lemoine, St. Louis, Mo.

For further particulars, address Mrs. PARKS, Principal, 13 Livingstone Ave., NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Rutgers College. — Founded 1770. 13 Professors; 173 students. Classical and Scientific Departments. Complete and thorough college courses. Rev. WM. H. CAMPBELL, D.D., LL.D., President.

Rutgers College Grammar School. — Under the control of the Trustees of Rutgers College. Established 1770. Situated in New Brunswick opposite the College Campus, and standing in eight acres of ground. This school is now under the management of Rev. D. T. Reiley, the Professor of Latin in Rutgers College, and it is his desire, as it is that of the Trustees, that the Institution should maintain its place as a classical school for the preparation of boys and young men for entrance to any college while adding thereto that initiation into practical and scientific studies which is required in entering the various Technical and Scientific Schools, or in meeting the demands of modern business life. For this purpose especial care has been bestowed upon the selection of an efficient corps of Instructors. Among these may be mentioned the Rev. Samuel Lockwood, Ph.D., well known as an original observer and as a contributor to our best periodicals, who gives instruction in the departments of Natural History, Technology, and Familiar Science.

The Corps of Examiners includes President Campbell and leading professors of Rutgers College. Each of the Examiners has his regular subjects, the examinations in which are rigid and thorough, and are designed not only to ascertain the progress of the student, but also to direct and assist the teacher and thus secure the highest progress of each class. The school is provided with a very complete cabinet of Geology and Natural History. Students also have the benefit of Prof. Reiley's and Prof. Lockwood's private cabinets and those of Rutgers College.

The Rector resides few blocks only from the school building. A limited number of pupils will be received into his family and will be under his care and supervision. The location of the school at one of the principal stations on the Pennsylvania Railroad renders it easy of access for day scholars also.

Terms for Board, Tuition, Light, and Fuel, $100.00 per quarter. No extras except for washing, medical attendance, and studies not in the regular course. Terms for Day Scholars, from $9.00 to $18.00 per quarter, according to the classes in which they are placed. For further information, address Rev. D. T. REILEY, A.M., Rector, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Theological Seminary of the Reformed Dutch Church in America. — 4 Professors. Three years' course. Rev. SAMUEL M. WOODBRIDGE, D.D., President.

Newton.

Newton Collegiate Institute. — A first-class Boarding and Day School for Males and Females. Students prepared for college or business. S. S. STEVENS, A.M., Principal.

Orange.

French and English School. Misses DEARBORN and MORGAN, Principals.

New Jersey.

French and English School. Mrs. DEGRAUW, Principal.
Montrose Military Institute.
Seton Academy.

Paterson.

Passaic Falls Institute for Young Ladies. Address Rev. J. C. WYCKOFF, Principal, PATERSON, N. J.

Paterson Business College. GEORGE W. LATIMER, Principal.
St. Agnes' Academy.
St. Joseph's Academy.
St. Rose Academy.
Tallman Seminary.

Pennington.

Pennington Institute for the Education of Young Ladies and Misses, Young Gentlemen and Boys. Established 1844. Beauty of location, healthfulness of climate, and distance from the immoral influences of large towns and cities render it a very desirable place for the education of young ladies and gentlemen. The buildings have been erected with special reference to the comfort and convenience of pupils and are warmed by hot air; extra care is demanded in reference to all fires.

The object of the school is to elevate the standard of education; and, to effect this, none but the best teachers are employed. Pupils of any age are admitted, but not for a less period than one session, unless an agreement be previously made. The year consists of two sessions of 22 weeks — divided into two terms of eleven weeks. Vacation during the months of July and August. The Institute is furnished with a Library of more than 2000 volumes of choice books, to which pupils have access at a moderate charge. Lectures upon different subjects will be delivered at stated periods for the benefit of the pupils. Students prepared for college. Terms reduced to suit the purse and times. Address, for full particulars, Rev. A. P. LASHER, Principal, PENNINGTON, N. J.

Pennington Seminary.—For convenience of access, healthfulness and beauty of location, thorough scholarship, the development of noble character, home comforts, tender care of students, and reasonable charges, Pennington Seminary claims to be among the foremost in this country. Address THOS. HANLON, D. D., President, PENNINGTON, N. J.

Perth Amboy.

The Misses Manning's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Primary, Junior, and Senior classes. THE MISSES MANNING, Principals.

Miss Gertrude Parker Smith's Boarding and Day School for Girls. Established 1873. Will re-open Monday, September 16th, 1878. Terms for Boarders:

Instruction in English branches and Music, per annum	$400.00
French, per quarter, from	$6.00 to 8.00
Drawing, " from	$3.00 to 5.00

Extra charges for books and stationery *only*.

The number of boarding pupils is limited and every care will be taken to give them a healthful and happy home and faithful instruction.

Pupils will be expected to attend the Episcopal Church unless parents request otherwise. References from parents of former pupils. Address Miss GERTRUDE PARKER SMITH, Principal, Corner of High and Market Streets, PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

Plainfield.

Boarding and Day School. Miss H. M. CONREY, Principal.

Plainfield Academy. — A select English, Classical, and Commercial School for Boys. Healthful, comfortable, cheerful, thorough. JAMES LYON, Principal.

Plainfield Seminary for Young Ladies re-opens September 16th. Miss E. E. KENYON, Principal.

New Jersey.

Princeton.

College of New Jersey. — 28 Instructors; 496 students. Four years' course of study. Academic and Scientific Departments. Post Graduate courses in Philology, Philosophy, and Science. JAMES MCCOSH, D. D., L. L. D., President.

Princeton College Preparatory School. — A Boarding and Day School. Refers to Faculty of College of New Jersey. Address Rev. C. J. COLLINS, A. M., Principal, PRINCETON, N. J.

Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church. 8 Professors; 114 students. Four years' course of study. Tuition free. Expenses moderate. Rev. CHARLES HODGE, D.D., LL.D., President.

Ringoes.

Seminary at Ringoes. — 5 Instructors. Thorough instruction in a course of study suited to the ordinary wants of life. Location pleasant, healthful, and accessible. Mrs. K. B. LARISON, Principal.

Salem.

Salem Collegiate Institute. H. P. DAVIDSON, Principal.

Shiloh.

Union Academy.

South Amboy.

Stevensdale Institute.

South Orange.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception.

Seton Hall College. — Directed by Secular Priests and experienced Lay Professors. Delightfully situated on the Orange Hills — perfectly free from malarial fever. Course of studies, classical or commercial, at the option of parents. Board and tuition, $320.00 per annum. Address JAMES H. CORRIGAN, A.M., President, SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.

South Orange Academy. — An English and Classical School for both sexes. Solid and practical instruction. J. T. CLARKE, A.M., Principal.

Springfield.

Springfield Institute.

Summit.

Home School for a limited number of Girls, with all educational advantages, careful training, and motherly sympathy. For circular, with ample references, address the Principal, Miss J. D. SAVAGE, SUMMIT, N. J.

Summit Institute.

Trenton.

Capital City Commercial College. W. B. ALLEN, Principal.

New Jersey State Normal and Model School. — 25 Instructors. Thorough Normal instruction. The Model School affords Normal students enlarged opportunities for observation and practice, and furnishes peculiar advantages to young ladies and gentlemen who desire to attend a boarding school of a high grade. Expenses low. WASHINGTON HASBROUCK, Ph.D., Principal.

Young Ladies' Institute. — This school is *thoroughly classified*, the course of instruction is thorough and comprehensive, and the Directors feel confident that the educational advantages here offered are unsurpassed. French is taught by a native teacher, and Drawing by a graduate from the School of Design, in Philadelphia.

"It is now very generally admitted that children are to be taught something more than simply to 'read, write, and cipher.' The first step in the business of education seems to be to lead children to observe with attention the objects which surround them and then to describe with accuracy the impressions made upon their minds through the medium of the senses. A knowledge of *things* must precede a knowledge of *words*."

It is upon this basis that the course of study in this Institute is arranged.

New Jersey.

Students are admitted to the regular course, or to pursue special studies selected with the approval of the Principals. Instruction in Drawing will be given to persons not members of the school upon application to the Principals. The school year, commencing the first Monday in September, is divided into four quarters of ten weeks each. Vacation during the Christmas Holidays. Address for all desired information as to terms, etc., Miss CLARA BLOODGOOD and Miss ADDIE BULLMAN, Principals, 112 East State St., TRENTON, N. J.

Vineland.

Vineland Institute.

Westfield.

The Westfield Seminary for Young People.—This School is now entering upon the sixth year of its existence and has become a permanent institution. In conformity with the times, prices have again been reduced so that the terms are now as low as possible, consistent with securing competent assistance in the various departments of instruction. Pupils entering the Junior Department, can graduate in four years, two years being given respectively to the Junior and Senior Departments. Pupils can be received at any time into any Department, by passing a satisfactory examination in the studies of the Lower Departments. The classes in Light Gymnastics are free to all pupils of the Seminary, a place in the class being dependent only upon courteous deportment and careful attention to the instruction given.

It is the constant aim of the Principal and her assistants to inspire their pupils with a love of knowledge, and no efforts will be spared to secure their mental and moral culture, and to surround them with those influences which shall tend to the formation of an elevated Christian character. Although the Seminary is designed primarily for young ladies, young gentlemen are also received. In addition to an Introductory Division, the school is divided into four Departments with a course of study for each.

Board and tuition in English branches and one language, $350.00 per annum. Five-day scholars, $260.00 per annum. Pupils may enter at any period of the year and will be charged only from the time the engagement is made, but they will be expected to remain till the close of the school-year.

Westfield is delightfully situated on the Central Railroad of New Jersey, less than one hour's ride from New York, with which trains connect frequently during the day. The natural attractions of the village, its delightful scenery, and its elevated and healthful location, nearly two hundred feet above the waters of Newark Bay, combine to make Westfield one of the most desirable places for residence in the vicinity of New York.

Further information will cheerfully be given by the Principal in response to applications, either in person or by letter. Address Mrs. E. H. LADD, Principal, WESTFIELD, N. J.

Woodbury.

Deptford School. — For both sexes. Special attention paid to small and backward pupils. HENRY R. RUSSELL, Principal.

NEW MEXICO.

Hon. W. G. RICH, Territorial Superintendent of Public Instruction, SANTA FE, N. M.

Albuquerque.

Holy Family Select School for Boys.

Las Cruces.

Visitation Academy.

Las Vegas.

Las Vegas College.

Santa Fé.

Academy of Our Lady of Light.

New Mexico.

English and Classical School. G. W. RIGGLE, Principal.
St. Vincent's Hospital and Orphan Asylum.
San Miguel College.

NEW YORK.

Hon. NEIL GILMOUR, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, ALBANY, N. Y.

Adams.

Hungerford Collegiate Institute. — 15 Instructors; 161 pupils. Classical, English, College Preparatory, Scientific, Commercial, and Musical courses. ALBERT B. WATKINS and ORLO B. RHODES, Principals.

Afton.

Afton Academy and Union School. J. M. SPRAGUE, A.M., Principal.

Albany.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.
Albany Academy. MERRILL E. GATES, Principal.

Albany Female Academy. — Founded 1814. 11 Instructors. One of the oldest institutions in this country for the education of young ladies. Designed to afford a complete and thorough education from the youngest school age upward. Tuition moderate. Miss LOUISA OSTROM, Principal.

Albany Law School *(Union University).* 9 Professors; 92 students. Regular course, one year. Fall term begins September 3rd. For terms and information address Prof. ISAAC EDWARDS.

Christian Brothers' Academy.
English, French, and Classical Institute. LUCY A. PLYMPTON, Principal.

Folsom's Business College. — One of the oldest institutions of its kind in the country. 5 Instructors. Designed to impart the Business Sciences so as to enable young men to act as intelligent accountants or business men. E. G. FOLSOM, A.M., President and Proprietor.

Froebel Kindergarten of St. Agnes School.

Medical College *(Union University).* — 19 Professors. The regular course of lectures at the College begins on the first Tuesday of September and continues twenty weeks. For information, address Dr. JACOB S. MOSHER, Registrar.

New York State Normal School. Rev. JOS. ALDEN, D.D., Principal.

St. Agnes School. — A Church School for Girls under Bishop DOANE, Sister HELEN, and Miss BOYD. Regular and post-graduate courses (Oxford or Harvard), Music and Languages. Terms, $350.00 per year. Address Bishop DOANE, ALBANY, N. Y.

St. Joseph's School.
St. Mary's School for Girls.

Alden.

Cottage Seminary.

Alfred.

Alfred University. — 14 Instructors; 116 pupils. Equal facilities and equal privileges to both sexes. Primary, Preparatory, Grammar, Academic, Collegiate, and Theological Departments. Rev. JONATHAN ALLEN, Ph.D., President.

Allegany.

St. Bonaventure's College. — Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Founded 1859. Situated near the Allegany River, on the N. Y. & Erie Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country. Extensive grounds and large and well-selected library. Course of studies — ecclesiastical, classical, scientific, and commercial. Board and tuition, per annum, $200.00. Address Very Rev. FRA. LEO DA SARACENA, O. S. F., President, St. Bonaventure's College, ALLEGANY, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

St. Elizabeth's Academy.

Amenia.

Amenia Seminary.—Founded 1834. Open to both sexes. 15 Instructors. Eclectic, Scientific Prepara-

New York.

tory, College Preparatory, and Ladies' Graduating courses. Healthful and pleasant location; superior advantages; thorough scholarship. S. T. FROST, A.M., Principal.

Amsterdam.

Amsterdam Academy.—Incorporated 1839. Open to both sexes. 10 Instructors; 242 students. Primary, Preparatory, Academic, Classical, and Post Graduate courses. WILLIAM W. THOMPSON, A.M., Principal.

Andes.

Andes Institute.—For both sexes. Pupils prepared for business, teaching or college. Instruction thorough. Terms moderate. Send for circular. Address Rev. E. H. STEVENSON, A. M., Principal, ANDES, Delaware Co., N. Y.

Annandale.

St. Stephen's College. 8 Instructors; 80 students. Preparatory and College courses. The Rev. ROBERT B. FAIRBAIRN, D. D., Warden.

Antwerp.

Ives Seminary.

Arcade.

Arcade Academy and Union School. J. H. GIBSON, Principal.

Argyle.

Argyle Academy. GEO. A. HOADLEY, A.M., Principal.

Attica.

Attica Union School and Academy. THOMAS D. LOVELL, A. M., Principal.

Auburn.

Auburn Theological Seminary. — 6 Instructors; 44 students. The regular course of theological study, occupies three full years. Rev. E. A. HUNTINGTON, Secretary.

Miss Helen E. Hart's Kindergarten.

Young Ladies' Institute. MORTIMER L. BROWNE, Principal.

Augusta.

Augusta Academy.

Aurora.

Cayuga Lake Academy. CHAS. KELSEY, Principal.

Wells College for Young Ladies. — 13 Instructors, Full Collegiate Special and Academic Courses. Superior instruction in music. Location unsurpassed for beauty, healthfulness, and refinement; buildings elegant; a home where parents may with confidence entrust their daughters. Term begins September 11th, 1878. Send for catalogue. Rev. E. S. FRISBEE, President.

Babylon.

Bay View Institute.—English, Classical, Commercial, and Military School. Near the Atlantic Ocean and Great South Bay. Address L. HOMER HART, Principal, BABYLON, Suffolk Co., N. Y.

Balmville (Newburgh.)

Academy of Our Lady of Mercy.

Batavia.

Batavia Union School. — 13 Instructors. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Delightful location. New and commodious buildings. Expenses low. GARDNER FULLER, A. M., Principal.

Mrs. W. G. Bryan's Boarding School for Young Ladies. Address Mrs. W. G. BRYAN, Principal, BATAVIA, N. Y.

Miss E. G. Thrall's Family Boarding and Day School for both sexes. School year of three terms. Board and tuition, $100.00 per term. Miss E. G. THRALL, Principal.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy.

Belfast.

Genesee Valley Seminary and Union Graded School. Prof. J. E. DEWEY, Principal.

Belleville.

Union Academy of Belleville.

New York.

Binghamton.

Binghamton College and Conservatory of Music for Young Ladies. — Doubled its number last year. Terms, $300.00; no extras; Bible College free. Address Rev. R. A. PATTERSON, A. M., President, BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

Mrs. L. M. Peterselia's Boarding and Day School, for Young Ladies and Children, with Kindergarten. French and German by the Natural Method.

St. Joseph's Academy.

Bridgehampton.

Bridgenampton Literary and Commercial Institute. — 7 Instructors. Pleasantly situated at the Eastern end of Long Island. Classical, Scientific, Commercial, and College Preparatory courses. LEWIS W. HALLOCK, Principal.

Brockport.

State Normal School.

Brooklyn.

Adelphi Academy (Lafayette Avenue, Corner St. James Place).—29 Instructors; 538 students. Preparatory, Academic, Special Collegiate, and Post Graduate Departments. STEPHEN G. TAYLOR, A. M., Principal.

Miss A. M. Anderson's Kindergarten.

Athenæum Seminary for Young Ladies, under the charge of Rev. GEORGE NORMAN BIGELOW, A. M., and Rev. JOHN FLAVEL BIGELOW, D. D. This school has been in successful operation for over nine years. The principals and their assistants are teachers of experience, having been connected with normal schools and other seminaries of learning both in this country and in Europe. The school is divided into three departments — Preparatory, Sub-Collegiate, and Collegiate. No extra charges in any department. For full information, address the Principals, BIGELOW Brothers, Athenæum Seminary, cor. Clinton and Atlantic Streets, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

A. T. Baldwin's Private School for Boys.

Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute. — 30 Professers and Instructors; 683 students. Academic and Collegiate Departments. Classical, Scientific, Liberal, and Commercial courses. DAVID H. COCHRAN, LL.D., President.

Brooklyn Heights Seminary. — For the education of Young Ladies. Established by Prof. ALONZO GRAY, LL.D., in 1851. The present principal has devoted himself for a period of twenty-five years and more to the subject of Female education; he has had thousands of pupils under his care and is aided by able and experienced teachers.

The edifice is eligibly situated, is 75 feet in front, 63 in depth and five stories in height. There are devoted to school purpose, large and well-ventilated wardrobes, a Laboratory, and rooms for Recitations, for Painting and Drawing, and for Instrumental Music. The school is divided into two Departments—Junior and Senior—each of which is subject to sub-divisions. These classifications are based not upon age but upon the scholarship of the pupil. The course of study includes the English branches, French and Latin, Music, Drawing and Painting, &c. The institution offers unusual advantages to those who wish to pursue the higher branches of study. It is provided with a large and well-selected Library, with costly Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, Globes, Maps, and Geological Charts, Cabinets of Minerals and Shells, Optical instruments, and numerous paintings and engravings.

The building attached to the Seminary furnishes accommodations for a limited number of young ladies from abroad. Applications for catalogues and for informations as to terms, &c., both for Day and Boarding pupils, may be made to the Principal, CHARLES E. WEST, M.D., LL.D., 138 Montague Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Brooklyn Institute.

Brooklyn Juvenile High School, 96 Livingston Street. 11 Instructors; 200 pupils. For boys of

New York.

from five to twelve years of age. Course of study preparatory to the Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute. Miss A. S. DOBBIN and Miss S. E. ROGERS, Principals.

Browne's Business College.

Carroll Park School.—A Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Delightfully situated in the healthiest and most beautiful part of Brooklyn. An unusual opportunity is offered to those who desire their daughters to have, in addition to the ordinary benefits of school training, those special advantages and means of culture afforded by a residence in a large city. Latin and French taught in addition to all the ordinary English studies—without extra charge. Special studies taken at the charges of professors chosen in accordance with the wishes of parents. Students fitted for Vassar College. Address Mrs. D. A. DUNNING, Carroll Park School, 242 Carroll Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Chenevière Institute. — French and English Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. This Institute was founded thirteen years ago by Prof. MARC CHENEVIERE, and is now under the direction of Mlle. LONGCHAMP and Miss M. W. MEAD who, with able assistants, aim to furnish every advantage for a thorough and complete education. English, including the higher branches, is thoroughly taught, special attention being given to daily exercises in Spelling, Dictation, and Composition. Instruction in French and German, Drawing, Vocal Music, and Calisthenics without extra charge. The Fall Term will commence Wednesday, September 18th, 1878. Address the Principals, 19 Elm Place (near Fulton Street), BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Miss E. Christiansen's English, German, and French Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children, with Kindergarten. Pupils received at any time and charged from date of entrance. Thorough instruction given in all the branches of an accomplished education, with superior advantages for German and French Conversation. Qualified teachers are engaged, and special attention is paid to deportment. Each term of school comprises ten weeks. The best references given. For full information, address Miss E. CHRISTIANSEN, 360 State Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Claghorn's Bryant and Stratton Business College. 8 Instructors. A thorough course of study. C. CLAGHORN, Principal and Proprietor.

Clinton Avenue Institute for Young Ladies. 392 Clinton Avenue. 12 Instructors. Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Miss ELIZABETH A. HOLCOMBE, Principal.

College Grammar School. — (1849 to 1878.) Classes small; instruction very thorough and individual. Mathematics, Classics, and business English, as each scholar selects. Address L. W. HART, A.M., Principal, 44 Court Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Columbia Conservatory of Music, 673 Bedford Ave. J. J. ALEXANDER, Musical Director.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation.

Miss Cuthbert's English and French School for Girls and Boys. The Fall term of this school will commence about the second week of September, 1878. It is now in session, however, and pupils can be entered at any time. An early application is necessary, as the number of pupils is limited. A Kindergarten class has been formed and is in successful operation. All the usual branches of an English education are taught, comprising Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, History, etc. Terms, per quarter of eleven weeks, made known on application at the school. Private Lessons for Adults will be given, if desired, at such hours as may be arranged. Address Miss CUTHBERT, Principal, 137 High Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Prof. Davison's Institute.

New York.

Deutsche Realschule. Jos. DEGHUÉE, Principal, 170 Pacific Street.

English Mathematical and Classical School for Young Gentlemen. Students desiring to enter the Military Academy at West Point, the Naval Academy at Annapolis, the School of Mines (Columbia College), the Stevens Institute of Technology, at Hoboken, or the Troy Polytechnic Institute, will find the course in Mathematics particularly thorough and adapted to preparation for either of the above Institutions.

For full particulars, as to terms, etc., address J. H. CONE, A.M., Principal, 19 Greene Avenue, corner Cumberland Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Female Institution of the Visitation.

French's Business and Telegraph College, 1311 Fulton Street. GEO. W. FRENCH, Principal.

Franklin Avenue Juvenile Academy, 289 Franklin Ave. M. E. WRIGHT, Principal.

Friends' Seminary.

German-American School. ANDREW FAAS, Proprietor and Director, 26 Central Ave., (E. D.)

German, English, and French Academy. Mrs. ELISE MEDLER, Principal.

Mrs. R. Goodwin's *(neé W. A. Henrichsen)* **German-American Boarding and Day School** for Young Ladies and Children. This excellent school is pleasantly located on Brooklyn Heights and offers superior advantages for the careful and thorough instruction both of children and young ladies. It has competent teachers for the different branches, and pupils receive the very best care and attention. Mrs. GOODWIN is the daughter of a North-German Protestant Minister, and, consequently, the best facilities are offered for the study of German Language and Literature. Address Mrs. R. GOODWIN, Principal, 154 Montague Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Greenpoint Academy, 73 Calyer Street, (E. D.) Rev. OSCAR KASELITZ, Principal.

Madam Groschel's Select Family School for Young Ladies and Children. It is the intention of the Principal to make this school as select as possible in order that pupils may receive all possible attention. The number of boarding pupils has therefore been limited to eight, and a few day scholars will be received.

English is taught in all the regular school branches, studies being assigned and advancement allowed according to the pupil's age, proficiency, and progress. French is the language of the family and will, therefore, become the daily language of the pupils, and, as one of the family is a German, such pupils as desire can receive correct instruction in the German language.

Music is a specialty in this school; many of the young ladies, formerly in attendance, have been thoroughly educated and fitted as teachers in this branch by Madame Groschel, and are now occupying good positions in schools, north and south. Sight-reading and instrumental music, for four and eight hands, are taught, great attention being paid to regular and careful practice.

Soirées and receptions are given monthly, when the pupils receive their friends, entertaining them with recitations and musical selections.

The school year commences September 15th, but pupils may enter at any time. They will be charged for from the date of entrance and will be expected to remain for the balance of the school year at least. Girls of seven or eight years of age are admitted into the school, and the greatest care is given to their physical and mental training, the family manners and home life of the school rendering such especial care possible. One of the teachers always accompanies the girls to their own church.

Thoroughness is the aim throughout the entire school course and careful attention is given that the principles of every study shall be accurately mastered and correctly understood.

For terms or circulars, apply to Madame GROSCHEL, Principal, 146 State Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

New York.

Mrs. Hackett's Kindergarten (362 Grand Avenue).
Mrs. Harker's School.

Kissick's Commercial, Classical, and Mathematical College. — Day and Evening Instruction given in Penmanship, Business Arithmetic, Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry, Greek, Latin, German, Spanish, Geometry, Algebra, etc. Special attention is paid to the instruction of persons whose early education has been neglected. Private instruction is given to such as desire it. A Ladies' Department is connected with the College. The Terms are the lowest ever offered for thorough instruction, viz: Book-keeping, $10.00 per quarter, $20.00 per year; Writing, $8.00 per quarter, $16.00 per year; Arithmetic, $8.00 per quarter, $20.00 per year. Full commercial course, $25.00 per year; unlimited $35.00. English branches at equally reduced rates. College open from 9 A. M. till 9 P. M. Address W. A. KISSICK, A.M., Principal, 192 Fulton Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Lafayette Academy.
Lay College. Rev. JOHN L. CHAPMAN, Secretary.

Lockwood's New Academy for Youth of Both Sexes, 139 and 141 South Oxford Street. 13 Instructors; 181 students. Kindergarten, Preparatory, Intermediate, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. JOHN LOCKWOOD, Principal.

Long Island College Hospital. — The clinical advantages of the Long Island College Hospital are unsurpassed in this country. For circulars, address SAMUEL G. ARMOR, M.D., Dean, or JARVIS S. WIGHT, M.D., Registrar, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Henry Mollenhauer's College of Music.—Thorough instruction given in all branches of music at moderate prices—Pianoforte, Harmony, Singing, and Wind and String Instruments. The design and aim of the Institution is to give to beginners a thorough foundation for a complete musical education and to impart style and finish to more advanced pupils. The opportunities which this College of Music offers to persons desiring a solid education in any or all the branches of music are fully equal to those of any similar institution. For terms and other information, address HENRY MOLLENHAUER, Director, or ERNST GRABS, Secretary, 56 Court Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Normal Business College.

Packer Collegiate Institute. — Brooklyn Heights. Founded 1845. 38 Instructors; 628 students. Designed to furnish to young ladies a thorough and complete college education. Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Extensive library and apparatus. A. CRITTENDEN, A.M., President.

Remsen Street Kindergarten.
Remsen Street School. Miss CRAGIN, Principal.

Rivers' Dancing Academy. — This school has been established for a number of years and has attained the reputation of being one of the best institutions for instruction in its special department in this country. Something more than a mere knowledge of dancing, is taught, and particular attention is paid to correct deportment and physical training, so that gentle manners and healthy development are alike secured. References can be made to many of the leading citizens of Brooklyn whose families have been steady patrons of this school. For terms and particulars, address C. H. RIVERS, Instructor and Proprietor, 175 State Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

St. Francis' College, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. This Institution is situated in a very healthy part of Brooklyn, and only a few minutes' walk from Prospect Park. Careful and thorough instruction in all the advanced English branches and the Languages. Unremitting attention given to the intellectual and moral culture of the students; discipline sufficiently strict, yet mild and paternal. Board and tuition, per annum, $220.00. No extra charge for Latin, Greek, etc. For further particulars, apply to the Rt. Rev. Bishop LOUGHLIN, to any of the Rev. Clergy in the City, or to the SUPERIOR, St. Francis' College, Baltic Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

St. John's College.
St. Joseph's Academy.
St. Mary's Academy.
St. Mary's School.
Select School for Young Ladies (Willoughby Ave.)
Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist.

South Brooklyn Seminary, 370 Clinton Street. Kindergarten, Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. A. W. MOREHOUSE, A.M., Principal.

Julius Stern's German and English Institute. — A school for both sexes from 6 to 16 years of age. Four to six boarding scholars will be received and cared for. As the private residence of the principal is quite near Prospect Park — Washington Ave., near Flatbush Ave., (Town of Flatbush) — there is no doubt that this is the healthiest and most advantageous place for school purposes on Long Island. Address JULIUS STERN, Principal, 416 Adelphi Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Miss Whitcomb's English and French Day School.
Williamsburgh Business College.
Wright's Business College. HENRY C. WRIGHT, Principal.

Buffalo.

Bryant's Buffalo Business College.
Buffalo Central School. RAY T. SPENCER, A.M., Principal.

Buffalo Female Academy. — Located on Delaware Ave., in the most delightful portion of the city. Primary, Academic, and Collegiate Department. 10 Instructors; 150 students. Rev. ALBERT T. CHESTER, D.D., Principal.

Buffalo Practical School. — All the High School and Academic branches taught. Students instructed separately. *No classes.* Students enter at any time. HERMAN POOLE, Principal.

Buffalo Telegraph College.

Canisius College. — A Classical and Commercial College, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Expenses moderate. For prospectus, address MARTIN PORT, S.J., President, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Heathcote School.
Holy Angels' Academy.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Education of Deaf-Mutes.—This Institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, and located in the most healthy and delightful part of the city of Buffalo, offers every facility for the moral and intellectual training of Deaf-Mutes of both sexes. Parents and guardians may rest assured that nothing will be left undone to promote the advancement and comfort of children entrusted to their care, by a corps of teachers who have made the interests and training of the Deaf-Mutes a special study for the past sixteen years with great success on the part of the Institution, and with much satisfaction to its friends and patrons.

The scholastic year is from the first week in September till the last week in June. For further information, application may be made to Rt. Rev. Bishop RYAN, or to the Institution, 125 Edward Street, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Martin Luther College (Theological Department).

Medical Department of the University of Buffalo. — Session of 1878—79. Preliminary term begins October 9th. Regular term begins November 6th. *Fees:* Matriculation, $5.00; Faculty, $100.00; Perpetual Ticket, $150.00; Graduation Ticket, $25.00. Address THOMAS F. ROCHESTER, M.D., Dean, BUFFALO, N. Y.

St. Joseph's Academy.

St. Joseph's College. — Under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. Brother JOACHIM, President.

New York.

St. Mary's Academy.
State Normal School.

Cambridge.

Cambridge Washington Academy and Union School.

Canandaigua.

Canandaigua Academy.

Granger Place School for Young Ladies. Family limited to thirty-five; thorough Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate departments of study. Address Miss CAROLINE A. COMSTOCK, President, CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.

Canisteo.

Canisteo Academy.

Canton.

Canton Union School.

St. Lawrence University. — Open to both sexes. The University as at present organized embraces two Departments: The College of Letters and Science; the Theological School. These departments are independent of each other in their Faculties and in the instruction and government of their students. *The College* has a Faculty of 7 Instructors with two courses of study, the Classical and Scientific. Rev. A. G. GAINES, D. D., President. *The Theological School* has 3 Instructors and a three years' course of study. Rev. EBENEZER FISHER, D. D., President.

Carmel.

Drew Seminary and Female College, for both sexes; superior advantages; low rates. Address GEO. C. SMITH, A. M., CARMEL, N. Y.

Cazenovia.

Cazenovia Seminary.—Open to both sexes. 12 Instructors; 425 students. Classical, Scientific and English, Musical, and Drawing and Painting Departments. Location accessible and attractive; advantages superior. Rev. WINFIELD S. SMYTH, Ph. D., Principal.

Chappaqua.

Chappaqua Mountain Institute, for both sexes, under the care of Friends, 32 miles from New York; gives careful training at $225.00; stone building; steam heating; gas in rooms. Address, for catalogue, S. S. COLLINS, M. A., CHAPPAQUA, N. Y.

Chatham Village.

Chatham Academy.

Cincinnatus.

Cincinnatus Academy.

Claverack.

Claverack College and Hudson River Institute. — 24th year. 20 Instructors; 11 departments. College preparatory, English, and Business courses for gentlemen. For ladies, College course with baccalaureate degree. Primary department. Address Rev. ALONZO FLACK, Ph. D., President, CLAVERACK, N. Y.

Clifton (Staten Island.)

St. Mary's Academy.

Clifton Springs.

Clifton Springs Female Seminary.—A Home School limited in numbers. Great attention paid to the moral and educational culture of the pupils. 5 Instructors. Miss CLARA E. HAHN, Principal.

Ladies' School. Dr. GEO. LOOMIS, Principal.

Clinton.

Clinton Grammar School. — 6 Instructors; 73 students. Preparatory, Classical, and Commercial courses. Rev. ISAAC O. BEST, A. M., Principal.

Clinton Liberal Institute.
Cottage Seminary.

The Dwight School for Girls and Young Ladies.— Four years' course. Healthful location. Experienced teachers. BENJAMIN W. DWIGHT, LL. D., Principal.

Hamilton College. — 13 Professors; 169 students. Collegiate and Law Departments. Rev. SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, D. D., President.

New York.

Houghton Seminary.

Cohoes.

St. Bernard's Select School.

College Point.

Fuerst Institute. A German-American Boarding School for Boys, delightfully situated on the Long Island Sound, nine miles from the city of New York. The buildings were erected expressly for educational purposes, and are provided with elegant, well-ventilated rooms, modern improvements, and everything requisite for the comfort and welfare of pupils. Scientific and Commercial courses. Thorough instruction given in the English, German, and French languages. Drawing, Painting, Music, etc., by competent teachers, also lessons in Spanish, Latin, and Greek if desired. Boys, from nine to seventeen years of age, admitted, at any period of the school-sessions. Terms (including tuition, board, and washing) $300.00 per annum. Send for circular. OTTO FUERST, Director.

Leseman's College Point Academy. — Boarding School for Boys. Established 1860. Thorough courses in English and German. Tuition in the Classics, French, Drawing, Painting, and Music. Remarkably fine and healthly situation, no serious case of sickness having occurred since the foundation of the Institute. Ample play grounds and gymnastic apparatus; Bathing, Boating, and Fishing — all under constant supervision. Terms, inclusive of all branches, except the Classics and Piano, $150.00 per term of six months. Circulars sent to any address upon application to A. VON UECHTRITZ, Director, COLLEGE POINT, N. Y.

Poppenhusen Institute. Jos. SCHRENK, Superintendent.

Miss Walther's Private School.

Cooperstown.

Bede Hall (Boarding School for Boys).

Corning.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy.

Cornwall-on-the-Hudson.

Cornwall Heights School.— Foreign and American teachers. Business, Scientific, and Classical courses Single rooms. Mountain or river excursions every Saturday. Lakes and streams for fishing, woods for trapping. Address OREN COBB, A.M., Principal, CORNWALL-ON-THE-HUDSON, N.Y.

Cortland.

State Normal and Training School. J. H. HOOSE, Ph. D., Principal.

Croghan.

St. Stephen's Convent.

Croton.

Croton Military Institute. —A Classical and Commercial School for boys of all ages. Select, retired, new, spacious. Address C. B. WARRING, Ph.D., Principal, CROTON-ON-THE-HUDSON, N.Y.

Home School for Young Ladies and Misses. For circulars, address Mrs. M. C. BARLOW, CROTON-ON-THE HUDSON, N.Y.

Dansville.

Dansville Seminary. — A Hygienic School for students of all ages. 15 Instructors; 317 students. Five graduating courses requiring from two to six years study. Hygienic education a specialty. S. H. GOODYEAR, A.M., Principal.

Deansville.

Deansville Academy.

Delhi.

Delaware Academy.

De Ruyter.

De Ruyter Institute and Union Graded School. CHAS. H. MAXSON, Principal.

Dobbs Ferry.

The Misses Masters' Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Healthy and accessible location; thorough instruction; experienced teachers.

New York.

Primary, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. THE MISSES MASTERS, Principals.

East Aurora.

Aurora Academy. Prof. GEO. A. GARY, Principal.

East Bloomfield.

East Bloomfield Academy.

East Hamburg.

East Hamburg Friends' Institute.

Easton.

Marshall Seminary of Easton.

East Pembroke.

Rural Seminary.

Eddytown.

Starkey Seminary.

Edgewater (Staten Island).

Methfessel Institute.

Elbridge.

Munro Collegiate Institute.

Elmira.

Academy of St. Mary.

Elmira Business College. — Twenty years of successful business—Educational, Progressive and Financial. One of the oldest, most thorough and successful Business Universities on the continent. A. J. WARNER, Proprietor.

Elmira Female College. — Founded 1855. 11 Instructors; 112 students. This is the oldest of the first-class Colleges for Women, and holds a high rank for giving a thorough, solid, and elegant culture in all departments. It is sufficiently endowed to afford its superior advantages at very low charges. The next session opens September 11th. Send for catalogue to Miss A. M. BRONSON, Secretary, or address Rev. A. W. COWLES, D.D., President.

Fairfield.

Fairfield Seminary.—A Boarding School for Young Ladies and Gentlemen. Grading from common English branches to studies in the Junior year of the Colleges and Universities. 7 Instructors. CHAS. V. PARSELL, President.

Fergusonville.

Fergusonville Academy.

Florida.

S. S. Seward Institute.— Male and Female Departments, entirely separate. Tuition, board and washing, $75.00 per quarter. Music, drawing, and modern languages extra. Beautiful location, pleasant rooms, select corps of teachers. Send for circular. Rev. H. A. HARLOW, A.M., Principal.

Flushing.

Flushing Institute.—On Tuesday, September 10th, this Boarding and Day School for Boys will begin the 34th year of its life in Flushing, being the 63d year of its entire existence. Its graduates are found usefully employed in all parts of the world. To them, as well as to present patrons, respectful reference is made. Address E. A. FAIRCHILD, Principal.

Macgregor Hall.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. This Institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education. Board and tuition, per session, $125.00. For further particulars, apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, FLUSHING, N.Y.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart.

Fort Edward.

Fort Edward Collegiate Institute. — $172.00 for academic year, for board, fuel, washing, and common English branches. 15 teachers to prepare pupils for College, for business, or for life. Graduating courses, one, two, and three years, for both sexes. Address JOSEPH E. KING, D. D., Principal, FORT EDWARD, N. Y.

New York.

Fort Plain.

Fort Plain Seminary and Female Collegiate Institute. — Open to both sexes. 7 Instructors; 125 pupils. Primary, Preparatory, and Academic Departments. $300.00 per year. Rev. A. MATTICE, A.M., Principal.

Franklin.

Delaware Literary Institute.

Franklinville.

Ten Broeck Free Academy.

Fredonia.

State Normal and Training School. — 15 Instructors. Normal and Academic Departments and School of Practice. Tuition free in Normal Department. Rev. J. W. ARMSTRONG, D.D., Principal.

Friendship.

Friendship Academy.

Fulton.

Falley Seminary. — Young Ladies' Boarding School. Term begins Monday, September 2d. The prices have been greatly reduced. An excellent school at very low rates. Home and tuition for the present is $52.00 per term of thirteen weeks. Admission at all times. Apply at once for these rates to Rev. JAMES GILMOUR, Principal.

Garden City.

St. Mary's Cathedral School. } *The*
St. Paul's Cathedral School. } *Cathedral Schools of the Diocese of Long Island.* — The next year will begin on the 11th of September, 1878. Examinations for entrance will be held on the 9th and 10th. *New pupils must present themselves on the 9th.* For further information and for circulars, address the Rev. JOHN CAVARLY MIDDLETON, Warden.

Geneseo.

State Normal and Training School. WM. J. MILNE, A.M., President.

Geneva.

De Lancey Divinity School.

Hobart College. — 10 Professors. Full college course. The surpassing beauty of the location and the facilities afforded for recreation, are not the least among the attractions, while every effort will be made by the Faculty to induce a high tone of scholarship and Christian culture. Rev. ROBT. G. HINSDALE, S.T.D., President.

Gilbertsville.

Gilbertsville Academy and Collegiate Institute.

Glen Cove.

St. Paul's Home School.

Glens Falls.

Elmwood Seminary. — A Commercial and Select School for pupils of both sexes. 6 Instructors; 135 pupils. Primary, Academic, and Commercial Departments. J. N. WHIPPLE, Principal.

Glens Falls Academy.

Gloversville.

Gloversville Union School. H. A. PRATT, Principal.

Goshen.

Goshen Institute, (*Orange County, N. Y.*), is a pleasant home for Boys and Young Men; is complete and thorough in instruction; its *cuisine* is excellent. Rooms completely furnished and carpeted. Saddle horses for recreation. No extras to provide or pay for. Terms moderate. JOEL WILSON, Principal.

Gouverneur.

Gouverneur Wesleyan Seminary. — Founded 1826. For both sexes. 7 Instructors; 130 students. English, Classical, and Business courses. HIRAM W. HUNT, A.M., Principal.

Greenville.

Greenville Academy.

Half Moon.

Half Moon Institute.

New York.

Hamilton.

Colgate Academy. — 8 Instructors; 105 students. College Preparatory and English courses. FRANCIS W. TOWLE, A.M., Principal.

Hamilton Female Seminary.

Hamilton Theological Seminary. — 5 Instructors. Three years' course of theological study. Rev. EBENEZER DODGE, D.D., President.

Madison University. — Founded 1819. Including *Colgate Academy* and *Hamilton Theological Seminary*. These several Departments have 22 Instructors and 225 students. 3, 4, or 7 years' course. September 13th to June 21st. Rev. EBENEZER DODGE, D.D., LL.D., President. For information, address Rev. PHILETUS B. SPEAR, D.D., HAMILTON, Madison Co., N. Y.

Hartwick Seminary.

Hartwick Seminary. — Academic and Theological Departments. Students prepared for College. Rev. JAMES PITCHER, A.M., Principal.

Havana.

Cook Academy. — 8 Instructors; 215 pupils. Prepares students of both sexes for college. Preparatory, College Preparatory, and Literary courses. A C. WINTERS, A.M., Principal.

Haverstraw.

Mountain Institute. — A family boarding-school for ten boys under fourteen; pleasant location; opens September 3rd. LAVALETTE WILSON, A.M., Principal.

Hempstead.

Hempstead Institute. — A Home and School for boys under fifteen years of age, twenty miles east of Brooklyn, on Long Island. An experience of more than twenty years has convinced the Principal that young pupils ought to be placed in an Institution designed exclusively for them; this school is the practical result of that conviction. It is designed to combine the requisites of a pleasant and healthy Country Home, with a system of Instruction, Discipline, Amusements, Exercises, and General Management, better adapted to the right culture of young pupils than could be possible in a promiscuous school. Visitors pronounce the location delightful; it is proverbially healthy; cool sea-breezes temper the heats of summer; no ague infects the place. A spacious edifice, ample grounds, safe boating and skating ponds afford full scope for the gymnastic exercises; military drill, gardening, riding, boating, swimming, skating, and other amusements are included in the system of Physical Education and Development. The system of instruction secures mental discipline without cramming the young and growing brain. For learning to speak French, the facilities are superior.

The very successful experience of the Institution has proved that the pupils learn faster, while retaining a healthy tone of mind and body, in consequence of the Physical Training received, than would otherwise be the case.

Especial pains are taken that the pupils shall be comfortable, and provided with an abundance of healthful and nourishing food. The Institute Uniform should be provided at entrance, or as soon after as convenient. It is that of the Seventh Regiment, N.Y. S. M., and costs no more than any other good suit. The year is divided into two terms, of 21 weeks each, commencing May 1st and November 1st, respectively. Pupils can enter at any time, and remain during vacations if desired.

Expenses, including Board, English and French Tuition, use of Books, Bedding, Washing, Seat in Church, Military Drill, and Use of Arms, $125.00 per term. Music on the Piano, from $20.00 to $25.00. Foreign pupils enjoy superior facilities for learning English, and pay from $175.00 to $200.00 per term. No other extras. Payments in advance.

For further particulars, address E. HINDS, A.M., Principal, HEMPSTEAD (L. I.), N.Y.

New York.

Select School. J. B. CURLEY, Principal.
Select School. Mrs. FLEET, Principal.

Hicksville.

Hicksville Academy. — A Family Boarding School for the benefit of students of both sexes. Devoted to the advancement of Science, Art, and Music. H. BUSSMANN, Principal.

Holland Patent.

Holland Patent Union School. JAMES WINNE, Principal.

Homer.

Homer Academy and Union School. E. J. PECK, A.M., Principal.

Hudson.

Hudson Academy. WM. D. PERRY, Principal.
Hudson Business College. A. E. MACKEY, Principal.
Hudson Young Ladies' Seminary. ELIZABETH PEAKE, Principal.

Misses Skinner's School for Young Ladies. — Intended for pupils of all grades above the alphabet. Instruction solid, thorough, comprehensive. An experienced corps of teachers. SARAH R. SKINNER, Principal.

Ilion.

Ilion Union School and Academy. ADDISON B. POLAND, Principal.

Irvington-on-the-Hudson.

Miss Devereux's Kindergarten. Mrs. ROPES, Principal.

Miss Devereux's Boarding School for Young Ladies. Native teachers for Languages. Regular course, 4 years. $500.00 per year for board and tuition in English Branches, Latin, French, and Drawing. Address Miss M. S. DEVEREUX, Principal, IRVINGTON-ON-THE-HUDSON, N.Y.

Ithaca.

Cornell University. — Open to both sexes. 54 Instructors; 521 students. Four general and six technical or special courses. Hon. ANDREW D. WHITE, LL.D., President.

Ithaca High School.

Mr. Kinne's School. — Preparatory to the Cornell University. Address WILLIAM KINNE, A.M., Principal, ITHACA, N.Y.

Phonographic Institute.—Verbatim Reporting and Type Writing practically taught by a corps of the best Law Stenographers in the world. For references and circulars, address PHONOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE, ITHACA, N.Y.

Jamaica.

Maple Hall Institute for Boys.
Union Hall Seminary.

Jamestown.

Jamestown Union School and Collegiate Institute. SAMUEL G. LOVE, Principal.

Kinderhook.

Kinderhook Academy. — Open to both sexes. 5 Instructors; 68 students. Preparatory, Scientific, and Business courses. GEO. H. TAYLOR, A.M., Principal.

Kingston.

Kearsarge School for Boys.
Kingston Free Academy. CHAS. CURTIS, A.M., Principal.

Lansingburgh.

Lansingburgh Academy.

Lawrenceville.

Lawrenceville Academy.

Le Roy.

Ingham University. — 18 Instructors; 163 students. Academic, Collegiate, Musical, and Fine Arts Departments. Mrs. E. E. INGHAM STAUNTON, Vice Chancellor.

Le Roy Academic Institute. — An English, Classical and Scientific school for both sexes. Classical,

New York.

Scientific and English courses. WILFRED H. MUNRO, A.M., Principal.

Lewisboro'.

St. Paul's School.

Liberty.

Normal Institute.

Lima.

Genesee Wesleyan Seminary.

Lockport.

Lockport Union School. ASHER B. EVANS, A.M, Principal.

St. Joseph's Academy.— This Academy, situated at a short distance from the Falls of Niagara, possesses extensive playgrounds, a Gymnasium for in-door exercises, a physical apparatus, a library, museum, etc. It offers great advantages, being directed by French and German ladies who make it their increasing aim to have these Languages fluently spoken by their pupils. The course of study comprises both the common and higher branches. The Academy is noted for the proficiency of its pupils in vocal and instrumental music. For further information, apply to the LADY-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Lowville.

Lowville Academy.

Macedon Center.

Macedon Academy.—5 Instructors. College-Preparatory, Academic-Classical, and Academic-Scientific courses of study. BYRON C. MATHEWS, Principal.

Malone.

Franklin Academy.

Manlius.

St. John's School for Boys.

Marion.

Marion Collegiate Institute.

Mayville.

Mayville Union School. — 6 Instructors; 308 students. Course of instruction carefully graded from the Primary to the Academic Departments. PRESTON K. PATTISON, Principal.

Mechanicsville.

Family School.—An elegant Home and a thorough School for eight pupils. Superior instruction by experienced teachers, kind care, attention to morals and manners. Success and satisfaction in the past give assurance for the future. Address Rev. R. G. WILLIAMS, Principal, MECHANICSVILLE, Saratoga Co., N. Y.

Mechanicsville Academy. — 9 Instructors. Course of study practical and thorough, embracing all the necessary branches of an English, Classical, Scientific, and Ornamental education. Mrs. S. E. KING AMES, Principal.

Medina.

Medina Academy.

Mexico.

Mexico Academy.

Montgomery.

Montgomery Academy.

Monticello.

Monticello Academy.

Moriah.

Sherman Academy. — 4 Instructors. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Pleasantly located and abundantly supplied with neccessary requisites. EDWARD J. OWEN, Principal.

Mt. Morris.

Jane Grey School.— Diocesan Seminary. Address Rev. J. LINDLEY, Principal, MT. MORRIS, N. Y.

Naples.

Naples Academy. H. B. FARMER, Principal.

New York.

Nassau.

Nassau Academy.—A Family and Day School for both sexes. Students fitted for College. Thorough attention to English studies. Miss K. L. HYSER, Principal.

New Berlin.

New Berlin Academy.

New Brighton *(Staten Island.)*

St. Peter's Academy.

Trinity School.

Newburgh.

Miss J. S. Lourie and **Miss M. Shiland's Boarding and Day School** for Young Ladies and Children.— Careful training and thorough education. Address the Principals as above.

Miss E. J. Mackie's Family School for Young Ladies and Children. Careful elementary training; the best facilities for languages and music. Address Miss E. J. MACKIE, Principal, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Henry W. Siglar's Boarding School.—Preparation of boys for College a specialty; boys under 14 years of age preferred. For circulars, address HENRY W. SIGLAR, Principal, NEWBURGH, N. Y.

Newburgh Theological Seminary.

New Paltz.

New Paltz Academy.

New York City.

The Academy Mount St. Vincent, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, first opened in 1847, is now permanently located on the east bank of the Hudson, a little above Riverdale, at a point where the river concentrates its most forcible claims to its beautiful appellation, "The Rhine of America." The graceful structure known as Font Hill Castle, reared by the classic taste of the former proprietor of the grounds, Edwin Forrest, Esq., lends peculiar attraction to the site so favored by nature and adorned by art. The locality is now known as Mount Saint Vincent, the title of the railway station on the grounds, three minutes walk from the Academy. Hourly trains to and from New York, starting either from the Thirtieth Street Depot, or the Grand Central, render access easy.

The grounds immediately pertaining to the Institution number sixty-three acres, a large portion of which is tastefully laid out and thrown open to the pupils. The undulating lawn and fine grove in the rear are attractive resorts to the pupils during the hours of recreation. The roads are macadamized, and a flagged walk, extending in handsome curves through the entire grounds, from the Depot to the entrance on Riverdale Avenue — a distance of three-quarters of a mile — affords opportunity at all seasons for healthful out-door exercise. A morning walk before studies is a fixed regulation. At the suggestion of several eminent physicians, and their assurance that every advantage enjoyed at regular sea-bathing resorts could be found in this locality, a convenient bathing-house has been erected.

The Academy building, in the Byzantine style, possessing great architectural beauty, is one of the largest educational structures in the United States. The tower rises two hundred and ninety feet above water level, affording fine opportunities for astronomical observation.

By its charter, the Academy enjoys all the rights and privileges of the first collegiate institutions in the State. The course of study embraces the various branches of a solid and useful education. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Geometry form the mathematical course. In the regular English course, the pupils on entering are ranked according to their proficiency in Grammar. Particular attention is given to Rhetoric, Composition, History, and the Natural Sciences. Latin enters into the regular course of the last three years. For French there is no extra charge, and every advantage for its thorough acquisition is provided. A portion of time

New York.

is allowed to each pupil for Plain and Ornamental Needlework, Wax Flowers, etc.

The services of distinguished Professors are secured in the musical department for those who prefer masters. Lectures are delivered by able Professors who have philosophical and chemical apparatus at their command. Calisthenics and Dancing are also taught by Professors. A fine Library of selected works, embracing a range of varied literature, is at the command of the pupils. The entire "Arnold collection" of minerals, donated to the institution July 4th, 1872, by Dr. Edmund S. F. Arnold, its munificient friend, has so enriched and extended the cabinet that it is now one of the finest and most valuable in the United States. The classification of the minerals is so perfect that the value of the cabinet is thereby very much enhanced.

Monthly reports of deportment, proficiency in study, etc., are read in presence of the Mother-Superior, Directress, teachers, and assembled pupils. Medals and honorary ribbons are then awarded to the most deserving. At the Annual Distribution of Prizes, those who have been considered models of polite and amiable deportment are crowned by His Eminence, the Cardinal Archbishop.

The correspondence of the pupils is under the supervision of the Mother-Superior. Parents may rest assured that every attention, consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government, is paid to the comfort of the young ladies placed at the Institution, whilst the utmost care is taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No undue influence is exercised over the religious opinions of non-Catholic pupils; however, for the maintenance of order, all are required to conform to the external discipline of the Academy.

Terms for Scholastic Year:

Board, Tuition in English and in French, Stationery, Calisthenics, Course of Lectures, Use of Bed and Bedding, Washing, and Doctor's Fee	$295.00
Extras:	
Tuition on the Piano	60.00
Vocal music, private tuition, or tuition in class—charges regulated by Professor.	
Spanish and German, each	20.00
Drawing and Painting in Water Colors	30.00
Painting in Oils	40.00
Tuition on Harp	100.00
Tuition on Guitar	60.00
Tuition on Organ	80.00
Dancing—charges regulated by Professor.	
Use of Apparatus in the Higher Classes	6.00
Library Fee	1.50

Books and other articles furnished at City Retail Prices.

Pupils are received at any time of the year, and charged from date of entrance.

Post Office Address: ACADEMY MOUNT ST. VINCENT ON-THE-HUDSON, NEW YORK CITY.

—— **St. Aloysius' Boarding Academy** for Boys. — Connected with the ACADEMY MT. ST. VINCENT, and under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Incorporated 1872. Beautifully located in the City of Yonkers, one mile distant from the Academy Mt. St. Vincent. Commodious, well-heated, and well-ventilated. Students find in this Institution all the necessary comforts and enjoyments of home. Accommodation for about fifty students. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, the first opening on the first Monday in September, the second on the first Monday in February. Terms: Board and tuition in English, per annum, $225.00. Music will form an extra charge. Address the SISTER-SUPERIOR, St. Aloysius' Boarding Academy, YONKERS, N.Y.

References, both for the Academy Mt. St. Vincent and St. Aloysius' Academy: His Eminence, Cardinal MCCLOSKEY, the Very Rev. Vicars General, and the Rev. Clergy of New York.

New York.

Academy of St. John Baptist. 220 Second Avenue.

Academy of the Holy Cross. 341 West 42d Street.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. 49 West 17th Street.

Academy of the Sacred Heart (Manhattanville).

American Kindergarten Normal School for Mothers and Teachers, and Model American Kindergarten. The principal, Miss E. M. Coe (author of *Kindergarten Material and How to Use it*), is the originator of this new system of Education and an entirely new set of Material, which is acknowledged by our best educators to be far superior to any other. All the Froebel ideas adapted to American wants. Medal and Diploma awarded at the Centennial. Address Miss E. M. COE, Principal, 33 West 45th Street.

Anthon Grammar School. — This institution was established in 1854 by the late Mr. GEORGE C. ANTHON, and is now under the charge of C. A. MILES, A.M., graduate of Harvard College.

The school will commence its 25th academic year on September 9th. The methods of instruction are the same as those pursued by Mr. Anthon. Pupils are fitted under careful and experienced teachers for the principal colleges and scientific schools in the country as well as for business pursuits.

Thoroughness in all branches is regarded of primary importance, and every effort is made for the advancement of the pupils. While especial attention is given to preparation for college, no branch of an ordinary English education is neglected.

Instruction in French is given by a competent professor without extra charge.

The hours of attendance are from 9.30 A. M. to 2.30 P. M., thereby giving pupils from a distance ample time to take their morning's meal in peace and quietness.

As it is evident that the purer the air which the student breathes the better will he be enabled to work, Mr. Henry A. Gouge's system of ventilation has been introduced into every room in the building. The school-rooms have lofty ceilings, are heated by open fire and are unsurpassed in the city.

Vacations during Christmas and Easter weeks, the usual public holidays, and the months of July and August.

Pupils may enter at any time, with the distinct understanding that they are to remain until the end of the academic year. Further information can be obtained from the principal who can be seen, if desired, at the school between 9 A. M. and 2 P. M.

For circulars, etc., address C. A. MILES, Principal, 252 Madison Avenue.

Art School.—Mr. Frost Johnson, having devoted a number of years to the study of art abroad, in the Academies of Dusseldorf, Antwerp, and Paris, is prepared to give instruction in any of the branches of his profession. *Drawing* and *Painting* from the cast and from the living model; *Perspective*, and the application of its rules to nature; *Artistic Anatomy*, *Composition*, *Color*, *Modelling* etc., will be taught.

Mr. Johnson is a special pupil of M. EDOUARD FRERE, of Ecouen, France. He refers to Messrs. B. F. Reinhart, J. G. Brown, Wm. Hart, W. H. Beard, S. R. Gifford, S. J. Guy, A. F. Tait, Daniel Huntington, Launt Thompson, His Excellency Earl Dufferin, Lord Clarence Paget, and others.

For further information, address Mr. FROST JOHNSON, Studio No. 35, Y. M. C. A. Building, 23d Street and 4th Avenue.

Bellevue Hospital Medical College.—41 Instructors 450 students. Aggregate fees for tickets to all lectures during the regular Winter Session, including tickets for the Clinical lecture, $140.00. Matriculation fee, $5.00. Graduation fee, $30.00. Dissecting ticket, $10.00. AUSTIN FLINT, Jr., M. D., Secretary.

Emma Bryan's School for Girls. First Avenue near 120th Street. Terms for English branches and good board, $300.00 per annum.

New York.

Miss S. L. Chapman's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children (formerly Mrs. J. T. Benedict's.) Every facility is afforded at this school for a thorough and practical education in English and French from the Primary through the Collegiate departments. Address Miss S. L. CHAPMAN, 7 East 42nd Street.

Cady, Willson & Walworth Business College, 36 East 14th Street.

Carlisle Institute. 572 Madison Avenue.

Mesdemoiselles Charbounier's French Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies (formerly located at No. 42 Avenue du Roule, Neuilly, Paris). Most branches taught in the French language, which is constantly spoken in the school-rooms and in the family.

German comprised in the course of studies. English language and literature also thoroughly taught by competent teachers.

For all desired information respecting terms, etc. address the Principals, Mlles. CHARBONNIER, 36 East 35th Street.

Charlier Institute, on Central Park, New York City.—This school has been in existence for 23 years. It occupies a large, new building, designed expressly for a school, unsurpassed for ventilation, comfort, and general arrangement, with the Central Park as a playground, and a large gymnasium.

The Charlier Institute receives boys and young men from seven to twenty years old. It prepares them for all colleges. Last June, a pupil was admitted to Harvard with honor in Latin and Mathematics.

It prepares them for Scientific Schools. Some 20 pupils are now in the School of Mines of Columbia College. Two former pupils, after graduating from West Point, were made assistant professors. One is now professor at the Naval Academy.

French, German, and Spanish are taught by native teachers, and spoken by them with the pupils. Bookkeeping and commercial studies are attended to.

It receives boarding pupils, who have all the advantages of city and country combined. In 23 years only one pupil has died in the establishment.

Terms for Day scholars, from $100.00 to $300.00 per school-year of 9 months; for Boarding pupils, from $560.00 to $760.00.

Testimonials and full details contained in the prospectus of the school. The 24th year will begin on September 16th, 1878. Address Prof. ELIE CHARLIER, Owner and Director, 108 West 59th Street.

Miss M. A. Clark's School for Young Ladies and Little Girls. 107 E. 35th Street.

Classical School. J. HARRIS PATTON, Principal. 1267 Broadway.

College of the City of New York. ALEX. S. WEBB, LL.D., President.

College of Pharmacy of the City of New York, 209 E. 23rd Street. EWEN MCINTYRE, President.

College of Physicians and Surgeons. 45 Instructors; 413 students. Tuition at this College is by Didactic Lectures with Demonstrations, Clinical Teaching, Recitations, and Personal Instruction in subjects involving physical manipulation. Aggregate fees for Winter session, $160.00. JOHN G. CURTIS, M.D., Secretary.

College of St. Francis Xavier. 49 West 15th Street.

Collegiate School. HENRY B. CHAPIN, Principal, 79 West 52nd Street.

Collegiate School for Boys. — "*Short lessons thoroughly mastered.*" Pupils prepared for entrance into College or Polytechnic Schools. D. S. EVERSON, Principal, 729 Sixth Avenue.

Columbia College. — 100 Professors and Instructors, and 1300 students in the several Departments of the College, viz: The Academic Department; The School of Mines; The School of Law; The School of Medicine (College of Physicians and Surgeons). F. A. P. BARNARD, S.T.D., LL.D., President.

New York.

Columbia College Law School. — The twenty-first annual term will commence on Wednesday, October 2nd, 1878, and continue until May 15th, 1879. The examination for admission is held on Saturday, September 28th, 1878, at 10 A. M. College graduates are admitted without examination. The course of study occupies two years. Tuition fees $100 per annum. For catalogues or information, address THEODORE W. DWIGHT, Warden of Law School, 8 Great Jones St.

Columbia Grammar School. 333 and 335 Fourth Avenue. 16 Instructors. Recitation and Study rooms large, well furnished and abundantly ventilated. Preparatory, Classical, Commercial, and Scientific Departments. 115th school year commences on Monday, September 16th. Dr. R. S. BACON and B. H. CAMPBELL, Principals.

Miss Comstock's School. 32 West 40th Street.
Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Cooper Union Free Schools of Science and Art.
Dabney University School. 25 East 29th Street.
Da Silva and Bradford's School. 17 West 38th Street.
De La Salle Institute. 48 Second Street.
Dolbear's Commercial College. 1193 Broadway.
Miss Doremus' School. 47 East 21st Street.

Douai Institute. — German-American School for Young Ladies and Gentlemen, with a Kindergarten for Young Children. The instruction in this school is based on the pedagogic principles and methods of Pestalozzi, Diesterweg, Froebel, and others. English, German, and French are taught by native teachers. Pupils of 14 years of age, and over, are fully prepared for the leading colleges. A limited number of young ladies received as boarders. Best city references. Address Mrs. E. SCHMIDT-DOUAI, Directress, 1509 Broadway.

Mrs. Charlotte DuVernet's School. 102 E. 30th Street.

Eclectic Medical College of the City of New York. —For information, address ROBERT S. NEWTON, M.D., President, 1 Livingstone Place, cor. East 15th Street.

Miss Edmond's Boarding and Day School for Girls. — Judicious teaching and motherly care; young children a specialty. 37 East 29th St.

Electro-Medical College, chartered by enactment of the New York State Legislature in 1875. Regular class of students (Ladies and Gentlemen). Fall term commences November 1st, 1878. For circulars, information, etc., call on or address ALBERT J. STEELE, C. M. D., President, 36 St. Mark's Place.

English and French Day School for Young Ladies and Little Girls. Mrs. ROBERTS, Principal, 991 Sixth Ave.

English and French School for Young Ladies and Children. Miss BALLOW, Principal, 24 E. 22nd Street.

English, French, and German Boarding and Day School. Mrs. JONSON, Principal. 13 E. 31st Street.

English, French, and German Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Mrs. M. R. GRIFFITTS, Principal, 23 West 48th Street.

Fifth Avenue School for Boys. GIBBENS and BEACH, Principals. 543 Fifth Avenue.

Mrs. Amelia Figuera's School. 351 East 83d Street.

Fort Washington Institute for Young Gentlemen. M. V. PROVOST, Principal. West 171st Street.

Franco-American Institute, 1521 Broadway. A first-class, select, and limited Boarding and Day school for boys and young men. Combines a thorough English and Classical education with a practical use of the French language. Prof. J. ROUSSEL, A.M., Director.

Friends' Seminary. Corner Rutherford Place and 16th Street.

Mrs. Frœhlich's English, German, and French Boarding and Day School, with Kindergarten Department, situated in East 50th Street, between Fifth and Madison Avenues, and near the Central Park.

Among the special characteristics of this school are a completely organized English and German Kindergarten; an unlimited sub-division of classes according to the capacity of pupils — which amounts in

New York.

many instances to private instruction; needle-work in all its branches; German and French — the languages of the school and family; instruction in Calisthenics and Light Gymnastics in a hall 63×22; the number of resident pupils limited; etc., etc.

School year in two terms, the first beginning about September 19th, the second about February 1st. For further information, address Mrs. B. FROEHLICH, Principal, 28 East 50th Street.

Gardner Institute. 4 West 47th Street.

General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Rev. GEO. F. SEYMOUR, D.D., LL.D., Dean.

German-American Institute, 179 Second Avenue. Dr. T. E. HEIDENFELD, Principal.

Miss Gibbon's English and French School for Girls. 111 West 44th Street.

Misses Graham's School. 1 Fifth Avenue.

German-American School of the 19th Ward, 244 East 52nd Street. P. STAHL, Principal.

Grand Conservatory of Music of the City of New York (late 76 & 112 Fifth Avenue).

Thorough instruction in all branches of vocal and instrumental music, composition and theory, elocution and foreign languages by the most eminent artists and professors of the land.

Terms: To classes, from $10.00 to $20.00 per term; private lessons, $25.00 to $100.00.

For further particulars, address E. EBERHARD, Director, 21 East 14th Street (near Union Square).

Miss Haines' and Mademoiselles de Janon's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. The object of this school will be to combine a useful and accomplished English education with a practical knowledge of the more important modern languages.

The school-year commences on the last Thursday of September and will close in the middle of June.

The school will continue its experiment of a Kindergarten, and also a class for Boys for thorough elementary instruction, which will commence on the first day of October and close on the first day of June. For all desired information, address the Principals, Miss HAINES and Mlle. DE JANON, 10 Grammercy Park.

Jas. B. Hammond's School.

Harlem Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies and Children, 45 West 127th Street. The course of study embraces all the ordinary branches of an English education with Ancient and Modern Languages, Music, and Art. D. F. DIMON, A.M., Principal.

Heidenfeld Institute. 822 Lexington Avenue.

Holladay Collegiate Institute. 1323 Broadway.

Joseph D. Hull Collegiate School. 109 W. 34th Street.

John L. N. Hunt Collegiate School. 182 Fifth Ave.

Dr. L. Husen's College of Languages.— Classes for Ladies and Gentlemen. Instruction in the different languages is given by native teachers selected for their professional merits, pure pronunciation, and elegancy of language. Latin and Greek classes are conducted by Dr. Husen personally.

Private lessons may be arranged for, to be given either at Dr. Husen's parlors, or at the student's residence. Separate parlors for ladies, if desired. Terms payable in advance. All desired information will be given upon application to Dr. L. HUSEN, Principal, 48 East 20th Street (between Broadway and 4th Av.).

Institution for the Improved Condition of Deaf-Mutes.

Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. ISAAC L. PEET, L.L.D., Superintendent.

Jackson Seminary, 306 East 123d Street. — An English and French Boarding and Day School for young ladies and children. Miss S. F.R JACKSON, Principal.

Miss Jaudon's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Little Girls, 32 East 31st Street, will reopen Thursday, Sept. 26th. Young ladies prepared for the Harvard Examinations. Separate class for little girls from 5 to 7 years of age.

New York.

T. D. Kellogg's School for Girls and Boys. 709 Sixth Avenue.

Kleinfeld Institute. 1608 Third Avenue.

W. H. Leggett's School. 1214 Broadway.

Mlle. Lenz's French and English School. 167 Madison Avenue.

Lespinasse Fort Washington Institute. (Washington Heights.)

Locust Hill School for Young Ladies. 283 Fourth Avenue.

Lynker's Commercial College. 415 East 58th Street. F. L. LYNKER, Principal.

M. W. Lyon's Collegiate Institute. 5 East 22nd Street. Government the minimum of authority, the maximum of kindness and confidence. Best assistants obtainable employed. French and German taught. Rooms—light and well ventilated; teaching—earnest and thorough. M. W. LYON, Principal.

John MacMullen's School. 1214 Broadway.

Manhattan Academy. 213 West 32nd Street.

Manhattan College.—The object of this Institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of the college and of the polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

Care is taken that every branch prescribed be thorougly studied, and that nothing be learned merely by rote. With this view the students discuss the subject-matter of each lesson in class, independently of the language of the text-book, criticise one another's performances, and give free expressions to their opinions on all points open to debate. They thus accumulate ideas instead of mere words, they digest what they learn, and acquire thoughtfulness, self-reliance, and facility of expression.

A commercial department has been formed for the benefit of young men who cannot command the necessary time to pursue the whole course, either in the Classic or the Scientific Department. To those attaining such proficiency in this course as will enable them to undergo a thorough examination, certificates of competency are given as a guarantee of their fitness to engage in mercantile pursuits.

As the college is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the utmost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

Collegiate Department.

History, Elocution, Rhetoric, Literature, Logic, Philosophy; French, German, Latin, Greek, Roman and Grecian Antiquities; Natural and Constitutional Law; Algebra—higher, Geometry—Solid and Spherical, Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy; Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology; Religious Instruction.

Elective Studies. — Spanish, German, Drawing, Music.

Scientific.

For studies in this department, see College catalogue.

Commercial.

Book-keeping, Penmanship, Phonography, Commercial Arithmetic, Telegraphy, Lectures on Commercial Law; Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence, Composition; Geometry, Algebra, Mensuration, History, Geography.

Students of this department may attend lessons in the Collegiate or the Scientific Department.

Preparatory.

Spelling, Reading, Writing; Geography and History, Grammar, Arithmetic — Intellectual and Practical; Composition, Elocution; Algebra—Elementary, Geometry—Elementary; Latin—Grammar, Epitome, Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar, Sallust; Greek—Grammar,

Testament, Anabasis; French—Fasquelle; German—Ahn; Spanish, Music, Religious Instruction.

TERMS:

Board, washing and tuition, per session of ten months	$300.00
Entrance Fee	10.00
Physician's Fee	10.00
Vacation at College	40.00

Music, German, Spanish, Drawing, and use of apparatus in the study of chemistry and natural philosophy, charged extra. School-books at current prices.

No students received for a shorter period than one term of five months; no deduction made, when withdrawn during the term. The pocket-money of the students is deposited with the treasurer.

Payment of Half Session of Five Months, in Advance.

The session commences on the first Monday in September and ends about the first of July.

Address BROTHER ANTHONY, Director, Manhattan College, NEW YORK CITY.

Misses Marshall's School for Young Ladies. 250 West 38th Street.

Mme. C. Mears' English, French, and German Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. — Founded 1840. The next session will commence Wednesday, September 25th, 1878. Address Madame A. C. MEARS, Principal, 222 Madison Avenue.

Moeller Institute. — Founded 1863. German-American Day School, Kindergarten, Boarding School for Boys, and Conservatory of Music. Prepares for college and business. German a specialty. The locality is extra fine. Address P. W. MOELLER, Principal, 336 West 29th Street.

Model Kindergarten, Intermediate Class, Advanced Class, and Seminary for the Training of Kindergartners. Prof. JOHN KRAUS, Mrs. MARIA KRAUS-BOELTE, Principals.

The *Model Kindergarten*, and the *Intermediate* and *Advanced Classes*, will re-open October 1st, 1878, and close on the 2nd of June, 1879. The *Seminary for the Training of Kindergartners* will re-open November 1st, 1878, and close at the end of June, 1879.

A *Mothers' Class for Nursery Management* will be held during the winter as usual.

The Kindergarten proper comprises three Divisions and the Elementary Department three Classes. These Divisions and Classes are arranged, according to the ages of the children, as follows:

Kindergarten.

Third Division, for children from 3 to 4 years old.
Second Division, for children from 4 to 5 years old.
First Division, for children from 5 to 6 years old.

Elementary Department.

Intermediate Class, for children from 6 to 7 years old.
Advanced Class, for children from 7 to 8 years old.
Elementary Class, for children from 8 to 10 years old.

Elementary instruction in German and French will be given; Singing, Drawing, and Gymnastics will also be taught. Arrangements can likewise be made, if desired, for class-instruction on the *Piano*.

It is, strangely enough, a very general impression that the Kindergarten is a school. This idea is, however, entirely erroneous; for the Kindergarten and the School have different objects in view, and are conducted according to different methods. It cannot be too often repeated that the most essential part of the whole Kindergarten system is the methodical arrangement of the exercises and the games, and the explanations given by Froebel to those who are to conduct them. To become acquainted with them all is a study; to apply them well, an art; to understand their significance, their effect, and the order and manner in which they should be given to the children, is a science. Nothing but a long and careful study of the system and its actual workings can give such a knowledge of it, as will

enable a person to practice its peculiar mode of instruction or to fully understand its many important points.

While the Kindergarten will afford the child, previous to its entering the school, the right occupation and requisite training for a course of regular instruction, the Intermediate and Advanced Classes will be taught according to Froebel's method, his ideas being more fully developed and more completely realized. "First the blade, then the ear, then the corn in the ear."

Prof. JOHN KRAUS is a disciple of the Pestalozzi-Diesterweg-Froebel School, and one of the first propagators of the Kindergarten in this country. For many years he was connected with the Bureau of Education in Washington, where his efforts were unceasingly devoted to the Kindergarten cause. Says the U. S. Commissioner of Education: "Prof. John Kraus, whose devotion and enthusiasm on the subject of Kindergartens is well known among all educators interested in that topic, will also in New York do his utmost in the same direction."

Mrs. MARIA KRAUS-BOELTE is a pupil and a coworker of Froebel's widow. She is aided by an experience of twenty years in Germany, England, and America. "Mrs. KRAUS-BOELTE has been pointed out to me by Mrs. Louise Frœbel (Frœbel's Widow) in Hamburg, as the best Kindergartner in Germany," says Dr. Nathan Allen in the *New England Journal of Education*.

As to her work in America, *The Galaxy*, in an article on "*Kindergartens*," says: "Mrs. KRAUS-BOELTE, of all American Kindergartners, holds the highest place. She comes to us most directly from the founder of the system. It is to the labors of this lady, more than to any other perhaps, that the increasing success of Kindergartening in America is due, and her pupils have accomplished more than all the rest. The reason is simple, they are the most thorough; the reason of that again equally simple, their teacher was the most thorough."

Says Miss E. P. PEAPODY: "Mrs. KRAUS is the first authority upon the subject, unsurpassed certainly by any one in her knowledge of Frœbel's principles (according to the testimony of his widow with whom she has studied for three years); she has twenty years of great success in practice. Without referring to her previous eminent success in England and Germany, the Kindergarten in New York is sufficient recommendation of whatever Mrs. KRAUS writes, especially upon the training of Kindergartners."

Speaking of Mrs. KRAUS' work in America the *Northern Christian Advocate* says: "Here, as elsewhere, her mission is to plant and nourish the Kindergarten in its purity, in the profound simplicity and consummate art of nature. The perfectly plain and unpretending establishment of Mr. and Mrs. KRAUS impressed us as a commentary at once on their intolerance of show and on their exalted repute, emphasizing the genuineness of both. Such a repute entirely unassisted by the expensive style and exclusive location, which satisfy the demands of society, must of necessity by wholly made up of sterling substance." Says *The World*: "There may perhaps seldom an institute be found where the beneficial influence upon children by female and male co-operation is more felt than by Mr. and Mrs. KRAUS; their congeniality, their perfect sympathy and harmony can be seen and felt everywhere. They both are born Kindergartners and that is also what gives the preference to their '*Kindergarten Guide*,' everything is not only seen through female but also through male lenses in an educational point of view." "The Authors," says the *New England Journal of Education*, "are the most experienced Kindergartners in America and are recognized as the best authority in this country on Kindergarten education." Says Mrs. HORACE MANN: "I am indeed delighted with the minuteness, thoroughness, and clearness of direction.... it is certainly by far in advance of any Guide I have yet seen."

New York.

"The excellent *Kindergarten Guide* of Mr. and Mrs. KRAUS is the best that has yet been published," says the Baroness MARENHOLZ-BÜLOW.

The Kindergarten of Mr. and Mrs. KRAUS is situated in Twenty-Eighth Street, between Fifth Avenue and Broadway.

Terms:

Kindergarten, including all expenses, yearly, in advance $100
Intermediate Class, including all expenses, yearly, in advance $100
Advanced Class, including all expenses, yearly, in advance $100
Elementary Class, including all expenses, yearly, in advance $100
Seminary for Kindergartners $200

For all desired information, address the Principals, Prof. JOHN KRAUS and Mrs. MARIA KRAUS-BOELTE, 9 West 28th Street.

J. H. Morse's School for Boys. 1267 Broadway.

Mount Washington Collegiate Institute.

Murray Hill Institute. A Preparatory School for college or for business. Primary, English, and Classical Departments. JOSEPH D. HULL, Principal, 109 West 34th Street.

National Academy of Design. 23rd St., and 4th Ave.

New York College of Dentistry. — Thirteenth Annual Session, 1878-79.

Faculty:

FANEUIL D. WEISSE, M.D., Professor of Regional Anatomy and Oral Surgery; FRANK ABBOTT, M.D., Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Therapeutics; ALEX. W. STEIN, M.D., Professor of Histology, Visceral Anatomy, and Physiology; F. LE ROY SATTERLEE, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics; J. BOND LITTIG, D.D.S., Professor of Mechanical Dentistry; WM. H. ALLEN, Clinical Professor of Operative Dentistry; JOHN ALLEN, D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Mechanical Dentistry; JOHN D. METCALF, D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Operative Dentistry; WM. T. LAROCHE, D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Operative Dentistry; F. M. ODELL, M.D., D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Operative Dentistry; BERTRAND J. PERRY, D.D.S., Clinical Professor of Operative Dentistry; D. W. WILLIAMSON, D.D.S., Demonstrator of, and Lecturer on Operative Dentistry; A. RUST CUYLER, D.D.S., Demonstrator of, and Lecturer on Mechanical Dentistry; C. F. W. BODECKER, D.D.S., Lecturer on Dental Histology; EBEN M. FLAGG, D.D.S., Lecturer on Mechanical Dentistry; JOHN SEYMOUR CLARK, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics; S. FRANK JOHNSON, D.D.S., and GEORGE M. EDDY, D.D.S., Demonstrators; JOHN C. MILLER, D.D.S., GEO. J. HARTUNG, D.D.S., and JULIUS W. STEBBINS, D.D.S., Assistant Demonstrators.

Students may matriculate at any time, as the Infirmary is open, for regular students of the College to practice in, the entire year.

The regular course of Lectures will commence on Tuesday, October 1st, and continue until the latter part of February. Three hours of each day of the week (except Saturday) will be devoted to Lectures, and four hours to *Clinics* and practice at the Chair and in the Laboratory, under the direction of the Demonstrators.

The Infirmary is furnished with twenty-four good chairs and all the appliances. The Lecture-room will seat, and the Laboratory accommodate two hundred students; all on one floor and up one flight of stairs only. There is seldom any lack of patients for students to operate upon.

Fees:

Matriculation $5.00
Course of Lectures—Winter 100.00
Practical Course—Spring and Summer (Optional) 45.00
Graduation 30.00

New York.

Board may be obtained for from $6.00 to $8.00 per week.

For further information, address FRANK ABBOTT, M.D., Dean, 22 West 40th Street.

New York Conservatory of Music. — Incorporated 1865. This renowned Music School and School of Elocution, Oratory, Dramatic Action, Modern Languages, Drawing and Painting, offers unequalled advantages to pupils, from the first beginner to the finished artist. A Special Course for Teachers.

Terms: Classes of three pupils, $10.00 per quarter.
" " two " $15.00 " "
Private Lessons $30.00 " "

The Conservatory remains open the entire year. Pupils may begin at any time. Terms commence from date of entrance. Subscription Books open Day and Evening. New York Offices only at No. 5 East 14th Street (2 doors east of Fifth Avenue).

New York Homœopathic Medical College. — The clinical advantages, both medical and surgical, in this institution are unsurpassed by those of any medical college in the country. In addition to the daily ophthalmic clinic, five clinics are held each week in the college amphitheatre. The afternoon of each Thursday is spent at the Homœopathic Hospital on Ward's Island, where there are over 800 beds. This, as well as all the hospitals of New York, is free to the students of the Homœopathic College. For information and announcements, address J. W. DOWLING, M. D., Dean, 313 Madison Avenue.

New York Latin School, 22 East 49th Street. — Reopens September 9th, 1878. Prepares for college, scientific schools, and business. All elementary studies taught with exacting thoroughness. French, German, Drawing, Vocal and Instrumental Music are taught without an extra charge. Preparatory Department for small boys. Gymnasium for daily exercise. Military drill for manly gait. Practical teaching is given in the Department of Physical and Natural Science on Saturdays. Boarding pupils taken. Catalogues containing full information will be sent on application. Principals may be seen daily. Rev. MYTTON MAURY, D.D., and JOHN B. HAYS, M.D., Ph. D., Principals.

New York Medical College and Hospital for Women. 301 Lexington Avenue.

New York School for Boys, 678 Lexington Avenue, near Central Park. Preparation for college and business. Terms moderate. K. S. BLAKE, A.M., Principal.

Normal College of the City of New York. Dr. THOMAS HUNTER, President.

Notre Dame Institute. 218 East 4th Street.

Packard Business College. — The representative Commercial School of the country. The branches taught here cannot be learned with the same thoroughness elsewhere. An experience of more than twenty-five years a author and teacher enables the principal and founder to speak positively in behalf of his work.

One peculiarity of the school is that students can enter at any time with equal advantage.

Tuition, $50.00 for a term of 12 weeks. For further particulars, address S. S. PACKARD, Principal, 805 Broadway.

Paine's Business College, 907 Broadway.—Designed to impart a sound English and Commercial education. Instruction separate. Greatly reduced terms. Letters of recommendation from ten State Governors and ex-Governors and twenty-five Members of Congress whose sons or daughters have been pupils in the school. M. S. PAINE, Principal.

Park Institute. 859 Sixth Avenue. JOHN B. HAYS, Principal.

The Misses Perrine's English and French School for Young Ladies and Children. 34 East 74th Street.

Phonographic Institute. CHAS. A. WALWORTH, Principal. 36 E. 14th Street.

New York.

Preparatory Scientific School, 1298 Broadway.—Prepares Pupils for the Schools of Science, of Technology, of Mines, of Architecture, of Naval Engineers, etc. ALFRED COLIN, M. E., Director.

Protestant English and French Institute, Madison Avenue near 125th Street. Mme. DE VALENCIA, Principal.

Mrs. Sylvanus Reed's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies re-opens October 1st.

French and German Languages practically taught. Thorough training in Primary and Secondary Departments.

The course of study in the Collegiate Department requires four years, and meets all demands for the higher education of women.

Classes in plain Sewing, Decorative Art, Drawing, and Singing. For terms, address Mrs. SYLVANUS REED, 6 and 8 East 53d Street.

Emile Reinbeck, *Teacher of the Piano at the New York Conservatory of Music.*—Private Lessons at the pupils' residences. Special arrangements made with schools, institutions, and families where more than one pupil is to be instructed. Address EMILE REINBECK, 153 West 14th Street.

W. W. Richards' Private Classical and English School. 723 Sixth Avenue.

Mrs. Kittie Broadhead Rœbbelen's School for Young Ladies and Children.— This school is located within two blocks of the Central Park, thus affording the pupils the advantage of delightful walks in the vicinity. The school year begins about September 24th, and closes the middle of June. There are three departments—the Senior, Junior, and Primary. Mrs. Rœbbelen herself superintends all of the school exercises giving to each scholar that personal interest so essential to proper advancement. Pupils will be received at any time during the year. The regular course of study includes all the branches of a good English education, Latin, and a thorough practical knowledge either of the French or German languages which are taught by native instructors. Special attention is given to the cultivation of the Speaking voice and Reading — accomplishments usually neglected. Singing, Elocution, and Gymnastics in the Primary Department without extra charge. Accommodations for twelve boys—under 12 years of age.

Address Mrs. KITTIE BROADHEAD RŒBBELEN, 69 East 61st Street.

Madame Roch's School. A First-Class School for Young Ladies. Madame A. Roch (late of Vassar College), a lady whose talents are endorsed by Royal and other eminent authorities, combines, in her school course, the advantages of the highest possible *Instruction*, with careful *Education*. History, Languages, Literature, and Art are prominent studies. Finishing and Junior Departments. Address Madame A. ROCH, Principal, 134 East 57th Street.

Rutgers Female College. 458 Fifth Avenue. The fortieth year begins September 25th. Examinations, September 23rd and 24th. THOS. D. ANDERSON, D.D., President.

St. Angela's Academy for Young Ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. The course of instruction will embrace the usual branches taught in our best academies. The emulation of the pupils will be excited by every gentle means, and their success rewarded by an annual distribution of Premiums.

The scholastic year will commence on the first Monday of September and end about the 16th of July. Terms, from $5.00 to $10.00 per quarter, payable in advance. Music, French, Drawing, Singing, etc., will form extra charges. The quarter consists of eleven weeks. For further information, apply at the ACADEMY, 350 West 22nd Street.

St. Bridget's Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. The system of instruction comprises Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, History, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Algebra, Chemistry, Geometry, Botany, Use of Globes, Composition, Bookkeeping, and Plain and Fancy Needlework.

New York.

The discipline of the school is mild, but firm and regular; strict attention to its regulations required at all times.

Terms: First Class, $10.00; Second Class, $8.00, per quarter, including — for each class — French or German. Third, Fourth, and Fifth Classes, $7.00, $6.00, and $5.00, respectively. Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Painting, Wax Flower work, etc., form extra charges. Apply at the ACADEMY, 315 East 10th Street.

St. Francis d'Assisi Parochial School. 145 West 31st Street. Brother CHARLES, Director.

St. Gabriel's Academy, for Young Ladies, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. This Institution affords every facility for acquiring a solid and refined education. The course of instruction comprises Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, Ancient and Modern History, Natural Philosophy, Geography, Astronomy, and Use of Globes, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Chemistry, Embroidery, Tapestry, and Plain Needlework. The discipline of the school is mild, but firm and regular; strict attention to its regulations is required. Examinations of the pupils are held semi-annually.

At the close of the Academic Year, distinctions are conferred according to progress in studies, observance of rules, etc. Bulletins are transmitted monthly, informing parents and guardians of the proficiency, application, and conduct of their children.

Terms, payable in advance: First Class (including French and Latin, or German and Latin), $15.00 per quarter; Second Class, $10.00; Third Class, $8.00; Fourth Class, $7.00; Fifth Class, $6.00.

Extra charges: Instrumental Music (with use of Piano), $20.00; Painting and Drawing, $5.00; Painting in colored Crayons, $8.00; Oil Painting, $10.00.

The charges for tuition in Vocal Music are regulated by the professor. The quarter consists of eleven weeks. Apply at the ACADEMY, 229 East 36th Street.

St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy. 128 East 54th Street.

St. John's College. — This College enjoys the powers and privileges of a University, and is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. It is situated at Fordham in a picturesque and healthy part of New York County, and is reached in thirty minutes by the Harlem trains, which leave the Grand Central Depot every half hour; moreover it is easily accessible at all hours and seasons, either by private conveyance over the great boulevards or by the horse cars which lead to the gate at the foot of the College lawn.

The grounds are extensive, well laid out for College purposes, and afford uncommon facilities for athletic sports, for bathing, and for skating. Ample opportunities are also provided for in-door amusements. The buildings are spacious, thoroughly ventilated, well heated by steam, lighted by gas, and provided with bath-rooms.

The instruction furnished is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial. The Collegiate year is divided into two terms; the first begins on the first Wednesday of September, the second on the first of February. Candidates for admission, whether coming from their homes or from other colleges, are required to present testimonials of good moral character. They are examined by the Prefect of studies and placed in the class to which they are entitled by their attainments. The scholarship of each student is determined by weekly competitions in some branch of study and by examinations. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

The degree of A. B. is conferred at the close of the Classical course. The degree of A.M. is given to those, who pursue in the Post Graduate course, the study of Natural Law and the other branches of

New York.

higher education. Students of the Commercial course receive a commercial certificate. For young men already advanced in their English studies there is a special Latin and Greek class, which enables them to shorten the regular Classical course. There are two Preparatory classes in which young boys are fitted for either of the college courses of study. French is taught without charge. German, Spanish, Music, and Drawing are optional, but for these branches there are extra charges.

The correspondence of students is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, &c., are allowed among the students until they have been examined and approved. The visiting days are Sunday afternoon and Thursday in summer; Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in winter. The summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter. Students whose parents do not reside in New York City are not allowed to visit it, unless in company of an officer of the college. The ordinary causes of dismissal are: insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

Expenses:

Entrance fee, to be paid only once	$10.00
Tuition, Board and Lodging, per annum	300.00
Washing and mending of linen, per annum	30.00
Medical Attendance, per annum	5.00
Day Scholars, per annum	60.00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, $5.00 per annum; Drawing, $60.00; Piano and use of Piano, $70.00; Violin, Flute, &c., $60.00 each; Spanish and German, $20.00 each. Students who spend the two months' vacation of July and August at the College, must pay an additional charge of $60.00. Books, Stationery, Clothes, &c., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. No uniform is prescribed; all that the College requires in the matter of clothing is, that each student shall have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman.

For further particulars, inquire of F. Wm. Gockeln, S. J., President, St. John's College, (Fordham) New York City.

St. John's Select Day School. — Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. School hours from 9.30 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Tuition in English branches.

Graduating Class, per quarter	$15.00
First Class, per quarter	12.00
Second Class, per quarter	10.00
Third Class, per quarter	8.00
Junior Department, per quarter	6.00
Boys, 7 years of age	8.00
Boys, under 7 years of age	6.00
Fuel for the season	2.00

The usual extra charges are made for instruction in the French, Italian, German, and other languages, for Music, Singing, Drawing, and Painting.

The schclastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends on the 30th of June. Terms payable in advance. Address St. John's Select Day School, 128 East 54th Street.

St. John's School. — Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Nos. 21 and 23 West 32d Street, between Broadway and 5th Ave. The Rev. Theodore Irving, LL.D., Rector. Kindergarten with every appliance in a large sunny room. Separate Department for Young Boys.

St. Joseph's Academy. 191 West 4th Street.

St. Joseph's Academy (Fordham).

St. Lawrence's Academy for Young Ladies. The system of instruction comprises Orthography, Reading, Grammar, History. Geography, Use of the Globes, Natural Philosophy, Elements of Astronomy, Composition, Plain and Ornamental Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra, Plain and Fancy Needle-work in all its variety.

New York.

The discipline of the school is mild, but firm and regular; strict attention to its regulations required at all times. Should a pupil be withdrawn before the expiration of the quarter, no deduction will be made for the remaining time, or for a partial absence from school.

The emulation of the pupils is excited by every gentle means, and their success rewarded by an annual distribution of Premiums previous to the vacations, which will commence July 17th. The scholastic year will open on the first Monday of September.

Terms, per quarter of eleven weeks, payable in advance: First Class, $10.00; Second, $8.00; Third, $7.00; Fourth, $6.00; Fifth, $5.00; Music, French, Wax Work, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars, apply at the Academy, 42 East 84th Street.

St. Louis College. — A Select French Catholic Boarding and Day School, established in 1869, by Rev. Père Ronay. Complete Commercial, Scientific, and Collegiate courses. Pupils are taught to speak fluently English, French, German, and Spanish. Terms: Day Scholars, $150.00 to $300.00; Boarders, $600.00 to $800.00. Address John P. Brophy, President, 104 West 38th Street.

St. Mary's School for Young Ladies and Children. 8 East 46th Street.

St. Mathew's Academy, 384 Broome Street. Edmund Bohm, Director.

St. Peter's Academy for Young Ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. The course of Instruction comprises Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History, Natural Philosophy, Geography and Use of Globes, Astronomy, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Delineation of Maps, Embroidery, Tapestry, and plain Needlework.

The discipline of the school is mild, but firm and regular; strict attention to its regulations required.

The emulation of the pupils will be excited by every gentle means, and their success rewarded by an annual distribution of Premiums.

The Scholastic Years opens on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

Terms, per quarter of eleven weeks, payable in advance: First Class, $10.00; Second Class, $8.00; Third Class, $7.00; Fourth Class, $6.00. Extra Charges: Instrumental Music, $12.00; Use of Piano, $2.00; Vocal Music, $3.00; French, $5.00; Drawing, $5.00.

Little boys, from five to twelve years of age, are also received in the Academy.

For particulars, apply at the Academy, 16 Barclay Street.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy. 139 Henry Street.

St. Vincent's Free School (Riverdale).

Dr. J. Sachs' Collegiate Institute, devotes special attention to the preparation of pupils for Harvard, Cornell, and Columbia College; methods of instruction correspond closely to most approved theories of German educators; instruction in the German language an essential feature of the school; the natural sciences, European history, and the literature of the English language taught in the higher grades of the school. Address Dr. J. Sachs, Principal, 121 W. 49th Street.

School for Boys. — Designed to prepare boys thoroughly for the best Colleges. There are two divisions, Senior and Junior, and each division is *limited absolutely* to 12 pupils. Boys received from 8 to 18 years of age. Fall term begins September 25th. For further particulars, apply to Arthur H. Cutler, Principal, 20 West 43rd St.

School for Boys. 723 Sixth Avenue. Miss P. W. Warren, Principal.

School for Girls. 9 West 39th Street. Miss Anna C. Brackett, Principal.

New York.

School of Languages, under the direction of Dr. L. SAUVEUR, author of "Causeries avec mes Elèves," "Talks with Cæsar De Bello Gallico," &c., begins October 1st. Superior facilities will be afforded to ladies and gentlemen preparing for college or for teaching. The Latin Classes will be taught by Dr. L. Sauveur; the Greek Classes by Professor T. T. Timayenis, a Greek, and author of "The Language of the Greeks." For catalogues, address Miss L. BOTH-HENDRIKSEN, Secretary, Amherst, Mass., or the Principal, 1481 Broadway.

School of Mines (Columbia College).

Miss Seymour's English, French, and German School for Young Ladies and Children, 192 Lexington Ave. Re-opens Tuesday, September 10th. Miss EMILY SEYMOUR, Principal.

Miss Spring's Private School for Young Ladies and Children. — This school will re-open September 26th, 1878. The principal has an experience of over 20 years as a teacher. Her school consists of six different departments—Senior, Junior, Intermediate, Secondary, Primary, and a separate department for little Boys and Girls. No extra charge for Drawing and Calisthenics. French is spoken during the entire school course except in recess hours.

The Rev. HOWARD CROSBY, D.D., gives the following testimonial in respect to this school: "I take great pleasure in commending Miss SPRING'S School. She has had remarkable success in securing the services of very thorough teachers. These, with Miss SPRING'S own experience and faithfulness, make her school one of the best in our city." HOWARD CROSBY.

For information, as to terms, etc., address Miss SPRING, Principal, 121 East 36th Street.

Mlle. M. D. Tardivel's Boarding and Day School for young ladies and children. English taught in all its elementary and superior branches. Particular attention paid to Belles-Lettres. French on the same plan as in the Parisian schools. All accomplishments included in our course of education. Foreign pupils are taught to speak fluently French and English in one year. Address Mlle. M. D. TARDIVEL, Principal, 25 West 46th Street.

Union Theological Seminary. — 6 Professors, 4 Lecturers, and 145 students. Regular course of Theological study occupies three years. Rev. WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D., President.

University of the City of New York. — 66 Instructors. The Departments of the University are as follows:

The Department of Arts;
The Department of Science;
The Department of Medicine;
The Department of Law.

Full and thorough college course in all Departments. HOWARD CROSBY, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor.

University of the City of New York. — *Medical Department.*—Thirty-Seventh Session, 1878-79.

Faculty of Medicine: Rev. HOWARD CROSBY, D.D., Chancellor of the University; ALFRED C. POST, M.D., LL.D., Professor emeritus of Clinical Surgery, President of the Faculty; CHARLES INSLEE PARDEE, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Ear, Dean of the Faculty; JOHN C. DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry; ALFRED L. LOOMIS, M.D., Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine; WILLIAM DARLING, A.M., M.D., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy; WILLIAM B. THOMSON, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; J. W. S. ARNOLD, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Histology; JOHN T. DARBY, M.D., Professor of Surgery; J. WILLISTON WRIGHT, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; FANEUIL D. WEISSE, M.D., Professor of Practical and Surgical Anatomy; JOSEPH W. WINTER, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Post-Graduate Faculty: D. B. ST. JOHN ROOSA, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology; WM. A. HAMMOND, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System; STEPHEN SMITH, M.D., Professor of Orthopædic Surgery; J. W. S. GOULEY, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System; MONTROSE A. PALLEN, M.D., Professor of Gynæcology; HENRY G. PIFFARD, M.D., Professor of Dermatology; A. E. MACDONALD, M.D., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence; JOSEPH W. HOWE, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery.

The Collegiate Year is divided into three Sessions: a Preliminary Session, a Regular Winter Session, and a Spring Session. The Preliminary Session will commence September 19th, 1878, and will continue until the opening of the Regular Winter Session. It will be conducted on the plan of that Session. The Regular Winter Session will commence on the Third of October, 1878, and end about the first of March, 1879.

The location of the new College edifice being immediately opposite the gate of Bellevue Hospital, and a few steps from the ferry to Charity Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the students of the University Medical College are enabled to enjoy the advantages afforded by these Hospitals, with the least possible loss of time. The Professors of the practical chairs are connected with the Hospital, and the University students are admitted to *all the Clinics* given therein, *free of charge.* In addition to the daily Hospital Clinics, there are eight Clinics each week in the College building. Five Didactic Lectures will be given daily in the College building, and Evening Recitations will be conducted by the Professors of Chemistry, Practice, Anatomy, Materia Medica, etc., Physiology, Surgery, and Obstetrics, upon the subjects of their Lectures.—The Spring Session embraces a period of twelve weeks, beginning in the first week of March, and ending the last week of May. The daily Clinics, Recitations, and Special Practical Courses will be the same as in the Winter Session and there will be Lectures on Special Subjects by the members of the Post-Graduate Faculty. The Dissecting Room is open throughout the entire collegiate year; material is abundant, and it is furnished free of charge. — Students who have studied two years may be admitted to examination in Chemistry, Anatomy, and Physiology, and, if successful, will be examined at the expiration of their full course of study, on Practice, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Surgery and Obstetrics; but those who prefer it may have all their examinations at the close of their full term.

Fees: For Course of Lectures, $140.00; Matriculation, $5.00; Demonstrator's fee, including material for dissection, $10.00; Graduation Fee, $30.00; Post-Graduate Certificate, $30.00.

For further particulars and circulars, address the Dean, Prof. CHAS. INSLEE PARDEE, M. D., University Medical College, 410 East 26th Street.

University Grammar School. 1481 Broadway. M. M. HOBBY and W. L. AKIN, Principals.

Ursuline Academy, Boarding and Day School. — The members of this Institution dedicate their time chiefly to the instruction of Young Ladies in principles of virtue, and in the various branches of a finished education.

This Institution, in its plan of education, unites every advantage that can be derived from a punctual and conscientious care bestowed on the pupils, in every branch of science becoming to their sex. Propriety of deportment, politeness, personal neatness, and the principles of morality, are objects of unceasing assiduity.

Difference of religion is no obstacle to the admission of young ladies, provided they are willing to conform to the general regulations of the school.

All payments are to be made semi-annually in advance.

Terms for Boarders:

Board and Tuition in English and French	$250.00	per annum
Tuition in Music on the Piano	60.00	" "
Washing of Clothing and use of Bed	32.00	" "
Use of the Library	3.00	" "

School Books at the store price.

New York.

The usual extra charges are made for the instruction in Drawing, Painting, Singing, Foreign Languages, etc.

The boarders must be furnished with a knife and fork, two silver spoons, a silver goblet, six napkins, six towels, six changes of linen, twelve pairs of stockings, twelve handkerchiefs, combs, brushes, two uniform dresses, which change according to the seasons; two bobbinet veils, which are furnished by the Institution and charged to the parents.

Terms for Day Scholars:

Tuition in English and French .... $60.00 per annum
Tuition in Music on the Piano..... 60.00 " "

General Regulations:

The Scholastic year begins regularly on the first Monday of September and ends about the end of June or beginning of July.

Thursday is the regular visiting day.

The parents or guardians of young ladies from a distance are requested to designate some correspondent in the city, who will be charged to liquidate their bills when due.

For further information, apply to the SUPERIORESS, Ursuline Academy, (East Morrisania) NEW YORK CITY.

Ursuline Convent and Academy. 139 Henry Street. MOTHER DE SALES, Directress.

Van Norman Institute (founded 1857), 316 West 58th Street, one street-block from "Merchants' Gate" (Broadway entrance to the Central Park). Rev. D. C. VAN NORMAN, LL.D., and Madame VAN NORMAN, *Principals*, assisted by an able corps of seventeen Teachers and Lecturers. In addition to a wisely selected and graded course of studies in English, Latin, and Mathematics, the French and German languages are taught purely and thoroughly by native Parisian and Hanoverian teachers. This includes fluency in *writing* and *speaking*. For high attainments in Music, Drawing, Painting, and other æsthetic and social accomplishments, the school affords unsurpassed facilities. School year extends from Sept. 26th to June 23rd. For references, terms, etc., attention is invited to the catalogue, which may be obtained on application to the Principals, as above.

Miss Van Wagenens' School. 13 East 49th Street.

Mrs. Weil's School for Young Ladies. — An English, German, and French Boarding and Day School and Kindergarten, 13 West 49th Street. Mrs. LEOPOLD WEIL, Principal.

Mrs. Williames' School. 26 West 39th Street.

Women's Medical College of the New York Infirmary. — Tenth Annual Announcement, 1878-79.

Faculty and Instructors: ELIZABETH BLACKWELL, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Hygiene; JAMES R. LEAMING, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine; EMILY BLACKWELL, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women; GERARDUS H. WYNKOOP, M.D., Professor of Physiology; DANIEL M. STIMSON, M.D., Professor of Surgery; MARY PUTNAM-JACOBI, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics; EDWARD H. JANES, M.D., Professor of Hygiene; E. DARWIN HUDSON, Jr., M.D., Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine; P. DE P. RICKETTS, Ph.D., Professor of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry; ISAAC ADLER, M.D., Professor of Histology and Pathological Anatomy; MARY A. WATTLES, M.D., Professor of Anatomy; GEORGE HART, M.D., Demonstrator; S. M. ROBERTS, M.D., Clinical Professor, Diseases of Children; C. S. BULL, M.D., Clinical Professor, Diseases of Eye and Ear; G. H. FOX, M.D., Clinical Professor, Diseases of the Skin; A. B. JUDSON, M.D., Lecturer on Orthopedic Surgery; ELIZABETH M. CUSHIER, M.D., Lecturer on Microscopical and Chemical Examinations of Urine; MERCY N. BAKER, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica, and Secretary of the College.

Board of Examiners: Dr. WILLARD PARKER, Surgery; Dr. Isaac E. TAYLOR, Obstetrics; Dr. AUSTIN

New York.

FLINT, Principles and Practice of Medicine; Dr. STEPHEN SMITH, Anatomy; Dr. B. W. MCCREADY, Materia Medica; Dr. A. L. LOOMIS, Physiology; Prof. C. F. CHANDLER, Chemistry; Dr. E. H. JANES, Hygiene.

The College year consists of a session of thirty-two weeks, beginning on the 1st of October and ending with the third week in May.

The plan of instruction in this school is arranged to secure a gradation of studies through the three years of the student's course. For this purpose students must attend three entire sessions.

First Year.—During the first year they will be principally occupied with the elementary branches of Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Chemistry, with practical work in the Anatomical Rooms and Pharmacy. *Second Year.*—In the second year they will continue these four branches and receive instruction in Hygiene, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics, and Pathological Anatomy. *Third Year.*—In the third year the instruction in these departments will be continued, and the students will engage in practical medical work under the direction of their teachers, and be required to furnish clinical reports of cases so attended.

This progressive mode of study does not increase the length nor the expense of the student's course, as no extra charge is made for the third year.

An annual course of lectures in any accredited school will be received as equivalent to a course of lectures in this school.

Students from such schools may enter as second or third year students in this school, according as they bring tickets for one or two courses of lectures, *but a certificate of reading under a preceptor, will not be received as equivalent to a course of lectures.*

Students desiring to avail themselves of the clinical advantages of the city, without going through the whole course of the College, or graduating from it, may, by special arrangement, attend such lectures as they desire in connection with the clinics of the school, without reference to its graded course.

Any one course of lectures may be attended separately by students, or ladies wishing information on that special subject.

Examinations. Students entering the graded College course will be required to pass a preliminary examination in English branches, unless they bring a diploma from some established literary school. An examination will be held at the end of each term when every student will be examined in the studies pursued during the term. The final examination will be passed in Anatomy, Materia Medica, Physiology, and Chemistry, at the end of the second year, and at the end of the third year in Hygiene, Practice, Surgery, and Obstetrics. All candidates for graduation after having passed the Faculty of this College, go before a Board of Examiners composed of eminent professors from the several Medical Colleges of the City. Each successful candidate receives a certificate bearing the several signatures of the Board, which is an additional guarantee of the bearer's fitness to practice.

Clinical Advantages.—The best clinical advantages are within reach of the students of this College; for the New York Infirmary, with its long established practice, places annually over seven thousand patients under the immediate observation of its students, and, in Practical Obstetrics and Diseases of Women, the students of this school have *special* advantages, as all candidates for graduation are received as residents in the Infirmary for a sufficient time to give them the opportunity of attending a certain number of cases, also of having practical experience in pharmacy — putting up prescriptions, &c. The City Dispensaries are also open to women; one of the best of these—the Demilt Dispensary—is within a few minutes' walk of the College. Here over 22,000 patients are treated annually. The diseases are divided into different classes, as: Diseases of Skin, Heart, Lungs, &c., and each class is treated at specified hours, by separate attending Physicians, and Clinics are held from 9 A.M.

to 3 P.M., daily. Bellevue Hospital admits women to its admirable clinical lectures; the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary also keeps open doors. The Presbyterian Hospital, one of the most complete Hospitals in the country, affords opportunities for seeing operations, &c. Mount Sinai Hospital, also, has extended its privileges to the students of this College.

Hospital Appointments.—Several graduates are appointed annually to serve as assistants to the Resident Physician in the New York Infirmary. The large outpractice connected with this Institution is mainly in charge of these assistants.

Fees and Expenses:

Full Course of Lectures (each ticket $15.00)	$105.00
Matriculation Ticket	5.00
Demonstrator's Fee	10.00
Graduation Fee	$30.00

College Fees must be paid in advance. Students who have attended *two full courses of lectures* at any regular Medical School will be required to pay but $30.00 and the Matriculation Fee. For intelligent students whose means are very small, every effort will be made to render the expenses as light as possible. Communications from such students to the Secretary will be considered confidential and meet with kind consideration.

Requirements for Graduation. — Candidates for Graduation must be twenty-one years of age—must be of good moral character, and have received a good general education. They must have spent three years in the study of medicine, during which they must have attended three Winter Sessions of lectures, and received clinical instruction, according to the course laid down by the school. A thesis on some medical subject must be submitted; passing satisfactory examinations before the Faculty and the board of Examiners will also be required. A course of lectures in any recognized school will be accepted as one of the terms required by the College, but the last course before graduation must have been attended at this College. The Faculty also reserve the right to refuse examination to a student on the ground of what they deem to be moral or mental unfitness for the profession.

For announcements, or for further particulars, students may apply by letter, or personally to Dr. MERCY N. BAKER, Secretary, at the College, 128 Second Avenue, or at her office, 303 East 18th St., near 2d Avenue.

Niagara Falls.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract.

North Chili.

Chili Seminary.—Situated in the midst of a beautiful, fertile, healthy country; ten miles west of Rochester. The Village is small and furnishes as few temptations as any locality in which a school is found. Thorough instruction in studies preparatory to a college course. BENSON HOWARD ROBERTS, Principal.

North Granville.

Granville Military Academy. An attractive school for boys, at North Granville, New York. Has for 28 years successfully prepared boys for our best colleges and schools of science, and also for commercial life. Until April 1876, it was conducted at Stamford, Conn., and was then transferred to its present location, to escape the distracting and vicious influences of a large suburban town. The principal graduated at Yale, in 1847, and thirty years experience in training boys has taught him that to reach the highest results certain things are indispensable, viz: A healthy location, an abundant, nutritious, and varied diet, energetic, systematic and yet pleasurable excercise, thoroughly competent and faithful teachers, and absolute freedom from vicious surroundings. The quiet, healthful and beautiful village of North Granville, nestled among the hills of north-eastern New York, offers rare attractions to thoughtful parents. It does not contain a single saloon, or haunt of vice, nor can a drop of ardent spirits be legally sold in the place. Military and gymnastic drill furnish exercise, at once

sufficient, regular, and attractive. The instruction and discipline are most earnest and thorough. The table compares favorably with that offered by sensible parents to their children at home. Its grounds, buildings, and equipment have cost $60,000, and are unsurpassed. The school is not "cheap" in any sense, but its facilities are confidently offered to such patrons as desire to give their sons the best advantages, and are willing to pay for value received. Send for illustrated catalogue, with abundant references to patrons. W. C. WILLCOX, A. M., Principal.

Norwich.

Norwich Academy and Union Free School.—15 Instructors. Primary, Junior, Senior, and Academic Departments. Expenses low. S. H. ALBRO, A. M., Superintendent.

Nyack.

Nyack Home Institute. — A boarding and Day School for both sexes, pleasantly located in the village of Nyack, N. Y., a place of rare attractions and only 28 miles by rail or steamboat from New York City. The pupils enjoy the advantages of a refined and cultivated society, away from the vices and restraints of larger towns, while the well-known healthfulness and purity of the climate make the situation of especial advantage for a boarding-school. The Institute has a Junior and Senior Department, with Primary and Academic Studies, and is designed to afford in the wholesome retirement of a rural neighborhood and at a moderate cost, the best opportunities for acquiring a thorough education.

Mrs. Lee has had a successful experience of many years in her profession, and is acquainted with the most advanced methods of teaching. Thorough Scholarship in each study pursued, and a moral training based upon religious principles are kept constantly in view.

Having a large local patronage, the Boarding Department is limited to eight, permitting a personal supervision, and watchful care—combined with home influence and culture—unattainable among a large number, and affording advantages especially desirable for the young.

Great pains are taken to lay a good foundation in preparatory studies, and then to carry on the work regularly without loss of time, and with due regard to age, health, and strength. The aim is not solely to teach the contents of books, but to awaken an interest in study, to impart a love of books, and, most important of all, to form habits of steady attention, of self-control, and of thoughtfulness. The Primary department affords thorough instruction to girls from seven to twelve years of age, and is designed to prepare them for the higher branches. Parents can feel assured that in all respects a pleasant home under careful supervision is provided for their children.

Terms for school year of 40 weeks: Tuition, Board, Furnished Room, Fuel, Lights, Washing, and Pew Rent, $280.00 per year.

Day Scholars: Tuition, $42.00 per year.

Pens, Ink and Pencils without charge.

No Extras, except for German, French, Music, and Drawing, which are furnished at Professors' charges, and 50 cents per week for use of Piano, one hour per day. Tuition reckoned from date of entrance till regularly withdrawn.

Address Mrs. JOSEPHINE LEE, Principal, NYACK-ON-THE-HUDSON, Rockland Co., N. Y.

Rockland College.—$60.00 per quarter, $225.00 per year, for board and tuition in all branches in Rockland College. Both sexes; no extras but music. Address W. H. BANNISTER, President, NYACK, N. Y.

Rockland Institute for Young Ladies. — Grounds and views beautiful; river front; healthy; pleasant home; full course of study. ALBERT WELLS, Principal; J. H. WORMAN, Associate. For terms, etc., address the Principal, NYACK, N. Y.

Ogdensburg.

Convent of Our Lady of Victory.

New York.

St. Philip Neri's Academy.
Sisterhood of Gray Nuns.

Oneonta.

Oneonta Union School. NATH. N. BULL, Principal.

Onondaga Valley.

Onondaga Academy. — For both sexes. 9 Instructors; 294 students. Primary, Preparatory, and Academic Departments. Extensive Library and Apparatus. O. W. STURDEVANT, Principal.

Oswego.

Boys' English and Classical School. E. J. HAMILTON, Principal.

Chaffee's Phonographic Institute. — Complete instruction in Standard Phonography. Instruction given by Mail. W. G. CHAFFEE, Principal.

Convent of St. Teresa.
Home Institute for Young Ladies. Mrs. E. J. HAMILTON, Principal.
St. Mary's Select School.
St. Paul's Academy.

State Normal and Training School. — 14 Instructors. Normal School and School of Practice. Tuition free. EDWARD A. SHELDON, Ph.D., Principal.

Ovid.

Ovid Union School. — Founded (as Ovid Academy) in 1825. 5 Instructors; 234 pupils. Instruction in English branches, Classics, and Modern Languages. Rev. WM. L. HYDE, A.M., Principal.

Owego.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Oxford.

Oxford Academy.

Paris.

Sauquoit Academy.

Parkville.

Villa de Sales Academy of the Visitation.

Peekskill.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels.
Academy of the Sisters of St. Francis.
Miss Germond's School.

Peekskill Military Academy. — Forty-two miles from New York, on the Hudson River. A chartered institution, with an earnest and working Board of Trustees and experienced Principals appointed by them; thorough teachers, every modern appliance for instruction, library and philosophical apparatus, cabinet of minerals, four pianos and an organ, and the best charts and maps; judicious discipline, earnest study, home care.

The buildings are complete and well arranged, thoroughly heated, water on every floor, six bathrooms with hot and cold water. They occupy an elevated plot of six acres, overlooking the Hudson River and the Highlands, three-fourths of a mile from the Hudson River Railroad depot.

Students are prepared for any college or professional school, or for business. Four carefully arranged courses of study are offered: Classical, Modern Languages, English, and Commercial. Five resident instructors are engaged, and fifty boarding pupils accomodated. The handsome uniform—coat, vest, and pants—costs $23.00 to $25.00,

The cost of board, with furnished room and tuition in all the English, Classical, Modern Languages, Scientific and Commercial branches—including Latin, Greek, French, German, Drawing, Vocal Music, History, Natural Sciences, Rhetoric, English Literature, Military and Gymnastic Drill, and use of arms and accoutrements, is $400.00 per year, payable quarterly in advance.

A large, illustrated circular will be sent on application to the principals, Col. CHAS. J. WRIGHT, A.M., and ROBERT DONALD, A.M., PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

St. Gabriel's School.

Westchester County Institute for Boys and Young Gentlemen. Prepares pupils for business, the higher scientific schools, and college. UNTERREINER and GLEN, Principals.

New York.

Peterboro'.

Evans Academy.

Phelps.

Phelps Union and Classical School.

Pike.

Pike Seminary. — 6 Instructors; 165 students. English, Seminary, and Collegiate Departments. Students prepared for any American College. IRVING B. SMITH, A.M., Principal.

Plattsburgh.

Young Ladies' Boarding School and Academy (D'Youville Convent).

Pompey.

Pompey Academy. — English and Scientific, College Preparatory, and Classical courses. Thorough preparation and successful experience enable the teachers to offer advantages equal to those found elsewhere. JAMES H. BRINSMAID, A.M., Principal.

Portchester.

Portchester Commercial, Collegiate, and Military Institute.—Portchester is pleasantly situated on Long Island Sound, twenty-five miles from New York City, and is in frequent daily communication with it, by the New Haven and Hartford Railroad. It is noted for its healthfulness, its pleasant surroundings, and its beautiful scenery.

The buildings of the Institute are ample for the accommodation of twenty-five boarding pupils. The entire building is heated by steam, lighted by gas, and furnished with bath and wash-rooms of modern appointment. In these respects the building is second to none in the country.

The course of study in the Institute is liberal and designed to qualify the pupil for his entrance in any of the business pursuits of life, or for his admission into College, the Naval Academy, or West Point.

The Principal has had twenty-one years' experience in his profession. He will be the companion of those entrusted to his care that he may be their constant mentor in their studies, in their recreations, and in the home circle, and thus avail himself of every opportunity, as it arises, for their improvement. He is assisted by a liberal number of Professors, gentlemen of excellence and ability in their respective departments.

The grounds comprise four and a half acres. They contain a gymnasium, ball and croquet grounds. They are tastefully laid out and abound in a variety of fruit and shade trees, and shrubbery.

Provisions for physical development have been made with unusual care, the necessity of a sound body for a sound mind being fully appreciated. The military drill, the gymnasium, the play-ground, and boating and bathing in their seasons are the accessories to this object.

Reports of the progress of the pupil are sent to parents and guardians at the close of every second month, and of their examination and standing in their studies at the close of the year.

Reference may be made to the Rt. Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., New York City, the Rev. Joseph H. Rylance, D.D., New York City, the Rev. Brockholst Morgan, Portchester, N. Y., the Hon. William E. Curtis, New York City, Thomas McMullen, Esq., New York City, and others.

Terms reasonable. For these and further particulars, address O. WINTHROP STARR, A.M., Principal, N. Y.

Select School. Miss THORN, Principal.
Select School. Misses VAUGHAN, Principals.

Potsdam.

State Normal and Training School. — 13 Instructors. Normal, Intermediate, and Primary. Tuition free. Expenses nominal. M. MACVICAR, Ph.D., Principal.

New York.

Poughkeepsie.

Bishop's Select School for Boys.

Mrs. Bockée's Seminary.

Brooks Seminary for Young Ladies re-opens September 11th. Commanding situation; commodious and convenient buildings; large, well-furnished rooms. Building lighted with gas. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. Board and tuition for the year, $400.00. Mr. and Mrs. EDWARD WHITE, Principals.

Miss Sarah V. H. Butler's Boarding and Day School. — Four years' course of study. A Home School affording every advantage for a refined and polished education. Advanced instruction in English, with superior advantages for learning to converse in German and French. $265 per year, inclusive. Re-opens September 16th. Miss SARAH V. H. BUTLER, Principal.

Cook's Collegiate Institute for Girls. Address for information, G. W. COOK, Ph.D., POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Eastman Business College is the only Business Training School in the world where the course of study is practical instead of theoretical; where the students act as buyers, sellers, traders, bankers, bookkeepers, and accountants in actual business operations; where the bank-bills, fractional currency, and merchandise are actually used and have a real value, and every transaction is just as legitimate and *bona fide* as in any mercantile, banking, or business house. Each day's business is based upon quotations in the New York market. It is the only institution that turns out practically educated business men, and that assists its graduates to situations by a systematic arrangement with business houses and corporations of the country. Tuition fee for prescribed course is $50.00. Total expenses, board, tuition, and stationery, $100.00 to $120.00. For further information address the President.

Pelham Institute; Boarding and Day School for Boys, will re-open September 9th, 1878. For catalogues, address S. PELHAM, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Poughkeepsie Female Academy.—This Institution, located in the beautiful city of Poughkeepsie, on the banks, and amid the enchanting scenery of the Hudson, is midway between New York and Albany.

For ease of access, by railroad and steamboat; for healthfulness of climate, both in summer and winter; for literary and refined society, and numerous educational, moral, and religious institutions, the location is unsurpassed in this country.

The buildings are ample and commodious. The rooms are large, well ventilated, lighted by gas, and furnished with regard to taste, convenience, and comfort. In the Laboratory is an extensive Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. A spacious Gymnasium, properly furnished, is connected with the other buildings.

The instruction, in every department, is systematic and thorough. The Principal is assisted by Mrs. Wright, as Matron, and by accomplished and experienced Teachers. The Rector gives familiar lectures on moral and religious subjects; also, the duties and habits of daily life for the development of a strong and vigorous physical system. During the year Lectures are given by others on literary and scientific subjects. The Bible is the basis of all moral and religious culture, and by it pupils are taught to form those principles which are essential to the *accomplished woman.*

Languages.—An accomplished English education, as it is of the first importance, is here given the preference; but, when pupils are sufficiently advanced, they are urged to enrich their minds with the treasures of the Latin tongue; also, the German and French. The latter is in charge of a French gentleman of rare accomplishments and many years' experience, who not only devotes the most of his time to the pupils in the class-room, but meets them

New York.

daily at table and in social intercourse. German is also taught by a gentleman thoroughly qualified for the place.

Music.—In this Department, both instrumental and vocal, — as in every other, — there is nothing superficial, the aim being to impart a thorough knowledge of the science. A study of the old masters, as well as the most classical composers of modern times, is continually inculcated upon the more advanced pupils for the development of a scholarly taste.

Course of study.—The course of study is arranged in two Departments: Academic and Collegiate; the former preparatory for the latter, which is designed for four years, including Modern and Ancient History, Rhetoric, the Higher Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Logic, English Literature, Kames' Elements of Criticism, Butler's Analogy, the Fine Arts, and the Literature of the French, German, and Latin Languages. The completion of this Course, or its equivalent, entitles the student to a Diploma.

In both the Academic and Collegiate Departments much attention is given to Composition, Elocution, and Penmanship.

Parents desirous of having their daughters enter the *Collegiate* Department of *Vassar College* will here find every facility for a thorough preparation. Reference is made to Faculty of the College respecting the qualifications of those who have gone to that institution from the Academy.

Domestic Department.—Careful attention is paid by Mrs. Wright to the health of pupils; and, as Matron, she endeavors to act a mothers' part towards those entrusted to her care. The table is always plentifully supplied with the best the market affords; and every effort is made to make this not only a first-class school, but also a pleasant, happy home for girls while being trained for life's work.

Government is parental. The manners and habits of pupils are vigilantly supervised by all who have charge of either Academic or Domestic Departments. A conscientious regard for right is cherished in the minds of the pupils; each one reporting daily her observance of the rules.

Unnecessary Expenses.—A large part of the expenses of many young ladies at school is entirely unnecessary, and what is worse, decidedly detrimental both to themselves and their mates, and a source of great trouble to their teachers. As to dress, we would have our pupils "adorn themselves with modest apparel," not with "gold or pearls, or costly array." Let the whole school outfit be characterized by simplicity, freedom, comfort, and perfect neatness. Good taste requires this; health and the interests of the institution require it.

For terms, references, etc., address the Rector, D. G. WRIGHT, 12 Cannon Street, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

Poughkeepsie Military Institute.

Riverview Academy. — School and home for boys. See prospectus. Address OTIS BISBEE, A.M., Principal, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

St. Peter's Academy.

Vassar College, for the higher education of women. 28 Professors; 330 students. Full, complete, and thorough college course. Fall Session opens September 18th, 1878. Entrance Examinations, September 18th, 19th, and 20th. Catalogues with full particulars may be had upon application. W. L. DEAN, Registrar.

Prattsburg.

Franklin Academy.

Pulaski.

Pulaski Academy. — Experienced teachers; solid and ornamental branches; pleasant location; four graduating courses. S. DUFFY, A.M., Principal.

Purchase. *Westchester Co.*

Locust Grove Select School. — Pleasantly located and convenient to New York City. Course of study

New York.

thorough, school small and select. Mrs. D.W. SUTTON and LAURA M. STRONG, Principals.

Randolph.

Chamberlain Institute. — On A. & G.W. R.R. Both sexes. Property, $103,000.00. Well endowed, home like, thorough. Graduating courses, music, general education. Expenses for 14 weeks, $50.00. $150.00 per year. No extras. Address the Rev. J. T. EDWARDS, D.D. Fall term opens August 27th.—See appendix for illustration.

Red Creek.

Red Creek Union Seminary.— Course of study extensive. Students fitted for business or for the higher courses of collegiate anc professional studies. J. BYRON SMITH, Principal.

Rhinebeck.

The De Garmo Institute, for both sexes, has a graduating course, and prepares for business or for college. For particulars, address the Principal, JAMES M. DE GARMO, Ph.D.

Rochester.

Female Academy of the Sacred Heart.
Livingston Park Seminary.
Nazareth Academy.
Rochester Business University.
Rochester Female Academy. Mrs. SARAH J. NICHOLLS, Principal.
Rochester Realschule. HERMANN PFAEFFLIN, Principal.

Rochester Theological Seminary. — 9 Instructors; 75 students. Regular course three years. Designed to meet the needs of college graduates. Rev. AUGUSTUS H. STRONG, President.

St. Mark's School.
St. Patrick's Preparatory Seminary.

University of Rochester. — 10 Instructors; 163 students. Classical, Scientific, and Eclectic courses. Extensive library, cabinets, and apparatus. MARTIN B. ANDERSON, LL.D., President.

Rome.

St. Peter's Academy. — Under the direction of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. This Institution has one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in this section. The grounds are tastefully laid out and offer every inducement for outdoor exercise. Every laudable incentive to study is employed and the utmost care is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils as well as to ease, grace, and amiability of deportment, habits of neatness, and economy.

The course of study pursued embraces the English and French languages with all useful and ornamental branches taught to young ladies. The Academic year consists of two sessions: the first beginning the first Monday in September; the second, the first Monday in February. New pupils received at any period and charged from date of entrance. French and every style of Plain and Fancy Needle-work taught without charge.

For further particulars, apply to MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Peter's Academy, ROME, N.Y.

Rondout.

Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes.
St. Mary's Academy.

Rye.

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Miss CAROLINE WILSON, Principal.

Park Institute. — Wholly devoted to preparing boys for college. Boarding pupils live with the Principal. Terms for board and tuition, $500 a year. Catalogues containing full information sent on request. HENRY TATLOCK, A.M., Principal.

Rye Female Seminary. — A Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.

The location, from its convenience to New York City by New Haven Railroad, is unsurpassed. The buildings are well furnished; the grounds are ample, tastefully arranged, within three hundred yards of railroad depot, and elevated, affording a view of the Sound. The beautiful walks and drives, the delightful scenery, and the refined social character of the inhabitants, are among the attractive features of the place.

The Course of Study is liberal and thorough; none but experienced and efficient teachers are employed in the several departments. Strict attention is given to the moral and religious culture of the young ladies. Religious truth is inculcated without sectarian bearing. The social intercourse between pupils and teachers is sought to be based on mutual confidence, and is only limited and regulated by such rules as are observed in cultivated families. The heart is aimed to be cultivated as well as the manners, so that the latter may but express the kind feelings of the former. The usages of refined society are carefully observed.

Ample opportunities are afforded for exercising in to open air, which is encouraged and facilitated by large and attractive grounds handsomely laid out in garden and lawn, ornamented by shrubbery, sufficiently shaded by trees of various kinds, and surrounded and intersected by walks and drives. There are large and well-arranged croquet-grounds, so as to be inviting to those who may wish to entertain themselves with this species of recreation.

Frequent reviews and examinations occur during the course, from which no pupil is excused, except in case of sickness. Certificates of proficiency are granted to those who have pursued their studies to the satisfaction of their teachers, and diplomas are awarded to those who have completed the full course.

The school-year consists of forty weeks, commencing September 16th. Board and tuition in English branches, per annum, $350.00. Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Drawing, Painting, Music, etc., extra. Address Mrs. S. J. LIFE, Principal, RYE, N.Y.

Salem.

Washington Academy.

Saratoga Springs.

Temple Grove Ladies' Seminary.—All departments are on a liberal scale. Whole expense of board and tuition in all studies of the Graduating Course, including Latin, $280.00 a year. Send for Catalogue, to CHARLES F. DOWD, A.M., Principal, SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.

Saugerties.

Saugerties Institute.

Schenectady.

St. John's Academy.

Union Classical Institute. — Preparatory Department of Union College. For circulars, address C. S. HALSEY, Principal.

Union College.—26 Instructors. Incorporated 1795. Classical, Scientific, and Eclectic courses. Six special departments. Rev. ELIPHALET NOTT PORTER, D. D., President.

Sea Cliff *(L. I.)*

Home School.—A pleasant Home School for Girls under the direction of an experienced teacher may be found by addressing the Principal, Miss MARY LYON, SEA CLIFF, Queens Co., N. Y.

Sing Sing.

Cedar Glen Seminary.—Classical Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. The course of study embraces all the substantial and ornamental branches. Mrs. M. E. PERKINS, Principal.

Dr. Holbrook's Classical and Military Institute.—Established 1866. Situated about one mile from the village of Sing Sing, N. Y., and thirty from New York City, it combines accessibility, beauty of scenery, and salubrity of climate. It overlooks the Hudson River, from just below the Highlands to the Palisades, comprising Haverstraw Bay, and Tappan Zee, which the magic pen of Washington Irving has made too well known to need description.

The building which has been greatly enlarged and improved possesses conveniences adapted to the welfare and comfort of the pupils. The play and parade grounds are ample and a Drill Hall is attached for daily excercises and as a resort in stormy weather. Dr. Holbrook has had more than thirty years' experience as principal of a school and his success has been attested both numerically and by the warm and lasting friendships that have been formed with pupils and parents. The discipline of the school is pursuasive rather than imperative.

The chief aim of the Principal is to build up manly Christian character, and to secure, as he feels justified in saying he has heretofore so successfully done, a *voluntary* submission to law

Those hours have been selected for recitation and study which, in the long experience of the Principal, have proved best adapted for the purpose. It is the aim of the Principal to engage competent and earnest teachers who shall stimulate vigorous effort on the part of pupils.

The Military Department, under the charge of a competent instructor, might properly come under the head of discipline. It is found to be promotive of habits of order and obedience, and thus facilitates mental processes and studious habits. It also secures a sufficient amount of exercise to any who may not be inclined to go to the play-ground, and also begets an erect carriage, a fuller physical development, and good manners. It will, however, be subordinated to the higher purposes of the school as an academical institution. To promote the interests of this department and secure uniformity, a prescribed dress is required.

Terms: Board and tuition for the year, including Latin, Greek, French and German, all the English branches, washing, light, and ordinary mending, $400.00, payable $200.00 at the beginning of the school year, and $200.00 on the first of January. An extra charge is made of $2.00 for stationery, $5.00 for pew rent. A charge of $5.00 is also made to cover, in part, the expenses of closing exercises, also $1.00 for library. Music $70.00 per year and $10.00 for use of piano. Rev. D. A. HOLBROOK, Ph. D., Principal and Proprietor.

Mt. Pleasant Military Academy, a select Boarding School for boys.—The course of instruction embraces the following departments: Classical, Modern Languages, Elementary, Mathematical, English Studies and Natural Science. Classes are also formed in Music, Drawing, and Fencing. A thoroughly organized Military Department, Riding School, with well-trained horses, gymnasium, etc. Special advantages for West Point candidates. Address BENJAMIN and ALLEN, Principals, N. Y.

Ossining Institute for Young Ladies. Rev. C. D. RICE, Principal.

St. John's School. — 8 Instructors. Desirable location, ample and commodious buildings, exclusive grounds. Boys prepared for College, for United States Naval and Military Academies, for the higher Scientific Schools or for business life. The Rev. J. BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, D. D., Rector.

Virgin — a School for Boys. — Location excellent; buildings new and convenient. Pupils thoroughly prepared for college, scientific schools and the U. S. Military or Naval Academics. Col. H. C. SYMONDS, Principal.

Sodus.

Sodus Academy.

South Dansville.

Rogersville Union Seminary and Normal Institute. LEWIS MCHENRY, Principal.

Southold.

Southold Academy.

Springville.

Griffith Institute and Springville Union School. S. W. EDDY, Principal.

Suffern.

Mountain Institute.

Suspension Bridge.

De Veaux College. — A Church-school for boys, beautifully situated on the Niagara River, two and a half miles below the Falls; the ground reserved for its use contain one hundred acres. The college edifice is spacious and commodious, well ventilated, warmed by steam, lighted by gas, with ample bathing facilities, and equipped in all particulars for health and comfort. The gymnasium is new, large, and well-appointed.

The curriculum embraces three Courses of Study, designed to prepare boys for the Universities, the United States Military Academy, the Naval School, or Business:

1. A Classical Course, including Latin and Greek.
2. A Semi-Classical Course, including Latin, and German or the Elements of Physical Science.
3. A Modern Language Course, including German, French (elective), and the Elements of Physical Science.

In History, Mathematics, and English studies generally, the three Courses are identical. French may be taken as an *Elective*, without charge, by any Cadets who have reached the Fourth Form.

The domestic organization and routine is military. The College Year is divided into a Christmas Half and an Easter Half, beginning as follows: Christmas Half, on the first Wednesday in September; Easter Half, on the Wednesday which falls on, or next after, Jan. 3rd. Pupils are admitted at any time.

Charges, $400.00 per annum, payable in equal half-yearly installments, in advance, on the first days of September and February; *no extras*. Special Rate to sons of the Clergy. Twenty Foundation Scholarships.

For Registers with full details, address Rev. GEO. HERBERT PATTERSON, A.M., LL. B., President. Rt. Rev. A. CLEVELAND COXE, D.D., President of the Board of Trustees.

Seminary of Our Lady of Angels.

Syracuse.

Bryant and Stratton Business College and Telegraphic Institute.

College of Medicine (Medical Department, Syracuse University). The distinctive features of this school are a proper gradation in medical studies; laboratory work for the students of the first year; frequent clinical exercises for advanced students; a college year of sufficient length to admit of thorough preparation in all the branches taught and frequent recitations and examinations. The year embraces two terms of equal length, commencing on the first Thursday in October and ending on the last Wednesday in June. There is a vacation of two weeks between the terms. Address for further information, WM. T. PLANT, M.D., Registrar, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Mrs. A. Hollister's Kindergarten.

Syracuse University. — This University alone, of all in New York, is open for both sexes. Three Colleges: Liberal Arts, Fine Arts, Medical. Send for Annual to E. O. HAVEN, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Tarrytown.

Miss Bulkley's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Delightful location; experienced teachers; thorough education. French taught by a resident French teacher. Miss BULKLEY, Principal.

Home Institute. — An English and French Boarding and Day School. Tarrytown is situated twenty-five miles from New York in the most beautiful region on the Hudson River, and has become one of the most elegant and attractive rural neighborhoods in America. The *Home Institute* is eligibly located on College Avenue, next to St. Mark's Episcopal Church. The secluded grounds afford ample room for the health and pleasure of the pupils. Special care is

New York.

taken in all the sanitary regulations of the school. The rooms are well ventilated, thoroughly warmed, and furnished with regard to comfort and convenience. The table is always carefully and abundantly supplied. A portion of each day is set apart for out-door exercise.

The school combines the advantages of a first-class Literary Institution with the well ordered proprieties of a Christian home. Since the number of boarders is limited, the individuality of the pupil is not lost. Each comes under the direct influence of the Principal, and particular care is given to culture, deportment, health, thorough systematic study, and orderly habits in all things. No pupil will be retained in the school who is persistently negligent of duty, or whose influence is plainly felt to be injurious.

The Course of Study is comprised in four Departments — Primary, Junior, Academic, and Collegiate. There is a special course for those who design to enter Vassar College, or prepare for the Harvard examinations.

Instruction in French is under the direction of an able and experienced native teacher, and the language is spoken at prescribed times by the pupils. Instrumental Music and Vocal Culture receive much attention. All pupils in music are expected to take part in frequent private rehearsals. Vocal Music in class is taught by a Professor, without extra charge. — The pupils are thoroughly instructed in the principles of Elocution by a competent teacher. Lectures on Philosophy, Chemistry, &c., are given during the year.

Pupils can enter at any time and will be charged from the date at which they enter to the end of the school year, unless otherwise provided by special agreement at the time of admission. A liberal discount made in favor of the daughters of clergymen of all denominations, also for two or more pupils from the same family. The school year commences on the Wednesday nearest the middle of September, and continues till the fourth week in June. It is divided into four quarters of ten weeks each. Terms: for Boarding Scholars — Board and Tuition, Primary and Junior Departments, each $300.00 per annum; Academic and Collegiate Departments, each $325.00 per annum. For further information, address Miss M. W. METCALF, Principal, TARRYTOWN-ON-THE-HUDSON, N. Y.

Irving Institute. — Located at Tarrytown, on the Hudson River, within an hour's ride from New York. The buildings are eligibly situated on high ground, command charming views of the Hudson, and are sufficiently retired to be exempt from the unfavorable influence of town life. The sleeping apartments are light and cheerful, supplied with gas, and well ventilated. The Assembly-Room is spacious and airy, is furnished on the most approved plan, and is supplied with all needful apparatus to conduct the work of education. A Library and Reading-room, adjoining the parlors of the Institute, has been handsomely fitted up and liberally supplied with books and periodicals suited to the tastes and necessities of youth. The grounds are ample and attractive, well-shaded, and afford every facility for out-door recreation.

The object of the school is to prepare boys for business or college. The instruction is designed to be thorough. The Principal has had a wide experience in the work of education in this and other institutions, and will spare no pains to make the progress of the pupils under his charge a real one. Students on admission are examined and classed according to their abilities and attainments. To insure the highest culture, frequent lecturers on instructive subjects are given to the school, and a special course, illustrated with experiments, on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

The school is limited in number, with a view both to maintain its select character and to secure to the scholars that degree of personal care and attention which is not practicable in a large institution. The

New York.

health of the pupils is regarded as of first importance and the aim constantly is to combine study and recreation, mental labor, and physical exercise. By gymnastic exercises, properly and judiciously conducted, all the best results of the military drill are secured, without any of its evils.

The school-year consists of one session, commencing on the second Thuesday in September and ending on the third Friday in June. There are two intermissions, one at Christmas, and the other at Easter. There are two courses of instruction, a Classical and a Commercial course, designed respectively to prepare for college or business. Those pupils, who are not sufficiently advanced to enter upon either course will be assigned to preparatory studies.

Terms: For board, tuition, and necessary expenses, per annum, $500.00; Instruction on the Piano, or other instrument, or in vocal culture, per half-session, $40.00; Drawing, or Painting, $20.00. Tuition of Day Scholars, per annum, $100.00. Address for catalogues and all desired information, A. ARMAGNAC, A.M., Principal, TARRYTOWN-ON-THE-HUDSON, N.Y.

Jackson Military Institute.—The plan of this school is framed with judicious reference to the best culture of the pupils, imparting to them a thorough preparation for business, or admission to college, to the West Point Military Academy, or to the Naval Academy at Annapolis. The locality is especially free from temptations, and is one which, in all respects, is most desirable for a boarding-school. The buildings and grounds are ample, well-shaded, attractive, and home-like. The school-rooms are commodious, well ventilated, and supplied with furniture of the latest style, adapted to the greatest comfort and health of the pupils.

After more than twenty-five years of personal experience in school management the Principal cherishes an abiding faith in the doctrine that the perfection of discipline consists in the union of *kindness*, *decision*, and *firmness*. Corporal punishment is never allowed. Rather than resort to such extreme, not to say doubtful, measures, the incorrigible offender will be restored to his parents. Due attention is given to physical training. To secure the best development in this direction, those methods are adopted which unite Recreation with Exercise, including gymnastics and the *Military Drill*. The military feature made, not the end, but the means to a higher end, as it exists in this and other similar institutions, has proved its great utility as an element in the system of education. *It is enough to say—what experience confirms—that without any evils, it has, among others, the following important advantages:* (1) *It is regular and systematic.* (2) *It produces the best muscular development.* (3) *It gives an erect, manly, and graceful bearing.* (4) *It promotes neatness of person and of dress.* (5) *It fosters gentlemanly deportment.* (6) *It secures ready obedience to proper authority.* (7) *It teaches order, self-control, promptness, and exactness, all of which are essential elements of success in any department of business or professional life.*

The Business Department is designed to meet the wants of those who may desire to devote their attention exclusively to those branches deemed essential in preparation for commercial pursuits. Special provision is made for those who desire to fit themselves for employment in the attractive and ever-widening field of Telegraphy. Pupils will be thoroughly instructed, theoretically and practically, making them masters of Telegraphy, both as a Science and an Art.

Terms: For board, ordinary washing and mending, bed and bedding, fuel, gas, and tuition in all the English branches, the Classics, and Modern Languages, per School-Year, $450.00.

For all desired information, catalogues, &c., address Rev. F. J. JACKSON, A.M., Principal, TARRYTOWN-ON-THE-HUDSON, N.Y.

Ticonderoga.

Ticonderoga Union Free School. R. R. STEVENSON, Principal.

New York.

Tivoli-on-the-Hudson.

Trinity School. — Healthful location; home comforts; thorough training; assiduous care of health, manners, and morals; bad boys excluded. For catalogues, address the Rev. JAMES STARR CLARKE, Rector, TIVOLI-ON-THE-HUDSON, N. Y.

Troy.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. — 18 Instructors; 166 students. Complete and practical instruction in all the departments of Civil and Mechanical Engineering. Next term begins September 12th. The Annual Register for 1878 contains a list of the graduates; also course of study, requirements for admission, expenses, &c. Hon. JAMES FORSYTH, President. For information, address WM. H. YOUNG, Treasurer.

St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary. Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.L., Director.
St. Joseph's Select School.
St. Peter's Select School.
Troy Academy.

Troy Business College. — The Troy Business College has *no branches*. Its course of study is of a purely practical character, employing *ten times* more business papers than other colleges, and teaching Book-keeping by a perfected system of *Actual Original Business Transactions*. As the proprietor is one of the teachers and has sufficient means to keep the College up to the highest standard, young men in placing themselves under his instruction may rely upon receiving the best advantages known to this department of education. JOHN R. CARNELL, Principal and Proprietor.

Troy Female Seminary.

Trumansburg.

Trumansburg Academy.

Unadilla.

Unadilla Academy. JAMES O. GRIFFIN, Principal.

Union Springs.

Howland School. HENRY HARTSHORNE, M.D., Principal.

Oakwood Seminary. — This Institution, established 1858, is conducted under the auspices of New York Yearly Meeting of (Orthodox) Friends. Recently enlarged and improved; accommodations for over 100 boarders. 9 Instructors. English, Classical, and Scientific Courses. ELIJAH COOK, Jr., Principal.

Unionville.

Family School for Boys. Twelfth year begins September 11th. Address S. S. HARTWELL, M.A., UNIONVILLE, Orange Co., N. Y.

Utica.

Academy of the Assumption.

Mrs. Piatt's School for Young Ladies. Fall Term begins September 18th. Address Mrs. JULIA C. G. PIATT, Principal, UTICA, N. Y.

St. Joseph's School. GEO. BAUMER, Principal.
Utica Business College.

Walton.

Walton Academy and Union School. STRONG COMSTOCK, Principal.

Walworth.

Walworth Academy.

Warrensburgh.

Warrensburgh Academy.

Warsaw.

Warsaw Union School. ALVIN P. CHAPIN, Principal.

Waterloo.

Waterloo Union School (Academic Department). Prof. J. S. BOUGHTON, Principal.

Wellsville.

Convent of Mercy.

Riverside Seminary. — For pupils of both sexes Experienced teachers. Four years' course. Instruction in English branches, Classics, Modern Languages, Music, and Business branches. Expenses low. Rev. A. W. CUMMINGS, D.D., Principal, WELLSVILLE, N. Y.

New York.

Westchester (Throgg's Neck).

Boarding School for Boys. — Pupils prepared by a thorough and systematic course of study for college, scientific schools, or business. B. T. HARRINGTON, Principal and Proprietor.

West New Brighton (Staten Island).

Kindergarten of Seamen's Orphan Asylum.

West Point.

United States Military Academy.—54 Officers and Instructors: 306 Cadets. Each Congressional District and Territory is entitled to have one cadet at the Academy. Ten are also specially appointed *at large*. Appointments made by the Secretary of War at the request of the Representative or Delegate in Congress from the District or Territory in which the applicant resides. Maj. Gen. JOHN M. SCHOFIELD, U. S. A., Superintendent.

West Troy.

St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.

West Winfield.

West Winfield Academy. T. H. ROBERTS, A.M., Principal.

White Plains.

Alexander Institute. — A Classical, Commercial, and Military Boarding School, situated in a retired part of the pleasant village of White Plains, Westchester County, New York, 23 miles from the City by Harlem Railroad. Express trains reach White Plains from Grand Central Depot in 40 minutes. The village is proverbially healthful. It is situated upon high ground, and is free from chills and fever, and all kindred diseases. The buildings are commodious and well arranged, and the school-rooms are liberally furnished with all the necessary school requisites and apparatus.

Boys are prepared for business or fitted for college. For fuller information, apply to O. R. WILLIS, A.M., Ph.D., Principal.

Miss Harris' Home School for Girls. — This institution offers the advantages of a quiet, healthful home and proper domestic influences, with careful training in the elements of a sound Christian education.

The course of study embraces the usual English branches and Latin.

Music, Drawing, French, etc., if desired.

School year begins second Wednesday in September.

Pupils are admitted at any time, and charged from date of entrance.

Terms:

For Board, Washing, and Tuition, payable semi-annually in advance, $200.00 to $250.00 per annum.

Day Pupils	40.00 to	60.00	"
Music		60.00	"
French		20.00	"
Drawing		8.00	"

Boarding pupils are requested to bring sheets, pillow-cases, towels, napkins, silver fork and spoon, umbrella and overshoes. All articles must be distinctly marked.

References:

Rev. R. W. HARRIS, D.D., Astoria, L. I.
Rev. S. D. DENISON, D.D., 21 Bible House, N. Y.
Rev. T. S. RUMNEY, D.D., Germantown, Pa.
Rev. S. I. PRIME, D.D., New York.
Rev. W. R. HARRIS, Lee, Mass.
Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, White Plains, N.Y.
H. ERNEST SCHMID, M.D., White Plains, N.Y.
ALBERT K. SMILEY, Principal of Friends' School, Providence, R. I.
CHARLES KYTE, Esq., 82 South Street, N.Y.
G. N. TITUS, Esq., 30 Pine Street, N.Y.
JOHN BOGERT, C.E., 61 Broadway, N.Y.
Hon. J. O. DYKEMAN, White Plains.
ROBERT COCHRAN, Esq., White Plains.

Address for fuller information concerning this school, Miss M. F. HARRIS, Principal.

New York.

White Plains Seminary.
Select School for Boys. CHAS. TIBBETS, Principal.

Whitestown.

Whitestown Seminary. — For both sexes. Seven courses of study. Expenses low. Fifty-first year opens August 26th. Send for catalogue. J. S. GARDNER, Ph.D., Principal.

Wyoming.

Middlebury Academy.

Yonkers.

The Rev. M. R. Hooper's Academy for Boys.—Boys fitted for any college or scientific school, or for business.

No graduate of this Academy has ever been rejected for admission to a college or scientific school.

Four boys received as boarders; their studies supervised solely by the Principal.

Terms, $400.00 per year—no extras. Address Rev. M. R. HOOPER, Principal.

Benj. Mason's Boarding School for Boys.—Established 1852. Collegiate, Scientific, and Commercial courses. Pupils prepared for any college, or Scientific school, or for practical business affairs. BENJAMIN MASON, Principal.

St. Aloysius Boarding Academy for Boys. See *Academy Mt. St. Vincent, New York City.*

School for Young Ladies. Mrs. K. T. HOLBROOK and Miss M. D. HALSTEAD, Principals.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Hon. J. C. SCARBOROUGH, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, RALEIGH, N. C.

Asheville.

Ravenscroft School.

Belvidere.

Belvidere Academy.

Cary.

Cary Female Seminary.

Cedar Grove.

Hughes's Academy.

Chapel Hill.

University of North Carolina. — Founded 1792. 12 Instructors; 112 students. Classical, Philosophical, Scientific, or Optional courses. School of Agriculture, School of Law, and Normal School. Hon. KEMP P. BATTLE, A.M., President.

Charlotte.

Biddle University. — 7 Instructors; 113 students. Theological, Classical, and English Departments. Rev. S. MATOON, D.D., President.

Charlotte Institute for Young Ladies.— *Course of Instruction, Collegiate.* Music, Painting and Drawing, French, German, and Italian taught. All the Departments filled by able and experienced teachers from the North and South. In the extent and thoroughness of its work this Institute is second to none. For circulars or information, address the Principal, Rev. WM. R. ATKINSON, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Concord.

Scotia Seminary. — "*The Mount Holyoke of the South.*" 9 Instructors; 112 students. Intended for the higher education of colored girls. Rev. LUKE DORLAND, A.M., Superintendent.

Davidson College, *Mecklenburg Co.*

Davidson College. — Founded 1837. 6 Instructors; 85 students. Classical, Scientific, and Eclectic courses. Terms moderate. A. D. HEPBURN, D.D., President.

Denver.

Rock Spring Seminary. — For both sexes. Location remarkably healthy. Primary, Preparatory, and Academic Departments. D. MATT. THOMPSON, A.M., President.

North Carolina.

East Bend.

East Bend Academy.

Graham.

Graham High School.

Greensboro'.

Bennett Seminary. Rev. E. D. THAYER, Principal.
Greensboro' Female College.

Happy Home.

Rutherford College. — Open to both sexes. 6 Instructors; 200 students. Founded in 1847 by its present and only President. Careful and thorough instruction in all necessary branches. Rev. R. L. ABERNETHY, President.

Hayesville.

Hicksville High School.

Hillsboro'.

Hillsboro' Military Academy.

Kernersville.

Kernersville Academy and Greensboro' District Conference School. Rev. S. R. TRAWICK, A.M., Principal.
Ray's Normal Institute.

Leasburg, *Caswell Co.*

Somerville Female Institute. Rev. SOLOMON LEA, A.M., Principal.
Somerville Institute. Miss LILLIE LEA, Principal.

Lenoir.

Davenport Female College.

Lincolnton.

Lincoln Academy.

Little River.

Ellendale Teachers' Institute.

Louisburg.

Louisburgh Female College.—The course of study is divided into seven schools which afford instruction in all the branches of a solid and refined collegiate education. Expenses low. Rev. F. L. REID, A.M., President.

Mebanesville, *Alamance Co.*

Bingham School. — Established 1793. 4 Instructors; 122 pupils. Officers commissioned by the state. Military organization; Classical, Commercial, and English courses. Maj. ROBERT BINGHAM, A.M., and Maj. WILLIAM B. LYNCH, A.M., Proprietors.

Monroe.

Monroe High School. — Open to both sexes. 4 Instructors; 116 students. Primary and College Preparatory Departments. Prices moderate. J. D. HODGES, A.M., Principal.

Mt. Pleasant.

Mt. Pleasant Female Seminary.

North Carolina College. — Competent instructors. Course of instruction thorough in the Academic and Collegiate Departments. Location very healthful; Rev. L. A. BIKLE, D.D., President.

Murfreesboro'.

Chowan Baptist Female Institute. — 9 Instructors; 86 students. All the facilities for imparting a thorough and liberal education. Collegiate and Academic courses. Rev. A. MCDOWELL, D.D., President.
Wesleyan Female College.

New Garden.

New Garden Boarding School for both sexes. 5 Instructors; 65 pupils. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Special Commercial Department. Location pleasant and healthful. Expenses low. GEO. N. HARTLEY, Superintendent.

Newton.

Catawba High School.

Oxford.

Orphan Asylum. J. H. MILLS, Superintendent.

Pittsboro'.

Locust Hill Seminary.

North Carolina.

Raleigh.

Johnson Normal School.
Lavejoy Academy.
North Carolina Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.
Peace Institute.
Raleigh Female Seminary.
Raleigh High School.
St. Mary's School.
Shaw University.
Washington School.

Reynoldson.

Reynoldson Male Institute. T. E. WAFF, Principal.

Riddicksville.

Buckhorn Academy.

Salem.

Salem Female Academy.

Snow Camp.

Sylvan Academy.

Statesville.

Simonton Female College.

Thomasville.

Thomasville Female College.

Trinity.

Trinity College.

Wake Forest College, Wake Co.

Wake Forest College. — 6 Instructors; 98 students. Course of study comprises six schools — Latin, Greek, Modern Languages, Natural Science, and Moral Philosophy. Commercial Department. Tuition, per term of five months, $30.00. W. M. WINGATE, D.D., President.

Weaverville.

Weaverville College.

Wentworth.

Wentworth Male Academy.

Wilmington.

Rev. Daniel Morelle's English and Classical School.
Tileston Normal School.
Williston Academy.

Wilson.

Wilson College. — Open to both sexes. 5 Instructors; 120 students. Strictly non-sectarian. Primary and Collegiate courses. Healthy location; expenses low. SYLVESTER HASSELL, A.M., President.

Wilson Collegiate Seminary for Young Ladies. Founded 1859. 7 Instructors. Literary, Music, and Fine Arts Departments. J. D. BREWER, A.M., Principal.

Yadkin College.

Yadkin College. S. SIMPSON, A.M., President.

Yadkinville.

Yadkinville School.

OHIO.

Hon. J. J. BURNS, State Commissioner of Common Schools, COLUMBUS, O.

Ada.

Northwestern Ohio Normal School.

Akron.

Akron Business College. — Designed to impart a practical knowledge as distinguished from a mere book knowledge of the subject taught. O. S. WARNER, A.M., Principal.

Buchtel College. — Affords students of both sexes equal opportunities for a thorough practical and liberal education. 15 Instructors; 112 students. Rev. E. L. REXFORD, D.D., President.

Albany.

Albany Enterprise Academy.

Ashley.

Alum Creek Academy. — Primary, Intermediate, and Academical Departments. Open to pupils of both sexes. C. W. TOWNSEND, M.D., Principal.

Ohio.

Athens.

Ohio University. — 6 Instructors; 106 students. The oldest literary institution northwest of the Ohio river. Three courses of study: Preparatory, Classical, and Scientific. Expenses low. Year opens September 4th. WILLIAM H. SCOTT, President.

Austinburg.

Grand River Institute.

Bartlett.

Bartlett Academy.

Berea.

Baldwin University. — Open to both sexes. 9 Instructors; 177 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments; Normal Class and Commercial Department. AARON SCHUYLER, LL.D., President.

German Wallace College. WM. NAST, D.D., President.

Berlin Cross Roads.

Randall Academy.

Beverly.

Beverly Academy.

Bloomingburg.

Ohio Normal School.

Canton.

Canton Collegiate Institute.

Carthagena.

St. Charles Borromeo Theological Seminary.

Central College.

Academy of Central College.

Chillicothe.

Dague's Collegiate Institute. THOS. J. DAGUE, A.M., Principal.

Cincinnati.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart (Clifton).

Miss Armstrong's Mount Auburn School for Young Ladies and Misses. Reopens September 25th, 1878, at the more commodious buildings and beautiful grounds known as the "*Reakirt Place*," No. 28 Auburn Avenue, with an increased corps of trained teachers.

Bartholomew English and Classical School for Young Ladies and Misses. — 16 Instructors; 122 students. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate courses of study. GEO. K. BARTHOLOMEW, President.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis d'Assisi.

Chickering Institute.—English, Classical, and Scientific School; 25 years' standing, 14 experienced teachers. Systematic grading from A B C's to highest grades of the High Schools. Fits thoroughly for the best colleges, schools of science, or for business. For catalogues, address J. B. CHICKERING, A.M.

Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery.—Preliminary course commences Wednesday, September 11th. Regular course opens Wednesday, October 2nd. D. D. BRAMBLE, M. D., Dean.

The Cincinnati College of Music, 248 Race Street, Cincinnati, O., Miss DORA NELSON, President. The College is now ready for the reception of both Boarding and Day Pupils in all Departments of Music. Arrangements will soon be completed for the removal of the College to handsome buildings on one of the most desirable streets of the city, of which due notice will be given.

Office hours from 11 A. M. to 12, and 1 to 3 P. M.

For circulars and information address Miss DORA NELSON, President.

Cincinnati College of Pharmacy. LOUIS SCHWAB, Secretary.

Cincinnati Day School for Deaf Mutes.

Cincinnati Musical Institute. — Will open September 2nd, 1878, for instruction in Piano, Organ and Vocal Music and Theory. Convenient street car communication to all parts of the city and suburbs.

The system so successfully taught by Prof. H. G. ANDRES will be followed in the Instrumental Depart.

ment, and Miss EMMA CRANCH, a lady too well known to require any commendation, will direct the Vocal Department. The course of instruction is thorough, and includes works of both popular and classic composers.

No effort will be spared to make this one of the best institutions in the West.

Arrangements have been made for the reception of boarding pupils. Terms moderate. Application received daily. Address Miss HATTIE E. EVANS, 137 West Ninth Street.

Cincinnati Normal School.

Collegiate School, No. 6 West Fourth Street. Fits thoroughly for the best colleges and for business. Boys are received at seven years of age. Mr. Rabin takes a few boarding pupils in his family, where they have his immediate supervision. The sixteenth year of this school begins September 18th. Address as above, BLISS and BABIN, Principals.

Kindergarten of Cincinnati Wesleyan College. Miss MELLICK, Principal.

Eclectic Medical Institute.

Miss Helen Goodman's Kindergarten.

Hebrew Union College. ISAAC M. WISE, President.

Hughes High School.

Lane Theological Seminary. — 6 Instructors. Course of study includes all the essential elements of a thorough theological education. Rev. HENRY SMITH, D.D., President.

Law School of the Cincinnati College.

Literary Institute of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Medical College of Ohio.—Regular Winter Session, opens first Wednesday in October. Fees: Professor's Ticket, $40.00; Matriculation Ticket, $5.00; Dissecting Ticket, $5.00; Practical Chemistry, $5.00; Hospital Ticket $5.00. Graduation Fee, $25.00. ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, M. D., Dean.

Miami Medical College of Cincinnati. — Next Session will commence October 3rd, 1878. Professor's Ticket, $40.00. For Circulars address JOHN A. MURPHY, M. D., Dean, 163 West 7th Street, CINCINNATI, Ohio.

The Mount Auburn Young Ladies' Institute. — Established, 1856; Reorganized, 1878. Fall term commences September 25th. For circulars and admission, address H. THANE MILLER, President, 117 Auburn Avenue, CINCINNATI, O.

Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy.

Nelson Business College. RICHARD NELSON, Principal.

Ohio College of Dental Surgery.

Pulte Medical College.

Queen City Commercial College. HENRY A. FABER, Principal.

St. Joseph's Academy.

St. Joseph's College.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Xavier College. — Under the charge of the Jesuit Fathers. Next session opens on Monday, September 2nd. For terms, &c., apply at College. E. A. HIGGINS, S.J., President.

University of Cincinnati. — Open to both sexes. 11 Instructors; 354 students. Three Departments: The Academy, the School of Design, and the Observatory. H. T. EDDY, Ph.D., 18 Beech St., Dean.

Wesleyan Female College. — Established 1842. 26 Instructors; 165 students. Best advantages in Literature, Science, Languages, Painting, and Music. Address Rev. DAVID H. MOORE, D.D., President, CINCINNATI, O.

Clermontville.

Clermont Academy.

Cleveland.

Brooks School. — Classical and English. "The leading Preparatory School of the West for Harvard and Yale College." The purpose of this school is

two-fold—to prepare boys in the most thorough manner for the *best* American Colleges *and with equal thoroughness* for the leading Scientific Schools. "Honors" were obtained upon the Harvard examinations of last year, and *no pupils were admitted to Harvard, without conditions*, at the Cincinnati branch examinations in June, 1877, except from the Brooks School. Twelve boys went from the school in June, 1878, to the leading colleges—a larger number than from any other school west of New England—some entering as Sophomore with credit. A fine Armory, Gymnasium, and Chemical Laboratory. For the purpose of Military Drill (optional) an officer is appointed to the school by the U. S. Government. The new Catalogue—120 pages,—containing a valuable "Comparative View of the Requisitions for admission to Fifteen Representative American Colleges" (postage three cents), will be sent to any address upon application to JOHN S. WHITE, Head Master.

Cleveland Academy.

Cleveland City Normal School.

Cleveland Female Seminary. — 15 Instructors; 60 students. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Miss MARY E. SEYMOUR, Lady Principal; S. N. SANFORD, A.M., President.

Cleveland Medical College (Western Reserve College). JOHN BENNITT, M.D., Dean.

Franciscan Collegiate Institute.

Homœopathic Hospital College.

Medical Department of the University of Wooster, located at Cleveland. The fourteenth annual course of Lectures will begin Wednesday, October 3rd, 1878. Medical and Surgical Clinics, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday of each week at Charity Hospital. The summer course of Recitations and Clinics begins April 2nd, 1878, and continues twelve weeks. For circular and catalogue, address H. W. KITCHEN, M.D., Secretary, 3 Euclid Ave.

St. Mary's Theological Seminary.

Union Business College.

Ursuline Academy. — This institution is chartered and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. It affords every advantage for a refined and solid education. Board and tuition, per annum, $180.00. Special terms for two or more members of one family. Address the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

College Hill.

Farmers' College. JOHN B. SMITH, President.

Columbus.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Capital University.

Columbus Business College.

Columbus Medical College.

German Lutheran Seminary.

Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College.

Ohio Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

St. Aloysius' Seminary.

St. Joseph's Academy.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy.

Starling Medical College. — The Thirty-first Session of Starling Medical College will commence October 4th, 1878, and continue until March 1879. It will be preceded by a preliminary course beginning September 1st, 1878. Extensive additions have recently been made to the Museum and other teaching facilities of the College. Letters of inquiry should be addressed to Prof. FRANCIS CARTER, Dean, COLUMBUS, O.

Dayton.

Cooper Academy.

Dayton Normal and Training School. JANE W. BLACKWOOD, Principal.

Miami Commercial College. — Course in Business Practice a specialty. A. D. WILT, Principal.

St. Mary's Institute.

Union Biblical Seminary.

Ohio.

Delaware.

Ohio Wesleyan Female College.

Ohio Wesleyan University. — 12 Instructors. Full and practical course of study. Classical and Scientific Departments and Teachers' course. Biblical and Preparatory Medical courses. Rev. CHAS. H. PAYNE, D.D., President.

Euclid.

Ursuline Convent and Academy.

Ewington.

Ewington Academy.

Gallipolis.

Gallia Academy.

Gambier.

Harcourt Place Academy. JOHN D. H. MCKINLEY, Principal.

Kenyon College. — 16 Instructors. College and Theological School. Full, complete, and thorough course. Rt. Rev. GREGORY T. BEDELL, D.D., President.

Milnor Hall. — Kenyon College Grammar School. Classical, Scientific, and Commercial training. Prepares students for Kenyon and other colleges. JAMES P. NELSON, Principal.

Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Ohio in Kenyon College. Rev. WM. B. BODINE, Dean.

Germantown.

Germantown Institute.

Glendale.

Glendale Female College. — 11 Instructors; 105 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Rev. LUDLOW D. POTTER, D.D., President.

Goshen.

Goshen Seminary.

Granville.

Denison University. — 12 Instructors; 159 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Courses of study thorough and comprehensive; location healthful and free from temptation; expenses moderate. Rev. E. BENJAMIN ANDREWS, A.M., President.

Granville Female College.

Young Ladies' Institute. — 12 Instructors. Preparatory, Normal, and Collegiate courses. Rev. D. SHEPARDSON, D.D., President.

Harlem Springs.

Harlem Springs College.

Hartford.

Hartford Academic Institute. L. G. SPENCER, Principal.

Hartwell, Hamilton Co.

Hartwell Institute.

Hillsboro'.

Highland Institute.

Hillsboro' Female College. — Rev. JOHN F. LOYD, A.M., President.

Hiram.

Hiram College.— Founded in 1850; for both sexes. The Institution has taught more than 6000 students. Classical, Latin and Scientific, Scientific, and Ladies' Courses of Study. Preparatory instruction also given. Address Rev. B. A. HINSDALE, A.M., President, HIRAM, Portage Co., Ohio.

Hopedale.

Hopedale Normal School. WM. BRINKERHOFF, A.M., Principal.

Hudson.

Western Reserve College. For both sexes. 12 Instructors. CARROLL CUTTER, D.D., President.

Iberia.

Ohio Central College. — Founded 1855. Open to both sexes. 6 Instructors; 50 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Rev. WM. MACLAREN, D.D., President.

Ohio.

Lebanon.

National Normal School. ALFRED HOLBROOK, Principal.

Lee.

Atwood Institute.

Lexington.

Lexington Seminary.

Lodi.

Lodi Academy.

Louisville, Stark Co.

St. Joseph's Academy.

Madison.

Madison Seminary.

Marietta.

Marietta College. — 10 Instructors. This Institution aims to be a genuine College, giving a thorough, liberal education. It has graduated 41 classes. The number of volumes is 28,000. A Preparatory Department is connected with it. ISRAEL W. ANDREWS, D.D., President.

Medina.

Normal School.

Milan.

Western Reserve Normal School. Miss D. PALMER, Principal.

Morning Sun.

Morning Sun Academy.

Mt. Perry.

Madison Academy.

Mt. Union.

Mt. Union College.

Nazareth (near Dayton).

St. Mary's Institute Boarding School.

New Athens.

Franklin College. — 7 Instructors. Classical and Scientific courses. Rev. GEO. C. VINCENT, D.D., President.

New Concord.

Muskingum College.

New Hagerstown.

New Hagerstown Academy.

New Lexington.

St. Aloysius' Academy.

Oberlin.

Oberlin Business College. KLINE and DICKINSON, Principals.

Oberlin College. — Open to both sexes. 32 Instructors; 1016 students. Thorough instruction in the following Departments: Theology, Philosophy and the Arts, Preparatory Instruction, and Conservatory of Music. Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

Orwell.

Orwell Normal Institute.

Oxford.

Miami Classical and Scientific Training School. — A Classical and Scientific Preparatory School for Boys. Academic, English, and Telegraphic Departments. Desirable location, commodious buildings, experienced teachers, thorough instruction. TRUFANT and MARSH, Principals.

Oxford Female College. — A permanent institution for thorough female education. Founded 1854. Average yearly attendance, 100. Students from 12 different States. Special attention paid to the regular College course. ROBERT D. MORRIS, President.

Western Female Seminary.

Painesville.

Lake Erie Female Seminary for Young Women. Thirty miles east of Cleveland. Location healthy; building recently enlarged and improved. Incorporated 1859. Conducted on the Mt. Holyoke plan. Course of study liberal and thorough. Special facil-

ities for instruction in Anatomy and Physiology. Lectures by Professors of Western Reserve College and others, in Chemistry, History, and Literature. Courses in French and German. Board and tuition, with room heated and lighted, $170.00. Instruction on Piano, including use of instrument, or private lessons in Vocal Music, extra. Entrance examinations, September 5th, 1878. For catalogue with full information, address Miss MARY A. EVANS, Principal, PAINESVILLE, O.

Pierpont.

Pierpont Central High School.

Pleasantville.

Southern Ohio Normal School.

Poland.

Poland Union Seminary.

Portsmouth.

Portsmouth Young Ladies' Seminary.

Reading.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding School.

Republic.

Republic Normal School.

Sago.

McCorkle College. Rev. W. BALLANTINE, A.M., President.

St. Martin's.

Ursuline Academy for Young Ladies.

Sandusky.

Buckeye Business and Telegraph College.
Sandusky Training School.

Savannah.

Savannah Academy. A. R. MUNFORD, Principal.

Scio.

One Study University.

Seven Miles.

Starr's Institute.

Smithville.

Smithville High School.

South Salem.

Salem Academy.

Springboro'.

Miami Valley College.

Springfield.

Springfield Seminary.

Van Sickle's Business College. — This Institution, located at a great railway and manufacturing center (Springfield, Ohio), affords superior advantages for a thorough, practical business education, while its course of instruction is a necessity in every pursuit of life. Address J. W. VAN SICKLE, A.M., M. D., Principal, SPRINGFIELD, O.

Wittenberg College.—10 Instructors. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Theological Departments. Rev. J. B. HELWIG, D.D., President.

Steubenville.

Steubenville Female Seminary. — 20 Instructors; 139 students. One of the oldest Female Seminaries west of the Alleghenies; over forty-nine years in existence. Preparatory Department and Regular Academic course. Rev. CHARLES C. BEATTY, Ph.D., Superintendent.

Tiffin.

Heidelberg College and Theological Seminary. 7 Instructors; 177 students. This Institution includes the College, the Academy, and the Theological Seminary. The course of study embraces all the subjects usually taught in the oldest and best established colleges. Rev. GEO. W. WILLIARD, D.D., President.

Ursuline Academy. — This Institution is directed by the Ursuline Sisters. It offers every facility for a refined and solid education. Board and tuition, per year, $150.00. Address SISTER IGNATIA, Sister-Superior, TIFFIN, O.

Toledo.

Toledo Business College.
Toledo University of Arts and Trades.
Trinity Kindergarten.

Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a College, is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns, whose principal end and aim being the instruction of young girls in Christian piety and becoming manners, every incentive to virtue, science, and refinement is strenously employed.

The spiritual charge of the house is intrusted to one of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers, and the greatest possible attention is given to the religious training of the pupils; this feature, combined with the thorough method of instruction, and the unrivaled advantages of the musical department, renders this Institution worthy, in a peculiar manner, of the patronage of a discriminating public.

The system of discipline is firm and uniform, yet mild, the "home principle" predominating. Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils; active exercise in the open air is enforced by rule.

The Course of Studies embraces all the branches necessary to the acquisition of a solid and refined education. Gold medals and diplomas are conferred on graduates. Special classes are formed for those who wish to become teachers.

A fine library of choice and standard works is open to the young ladies (free of charge), and every effort is made to refine their minds by a judicious course of reading under the direction of their respective teachers. No boarder received unless well recommended.

N. B.—On account of the great scarcity of money at the present time, applications for the admission of pupils at reduced terms, will receive the most favorable consideration that the circumstances of the Institution will admit.

For further information, address the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart, TOLEDO, O.

Tupper's Plains.

Plains Seminary.

Twinsburgh.

Twinsburgh Institute.

Urbana.

Urbana University. Rev. FRANK SEWALL, A.M., President.

Wadsworth.

Christliche Bildungs-Anstalt der Mennoniten-Gemeinschaft. Rev. C. J. VAN DER SMISSEN, Principal.

Warren.

Dana's Musical Institute. — Primary, Secondary, High School, and Collegiate Departments. Designed to prepare ladies and gentlemen for teaching Music in the most thorough and complete manner. All branches of Music taught. Tuition, $100.00 per annum. WILLIAM H. DANA, President.

West Columbus.

St. Joseph's Academy.

Westerville.

Otterbein University.—Two courses of study. Both sexes admitted to all classes. Tuition and incidentals, $24.00 per year. All expenses moderate. *No saloons.* Location healthful. Half hour's ride from the Capital. For catalogues, etc., address Rev. H. A. THOMPSON. D.D., President, WESTERVILLE, O.

West Farmington.

Western Reserve Seminary. Rev. E. B. WEBSTER, A. M., Principal.

West Geneva.

Geneva College. Rev. H. H. GEORGE, D. D., President.

Willoughby.

Willoughby College.—9 Instructors; 138 students. Classical and Scientific courses; Commercial course and Music Department. Healthful location; commodious building, moderate expenses, W. W. GIST, A.M., Principal.

Ohio.

Wilmington.

Wilmington College.— 6 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments, Classical and Scientific courses. Pleasant and healthful location; thorough instruction. BENJAMIN TRUEBLOOD, A. M., President.

Wooster.

University of Worcester. Open to both sexes. Rev. A. A. E. TAYLOR, President.

Worthington.

Ohio Central Normal, Model, and Kindergarten Training School. — Three full courses in *Normal:*— Elementary, English, and Classi al. Summer Kindergarten Training Class for Ladies commences in April of each year. German and Drawing without additional charge. For catalogue, address JOHN OGDEN, or Mrs. A. B. OGDEN, Principals.

Xenia.

Miami Conservatory of Music. H. S. PERKINS, President.

Wilberforce University. — 9 Instructors; Sub-academic, Academic, Classical, Scientific, Normal, Theological, and Law Departments. Rev. B. LEE, President.

Xenia College.

Xenia United Presbyterian Theological Seminary.

Yellow Springs.

Antioch College. — 14 Instructors; 146 students. High School and College courses. Tuition and all expenses low. SAMUEL C. DERBY, A. M., President.

Ohio Free Normal School (Antioch College).

Youngstown.

Rayen High School.

Zanesville.

Putnam Seminary for Young Ladies. — Chartered 1836. 10 Instructors; 117 students. Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Mrs. J. BALDWIN ACKLEY, Principal.

St. Columba's Academy.

Zanesville Business College.

OREGON.

Hon. L. L. ROWLAND, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, SALEM, Oregon.

Albany.

Albany Collegiate Institute.

Ashland.

Ashland Academy.

Astoria.

Grace Church Parish School.

Baker City.

Notre Dame Academy.

St. Mary s Academy.

Columbia City.

Columbia City Academy.

Corvallis, Benton Co.

Corvallis College.

Corvallis State Agricultural College.

Dallas.

La Creole Academic Institute.

St. Mary's Academy.

Eugene City.

University of Oregon.

Forest Grove.

Pacific University and Tualatin Academy.

Pacific University (Normal Course).

Grand Ronde, Polk Co.

St. Mary's Academy (Indian Reservation).

Jacksonville.

St. Mary's Academy.

Jefferson.

Jefferson Institute.

Oregon.

McMinnville.

McMinnville College.

Monmouth.

Christian College. — 7 Instructors. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments, and Department of Music. Classical and Scientific courses. Open to both sexes. T. F. CAMPBELL, A.M., President.

Philomath.

Philomath College.

Portland.

Bishop Scott Grammar and Divinity School.

Independent German School.

St. Helen's Hall.

St. Mary's Academy.

St. Michael's College.

St. Paul.

St. Mary's Academy.

Salem.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Oregon Institute for the Deaf and Dumb.

Willamette University.

Wilbur.

Umpqua Academy.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Hon. J. P. WICKERSHAM, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, HARRISBURG, Pa.

Allegheny City.

Miss Mary Maitland's School for Girls.

Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church.

Western Theological Seminary of the Presbyterian Church. 6 Instructors; 96 students. Three years' course of study. Rev. SAMUEL J. WILSON, D.D., Senior Professor.

Allentown.

Allentown Business College. — Superior advantages to young men desirous of acquiring a Business education and a rapid and graceful style of penmanship. W. L. BLACKMAN, Principal.

Allentown Female College.

Muhlenberg College.—Collegiate, Normal, Academic, and Business Departments. 15 Instructors; 186 students. Rev. BENJAMIN SADTLER, D.D., President.

Andalusia.

Andalusia Hall, 12 miles from Philadelphia. $200.00 per year. Latin, Greek, and German, without extra charge. Beautiful location. Home care. Best of references. A. H. FETTEROLF, A.M., Principal.

Potter Hall. — A Home Boarding School for Little Boys. Re-opens Monday, September 9th. Charges moderate. Instruction thorough. A. N. ARMS, Jr., Principal.

Annville.

Lebanon Valley College. — 7 Instructors; 120 students. Classical, Ladies', and Scientific courses. Location healthful and accessible; government strict but parental; instruction liberal, complete, and thorough. Rev. D. D. DE LONG, A.M., President.

Beatty's Station, Westmoreland Co.

St. Vincent's College and Theological Seminary. Founded 1846, and incorporated, with powers to confer degrees, in 1870. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers under the immediate supervision of its founder, the Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B.

There are three distinct courses of study—the Theological, the Classical, and the Commercial—besides an Elementary School for beginners. In all these, special attention is paid to religious instruction. Students are admitted at any time of the year. Number of Professors, 27; number of students, 347.

Board and tuition, per session of five months, $90.00. Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, Drawing, Painting, French, Spanish, Music, etc. extra.

Pennsylvania.

For further information, apply to Rev. HILARY PFRANGLE, O.S.B., BEATTY'S P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

Young Ladies' Academy of St. Francis Xavier. — Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Every opportunity for providing young ladies with a solid and refined education. For full particulars, address the DIRECTRESS.

Beaver.

Beaver College and Musical Institute. — Open to both sexes. 10 Instructors; 140 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. English, Classical, and Musical courses. Rev. R. T. TAYLOR, D.D., President.

Bellefonte.

Bellefonte Academy.

Bethlehem.

Bishopthorpe School for Girls.—School year begins September 18th, 1878. Number of scholars limited. Address Miss FANNY I. WALSH, Principal, BETHLEHEM, Pa.

Home School for Boys. — Re-opens August 28th, 1878. Address Rev. AMBROSE RONDTHALER, Principal, BETHLEHEM, Pa.

Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies.

Moravian Theological Seminary. The Rt. Rev. EDMUND DE SCHWEINITZ, S.T.D., President.

Birmingham.

Mountain Seminary.

Blairsville.

Blairsville Ladies' Seminary. — Founded 1851. 8 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. J. JEWETT PARKS, Principal.

Bloomsburg.

Pennsylvania State Normal School. — 10 Instructors; 288 students. Normal, Academic, Music, and Fine Arts Departments. Thoroughness in discipline and instruction the chief objects of the school. Rev. D. J. WALLER, JR., A.M., Principal.

Boyerstown, *Berks Co.*

Kallynean Academy.

Mt. Pleasant Seminary. — Founded 1842. Course of study so arranged as to meet the peculiar wants of the scholars, having special regard to the development of native Pennsylvanians. Students prepared for college, business, or the professions. LEVI M. KOONS, A.M., Principal.

Bristol.

Family and Day School for Young Ladies. Miss AMELIA MERRIAM, Principal.

Butler.

Witherspoon Institute.

California.

Southwestern Normal College.

Carbondale.

St. Rose of Lima Academy.

Carlisle.

Dickinson College.— Founded 1783. 8 Instructors. Ample Facilities in Buildings, Libraries, and Apparatus, for a complete and thorough Collegiate course of Instruction. Limited Election allowed in Junior and Senior years in favor of practical scientific studies and Hebrew. Courses of Study:—Classical, embracing four years, Latin-Scientific, embracing three years. Location beautiful, healthy, and easy of access. Necessary college expenses and cost of living, low. Rev. JAMES A. MCCAULEY, D.D., President.

Dickinson College Preparatory School. — Designed specially for the thorough preparation of young men for admission to college, with the greatest economy of time and money. JAMES ELDEN, A.M., Principal.

Carversville.

Boarding School for Children. — Best of care and moral culture. Terms low. Address MARY A. GILBERT, CARVERSVILLE, Bucks Co., Pa.

Pennsylvania.

Chambersburg.

Chambersburg Academy for Young Men and Boys. English, Classical, and Commercial; $250.00 a year. Send for illustrated circular to J. H. SHUMAKER, Ph.D., Principal.

Wilson College for Ladies. — $250.00 paid when student enters, or $280.00 paid quarterly in advance, or $300.00 paid, one-half in first term, the other half in second term, entitles students to instruction in all branches of the course for the school year, together with Board, Light, Fuel, and Washing (12 plain pieces per week). Music, Painting, and Board during vacation, extra. Advantages: Location easily reached by railroad; healthfulness; beautiful scenery; thorough teaching; sound religious influence; physical culture; economy. Send for circular. Address Rev. W. T. WYLIE, A.M., President, CHAMBERSBURG, Pa.

Chester.

Chester Academy. — An English, Scientific, and Classical Boarding and Day School for young ladies and gentlemen. GEO. GILBERT, Principal.

Pennsylvania Military Academy. — Location healthful; grounds ample; buildings commodious. Thorough instruction in Civil Engineering, the Classics, and English. Careful supervision of Cadets. For circulars, apply to O. M. BOGART, Esq., 1 Nassau Street, NEW YORK CITY, or to Col. THEO. HYATT, President, CHESTER, Pa.

Collegeville.

Pennsylvania Female College. — Founded 1851. Designed for the liberal education of young women. 12 Instructors. Three Departments, viz: The Academic School, the College, and the School of Fine Arts and Accomplishments. J. W. SUNDERLAND, LL.D., Rector; Miss ELIZABETH R. CHATHAM, Principal.

Columbia.

Academy of the Holy Trinity.

St. Peter's Academy.

Concordville.

Maplewood Institute.

Corry.

St. Thomas' Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Downingtown.

M. B. Thomas' Sisters' School (succeeding Mary B. Thomas and Sisters). The Fall term begins 16th, ninth month (September), 1878. Address M. B. THOMAS' SISTERS, DOWNINGTOWN, Pa.

Chester Valley Academy for Boys.— Healthy locality, careful instruction, home comforts, and charges very low. Backward boys have special care. Address F. DONLEAVY LONG, A.M., Principal, DOWNINGTOWN, Pa.

Doylestown.

Doylestown Seminary. — For both sexes. English and Collegiate Departments. Locality unsurpassed. For catalogue, apply to M. E. SCHEIBNER, Principal, DOYLESTOWN, Bucks Co., Pa.

Linden Female Seminary.

Dushore.

Academy and Parochial School.

Easton.

Easton Classical and Mathematical School.

Knauss' Institute of Business and Finance. — Semple's Building, EASTON, Pa. — A live school for live young men. A limited number of young men taken who desire a thorough preparation for either the Classical, or Scientific Department in College. J. T. KNAUSS, Principal.

Lafayette College. — 24 Instructors; 300 students. Full college course. The Pardee Scientific Department for Technical courses is attached to the college. Rev. WILLIAM C. CATTELL, D.D., President.

Trach's Academy.

U. S. Institute of Business and Finance. T. H. STEVENS, Principal.

Pennsylvania.

Ebensburg.

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys. — This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations of the State. Boys received between the ages of four and fourteen. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil.

Terms for Board, Tuition etc., for session of five months, $100.00. References can be made to the Rt. Rev. Bishop Tuigg, or any of the clergy of the Diocese. For further particulars, apply to MOTHER HORTENSE, Directress.

Edinboro'.

Northwestern State Normal School.—15 Instructors; 746 students. Careful and thorough Normal instruction and training. Model School and Music Department. J. A. COOPER, A. M., Principal.

Elder's Ridge.

Elder's Ridge Academy.

Ercildoun.

Ercildoun Seminary for Young Ladies.

Erie.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies.
St. Joseph's Academy.

Factoryville.

Keystone Academy.

Freeland (Collegeville Station).

Ursinus College. — 10 Instructors; 122 students. Academic, Collegiate, and Theological Departments. Rev. J. H. A. BOMBERGER, D.D., President.

Gettysburg.

Pennsylvania College.—11 Instructors, 73 students. Four years' course of study. Thorough instruction. MILTON VALENTINE, D. D., President.

Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Greenville.

Thiel College. — Established for the Christian education of youth. It has two Departments, the Collegiate and the Academic. The complete course of study embraces three years in the Academic and four years in the Collegiate Department. This course is designed to include all studies essential to a thorough and practical education. The advantages of the institution are offered alike to students of either sex. Rev. H. W. ROTH, President.

Hanover.

Baugher's Academy. L. R. BAUGHER, A. M., Principal.

Harrisburg.

Academy of the Pro-Cathedral.

Haverford.

Haverford College. — Founded 1833. 8 Instructors; 58 students. THOMAS CHASE, LL.D., President. This institution, under the care of the Society of Friends (Orthodox), offers young men the opportunity of a collegiate education under guarded influences. Its courses of study, both Classical and Scientific, are thorough and liberal. It has won a high rank among American colleges for the successful diligence of its students, and the fidelity and skill of its Professors. Its location (9 miles from Philadelphia, on the Penna. R. R.) is remarkably healthful, its grounds extensive and attractive, and it provides for its members an agreeable and comfortable home. Endeavoring to promote sound mora as well as intellectual culture, it aims to be a family of Christian scholars.

The Laboratories, Museum, Lecture and Class Rooms have been thoroughly remodelled this year to meet the advanced requirements of the times, and new apparatus likewise added. There is an excellent Astronomical Observatory, with an 8¼ inch Equatorial Telescope and other valuable instruments. In the direct use by the students themselves of the apparatus in the Observatory and Laboratories, Haverford differs advantageously from some larger institutions, which do more for the general advancement of science, but less for the special advantage of their own members.

Barclay Hall (completed 1877) affords a commodious study-room for every two students, with a single bedroom adjoining for each one. The Library contains 10,000 carefully chosen volumes, and the Reading-room is well supplied with periodicals. The lawn, containing over 60 acres, provides a fine cricket ground and ample space for other games; in addition to which a large gymnasium gives additional opportunity for exercise.

Board and Tuition for the College year (commencing Sept. 4th, 1878), $425.00. For catalogues or other information, address Prof. ALLEN C. THOMAS, Prefect, HAVERFORD COLLEGE P. O., Montgomery Co., Pa.

Hazleton.

St. Gabriel's Academy.

Hollidaysburg.

Hollidaysburg Seminary for Young Ladies.—11 Instructors. This institution aims to give young ladies a liberal and practical Christian education. A home school. Building commodious and complete. Instruction thorough. W. P. HUSSEY, Principal.

Indiana.

State Normal School.—11 Instructors; 304 students. Scientific and Elementary courses and Model School. DAVID M. SENSENIG, Principal.

Jefferson.

Monongahela Academy. — 9 Instructors; 86 students Preparatory, Collegiate, and Musical Departments. Rev. H. K. CRAIG, President.

Kennett Square.

Eaton Female Institute.

Kingston.

Wyoming Seminary and Commercial College.—11 Instructors; 221 students. 8 courses of study. Open to both sexes. Rev. DAVID COPELAND, Ph. D., Principal.

Kutztown.

Keystone State Normal School. — 11 Instructors. Preparatory, Elementary, Scientific, and Classical courses, and Model school. Rev. NATHAN C. SCHAEFFER, A. M., Principal.

Lancaster.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Franklin and Marshall College. — 13 Instructors; Full and thorough College course. Rev. THOMAS G. APPLE, D.D., President.

St. Anthony's Academy.
St. Mary's Academy.
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States.

Landisburg.

Mt. Dempsy Academy.

Lebanon.

St. Mary's Academy.

Leechburg.

Leechburg Lutheran Academy.

Lewisburg.

University at Lewisburg, Pa. JUSTIN R. LOOMIS, LL.D., President. — Departments: College, Classical Preparatory, English Academy, Female Institute.

College: Full Collegiate Course, Latin Scientific Course of four years, also Scientific Course. Full course of Lectures on History, Philosophy, and Literature.

Preparatory: Prof. FREEMAN LOOMIS, A.M., Principal. Is designed to prepare students for a full College Course.

Academy: WILLIAM E. MARTIN, A. M., Principal. First-class boarding school for young men and boys.

Pennsylvania.

Those desiring to fit themselves for business or teaching, will find the course of study suited to them. Special attention given to Book-keeping.

Female Institute: Prof. ION. JONES, Principal. A boarding school for young ladies. Thorough instruction. Full course, after the Preparatory Studies are completed, three years. Music and all ornamental branches taught.

Send for catalogues. Address Heads of Departments, or J. A. KELLY, Treasurer, LEWISBURG, Pa.

Lincoln University.

Lincoln University.—12 Instructors. Designed for the higher education of young colored men. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Theological Departments. Rev. ISAAC N. RENDALL, D. D., President.

Lititz.

Linden Hall Seminary. — A Moravian Boarding School for Girls, founded in 1794. Parents are invited to make a personal examination of the buildings and the system of school life, and government. Catalogues, containing course of study, and other particulars will be sent on application. Address Rev. H. A. BRICKENSTEIN, President, LITITZ, Lancaster Co., Pa.

Lititz Academy (Boarding School).

Lock Haven.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception.
Central Normal School Association.

Loretto.

St. Aloysius' Academy.
St. Francis' College.

McSherrystown.

St. Joseph's Academy.

Mansfield.

Pennsylvania State Normal School. 8 Instructors. Elementary, Scientific, and Classical Courses. F. A. ALLEN, Principal.

Meadville.

Allegheny College. — The 62nd year opens September 19th. In resources, among the best in the country. Classical, Scientific, Biblical, Preparatory School. For catalogues, address LUCIUS H. BUGBEE, D.D., President, MEADVILLE, Pa.

Bryant, Stratton and Smith Business College.
Meadville Theological School.
St. Bridget's Academy.

Mechanicsburg.

Cumberland Valley Institute.

Irving Female College. — Founded 1856. Eight miles west of Harrisburg, in the beautiful Cumberland Valley. A safe Home School — limited to forty — under Christian and family influences. Chartered Collegiate advantages—embracing a four years' course of study, with superior culture in Classics, Music, and Art. Address Rev. T. P. EGE, A.M., President, (Irvington) MECHANICSBURG, Pa.

Media.

Brooke Hall Female Seminary. — Pleasantly located twelve miles by rail from Philadelphia. This Seminary is a school of the highest order in all points, and aims to give superior instruction to young ladies. For Catalogues, apply to Miss M. L. EASTMAN, President, MEDIA, Delaware Co., Pa.

Shortlidge's Media Academy. — A Boarding School for Young Men and Boys. $70.00 quarterly — whole expense. No extra charges. 10 teachers, all graduates, one Harvard, four Yale; open all summer. Recommended by Bayard Taylor. Media has 7 churches and a Temperance Charter. Address SWITHIN C. SHORTLIDGE, Principal, MEDIA, Pa.

(*From Media Record, Media, Pennsylvania, June 19th*, 1878.)

"A recent visit of inspection to Mr. SHORTLIDGE'S MEDIA ACADEMY has afforded us much pleasure, which we are sure our readers will be glad to share through the columns of the RECORD.

Pennsylvania.

This institution has, in Media, a favored location, on account of our temperance charter, the churches, mail, telegraph, railroad, and other facilities. But aside from these, its brilliant success is due largely to other causes, which we shall briefly note.

The school and grounds at this season present a fine appearance, and the students who remain for the summer, are enjoying in turn a short daily school session, base ball, quiet and rest on the lawn under the beautiful shade trees, fishing, boating, and a score of amusements which only a school boy knows.

The building which presents such a fine exterior, is a model for school purposes in its appointments. As you enter the large hall, you notice on each hand fine cabinets of minerals, fully illustrating Dana's Manual, and at the far end of the large school room, cases of philosophical apparatus, to afford full practical experiments in the ordinary text-books on pneumatics, hydraulics, hydrostatics, mechanical powers, electricity, galvanism, optics, acoustics, astronomy, etc. On the walls hang charts and maps to explain many subjects, such as geography, history, physiology, literature, etc., and there is blackboard surface by the hundred square feet. Adjoining the school room are two other class rooms, all supplied with appropriate furniture, maps, etc., for class work. In the story below the school room are two other class rooms, and a laboratory fitted up with cases, gas, and the other appointments for chemical analysis. In the three upper stories are the students' rooms, which look like first-class hotel accommodations. You see here nothing of the old boarding school dormitory. These rooms are for two, and are fitted out with neat cottage suits, including bureau, wardrobe, single or double bedstead, as the pupils prefer, good mattress and pillows, blankets, neat white spreads, etc., wash-stand, wash-bowl, pitcher, etc., and towel-rack and table. Most of them are tastefully ornamented with pictures, and have a strip of carpet spread on the clean looking oiled floor. There are fifty-five of these rooms for the students. While in the upper stories we enjoyed a view of the Delaware river nearly as far as Philadelphia. On our return to the first floor we noticed the large dining room, capable of seating one hundred pupils. This is used also for some of the school lectures, of which Mr. Shortlidge has a large number each year, on the different branches pursued. The dining and culinary departments of the school are complete and receive no less attention from Mr. and Mrs. Shortlidge than the scholastic department. It is the testimony of the entire school, instructors and students, without exception, that the table is excellent, and everybody knows that a school boy's appetite needs a good caterer.

Looking over the catalogue and circular, we notice the academy is recommended and patronized by some of the best known men in the country. By Judge Van Hoesen of New York, Governor Routt of Colorado, Chief Justice Hawley of Nevada, John F. Robinson, Esq., of Arkansas, J. Lee Hopkins of Tennessee, Gen. Martin, M. C., of Illinois, Commander Breese, of the U. S. N., Prof. Blauvelt, U. S. Naval Academy, Gen. Chas. H. T. Collis, of Philadelphia, Samuel Bancroit, of Pennsylvania, Col. Joshua Clayton, of Delaware, Col. John Tilghman, of Maryland, Mr. C.A. Trowbridge, of N. Y., Manuel Garcia, etc. During the past year Hon. Fernando Wood of New York City, had two sons with Mr. Shortlidge. But whether the sons of men so well known as the above or not the students are all of the best and most desirable class of patrons, as the reputation they have established in Media will attest. The testimonials from many of the patrons are of the most discriminating and flattering character, commending the location, the accommodations, the discipline and home-like character, the methods of instruction, the thoroughness and efficiency characterizing the entire institution.

We might add much to this hasty sketch, but space will not allow. It is sufficient to quote so good an authority as Richard J. Hinton of California, whose son was at the school three years. "Parents find it not only a good school, but a home-like, cheerful establishment, where rational ideas of training combine to make that wholesome mental, moral, and physical atmosphere which is so necessary to the growth of healthy youth."

(*From the Media "American," Media, Penn., June 19th*, 1878.)

"This Institution closed its fourth school year in Media, on Thursday last. Mr. Shortlidge did not interrupt the regular class work at the end of the term by any exercises which may be called a "Commencement." We are glad, however, in reporting the closing exercises of our institutions of learning, to include the MEDIA ACADEMY, referring in general to the work of the year. The school opened September 10th, and closed June 14th, 1878.

Pennsylvania.

There were ten teachers and one hundred pupils. The corps of instructors comprises one Harvard graduate, four Yale graduates, a French professor, a German professor, a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, a professor of book-keeping and penmanship, and a professor of vocal and instrumental music. The courses of study are English, business, scientific, and classical. Pupils have been fitted at the Academy this year to enter Yale, Princeton, Lehigh, and Lafayette Colleges, but a far larger number were fitting for business.

Altogether the past year was the most successful Mr. Shortlidge has had. The class of young men and boys was unusually excellent. The students won the respect of our citizens by their uniformly gentlemanly demeanor: they always showed a dignified self-respect, not generally characteristic of school-boys, which speaks well for the discipline and influence of the Academy. We gladly make record of this, as it was noticed by our people, and favorably commented upon by all. But it is not surprising that Mr. Shortlidge has built up a first-class Institution in our Borough. He is unwearied in his work, scarcely ever leaving the Academy for even an hour at a time during school sessions; every department thus feels at all times the master's presence. We predict for the MEDIA ACADEMY increased popularity and usefulness."

Mercersburg.

Mercersburg College. — 8 Instructors. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Theological Departments. Rev. E. E. HIGBEE, D.D., President.

Millersville.

Pennsylvania State Normal School. — 23 Instructors; 500 students. Location pleasant, buildings large and well-arranged, grounds tasteful and attractive. Charges for tuition, board, etc., very small. EDWARD BROOKS, Ph.D., Principal.

Millville.

Greenwood Seminary.

Mt. Joy.

Cedar Hill Seminary.

Mt. Pleasant.

Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute. — 9 Instructors; 99 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Classical, Scientific, and Normal Courses. Rev. A. K. BELL, D.D., President; JONATHAN JONES, A.M., Principal.

Muncy.

Muncy Seminary.

Murraysville.

Laird Institute.

Myerstown.

Palatinate College.

Nazareth.

Nazareth Hall. A Moravian Boarding School for Boys. Founded 1785. 31 Instructors; 93 students. Course of study thorough and comprehensive. The institution has educated upwards of 3,000 pupils. Rev. EUGENE LEIBERT, Principal.

New Castle.

New Castle College. — 13 Instructors; 325 students. Classical, Scientific, Musical, Drawing, Commercial, and Normal Departments. JOHN R. STEEVES, President.

New Wilmington.

Westminster College. — 12 Instructors; 186 students. Regular College Course of four years. Preparatory Course of three years. Expenses low. E. T. JEFFERS, D.D., President.

Norristown.

Oakland Female Institute.—Thirty-First Scholastic year commences September 10th, 1878. Primary and Collegiate Departments with an Optional course. Rev. J. GRIER RALSTON, D.D., Principal.

Treemount Seminary, for Young Men and Boys. Founded 1844. 7 Instructors; 92 students. Designed to afford instruction in all the departments of a liberal English education. Students prepared for college or business, or for the Naval and Military Academies. *Thoroughness* the leading feature of the school course. JOHN W. LOCH, Ph.D, Principal.

Pennsylvania.

North East.

Lake Shore Seminary.

Oil City.

St. Joseph's Academy.

Oley (Berks Co.).

Oley Academy.—Twenty-first year. Location retired and moral. Nine miles from Reading. Four Professors. First-class buildings. Boarding sufficient and substantial. Boys prepared for college, and boys and girls for teaching and practical life. Music a specialty. Terms low. Circulars free. Address Rev. DANIEL E. SCHOEDLER, A.M., Principal.

Overbrook.

Philadelphia Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo.

Oxford.

Theological Department of Lincoln University.

Parkesburg.

Parkesburg Classical Institute. — A Boarding and Day School for Young Men and Boys. Terms reduced to $200.00 per year. No extras except Music and Modern Languages. Rev. J. L. LANDIS, Principal.

Philadelphia.

Academy of the Assumption (Manayunk).
Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart (Frankford).
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Manayunk).
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Christian St.).

Academy of Notre Dame. — Principally intended for Day Scholars. Boarders limited to twenty-five. The grounds are large, extending from Nineteenth to Twentieth streets.

Terms per scholastic year, half-yearly in advance:

Boarders	$250.00
Day Boarders	72.00

For Day Scholars, the terms vary according to class, from $40.00 to $80.00. Music, Drawing, and the Languages, except French which is taught in all the classes, form an extra charge. Needle-work, plain and fancy, receives particular attention. For further information, inquire at the Academy, West Rittenhouse Square, Nineteenth Street, below Walnut.

Academy of the Protestant Episcopal Church. — Locust and Juniper Streets. Founded A. D. 1785. The session will open on Thursday, September 12. There is a Lower School for Young Boys. The Rev. JAMES W. ROBINS, D.D., Head Master.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.
Academy of the Sacred Heart (Torresdale).
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.
Academy of the Sisters of St. Francis.
Aldine English and Classical Institute.

Allison's Telegraph College. — Open Day and Evening. J. L. ALLISON, Principal, 108 S. 10th St.

American Kindergarten. Miss ADA M. SMITH, Principal, Germantown.

American Kindergarten of Philadelphia Seminary.

Miss Anable's Boarding and Day School, 1350 Pine Street, will reopen September 18th, 1878.

Broad Street Academy, 337 S. Broad St. School reopens Monday, September 2nd. New catalogues mailed to any address. EDWARD ROTH, Principal.

The Bryant and Stratton Business College, 108 South Tenth street (which has been closed while alterations and improvements have been made), is now open to receive pupils. 10 Instructors. Theoretical and practical instruction in all business operations. The public is cordially invited to call and thoroughly inspect the course of instruction. Circulars free. J. E. SOULE, President.

Cathedral Academy.

Centennial Kindergarten. RUTH R. BURRITT, Principal.

Pennsylvania.

Chegaray Institute. — Established in New York in 1814. 1527 and 1529 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Penn. Boarding and day school for young ladies and children. Reopens Monday, September 23. Board and complete course in Latin, English, and French, $400.00 per annum. French is the language of the family. MADAME D'HERVILLY, Principal.

Chestnut Street Seminary. — The 29th year of this Boarding and Day School opens September 16th, 1878. A limited primary class will be formed. Special advantages for children. For circulars, apply to the Principals, Miss BONNEY and Miss DILLAYE, 1615 Chestnut Street.

Classical Institute. Rev. J. W. FAIRES, D.D., Principal.
Classical, Mathematical, and English Seminary. W. S. COOLEY, Principal.

Madame Clement's School for Young Ladies and Children, Germantown, Pa. Established 1857. The School will reopen Wednesday, September 18th. For circulars apply to Miss E. CLEMENT, Principal.

College Preparatory Class. — (Class now forming.) J. MAHER, M.S., 1319 Chestnut Street, Principal.

Collegiate Institute. GEO. R. BARKER, Principal.

The Collegiate School of St. John. — The next session opens September 21st.

Terms per annum:

Boarders, including laundry, etc..... $300.00
Day Scholars ..... $30.00 to $80.00

For information or admission, apply to REVEREND SUPERIOR, EVANGELIST HOUSE, 2011 Arch Street.

Crittenden's Commercial College. Established 1844. 11 Instructors. Commercial and Counting House courses. Thorough Business instruction. JOHN GROESBECK, Principal.

Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 7 Professors. 3 years' course of study. Rev. DANIEL R. GOODWIN, 1345 Pine Street, Dean.

East Walnut Street Female Seminary.

Cornelius Everests' School of Vocal Music, 1428 Spruce Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Fewsmith's Classical and Mathematical School.
Franklin Institute.
French and English Academy. Rev. C. MIEL, Principal.
Friends' Central School.
Friends' Girard Avenue School.
Friends' Graded School for both Sexes. 102 Mapplewood Avenue. O. S. FELL, Principal.
Friends' School. Miss ANNIE HEACOCK, Principal.
Friends' Select School. HENRY N. HOXIE, Principal, Germantown.
Friends' Select School for Boys. ZEBEDEE HAINES, Principal.
Friends' Select School for Girls. Miss MARGARET LIGHTFOOT, Principal.
German American Kindergarten. Miss ANNA BENNETT, Principal.

Germantown Academy will begin its 118th school year September 9th, 1878. WM. KERSHAW, A.M., Principal, 4629 Germantown Avenue.

Germantown Kindergarten. Miss MARIANNA GAY, Principal, Germantown.

Girard College. 30 Instructors; 850 students. Established 1848 for the maintenance and instruction of fatherless boys. WM. H. ALLEN, LL.D., President.

Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia.

Home School for Young Ladies and Little Girls.— Best advantages for a thorough education. Refers by permission to the Rev. H. C. Trumbull, Editor *Sunday School Times;* the Rev. S. W. Dana, 4001 Pine Street, Phila., and the Rev. A. A. Willitts, 4004 Spruce Street Phila. For circulars, address Mrs. J. A. BOGARDUS, Principal, 4035 Chestnut Street.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception.— This Institution has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting

Pennsylvania.

at the same time a solid English education. Board and tuition, per annum, $100.00. Music, Gold Embroidering, and Artificial Flower-making extra. For further particulars, apply to the SUPERIORESS, Industrial School, 39th and Pine Streets.

Jefferson Medical College. 15 Instructors; 600 students. Regular Winter session begins Wednesday, October 1st, 1878. J. B. BIDDLE, M.D., Dean.

Mr. and Mrs. L. M. Johnson's School for Young Ladies, No. 2023 DeLancey Place, Philadelphia, will reopen September 16th. The number of pupils limited. Instruction wholly by the principals.

Kindergarten. Miss DEWING, Principal.
Kindergarten. Miss STUKE, Principal.
Kindergarten. Mrs. VAN KIRK, Principal.

Kindergarten. Miss RACHEL S. WALK (Chairman of Kindergarten Committee, Centennial Exposition) will reopen her Kindergarten and Normal Training Class September 15th, at 23rd & Brown Streets, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

La Grange School for Girls. Boarders limited to twelve. Recommended by the Rev. C. A. Maison, Prof. E. J. Houston, and S. Austin Allibone, LL.D. Address Miss M. G. CONNELL, Principal (Kingsessing) PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

La Salle College.

Miss Laird's Seminary for Young Ladies and Children, No. 323 North Seventh Street, will reopen September 9th.

Langton's Kindergarten.

The Lauderbach Academy, Assembly Building, No. 108 S. Tenth Street.—A Primary, Preparatory, and Finishing School. In addition to the usual Academic Studies, which prepare for College, special instruction is given in Book-keeping, Business Arithmetic, Penmanship, Composition, and Letter-writing, Mechanical and Architectural Drawing, Shading in Ink and Colors, Chemistry as applied to the Arts, Weekly Lectures, Laboratory Practice, Surveying and Civil Engineering, including Chain Surveying with Compass and Transit; Natural Philosophy, Mechanics, Steam Engine, Phonography (for Business and Reporting), etc. This special course has been extremely successful in preparing pupils for immediate usefulness in the drafting-room, counting-house, or laboratory, or for becoming skilled mechanics. Send for descriptive circular containing full particulars. H. Y. LAUDERBACH, Principal.

Logan Square Seminary for Young Ladies.

Long's Academy.—Persons of all ages taught to write with ease, freedom, and elegance in 24 lessons, private if desired. Ladies' department. Success guaranteed. LONG'S ACADEMY, south-east corner Thirteenth and Girard Avenue.

Miss Mary Anna Longstreth's School.

Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania.—46 Instructors. The lectures of the Winter session of 1878–79 will begin on Tuesday, October 1st. JAMES TYSON, M.D., Dean.

Mrs. Mitchell's School for Girls and Kindergarten, 315 North 35th Street. Kindergarten, Intermediate and Advanced Departments. Mrs. L. M. B. MITCHELL, Principal.

Mount St. Joseph Academy. — This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers superior advantages for a solid and Christian education. Terms: Board, tuition in English and French, washing, plain sewing, etc., per session of five months, $100.00. For further particulars, apply to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Mount St. Joseph Academy, (Chestnut Hill) PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Mt. Vernon Seminary and Kindergarten.

National School of Elocution and Oratory.—For Clergymen, Lawyers, Teachers, and all classes of advanced students. Two departments. *The Course in Elocution* bears upon Conversation, Voice, Action,

Pennsylvania.

Reading, Dramatic Recitation, and Oratory. *The Literary Course* includes Conversation, Analysis of Language, History, Rhetoric, Literature, Logic, Composition, Criticism, Oratory. May be pursued together or separately. Chartered 1875. Grants diplomas. Send for Catalogue. Address J. W. SHOEMAKER, A.M., President, 1418 Chestnut Street.

North Broad Street Select School for Young Men and Boys, N. W. Corner Broad Street and Fairmount Avenue. — 12 Instructors. Designed to afford thorough instruction in the different branches of a sound English education. Students prepared for admission to any college. Valuable and important lectures, practical courses of study, experienced teachers, thorough instruction. GEO. EASTBURN, Principal.

Peirce's Union Business College, 39 South Tenth Street, Philadelphia. — THOMAS MAY PEIRCE, M. A., Principal. Rev. JOHN THOMPSON, Business Manager; Residence, 2002 Brandywine Street. — The Centennial Commission awarded to this institution the Business College Diploma and Medal. Circulars free to those who call or write.

Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery. — 29 Instructors. Fees for the course, $100.00. C. N. PEIRCE, Dean.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. — Instituted 1821 for the education of Pharmacists and Druggists. Lectures commence annually October 1st and terminate March 1st. Prospectus sent on application. Address, PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, 145 North 10th Street.

The Philadelphia Conservatory of Music, 1321 Girard Avenue, will reopen on the 2d of September. Send for circular.

Philadelphia Dental College.

Philadelphia Normal School.

The Philadelphia School of Design for Women, Corner of Merrick and Filbert Streets, will reopen September 9th. E. CROASDALE, Principal; JAS. L. CLAGHORN, President; JOHN SARTAIN, Vice President; F. O. HORSTMANN, Secretary and Treasurer.

Philadelphia Seminary for young ladies and girls. Instruction from the Kindergarten to Womenhood. REBECCA E. JUDKINS, Principal, 719 Brown Street.

Polytechnic College of the State of Pennsylvania.

Quaker City Business College.

Rittenhouse Academy for Young Men and Boys, N. E. Corner Chestnut and Eighteenth Streets.—Will reopen September 16th. Thorough preparation for college or business. Reduction in tuition fees. Circulars sent on application. L. BARROWS, A.M., and DR B. K. LUDWIG, A. M., Principals.

Rugby Academy for Young Men and Boys, No. 1415 Locust Street. Young Men prepared for business, or for high standing in college. Superior Primary Department. Next Session will begin September 18th. Send for a catalogue. EDWARD CLARENCE SMITH, Principal.

St. Ann's Academy (Port Richmond).

St. Augustine's Academy.

St. Francis' Academy.

St. Joachim's Academy.

St. Joseph's Academy.

St. Joseph's College.

St. Leonard's Academy.

St. Mary's Academy (Manayunk).

St. Mary's Academy (Oak St.).

St. Michael's Academy.

St. Patrick's Academy.

St. Paul's Academy.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy.

St. Sauveur's French and English School for Young Ladies and Children, 28 South Twenty-first Street. Re-opens September 19th. Pupils have unusual facilities for acquiring a good English education and a practical knowledge of the French language. Fine school-rooms and large play-ground. Apply to Mlle. BONAME.

Pennsylvania.

St. Teresa's Academy.

St. Vincent's Seminary (Germantown).

School of Languages. — All modern Languages — French, German, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, etc. taught by special native teachers of the respective countries, in from four to six months. Best method. Special study of Ancient Languages. Day and evening classes for ladies and gentlemen, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M, Terms very moderate. Circulars free. JULIUS BORDOLLO, Principal, 108 N. 12th Street.

School for Young Ladies. Miss JULIA A. WILSON, Germantown.

School for Young Ladies. Misses ANNIE and SARAH COOPER, Principal.

School for Young Ladies. Miss ANNE V. BUFFUM, Principal.

Select Commercial School for Ladies and Gentlemen, 15th and Chestnut Streets. Instruction in all branches of Book-keeping, Practical Penmanship, Business Arithmetic, and Business Correspondence. C. E. POND, Principal.

Select Private School. Miss F. CREIGHTON, Principal,

Miss Mary E. Stevens' (formerly Miss M. E. Aertsen and Miss M. E. Stevens') School for Young Ladies, West Chelton Avenue, below Wayne, (Germantown) Philadelphia. Fall session begins September 19th, 1878. Scholars prepared for the Harvard Examinations for Women. Miss MARY E. STEVENS, Principal.

Supplee Institute for Young Ladies.

Theological Seminary of the **Evangelical Lutheran Church.** — 6 Instructors. Three years' course of study. Tuition free. Rev. CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D.D., Senior Professor.

University of Pennsylvania. — 52 Instructors; 900 students. Instruction in five different Departments, viz: Arts, Medicine, Law, Music, and the Towne Scientific School. CHARLES J. STILLE, LL.D., Provost.

Ury House. — A Boarding School for Boys. Thorough instruction for young boys. Strictly a Home School. Miss CRAWFORD, Principal, (Foxchase P. O.) PHILADELPHIA.

Wagner Free Institute of Science.

Washington Institute for Young Ladies.

West Penn Square Academy. T. BRANDTLY LANGTON, Principal.

West Penn Square School. Miss AGNES IRWIN, Principal.

West Philadelphia Academy.

West Philadelphia Kindergarten. Miss RIDER, Principal.

William Penn Charter School for Boys.—Founded 1689. Chartered by William Penn, 1711. The curriculum has been arranged to meet the wants of those parents who desire for their sons a liberal education. Address RICHARD MOTT JONES, B. A., Head Master, 8 South 12th Street, Pa.

Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. RACHEL L. BODLEY, A.M., Dean.

Young Ladies' Academy, 1313 Poplar Street. Miss MARY ANN FISHER, Principal.

Pittsburgh.

The Bishop Bowman Institute. — A Collegiate School for Young Ladies. 6 Instructors. Elegant and commodious building, efficient and experienced teachers, thorough instruction. Primary, Middle, and Senior Departments. Board and tuition, $400.00 per year. Rev. R. J. COSTER, A.M., Rector.

Episcopal Classical Academy. — Boys prepared for College or Business. A *Select* School in the true sense of the word. Liberal and thorough instruction. FRANCIS SCHMID, Principal.

Iron City College. — 4 Instructors. Theoretical, Practical, and Actual Business Departments. The course of study embraces all branches of a thorough Business Education. J. C. SMITH A.M., Principal.

Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania Female College (East End). — 13 Instructors; 85 students. Grammar School, Collegiate Department, Post Graduate Course, Music Department, and Fine Arts Department. Situation beautiful, buildings ample, instruction thorough. Rev. THOMAS C. STRONG, D.D., President.

Pittsburgh Conservatory of Music. — This Conservatory affords the best opportunities for securing a complete musical education. Instruction given in the elements of Music, Theory of Music, Thorough Bass, Harmony, Composition, etc., and also in Voice-culture, Elocution, French, and German. Pupils also have the use of the "largest and best Grand Organ for educational purposes in America." Cabinet Organ, Piano, Guitar, Violin, and Flute. Twenty-two pianos and organs in daily use. Thirteen teachers are connected with the Institution, and three full courses offered. *Sixty full lessons for Eighteen Dollars.* Pupils can enter at any time. Charges moderate. For further information, address Rev. I. C. PERSHING, D.D., Director.

Pittsburgh Female College. — This Institution offers advantages and accomodations equal to those afforded by any school in the United States, and at less expense. It has elegant buildings, Eight Departments, a thorough course of teaching, and has twenty-three efficient Teachers. English and Classical courses, with native teachers of French and German. Rare advantages in Music. For catalogues and information, address Rev. I. C. PERSHING, D.D., President.

Riverview Normal and Classical Institute. — 8 Instructors; 85 students. Normal, Classical, and Commercial Departments. J. D. KELLY, A.M., Principal.

St. Michael's Seminary.
St. Ursula's Academy.

Western University of Pennsylvania. — 16 Instructors; 243 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Classical, Scientific, Academical, and Engineering courses of study. GEORGE WOODS, LL.D., Chancellor.

Miss M. M. Wilson's Kindergarten.

Pittston.

St. John's Academy.

Pottstown.

Cottage Seminary for Young Ladies, POTTSTOWN, Montgomery Co., Pa. Twenty-ninth annual session. Situated on Phila. & Reading R. R., 40 miles from Philadelphia. First-class buildings, with gas and water, and well-ventilated and drained. Experienced and competent teachers. Shaded and beautiful grounds of five and one-half acres. For catalogues, apply to GEORGE G. BUTLER, A.M., Principal.

The Hill School. Preparatory to College and University. Twenty-eighth year begins September 11th. Specific design is thorough preparation for the best colleges. Graduates enter without conditions. Location unsurpassed in healthfulness and beauty. JOHN MEIGS, Ph.D., Principal.

Pottsville.

Pottsville Business College.
St. Joseph's Academy.

Pughtown.

Oakdale Seminary. — An English, Classical, and Normal School for both sexes. Instituted October 1855. ISAAC W. GULDIN, A.M., Principal.

Reid Institute.

Rimersberg.

Clarion Collegiate Institute. — 9 Instructors; 105 students. English, Classical, Scientific, and Business courses of study. Prof. A. J. DAVIS, Principal.

St. Mary's, Elk Co.

St. Benedict's Academy.

Pennsylvania.

Scranton.

Merrill's Academic School. — Mathematics, Ancient and Modern Languages, common English, and Book-keeping correctly taught.

Three Departments, affording good classification and discipline. H. H. MERRILL, A.M., Principal.

St. Cecilia's Academy.

Selin's Grove.

Missionary Institute.
Snyder County Normal Institute.

Sharon Hill, Delaware Co.

Convent of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. This School is located at Sharon Hill, six miles below Philadelphia, overlooking the Delaware river, about a mile distant, and is convenient to the Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railway, the station being within three minutes' walk of the Convent and several trains stopping daily at the Academy station. The grounds are beautiful and long-cultivated.

The course of instruction given in the Schools of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus comprises all the usual branches of a sound English education, in which Latin, French, Needle-work, and the elements of Drawing are included.

Board and tuition per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, $250.00, in addition to which are the usual extras for washing, etc.

The uniform for children's clothing can be procured at the Convent.

Extras, per annum.

Entrance Fee	$10.00
Washing, etc. (this does not include starched dresses)	30.00
Use of Piano and Books	10.00
Vocal Music (Private Lessons)	60.00
" " (In Class)	20.00
Instrumental Music, Piano	60.00
" " Harp	80.00
Drawing—Higher Course	40.00
The German, Spanish, and Italian Languages	48.00

For particulars, address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, SHARON HILL, Delaware Co., PA.

Shippensburg.

Cumberland Valley State Normal School.

Shoemakertown.

Cheltenham Academy.
Eildon Seminary.

South Bethlehem.

Lehigh University. — Tuition free. 14 Instructors. Civil, Mechanical, and Mining Engineering; Chemistry and Metallurgy; full Classical instruction; French and German; English Literature; International and Constitutional Law; Psychology and Christian Evidences. For Registers, address the Rev. JOHN M. LEAVITT, D.D., President.

State College.

Pennsylvania State College. Open to both sexes. Three full courses of study: Agricultural, Classical, and Scientific. A thoroughly organized Military Department. Faculty of 12 Professors. Students admitted from all States on equal terms. Tuition free.

For catalogue and information, address President JAMES CALDER, STATE COLLEGE, Centre County, Pa.

Stewartstown.

Stewartstown English and Classical Institute.

Street Road.

Westtown Boarding School. Opened 1799 under the direction of the Philadelphia Yearly meeting of Friends. Male and Female Departments. BENJAMIN W. PASSMORE, Superintendent,

Susquehanna Depot.

Laurel Hill Academy.

Swarthmore.

Swarthmore College. — For both sexes. 21 Instructors; 105 students. Full collegiate course; classical, scientific, and elective. A beautiful home

Pennsylvania.

and thorough instruction. Total expenses for College or Preparatory School, including tuition, board, washing, use of books, etc., $350.00 a year. No extra charges. Location high and healthy; near Philadelphia. Address EDWARD H. MAGILL, President.

Tidioute.

St. John's Academy.

Towanda.

Academy and Parochial School.
Susquehanna Collegiate Institute.

Trappe.

Washington Hall Collegiate Institute. — 6 Instructors. Thorough instruction in those branches which constitute a good, practical English education. ABEL RAMBO, A.M., Principal and Proprietor.

Turtle Creek.

West Pennsylvania Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

Union City.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Uniontown.

Hamiltonian Institute. — A Classical, Mathematical, and Scientific school for both sexes. Students prepared for college, business, or teaching. Rev. J. M. HANTZ, A.M., Principal.

Unionville.

Unionville Institute.

Upland.

Crozer Theological Seminary. — 5 Instructors. Three years' course of study. Especially designed for graduates of colleges and those of like attainments. HENRY G. WESTON, President.

Villanova, Delaware Co.

Villanova College.—Founded 1842; chartered, with University privileges, 1848. Under the charge of the Augustinian Fathers. It offers opportunities for a thorough Classical, Scientific, or Commercial course. Pleasantly situated on the Penn. R. R., eleven miles from Philadelphia. The buildings are large and well equipped for educational purposes having spacious study-halls, play-rooms, with library, etc. Gas and steam throughout the College. Particular care is taken of the moral and religious training of students. Railroad station and post office on the grounds. The Collegiate Year begins on the first Monday of September and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

Board and tuition, per session of five months, $125.00. Modern Languages, Music, etc., extra. For catalogue, address FR. THOMAS C. MIDDLETON, D.D., O.S.A., President.

Washington.

Washington Female Seminary. — Founded 1836. 8 Instructors. Preparatory and Seminary Departments. Thorough course in Music. Miss N. SHEPPARD, Principal.

Washington and Jefferson College. — 8 Instructors; 179 students. Preparatory and College Departments. College course, four years. Healthful and beautiful location, new and ample buildings, thorough collegiate instruction. Expenses moderate. Rev. GEO. P. HAYS, D.D., President.

Waynesburg.

Waynesburg College.

West Chester.

Darlington Seminary for Young Ladies. Formerly known as *Ercildown Seminary*. Removed to present location in 1877. New and commodious school buildings; attractive location; beautiful scenery. Five Instructors. Address RICHARD DARLINGTON, Jr., Principal.

Home Boarding School for Girls.—Healthy location and good board, $150.00 a year. Address Mrs. H. W. THOMPSON, Principal, Box 414, WEST CHESTER, Pa.

Villa Maria. — Academy for Young Ladies. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is delightfully situated

Pennsylvania.

in the beautiful borough of West Chester. It occupies an unrivalled position for health. The building is furnished with all the modern improvements. The grounds are extensive, affording the pupils every facility for the enjoyment of invigorating exercise.

The system of education is thorough and practical. Music, drawing, painting, the modern languages, and the scientific departments from prominent features in the course of instruction.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing September 1st and February 1st. Board and tuition—English and French—per scholastic year, $200.00. Music, German, Drawing, Painting, Tapestry, and Embroidery, Wax Flowers, etc., extra. Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

West Chester State Normal School. — 13 Instructors. Elementary, Scientific, and Classical courses of study. GEO. L. MARIS, A.M., Principal.

Wilkesbarre.

Private Kindergarten. Miss BERTHA VOSS, Principal.
St. Mary's Academy.

Williamsport.

Williamsport Commercial College. — Thorough instruction in the theory and practice of business. Tuition only $30.00 for the course of twelve weeks. J. F. DAVIS, Principal.

Williamsport Dickinson Seminary for both sexes. Location accessible, beautiful, and healthful. Charges less than in any institution of like grade in the state. Six courses of instruction: 1. Preparatory; 2. Normal English; 3. Scientific; 4. Classical; 5. Musical; 6. Course in Art. Superior facilities for students of Music. Teachers able and experienced. Work thorough. Careful oversight of health and habits. A pleasant, Christian home. Send for catalogue to Rev. E. J. GRAY, A.M., President.

York.

Cottage Hill Seminary.
York Collegiate Institute.
York County Academy.

RHODE ISLAND.

HON. T. B. STOCKWELL, State Commissioner of Public Schools, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Barrington Centre.

Prince's Hill Family and Day School. — A safe, pleasant, and healthful home with careful and thorough instruction. Number of pupils limited. Students prepared for college or business. ISAAK F. CADY, A.M., Principal.

East Greenwich.

Greenwich Academy, with Musical Institute and Commercial College. 12 Instructors; 400 students. A seaside school for both sexes. Founded 1802. On direct route from New York to Boston. For catalogue address Rev. F. D. BLAKESLEE, A.M., Principal. (See Appendix for illustration.)

Greenwich Commercial College.

Newport.

Family and Day School for Girls. Mrs. J. H. GILLIAT, Principal.
Rogers High School.
St. Mary's Academy.

New Shoreham.

Island High School.

North Scituate.

Lapham Institute.

Pawtucket.

St. Patrick's Academy.

Providence.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. — This Academy, conducted by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, is delight-

Rhode Island.

fully situated in the suburbs of Providence, on an eminence overlooking Narragansett Bay. The property includes twenty-nine acres of wood and lawn, thus affording pleasant and spacious recreation grounds for the pupils. The plan of studies is the same as that adopted in all the Academies of the Sacred Heart.

Board and tuition in English and French, per annum, $200.00. Address the LADY-SUPERIOR, Academy of the Sacred Heart, (Elmhurst) PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Brown University. — 21 Instructors; 237 students. Full and complete College Course and Departments of Practical Science. Next session begins September 18th. EZEKIEL G. ROBINSON, D.D., President. For catalogues, etc., apply to the Rev. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, Register, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

English and Classical School. — New Building, Laboratory, Gymnasium, Military Drill; fifteen experienced teachers. Fits for business, scientific schools, or college. For catalogues, address MOWRY and GOFF, Principals.

English, French, and German Boarding and Day School. Mrs. N. W. DEMUNN, Principal.

Friends' New England Boarding School for Boys and Girls. — Fall term opens first Wednesday in September. For catalogues, address ALBERT K. SMILEY, A.M., Principal.

Mt. Pleasant Academy. — For both sexes. 4 Instructors; 60 pupils. Thorough English and Classical education. Jos. E. MAURY, A.M., Principal.

Rhode Island State Normal School. — Regular course of study, two years. A Special and Advanced Course for special classes of students. Address for circular or information, J. C. GREENOUGH, Principal.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy.

St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. — Delightfully situated within two and a half miles of Providence, and on Narragansett Bay.

The Course of Instruction embraces all the branches that are necessary to the acquisition of a refined and solid education. The Academic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each. Board and tuition, per annum, $205.00. Latin, French, or German *not* extra. Address the SISTER-DIRECTRESS, St. Mary's Seminary (Bay View), BOX 866, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Scholfield's Commercial College. — Founded 1846. 7 Instructors. *Method* scientific; *system* practical; *teaching* original. A. G. SCHOLFIELD, President.

University Grammar School.

Warner's Polytchnic Business College. — The most practical institution of learning in the State. Send ten cents for catalogue. Address W. W. WARNER, Principal.

Young Ladies' School. — 8 Instructors. Careful instruction in the various branches necessary to a complete education. Mrs. ANNIE F. FIELDEN and Miss HARRIET R. CHACE, Principals.

Woonsocket.

St. Bernard's Academy.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Hon. HUGH S. THOMPSON, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Blythewood, *Fairfield Co.*

Blythewood Female Seminary for Young Ladies. — Liberal and substantial education and complete training. S. W. BOOKHART, M.D., Principal.

Charleston.

Avery Normal Institute. — 11 Instructors; 320 students. Primary, Grammar, Normal, and Classical Departments. AMOS W. FARNHAM, Superintendent.

College of Charleston. — 6 Instructors. Four years' course of study. N. RUSSELL MIDDLETON, LL.D., President.

South Carolina.

Medical College of the State of South Carolina.

The Sisters' Academy.

Chester.

Brainerd Institute.

Columbia.

Benedict Institute. — A Theological and Literary institute for the Colored Baptists of South Carolina. 4 Instructors; 114 students. Rev. LEWIS COLBY, President.

Columbia Female College.

State Normal School.

Theological Seminary of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States.

University of South Carolina.

Curryton, *Edgefield Co.*

Curryton Baptist High School.

Due West.

Due West Female College.

Erskine College.

Gowensville.

Gowensville Seminary.

Greenville.

Furman University.

Greenville Baptist Female College. — 10 Instructors. Primary, Academic, Collegiate, and Art Departments. Healthful and beautiful location, experienced teachers, superior facilities for higher culture. C. H. JUDSON, President.

Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Greenwood.

Brewer Normal School.

Lexington.

Lexington Female High School.

Lexington High School. W. D. SCHOENBERG, Principal.

Limestone Springs.

Limestone Springs Female High School.

Orangeburg.

Claflin University.

Reidville, *Spartanburg Co.*

Reidville Female College. — This institution aims to give young ladies a thorough liberal education at a moderate expense. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Musical Departments. ROBERT B. SMITH, President.

Spartanburg.

South Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.

Wofford College. — 7 Instructors; 115 students. Introductory and Collegiate Departments. JAMES H. CARLISLE, LL.D., President.

Sumter.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies. Under the care of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. All the branches of a refined and solid English education. Sister MARY AGATHA, Directress.

Valley Crucis *(near Columbia).*

Ursuline Convent and Academy.

Walhalla.

Newbury College.

Williamston.

Williamston Female College. Rev. S. LANDER, President.

Winnsboro'.

Mt. Zion College.

Yorkville.

Yorkville Female Institute.

TENNESSEE.

Hon. LEON TROUSDALE, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, NASHVILLE, TENN.

Alexandria.

Masonic Male and Female Academy.

Tennessee.

Athens.

Athens Female Seminary. — All the branches of a thorough education taught. Particular attention paid to Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Composition. Rev. T. SULLINS, Principal.

East Tennessee Wesleyan University. — For both sexes. 8 Instructors; 205 students. English, Classical, and Business Courses. Rev. J. F. SPENCE, President.

Beech Grove.

Beech Grove College.

Big Bottom.

Ebenezer Male and Female Academy.

Bradyville.

Bradyville College.

Bristol.

Bristol Female College. — 4 Instructors; 90 students. Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. D. C. WEBSTER, A.M., President.

Bristol Female Institute. — 4 Instructors. Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. W. J. MORRISSETT, A.M., Principal.

King College.

Brownsville.

Brownsville Female College.
Wesleyan Female College.

Butler.

Enon Seminary.

Cave Spring.

Buffalo Institute.

Centreville.

Centreville Academy.

Chapel Hill.

Chapel Hill High School.

Charlotte.

Tracy Academy. — Established 1806. Instruction given to boys and girls in all the branches usually taught in the colleges of the state. Rev. J. C. ARMSTRONG, D.D., Principal.

Chatata.

Chatata Seminary.

Chattanooga.

Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy.

Clarksville.

Clarksville Female Academy. — An English, Classical, French, and German Family and Day School for Young Ladies. 9 Instructors; 199 students. Rev. J. R. PLUMMER, A.M., President.

Southwestern Presbyterian University. — 7 Instructors; 105 students. Thorough collegiate education. Rev. J. B. SHEARER, D.D., President.

Clifton.

Clifton Masonic Academy.

Coq Hill.

Cane Creek Academy.

Colliersville.

Bellevue Female College.

Columbia.

Columbia Female Institute. — Founded 1837. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Rev. GEO. BECKETT, Superintendent.

Columbia High School. — 5 Instructors; 206 students. Preparatory, Intermediate, and Commercial courses. T. F. SEVIER, Principal.

Covington.

Tipton Female Seminary.

Cross Plains.

Stonewall Male and Female College.

Culleoka.

Culleoka Institute. — Course of instruction thorough. Commercial, Classical, and Elective courses. W. R. WEBB, A.M., and J. M. WEBB, A.M., Principals.

Tennessee.

Durhamville.

Lauderdale Male and Female Institute. ISAAC L. CASE, A.M., Principal.

Edgefield.

Edgefield Female Seminary.
Edgefield Male Academy.

Flag Pond.

Flag Pond Seminary.

Franklin.

Tennessee Female College.

Friendsville.

Friendsville Institute.

Galatin.

Neophogen Male and Female College. — 18 Instructors; 283 students. Healthful location; commodious buildings; parental care; thorough instruction. JOHN M. WALTON, A.M., President.

Greeneville.

Rhea Academy.

Hartsville.

Hartsville Masonic Institute. — A Boarding and Day School of high grade for both sexes. 6 Instructors; 160 students. H. S. KENNEDY, A.M., Principal.

Henderson.

Henderson Masonic Institute. — 9 Instructors; 144 students. Rates of board and tuition low, discipline firm and impartial, course of study thorough and comprehensive. G. M. SAVAGE, Principal.

Hiwassee College.

Hiwassee College. — 4 Instructors; 145 students. Preparatary and Collegiate Departments. Tuition very low; instruction thorough; Location quiet, moral, and healthy; homes in good families. Rev. J. H. BRUNNER, D.D., President.

Hollow Rock.

West Tennessee Seminary.

Humboldt.

Central Normal School.
Odd Fellow's Female College.

Huntingdon.

Huntingdon Male and Female Academy.

Jackson.

Memphis Conference Female Institute. — 10 Instructors; 423 students. Collegiate, Musical, Classical, and Art Departments. Rev. A. W. JONES, D.D., President.

Southwestern Baptist University. — 10 Instructors: 296 students. English, Classical, and Commercial courses. GEO. W. JARMAN, A.M., President.

Jasper.

Sam Houston Academy.

Johnsonville.

Ebenezer Male and Female Academy. A. F. ESTES, President.

Jonesboro'.

South Normal School and Business Institute.

Knoxville.

East Tennessee Female Institute.

East Tennessee University and State Agricultural College.—18 Instructors; 288 students. Three distinct College: College of Agriculture: College of Mechanic Arts; College of Language and Fine Arts. Expenses low. Rev. THOMAS W. HUMES, LL.D., President.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parochial School.
Tennessee School for the Deaf and Dumb.

La Grange.

La Grange Female College.

Lebanon.

Cumberland University.— 14 Professors; 236 students. Preparatory, Collegiate, Law, and Theological Departments. NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., Chancellor.

Greenwood Seminary.
Lebanon Female College.

Tennessee.

Liberty.
Masonic Academy.

Lincoln.
Hopewell Academy. O. SIDNEY STEWART, Principal.

Long Savannah.
Savannah Grove Academy.

Loudon.
Loudon Male and Female High School. — 4 Instructors; 99 pupils. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. G. W. SCRIBNER and WATTS MACPHERSON, Principals.

Lynchburg.
Lynchburg Male and Female Institute.

McKenzie.
Bethel College. — Open to both sexes. 6 Instructors; 111 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Rev. W. W. HENDRIX, President.
McKenzie College.
Macedonia Academy.

McMinnville.
Cumberland Female College. — Founded 1850. 5 Instructors; 60 students. A first-class Day and Boarding School for Young Ladies. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments, A. M. BURNEY, A.M., President.
Waters and Walling College.

Manchester.
Manchester College. — For both sexes. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. I. N. JONES, President.

Martin.
Martin Male and Female Academy. G. A. HAYS, Principal.

Maryville.
Freedmen's Normal Institute. — Under the management of the Religious Society of Friends. WILLIAM P. HASTINGS, Principal.
Maryville College. — For both sexes. Established 1819. 10 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments; Ladies' Course, English Course, and Normal Department. Three new buildings. Expenses moderate. Rev. P. MASON BARTLETT, D.D., President.
New Providence Institute.

Memphis.
Christian Brothers' College.
Leddin's Business College.
Le Moyne Normal School.
Notre Dame de la Salette Academy.
Presbyterian Grammar and High School. Miss JENNIE M. HIGBEE, Principal.
St. Agnes Academy.
St. Mary's School. — A Boarding and Day School under the charge of the (Episcopal) Sisters of St. Mary.
State Female College. — For the superior instruction of young women. Founded 1857. 10 Instructors; 125 students. Mrs. HARRIET N. COLLINS, President.

Moffat.
Fairmount School.

Morristown.
Morristown Female High School. — Pleasantly located, with good buildings and ample grounds. The course of instruction embraces everything usually taught in first class schools for young ladies. *Thoroughness* the prominent aim. SUMMERS and LOWRY, Principals.
Reagan High School.

Mosheim.
Mosheim Male and Female Institute.

Mossy Creek.
Branner Female Institute.
Mossy Creek Baptist College.

Tennessee.

Mt. Pleasant.
Mt. Pleasant Female Academy.

Mouse Creek.
McMinn Grange High School.

Murfreesboro'.
Murfreesboro' Female Institute. — Founded 1850. 9 Instructors; 108 students. Superior in its appointments to almost all the Southern Female Colleges. Full corps of experienced teachers. JAMES E. SCOBEY, A.M., President.
Soulé Female College.

Nashville.
Central Tennessee College. — Open to both sexes. 8 Instructors; 280 students. Normal, Classical, Preparatory, Law, Medicine, and Academic Departments. Expenses low. Rev. J. BRADEN, D.D., President.
Convent of Mercy.
Fisk University.
Nashville Normal and Theological Institute.
St. Bernard's Academy.
St. Cecilia's Academy.
State Normal College (University of Nashville).
Tennessee College of Pharmacy. — 7 Professors. Thorough instruction. Degrees of P. C. and Phar. D. conferred on students. JOHN H. SNIVELY, Registrar.
Toney's Nashville Business College.
Vanderbilt University. — 35 Instructors; 405 students. Comprises the Department of Philosophy, Science and Literature; Biblical Department; Law Department; and Medical Department. Each of these Departments has its Faculty of Instruction, charged with its special management. L. C. GARLAND, LL.D., Chancellor.
W. E. Ward's Seminary for Young Ladies. — 18 Instructors; 240 students. Five years' course of study. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Thorough education not only in the elegant acquirements of life, but in all the studies that go towards making the accomplished scholar. W. E. WARD, D.D., Principal.

New Market.
Holston Seminary.

Norris' Creek.
Oak Hill Collegiate Institute for both sexes. 4 Instructors; 140 students. Primary, Intermediate, Academic, Collegiate, and Commercial courses. For full particulars, address Prof. J. N. PROCTER, Clerk of the Faculty.

Ooltewah.
Chattanooga District High School.
Ooltewah Academy. W. F. MCCARRON, A.M., Principal.

Orme's Store.
Temperance Hall.

Paris.
Paris Female Seminary.
Paris Male Academy. T. H. M. HUNTER, Principal.
Mrs. Welch's School.

Peach Grove.
Woolsey College.

Pin Hook Landing.
Oak Grove Academy.

Pleasant Grove, Hamilton Co.
Pleasant Grove Seminary. P. A. WALL, Principal.

Pulaski.
Martin College. — 7 Instructors; 160 students. Established for the superior instruction of young ladies; course of study extensive and thorough. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. Rev. R. H. RIVERS, D.D., President.

Rheatown.
Clear Spring Seminary.

Ripley.
Ripley Academy.

Tennessee.

Roberson's Cross Roads.
Sequatchie College.

Rogersville.
Rogersville Female College.

Rutledge.
Madison Academy.

Savannah.
Savannah Female College.

Sewanee.
University of the South. — 12 Instructors; 212 students. Department of the University, and School of Theology. Thorough and liberal instruction and full college grade of scholarship. Gen. J. GORGAS, Vice-Chancellor.

University Grammar School (University of the South). A school of preparation for the University schools. 6 Instructors; 82 pupils. CHARLES M. BECKWITH, Head Master.

Shelbyville.
Shelbyville Collegiate Institute.

Smithville.
Fulton Academy.

Somerville.
Somerville Female Institute. Dr. J. O. CHURCH, Principal.

Sparta.
Cumberland Institute.
Nourse Seminary.
White Seminary.

Trenton.
Melrose Institute.

Troy.
Obion College.

Tusculum.
Greenville and **Tusculum College.**—8 Instructors; 110 students. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. Course of study extensive, instruction thorough and practical. Rev. W. S. DOAK, D.D., President.

Tyner's Station.
Pleasant Grove Seminary.

Watauga.
Watauga Academy.

White Pine.
Cedar Grove Seminary.—JOHN L. MCDANNEL, A.M., Principal.

Winchester.
Carrick Academy.—Common School and Academic Departments. Systematic and thorough course of study. All expenses low. B. A. CLARK and J. M. BLEDSOE, Principals.

Winchester Normal School. — 7 Instructors. Preparatory Department, embracing two schools, and Collegiate Department, embracing eight schools. Advantages and accommodations superior; charges low. JAMES W. TERRILL, President.

Woodbury.
Woodbury College.

TEXAS.

Hon. O. N. HOLLINGSWORTH, Secretary of the State Board of Education, AUSTIN, TEX.

Austin.
Austin Collegiate Institute.
Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

German-American Ladies' College. — Designed to afford young ladies a course of instruction in full harmony with the requirements of modern education. Primary, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Misses VON SCHENCK and NOHL, Principals.

St. Mary's Academy.

Texas.

Texas Military Institute. — 6 Instructors; 100 Cadets. The course of instruction embraces all those branches of study usually taught in the best literary and scientific institutions of the country. Military organization and government. Col. JOHN G. JAMES, superintendent.

Brenham.
Live Oak Female Seminary.

Brownsville.
Convent of the Incarnate Word.
St. Joseph's College.

Bryan.
Bryan Female Seminary.
State Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas.

Chapel Hill.
Chapel Hill Female College.

Corpus Christi.
Convent of the Incarnate Word.

Corsicana.
Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Dallas.
Dallas Female College. — 9 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. A first-class school for young ladies. W. K. JONES, President.

Denison.
Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary.

Galveston.
Texas Medical College and Hospital.
University of St. Mary.

Georgetown.
Southwestern University. — 7 Instructors; 103 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Healthful location, liberal plan of organization, standard of scholarship high, expenses low. Rev. F. A. MOOD, D.D., Regent.

Gonzales.
Gonzales College.

Henderson.
Henderson Male and Female College.

Houston.
Clark Seminary for Young Ladies. HORACE CLARK, LL. D., Principal.

Huntsville.
Andrew Female College.

Independence.
Baylor Female College.

Baylor University.—12 Instructors; 114 students Chartered in 1845. Course of study complete. Location unsurpassed and accessible. Address Rev. WM. CAREY CRANE, DD., LL.D., President.

Lancaster.
Lancaster Masonic Institute.

Laredo.
Ursuline Convent.

Lisbon.
Riverside Institute.

Marshall.
Wiley University, Rev. W. H. DAVIS, President.

Owensville.
Owensville High School.

Paris.
Lamar Female Seminary.

Salado.
Salado College.

San Antonio.
Alamo Select School.
St. Mary's College.
St. Mary's Hall.
Ursuline Convent.

San Marcos.
Coronal Institute.

Texas.

Seguin.

Guadalupe College. — Under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Preparatory, Classical, and Commercial courses. A. G. RIVAS, S. J., President.

Sherman.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary.

Tehuacana.

Trinity University.—17 Instructors; 312 students. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. Open to both sexes. Thorough and careful instruction. Rev. B. W. MCDONALD, D.D., President.

Thorp's Springs.

Add Ran College.

Victoria.

Nazareth Convent.

Waco.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.

Waco's Female College.—8 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments; Music, Art, and Language Departments. Rev. SAMUEL P. WRIGHT. A.M., President.

Waco University.

UTAH.

Hon. JOHN TAYLOR, Territorial Superintendent of District Schools, SALT LAKE CITY, Utah.

Beaver City.

Beaver Seminary.

Logan City.

St. John's School.

Mt. Pleasant.

Wahsatch Academy.

Ogden.

School of the Good Shepherd.

Provo City.

Brigham Young Academy and [illegible]al School. — 6 Instructors; 233 students. Fully graded. Modern and Ancient Languages. Natural Sciences, Mathemathics, and a Commercial Course. Normal Course, two years. Apply for particulars to KARL J. MAESER Principal.

Salt Lake City.

Rocky Mountain Seminary.—A first-class Academic School. 4 Instructors; 152 students. Full seminary course of study. Rev. J. MCELDOWNEY, Principal.

St. Mark's Grammar School.

St. Mary's Academy.

Salt Lake Collegiate Institute.

University of Deseret.

VERMONT.

Hon. EDWARD CONANT, State Superintendent of Education, RANDOLPH, Vt.

Barre.

Barre Academy. — 7 Instructors; 211 students. Two departments, Classical and Scientific. Address J. S. SPAULDING, Principal.

Goddard Seminary. — 8 Instructors. A first-class Boarding School for both sexes. Three full courses of study: English, College Preparatory, and Ladies' Collegiate. Expenses moderate. For catalogue, address HENRY PRIEST, Principal.

Barton.

Barton Academy and Graded School. Miss EMILIE M. GLEASON, Principal.

Bellows Falls.

St. Agnes' Hall. — A Church School for Girls. Course of instruction varied and complete. Miss JANE HAPGOOD, Principal.

Vermont.

Bennington Centre.

Mt. Anthony Seminary.

Bradford.

Bradford Academy and Union School. — 4 Instructors; 150 students. Founded 1820. B. M. WELD, Principal.

Brattleboro'.

Brattleboro' Academy.

Bristol.

Bristol Academy.

Burlington.

Academy of St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

Burlington Young Ladies' School.

University of Vermont. — 29 Instructors; 184 students. Instruction in three different Departments, viz: The Department of Arts, The Department of Applied Science, The Department of Medicine. MATTHEW HENRY BUCKHAM, D.D., President.

Vermont Episcopal Institute (Academical Department).

Castleton.

State Normal School. — 5 Instructors; 115 students. Thorough Normal instruction. WALTER E. HOWARD, Principal.

Derby.

Derby Academy.

East Rutland.

Academy of Our Lady of Vermont.

Essex.

Essex Classical Institute. — Open to both sexes. 4 Instructors; 200 pupils. A permanent institution with a thorough systematized course of study (Classical and Scientific). Good Musical advantages; excellent society; low rate of expenses. W. A. DEERING, Principal.

Fairfax.

Christ Church School.

Glover.

Orleans Liberal Institute.

Hardwick.

Hardwick Academy.

Hyde Park.

Lamoille Central Academy.

Jericho.

Jericho Centre Academy.

Johnson.

Johnson State Normal School.

Ludlow.

Black River Academy.

Lyndon Centre.

Lyndon Literary Institution.

Lyndon Corner.

Lyndon Academy and Graded School. — Open to both sexes. 3 Instructors; 120 students. Classical, English, and Business courses of study. A. H. KENERSON, Principal.

McIndoe's Falls.

McIndoe's Falls Academy.

Manchester.

Burr and Burton Seminary.

Middlebury.

Middlebury College. — 9 Instructors; 52 students. Full college course. For catalogues, etc., address the President, C. B. HURLBERT.

Montpelier.

Vermont Methodist Seminary and Female College. 13 Instructors; 254 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments; Art, Music, Commercial, and Elective courses. Rev. JULIUS B. SOUTHWORTH, Principal.

Vermont.

Morgan.
Morgan Academy.

Newbury.
Montebello Ladies' Institute. — 5 Instructors; 40 students. Instruction in English branches, Music, Painting, and Modern Languages. MARY E. TENNY, Principal.

New Haven.
Beeman Academy. — 4 Instructors; 90 students. English, Classical, and Scientific courses. H. P. STIMSON, Principal.

Northfield.
Northfield Graded and High School. — 7 Instructors; 300 students. Prepares for college. WILLIAM W. PRESCOTT, Principal.

Norwich University. — Scientific and Military school. Established 1834. 8 Instructors. Thorough instruction in Military, Scientific, and Business courses of study. Discipline military in form and principle. Capt. CHARLES A. CURTIS, U. S. A., President and Commandant.

Norwich.
Norwich English and Classical Boarding School.

Peacham.
Caledonia County Academy. — 6 Instructors; 129 students. Classical and English Departments. C. A. BUNKER, A. M., Principal.

Poultney.
Troy Conference Academy. — 11 Instructors; 185 students. Preparatory, Academic, College Preparatory, and Scientific and Commercial courses of instruction. Rev. C. H. DUNTON, A. M., Principal.

Pownal.
Rural Home.—A Family School for Boys. Location healthful and beautiful, instruction systematic and thorough, table generous. Number of scholars limited. Boys prepared for college or business. Rev. J. M. BACHELDOR, A.M., Principal and Proprietor.

Randolph.
State Normal School.

St. Albans.
Boarding and Select School of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Johnsbury.
St. Johnsbury Academy. — 9 Instructors; 298 students. Superior advantages for Classical and Scientific training. Apply to H. T. FULLER, Principal, ST. JOHNSBURY, Vt.

Saxton's River.
Vermont Academy. — College, Preparatory, Academic, and Teachers' Normal courses. Competent instructors; thorough training. H. M. WILLARD, Principal.

Shoreham.
Shoreham Central High School.

South Woodstock.
Green Mountain Perkins Academy. — 8 Instructors; 125 students. Three full courses of study. English, Scientific, and Classical. Students fitted for business, teaching, or college. Advantages first-class. Expenses low. For catalogues or information, address F. P. KENDALL, Secretary. N. P. WOOD, A.M., Principal.

Springfield.
Springfield High School. — English, Classical, and College Preparatory courses of study. H. D. RYDER, Principal.

Thetford.
Thetford Academy and Boarding School.

Townshend.
Leland and Gray Seminary. — 6 Instructors; 126 students. In successful operation for over 40 years, Academic, Commercial, and Classical courses. C. C. BOYNTON, Principal.

Vermont.

Waterbury.
Green Mountain Institute.

West Brattleboro'.
Glenwood Classical Seminary.

VIRGINIA.

Hon. W. H. RUFFNER, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, RICHMOND, Va.

Abingdon.
Abingdon Male Academy.
Academy of the Visitation.
Martha Washington College.

Alexandria.
Alexandria Academy.
Episcopal High School.
H. F. Henry's School.
Potomac Academy.

St. John's Academy. — 5 Instructors; 74 students. Thorough instruction in all the branches of a good English and Classical education. St. John's Academy is a military school—uniformed and armed. RICHARD L. CARNE, A.M., Principal.

St. Mary's Academy.

Amherst C. H.
Kenmore University High School. — 3 Instructors; 44 students. Prepares students for the University of Virginia. Session opens September 12th. Board and tuition for half-session, $125.00. H. A. STRODE, Principal.

Ashland.
Randolph Macon College. — 10 Instructors; 141 students. Course of instruction thorough, method highly approved. Grade of scholarship high, expenses moderate. Location remarkably healthy, religious influences invaluable. W. W. BENNETT, D.D., President.

Belleville.
Yeates' Lower School.

Bellevue.
Bellevue High School.

Bethel Academy, *Fauquier Co.*
Bethel Academy. — 6 Instructors; 116 students. A preparatory boarding-school for boys and young men. Students prepared for college or business. Military Department. WM. W. SMITH, A.M., Senior Principal.

Blacksburg.
Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College. — 7 Instructors; 224 students. Thorough instruction in those branches relating to Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, including also Scientific and Classical courses, and military tactics. CHARLES L. C. MINOR, LL.D., President.

Botetourt Springs.
Hollins Institute.

Bridgewater.
Valley Normal School. — 6 Instructors; 208 students. Normal, Classical, and Business Departments, and Model School. A. L. FUNK, Principal.

Bristol.
Sullins Female College.

Charlottesville.
Albemarle Female Institute.
Piedmont Female Institute.

Christiansburg.
Montgomery Female College. — 9 Instructors. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. Experienced teachers, commodious buildings, healthful location, thorough instruction. Number of boarding pupils limited to 50. Mrs. O. S. POLLOCK, Principal.

Culpeper.
Culpeper Female Institute.

Virginia.

Danville.

Roanoke Female College. — 6 Instructors. Preparatory, Collegiate, and Ornamental Departments. Offers a high order of instruction to young ladies. SAMUEL W. AVERETT and JOHN D. AVERETT, Principals.

Elk Creek.

Elk Creek Academy.

Emory.

Emory and Henry College. — Founded 1838. 6 Instructors; 115 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Department and Special Business course. Rev. EPHRAIM E. WILEY, M.D., President.

Farmville.

Farmville College.

Fork Union.

White Rock Female High School.

Hampden Sidney.

Hampden Sidney College. — 1878-79, one hundred and third session. Full collegiate course. 5 Professors; 78 students. Tuition for the year, $60.00. Rev. J. M. P. ATKINSON, D.D., President.

Union Theological Seminary.

Hampton.

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. — Open to both sexes. 16 Instructors; 169 students. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Instruction in practical farming, sewing, and household industries. S. C. ARMSTRONG, Principal.

Herndon.

Church and Home School for Girls and Small Boys.

Leesburg.

Leesburg Academy. — An English, Classical, and Mathematical School for boys. Pupils prepared for college or business. THOMAS WILLIAMSON, Principal.

Lexington.

Ann Smith Academy.

Virginia Military Institute.

Washington and Lee University.—20 Instructors; 134 students. Course of study arranged into distinct elective schools or departments. University Department and Schoolof LAW. Gen. G. W. C. LEE, Principal.

Marion.

Marion Female College. — 8 Instructors; 90 students. Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Rev. J. J. SCHERER, A.M., Principal.

Marion High School. — D. C. MILLER, Principal.

New Market.

Polytechnic Institute. — A Boys' Academy under the care of Prof. B. H. BENTON, Principal.

Norfolk.

St. John's Theological Seminary.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School.

Webster Military Institute. — 3 Instructors; 62 students. Primary, Junior, Business, Academic, and Collegiate classes. Students prepared for United States Academies or scientific schools. Prof. N. B. WEBSTER, A.M., Principal.

Norwood.

Norwood High School.

Petersburg.

Petersburg Female College.

Southern Female College.

University School. — 3 Instructors; 65 students. Prepares students for the University of Virginia and other institutions of high grade, or for business. W. GORDON MCCABE, Principal.

Rapidan Station.

Locust Dale Academy. — 4 Instructors; 65 students. English, Classical, and Scientific courses. A. J. GORDON, M.D., Principal.

Richmond.

Academy of the Visitation (MONTE MARIA).—Parents and guardians who wish to secure for young ladies, in a first-class boarding-school, the benefits of a solid and refined education, with maternal supervision over their health, morals, and manners, will have no reason to regret their choice of the Monte Maria Academy. On the retired and healthy heights of Richmond, in buildings enlarged to admit additional applicants, the pupils enjoy ample grounds, picturesque views, and every facility under an approved system and efficient corps of teachers for their contentment and progress. For information as to terms, etc., address the SUPERIORESS OF MONTE MARIA, Grace St., RICHMOND, Va.

Female Academy and Parochial School.

Medical College of Virginia.

Old Dominion Business College. GEO. M. NICOL, Principal.

Richmond College. — 8 Instructors; 150 students. Composed of 8 independent schools. Thorough college instruction. Expenses for resident students, $200.00 per year. B. PURYEAR, A.M., Chairman of Faculty.

Richmond Female Institute. JOHN HART, Principal.

Richmond Institute. — 5 Instructors; 104 students. Preparatory and Academic Departments and Theological course. Rev. CHARLES H. COREY, A.M., President.

Richmond Normal School.

St. Joseph's Academy.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School.

Salem.

Roanoke College. — 8 Instructors; 177 students. Rev. T. W. DOSH, D.D., President, assisted by a corps of experienced instructors. *Advantages:* 1st. A full and comprehensive Curriculum. Also, Preparatory Department and English course. 2d. A high standard of proficiency in the different Departments. 3d. Literary Societies of the first rank. 4th. Library, about 14,000 volumes; Reading-room, 100 periodicals. 5th. Valuable Cabinet and Laboratory. 6th. A location unsurpassed in the country. 7th. Excellent Moral, Social, and Religious advantages. College noted for good morals. 8th. Normal instruction given students desiring to teach. 9th. More moderate expenses for advantages afforded that can be found elsewhere in the South. Expense for session of 10 months (including board, tuition, etc.), from $160.00 to $240.00. Students in attendance from nearly all the Southern, and from several of the Northern and Western States. The annual catalogue, containing full particulars, sent on application to the President, as above.

Theological Seminary of the Evangelical - Lutheran General Synod, South.

Spout Spring.

Union Academy.

Staunton.

Augusta Female Seminary. — 18 Instructors. Preparatory, Intermediate, and Collegiate courses. Healthful and commanding location, capacious and comfortable buildings, watchful care of pupils, experienced and efficient teachers, thorough instruction. Miss MARY J. BALDWIN, Principal.

Staunton Female Seminary. — 10 Instructors; 80 students. Juvenile, Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. *Advantages:* Few extras; healthfulness and accessibility of location; thorough and practical instruction; board and home comforts not to be excelled in any school; no sectarian influence allowed, while the greatest interest is manifested in the moral welfare of the pupils; the absence of the many disadvantages of an over crowded school — a good rather than a large school is our aim; the economy in dress and general expenditure. Rev. J. I. MILLER, A.M., Principal.

Virginia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.

Wesleyan Female Institute.

Stevensville.

Landon Female School.

Virginia.

Suffolk.
Suffolk Collegiate Institute.
Suffolk Female Institute.

Taylorsville.
Hanover Academy. Col. H. P. JONES, Principal.

Theological Seminary, *Fairfax Co.*
Theological Seminary of the **Protestant Episcopal Church** in the Diocese of Virginia. Founded 1823. 4 Instructors; 43 students. Full course of study occupies three years. All expenses low. Rev. JOSEPH PACKARD, D.D., Dean.

The Plains.
Yelverton Home School for Young Ladies and Children.

University of Virginia.
University of Virginia. — 18 Instructors; 347 students. Academic, Law, Engineering, and Medical Departments. Thorough instruction in independent schools. No curriculum or prescribed course of study. JAMES F. HARRISON, M.D., Chairman of the Faculty.

Williamsburg.
College of William and Mary. — 7 Professors; 30 students. Regular College course. BENJ. S. EWELL, LL.D., President.

Winchester.
Episcopal Female Institute. — 10 Instructors. Juvenile, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Thorough instruction, firm and wholesome government. Rev. J. C. WHEAT, D.D., Principal.

Fairfax Hall for Young Ladies. 12 Instructors, Primary, Preparatory, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. The best advantages afforded for a thorough, solid, and ornamental education. Terms moderate. Rev. SILAS BILLINGS, A.M., Principal.

Worsham.
Prince Edward Academy.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

Hon. J. P. JUDSON, Territorial Superintendent of District Schools, OLYMPIA, Wash. Terr.

Seattle.
University of Washington Territory. Open to both sexes. 6 Instructors; 126 students. Classical and Scientific courses. A. J. ANDERSON, A.M., President.

Vancouver.
Holy Angels' College.

Walla Walla.
St. Patrick's College.
St. Paul's School.
St. Vincent's Academy.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Hon. W. K. PENDLETON, General Superintendent of Free Schools, WHEELING, W. Va.

Bethany.
Bethany College.

Charlestown.
Charlestown Male Academy. — Thorough instruction in those branches which will enable the students to enter College or which are essential to a business life. WM. H. KABLE, A.M., Principal.

St. Mary's Academy.

Clarksburg.
St. Joseph's Academy. — Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. A limited number of pupils received as boarders. Apply to the SISTER-SUPERIOR.

Fairmont.
Fairmont State Normal School.

Flemington.
West Virginia College.—Preparatory, Commercial, Academic, Normal, and Collegiate Departments. Designed to furnish to young people of both sexes a liberal and thorough education at the least possible expense. Rev. W. COLEGROVE, A.M., President.

West Virginia.

Glenville.
State Normal School. T. MARCELLUS MARSHALL, Principal.

Grafton.
St. Augustine School.

Harpers' Ferry.
Storer College. — 10 Instructors; 206 students. Academic and Normal Departments. Rev. N. C. BRACKETT, A. M., Principal.

Huntington.
Marshall College (*State Normal School*). — Academic and Normal Training courses. Tuition free to students who agree to teach in the State. A. D. CHESTERMAN, A.M., Principal.

Morgantown.
Morgantown Female Seminary.

West Virginia University — The University furnishes instruction in the following Departments, viz.: Classical, Scientific, Agricultural, Engineering, Military, Law, Medicine, Preparatory. Text Books supplied to students at cost. The calendar of the year arranged to suit the convenience of teachers. The expenses for an entire school year need not exceed $175.00. For catalogues and other information address the President, J. R. THOMPSON.

Parkersburg.
Academy of the Visitation.
Parkersburg Female Academy.

Romney.
West Virginia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind.

Shepherdstown.
Shepherd College. — 4 Instructors; 102 students. Collegiate and Normal Departments. Open to both sexes. Thorough instruction. JOSEPH MCMURRAN, A. M., President.

West Liberty.
West Liberty State Normal School.

Wheeling.
Academy of the Visitation. — Established 1848. Commandingly situated at Mount de Chantal, about three miles from Wheeling. The unrivaled healthfulness of the locality, the pure mountain air, wholesome country diet, and facilities for out-door exercises and innocent amusements offer peculiar advantages to pupils of delicate constitutions.

The course of instruction embraces all the usual requisites of a thorough and accomplished education. The institution possesses an excellent philosophical and chemical apparatus and also a library of choice and standard works. French is taught, not merely in the class but practically, by conversation. The renown for superiority in music is so wide-spread as to have made this Academy almost a national one. One point in particular that should recommend Mount de Chantal to the sensible parent is the influence exercised to form the pupils in views and habits of economy. Simplicity in dress is enforced by rule. The rates for board and tuition are exceedingly moderate.

Terms, per session of five months, $100.00; Music, $24.00. For further particulars, address the DIRECTRESS.

St. Alphonsus' School.
St. Joseph's Academy.
St. Joseph's Female Academy.
St. Mary's School.
Seguin Classical, Commercial, and Musical Institute.

Wheeling Female College. — Founded 1850. 8 Instructors. The leading Ladies' School of the State. Preparatory, Academic, Collegiate, Normal, Music, and Art Departments. Location elevated and accessible. Buildings large and substantial. System of instruction thorough, comprehensive, and practical. Miss A. TAYLOR, President.

WISCONSIN.

Hon. Wm. C. Whitford, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Madison, Wis.

Albion.

Albion Academy and Normal Institute.

Appleton.

Lawrence University. — Open to both sexes. 8 Instructors; 79 students. Classical, Scientific, and Civil Engineering courses. Rev. Geo. M. Steele, D.D., President.

St. Mary's School.

Barton, Washington Co.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Beaver Dam.

Wayland University.

Beloit.

Beloit College for Young Men, provides a full Collegiate Classical Course, a parallel Philosophical Course, and a Preparatory School. The fall term will open the first Wednesday in September. For information, address A. L. Chapin, President.

Calvary P. O.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundusium.

Delavan.

Wisconsin Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

Dupont.

Dupont Academy.

Elroy.

Elroy Seminary. — 7 Instructors; 137 students. A school for both sexes. Regular courses of study, both Classical and Scientific. Students prepared for college, teaching, or business. Accommodations ample and expenses moderate. Rev. F. M. Washburn, Principal.

Fond Du Lac.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Fond du Lac Commercial College. Mann and Everdell, Principals.

Fox Lake.

Wisconsin Female College.

Franklin.

Mission House School. H. A. Muhlmeier, D.D., Director.

Galesville.

Galesville University.

Geneva.

Lake Geneva Seminary. — 7 Instructors; 83 students. Building perfect in arrangement, situation beautiful, family limited to 30. Most perfect home-school in America. Instruction thorough; riding and rowing among the recreations. E. S. Warner, Secretary.

Green Bay.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Green Bay Business College. A. C. Blackman, Principal.

Ursuline Convent.

Janesville.

Janesville Business College and Institute of Penmanship. A course of instruction to meet the demands of the age. Thorough, practical, and comprehensive. F. E. Fellows, President.

Janesville Classical Academy. — 4 Instructors. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Rev. John P. Haire, A.M., Principal.

Jefferson.

Jefferson Liberal Institute.

Kenosha.

Kemper Hall. — Girls' School. Sisters of St. Mary, Managers. The Bishop of Wisconsin, Visitor. Wm. Bliss Ashley, D.D., Chaplain. Expenses, $350.00 per annum. Opens September 11th. Address the Chaplain.

Wisconsin.

La Crosse.

La Crosse Business College. — Theoretical, Practical, and Actual Business Departments. J. L. Wallace, Proprietor.

Madison.

Northwestern Business College. — Institute of Penmanship and Telegraphy; Classical, Scientific, and Musical Academy. Wilmot, Deming and Boyd, Principals.

St. Regina's Academy.

University of Wisconsin. — Has two Classical courses, a Scientific course, and special courses in Engineering, Mining, Mechanics, and Agriculture.

The work-rooms and laboratories are well furnished, and the advantages offered are of the highest order. Expenses light. Address John Bascom, President.

Marshall.

Marshall Academy.—Open to both sexes. 5 Instructors; 68 students. Classical and English courses of study. F. W. Denison, A.M., Principal.

Milton.

Milton College. — Open to both sexes. 9 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Teacher's course, Classical course, Scientific course. Address, for information, Prof. Albert Whitford.

Milwaukee.

First English Kindergarten. Mrs. Ecdora Hailmann, Principal.

German and English Academy. — 9 Instructors; 144 pupils. Instruction in German and English branches, Kindergarten, Gymnastics, and Needlework. Louis Theiss, Director.

Kindergarten der Nordwest-Seite.

Markham Academy (formerly known as *Milwaukee Academy*).—4 Instructors; 70 students. A thoroughly reliable college-preparatory school for boys and young men. Established in 1864. Address A. Markham, Principal.

Milwaukee College for Ladies.—Founded 1851. 13 Instructors; 260 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Fully equipped for thorough instruction. For catalogue, address Chas. S. Farrar, A.M., President.

National German American Normal College.—Established September 2nd, 1878. Conducted by experienced teachers on the German plan for Normal Colleges, under the supervision of its founder, the National German-American Normal-College Society. Instruction free of charge. Special attention to English, German, Moral Instruction, etc. For further information, apply to J. Keller, Principal, 637 to 643 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

St. Mary's Day School.

St. Mary's Institute.

South Side Kindergarten.

Spencerian Business College. — 4 Instructors; 125 students. Superior facilities for preparing young and middle aged men and women for the counting-room and business pursuits. Circulars free. Address R. C. Spencer, Principal.

West Side Kindergarten.

Nashotah, Waukesha Co.

Nashotah House. — 5 Instructors; 30 students. Three years' course of theological study. Rev. A. D. Cole, D.D., President.

Oconomowoc.

Lakeside Seminary.

Oshkosh.

Oshkosh Business College.

State Normal School.—17 Instructors; 615 students. Normal and Model Departments. Elementary and Advanced courses of study. George S. Albee, President.

Patch Grove.

Patch Grove Graded School. Eliza Nagle, Principal.

Wisconsin.

Pine Bluff.

St. Agnes Academy.

Platteville.

Wisconsin State Normal School. — 11 Instructors; 449 students. Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, and Normal Departments. Elementary course of two years; Advanced course of two years. EDWIN A. CHARLTON, A.M., President.

Prairie du Chien.

St. John's College.
St. Mary's Institute.

Racine.

Racine College. — Open to both sexes. 13 Instructors; 259 students. Includes a School of Letters and a Scientific School. There is also a Grammar School, into which boys from ten years old and upward are received to be prepared for college or business. Special care is taken of the younger boys by the matrons.

Thorough intellectual training is combined with true discipline, religious care, and high culture. The College and Grammar School open September 5. For catalogues and other information, apply to Rev. JAMES DE KOVEN, D.D., President.

St. Catharine's Female Academy.

Ripon,

Ripon College.

River Falls,

River Falls Institute. — 4 Instructors; 60 pupils. Conducted on the plan of a New England Academy. MARTIN E. SEVERANCE, Principal.

State Normal School. — 11 Instructors; 359 students. Normal and Model Schools. Professional, literary, and scientific advantages to teachers. Ample facilities to all students. W. D. PARKER, President.

Wisconsin.

Rochester,

Rochester Seminary. — 4 Instructors; 87 students. Prepares students for college, scientific schools, or business. Thorough and careful instruction. R. F. POULEY, Principal.

St. Francis Station, *Milwaukee Co.*

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute for Boys and Girls. Pupils taught to speak by articulation. Present number, 30. Address Rev. THEO. BRUENER, Director.

Catholic Normal School. — Board and tuition, $175.00 per year. 60 pupils. Address Rev. THEO. BRUENER, Principal.

Pio Nono Business College. — Branch of Catholic Normal School. Board and tuition, $220.00 per year. Music and Telegraphy extra. 30 pupils. Address Rev. THEO. BRUENER, Principal.

The Salesianum, or *Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis of Sales.* — Prepares students for the Priesthood. Classical, Philosophical, and Theological courses. C. WAPELHORST, Rector.

Sinsinawa Mound.

St. Clara Academy.

Watertown.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

Watertown Gymnasium. — 7 Instructors; 200 students. A German school of high grade under the direction of the German Lutheran Synod of Wisconsin. Prof. A. F. ERNST, President.

Waukesha.

Carroll College for both sexes. 5 Instructors; 100 students. Preparatory, Academical, and Musical Departments. W. L. RANKIN, A.M., Principal.

Whitewater.

Wisconsin State Normal School. — 13 Instructors; 473 students. Intermediate, Academic, and Normal Departments. Elementary and advanced courses of study. Tuition free. All expenses moderate. Address the President.

THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

JOHN JESSOP, Esq., Superintendent of Education, VICTORIA, B. C.

Nanaimo.

St. Paul's School. THE RECTOR OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Principal.

Victoria.

High School. Rev. A. B. NICHOLSON, Head Master.

MANITOBA.

Rev. W. C. PINKHAM, Protestant Superintendent of Schools.

Rev. ELIE TASSE, Catholic Superintendent of Schools.

St. Boniface.

St. Boniface's Academy for Young Ladies.
Seminary and College of St. Boniface.

Winnipeg.

Manitoba College. — Regular college course, and commercial and special courses. Rev. GEORGE BRYCE, Chairman.

Manitoba Wesleyan Institute. — Provides a sufficiently advanced education for pupils to enter the universities. Rev. A. BOWERMAN, Principal.

St. John's College. — Collegiate and Theological courses. 12 Instructors; 70 students. THE BISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND, Chancellor.

University of Manitoba.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

THEODORE H. RAND, D.C.L., Superintendent of Education, FREDERICTON, N. B.

Bathurst.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family.

Caraquet.

Convent and Female Academy.

Chatham,

St. Michael's College. — 8 Instructors; 210 students. Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Thorough and careful instruction. No interference with the religious preferences of students. Brother JOSEPH, Director.

St. Michael's Female Academy.

Fredericton.

Fredericton Normal School. — 130 students. Normal school and Model Department. W. CROCKET, A.M., Principal.

University of New Brunswick. — Four classes of students: Undergraduates, Students in special undergraduate courses, Partial students, Occasional students. 6 Instructors. Average expenses for tuition, board, etc., $175.00 per year. WM. B. JACK, A.M., President.

Memramcook.

College of St. Joseph.
Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Newcastle.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy.

New Brunswick.

St. John.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Eaton's Commercial and Mercantile College. — Conducted on actual business and scientific principles. A. H. EATON, Principal.

St. John Normal School.

St. Louis, Kent Co. (near Richibucto).

Convent and Female Academy.
St. Louis' Academy for Boys.

Sackville.

Mt. Allison Wesleyan College and Academies. Comprising the College, the Theological School, the Male Academy, the Commercial College, and the Female Academy. Extensively patronized by student of all denominations, from the Lower Provinces. Rev. C. STEWART, D.D., Dean.

NEW FOUNDLAND.

St. John's.

St. Bonaventure's College.

NOVA SCOTIA.

DAVID ALLISON, LL.D., Superintendent of Education, HALIFAX, N. S.

Antigonishe.

College of St. Francis Xavier.

Halifax.

Convent and Academy of Mt. St. Vincent.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. — A branch of the Sacred Heart Academy at Manhattanville (New York City). Founded 1849. 110 pupils. E. MAHONY, Superioress.

Dalhousie College and University.—7 Instructors. Four years' course of study. Full college course. Rev. JAMES ROSS, D.D., Principal.

Halifax University.
Medical School of Dalhousie College. A. P. REID, M.D., Dean.
St. Mary's College.

New Glasgow.

New Glasgow High School. — Established 1860. The course of study includes all the higher English branches. JAMES MCLEAN, Principal.

Pictou.

Pictou Academy. — Founded 1816. Established on the plan of a Scottish college. The course of study is thorough and comprehensive. A. H. MCKAY, Principal.

Truro.

Normal School.

Windsor.

Kings College. — Founded 1788. 6 Professors. Faculty of Arts, School of Civil Engineering, and Elective course. Extensive library, thorough appointments, fine collections. Address the PRESIDENT.

Kings College Collegiate School. — Preparatory to Kings College. Instruction in all the branches of an English education. Rev. JOHN BUTLER, Head Master.

Wolfville.

Acadia College. Rev. A. W. SAWYER, D.D., President.

ONTARIO.

Hon. ADAM CROOKS, Q.C., Minister of Education, TORONTO, Ont.

Acton.

Presentation Convent.

Alexandria.

Convent of the Holy Cross.
St. Margaret's Academy.

Ontario.

Amherstburgh.

Boarding, Select, and Free School.

Belleville.

Albert University. — 9 Professors. Incorporated 1857. Full University powers and regular college course. Faculties of Arts, Law, Music, Theology, Engineering, and a Department of Agriculture. Rev. J. R. JACQUES, D.D., President.

Albert College Grammar School. — Designed to prepare students for the faculties of the University as well as to meet the wants of those who desire partial or elective courses of study. Primary and Academic Departments. JOHN MACOUN, Rector.

Alexandra College. — Secures to young ladies of all denominations thorough and systematic training in the useful and ornamental branches. Preparatory and Academic Departments. Rev. J. R. JACQUES, D.D., President; Mrs. J. R. JACQUES, Preceptress.

The Ontario Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

Berlin.

St. Jerome's College.

Brampton.

Hawthorne Villa. — Mrs. and the Misses GILBERT will re-open their Ladies' Boarding School, September 9th, 1878. Terms made known on application.

Brantford.

Brantford Collegiate Institute.—Special attention paid to University work, and to the preparation of candidates for second-class certificates. 31 out of 35 passed at last examination—15 A's and 16 B's. Three scholarships offered for competition at each intermediate or second-class examination:

1st—$25.00 in cash, or books to the value of $50.00.
2nd—$15.00 in cash, or books to the value of $30.00.
3rd—$10.00 in cash, or books to the value of $20.00.

For announcement giving full information concerning the institution, apply to the Head Master, JAMES MILLS, M.A.

Brantford Young Ladies' College. — College reopens 4th September, 1878. Rev. WM. COCHRANE, D.D., President of the Faculty; T. M. MACINTYRE, M.A., Principal; HENRY WHISH, Mus. Bac., late of Lincoln Cathedral, Professor of Music; H. MARTIN, C.S.A. Professor of Drawing and Painting; Professor A. MELLVILLE BELL, Lecturer on Belles-Lettres and Elocution, with a full staff of Governesses. For picturesque surroundings, healthful location, and elegance and comfort of internal arrangements, the college is unequalled in the Dominion. The Board of Directors have pleasure in announcing that they have entered into arrangements for the holding of the Toronto University Local Examinations for Women at this College; and students desiring to pass such examinations are prepared in its regular course of study in the various subjects required by the University regulations, A. ROBERTSON, President of the Board.

Ontario Institution for the Education of the Blind.

Chatham.

The Pines— *Ursuline Academy.* — This Institution, incorporated in 1866, is situated in a retired part of the flourishing town of Chatham near the Canada Southern and Great Western Railroad. Every facility is offered for obtaining a thorough English and French education. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy offer ample opportunity for out-door exercise.

The building is large and commodious, thoroughly ventilated and heated. Board, with tuition in French and English, Plain and Ornamental Needle-work, Wax Flowers, etc., per annum, $100.00. Address the SUPERIORESS.

Cobourg.

Cobourg Collegiate Institute.—Fully equipped in every department. Special facilities for university and teachers' work. Circular on application. D. C. MCHENRY, A. M., Principal.

Ontario.

Ladies' Institute. — 8 Instructors. Designed to provide young ladies with a thorough collegiate education, together with facilities for the study of modern languages and fine arts. All the teachers speak French. The MISSES ADAMS, Principals, (Brockhurst) COBOURG, Ont.

University of Victoria College. — Opened 1836. Faculty of Arts; Scientific Department; Faculty of Medicine; Faculty of Law; Faculty of Theology. Rev. S. S. NELLES, D.D., President.

Formosa.

Institute of the Immaculate Conception. — Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. The course of instruction embraces all the branches of a refined and solid education. Address the Ven. SISTER-SUPERIOR.

Galt.

Galt Collegiate Institute will re-open on Tuesday, September 3rd. A special class will be formed for preparing students for teachers' certicates. WM. TASSIE, M.A., LLD., Principal.

Guelph.

Convent of Our Lady of Loretto. — This Convent is beautifully situated on Church Hill, overlooking the town and surrounding country. The system of instruction unites every advantage which can contribute to an education at once solid and refined. Board and tuition, $100.00 per annum; extras moderate. For further particulars, address THE LADY-SUPERIORESS.

Ontario School of Agriculture.

Hamilton.

Loretto Convent (Mt. St. Mary).

Kingston.

Female Academy.

Queens University and College.— Faculty of Arts; Faculty of Theology; Faculty of Medicine (Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons).

School of Gunnery ("A" Battery.)

Wesleyan Female College. — Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. High order of scholarship. Accommodation for 250 Boarders.

London.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. — One of the most attractive Convent Homes in Canada. The system of education, embracing every branch of a polite and useful information, is the same as that adopted in all the houses of the Sacred Heart both in Europe and America.

Board and tuition in English and French, including Stationery, Use of Books, Washing, Bedding, and all kinds of Plain and Fancy Needle-work, $75.00 per session of five months. For further particulars, address THE SUPERIOR, 422 Dundas Street.

Bishop Hellmuth Ladies' College. — President, The Lord Bishop of Huron. The next term will commence on Wednesday, September 18th, 1878. For prospectus, and full particulars, address PRINCIPAL, Hellmuth Ladies' College, LONDON, Ont.

Dufferin College, late Hellmuth Boys' College. Under the patronage of his Excellency Earl Dufferin, Governor General of Canada, and the Lord Bishop of Huron. Tuition in all branches, except music and drawing, with board and washing, $250.00 per annum. Pupils entering under 12, $200.00 per annum for the entire course. Military discipline and drill. Inexpensive uniform. Address Rev. H. F. DARNELL, D.D., Principal.

Huron College. — Three years course in Classics, Mathematics, and Theology. Address the SECRETARY.

London Commercial College.

Miss McLellan's Ladies' School, Dufferin Avenue, LONDON, Ont. From 6 to 10 boarders, 20 day pupils; quiet home; healthy locality; a full and efficient staff for English, Languages, Music, Singing, Drawing, Painting, Drill, and Calisthenics. Terms moderate.

Ontario.

Niagara Falls.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament.

Loretto Convent. — Board and tuition per year, $150.00. For further information and prospectus, address the LADY-SUPERIOR.

York Academy.—Established 1872. Sound commercial or collegiate education, comfortable and healthy home, and moderate charges. Conducted by Mr. CAMIDGE (formerly a successful Headmaster of St. Catharine's and Niagara Government High Schools, and classical master in U. C. College.) Circulars sent on application.

Orillia.

Douglas' Commercial Institute.—Instruction given in the Junior classics as well as the Commercial branches.

Ottawa.

Church of England Ladies' School. Miss MANN, Lady Principal.

College of Ottawa. — This chartered college, directed by the Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, is situated in a most healthy locality of the capital, and commands a magnificent view of the Ottawa, Gatineau, and Rideau Valleys. The play-grounds are vast, the city water-works supply pure, fresh water, and the heating system employed is of the best kind. Its Civil Engineering course deserves special recommendation.

Particular attention is given to the course of Religious Instruction, which is graded so as to suit the respective intellectual development of the students. The classics and the various branches of science and commerce are taught in English. French is also carefully attended to. The degrees of "B. A." and of "M. A." are conferred on deserving candidates.

Tuition and Board, Doctor's Fee, Washing and Mending, Bed and Bedding, per annum, $165.00. Drawing, Vocal Music, and use of Library entail no extra charge. All charges are payable half-yearly, in advance, and in gold. The annual vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June and ends on the first Wednesday of September.

For further information, consult the "Prospectus and Course of Studies," which will be immediately forwarded on application to Rev. J. H. TABARET, O.M. I., President, OTTAWA, Ont.

Ottawa Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music. This College has a large and efficient staff of first-class Teachers, and provides a thorough training in the English Language and Literature, in Ancient and Modern Languages, and in the Mathematical and Natural Sciences.

It also offers special advantages for the study of Music and the Fine Arts.

For prospectus and further information, apply to Rev. A. F. KEMP, LL.D., Principal, or to JOHN DICKIE, Bursar.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute. — Under the direction of the Grey Nuns. 17 Instructors; 210 students. Board and tuition (French and English), $100.00 per annum. Extras moderate. Address The LADY-SUPERIOR, Rideau Street.

Ottowa Normal School.

Peterboro'.

Convent of the Congregation.

Pickering.

Pickering College. — Under the care of the Society of Friends. Circulars can be had by addressing JOHN WRIGHT, PICKERING, Ont.

Port Hope.

Trinity College School. — 7 Instructors. Discipline based on the English public school system. All the usual branches of a sound English and Classical education taught. Michaelmas Term, commences on Thursday, September 19th. For admission, apply to Rev. C. J. S. BETHUNE, M.A., Head Master.

Ontario.

Port Perry.

The Port Perry High School offers to students the following advantages: A large and well-organized Upper School for first-class teachers and for students reading for University honors; a special Department for second-class teachers; careful instruction in all the subjects required to pass the various Examinations; free tuition.

From the high and uniform success of this School at the Intermediate Examinations, it is believed that in thoroughness of teaching and in general efficiency, it is, at present, unsurpassed by any school or institute in the province.

For additional information, apply to D. McBride, B.A., Headmaster, Port Perry, Ontario.

St. Catherine's.

St. Catharine's Collegiate Institute. Special attention paid to candidates for Junior and Senior University Matriculation in Pass and Honours. Classes organized for candidates for first and second-class certificates. Since July, 1877, seventy-seven have passed the Intermediate, seventy-two have obtained second-class certificates (twenty-eight A's), and four first-class. At the recent examination twenty-eight passed (thirteen A's). Board from $2.00 to $3.00. For prospectus, etc., address J. Seath, R.A., Head Master.

Rockwood.

Rockwood Academy. — The fifty-seventh semi-annual session commences September 3rd. Complete Commercial and General English course. Special course, with option in branches, for teachers and intending matriculants. Board, $33.00 per term of eleven weeks. Send for circular, to Alex. McMillan, Principal.

Sandwich.

Assumption College.—Established 1856. Now under the charge of the Basilian Fathers. Classical and Commercial courses of study. Rev. Denis O'Connor, Superior.

Sarnia, Lambton Co.

Our Lady of Huron Academy.

Toronto.

The Bishop Strachan School, for Young Ladies. President—The Lord Bishop of Toronto. Michaelmas Term commenced Wednesday, September 4th. For admission or information, apply to Miss Grier, Lady Principal, Wykeham Hall, College Avenue, Toronto.

British American Commercial College.—This institution is under the supervision of a practical Accountant, assisted by a staff of experienced teachers. The most thorough and practical commercial school in the Dominion. No vacations. Students may enter at any time. For terms address J. D. Odell, Principal.

Misses Champion and Berthon's School.—Re-opens Wednesday, September 4th, 184 Carleton Street.

Collegiate Institute re-opens Monday, September 2nd. Fee per term: One pupil, $5.00; two pupils from same family, $8.75; three pupils from same family, $12.00. There is a preparatory class for boys. Archibald MacMurchy, Rector.

Convent of St. Joseph.—Boarding school for Young Ladies. The course of instruction embraces all the higher branches of English, also the French, German, and Italian Languages; Harp, Piano, Organ, and Guitar; vocal music; Drawing and Painting, Embroidery, Lace Work, Bayeux Tapestry-Work, etc. Special attention is paid to the physical culture of the pupils. Charges for board and tuition in English and French, $125.00 per annum. Address Rev. Mother De Chantal, Superioress.

Day's Commercial College re-opens Monday, September 2nd. Day and Evenning Sessions. For terms apply to Jas. E. Day, Accountant, College Rooms, 96 King Street, West.

De La Salle Institute.—Directed by the Christian Brothers. Location excellent, buildings spacious, and well-furnished; government mild and paternal.

Ontario.

Primary, Intermediate, and Academic Departments. Brother Tobias, Director.

Dufferin House. — Boarding and day school for young ladies. For terms etc., apply to Miss Dupont, Principal, 168 John Street.

Kindergarten. — Fräulein Reinbracht, of Hamburgh, Germany, who graduated under the special direction of Madam Froebel, and who comes highly recommended as a gifted and experienced teacher, will re-open the Kindergarten at 64 Gerrard Street, East, on Wednesday, September 4th. In connection with the Kindergarten Fräulein Reinbracht will open a teachers' training class.

References kindly permitted to Rev. W. Briggs, Rev. J. A. R. Dickson, Dr. Roserugh, Dr. Oldright, Robert Baldwin, Esq., Rev. R. von Pirch, and Dr. George Wright, Chairman of Board of School Trustees.

Knox College. — Established 1844. Thorough course of instruction in theology. Extensive and valuable library; handsome and commodious college building. Rev. Dr. Chaven, Principal.

Medical Department of Trinity College.—Winter session commences about the first of October. Ample clinical instruction. E. M. Hodder, M.D., Dean.

Miss Ferrell's Preparatory School, 35 Melinda Street, three doors east of Bay Street. For terms, etc., apply to Miss Ferrell, Principal.

Morvyn House, 348 Jarvis Street. A boarding and day school for young ladies. Miss Haight, Principal.

Mrs. Nixon's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, No. 50 Peter Street. The autumn term commences on Wednesday, September 4th.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding School.

Ontario College of Pharmacy.

Ontario Veterinary College. Prof. Smith, V.S., Principal.

Richard Institute, 67 Bloor Street, West, opposite Queen's Park.—Protestant French and English boarding and day school for young ladies, directed by Rev. F. B. Richard and Madame Richard, with competent assistants. Unusual facilities are offered for acquiring a practical knowledge of French, which is the language of the school.

Rolleston House, 186 John Street. — Boarding and day school for young ladies. Mrs. Neville, Principal.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons.

School of Practical Science.

St. Michael's College.— Founded 1852. Under the charge of the Fathers of St. Basil. Commercial and Classical courses of study. For information, address The Superior.

Mrs. Shaw's School, 202 Seaton Street. Mrs. John Shaw, Principal.

Thornbury House, 20 Gerrard St., West. Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. For terms, etc., apply to Mrs. Rolph, Principal.

Toronto Normal School.

Toronto School of Medicine.

University College.—A teaching institution for the Faculty of Arts of the University of Toronto. Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., President.

University of Toronto. — Established by Royal Charter 1827. Faculties of Arts, of Medicine, and of Law, and Department of Agriculture.

University of Trinity College. — Departments of Arts; of Divinity; of Medicine.

Upper Canada College.—Re-opens Wednesday September 4th. Great facilities are now offered to pupils not desiring a high Classical training to join the Commercial and Scientific, or Modern Departments, in which they are thoroughly prepared for Mercantile pursuits, and for the Civil and Military Services.

The College Boarding-House is an integral part of the College, and is under the immediate minute super-

Ontario.

vision of one of the regular College Masters, with such assistance in the general discipline and preparation of College lessons as is from time to time found necessary. A Lady Superintendent attends to the domestic comforts of the boys and has special charge of their wardrobe. The culinary arrangements are in the hands of an experienced steward.

The large Gymnasium and the other means of amusement within the College Grounds preclude the necessity of frequent visits to the city by the boarders, who are directly under supervision during play hours.

Extensive additions and alterations have been made, both to the College and the Resident School-houses in the College Grounds, with the view of increasing the efficiency of the College, and of adding materially to the comfort, both of the resident and non-resident pupils.

Tuition Fee, $12.50, $11.50, and $10.50 per term. Tuition and board (including washing, seat in church, and ordinary medical attendance and medicine) $52.50 per term.

For prospectus apply to the PRINCIPAL, Upper Canada College, TORONTO.

Williamstown, *Glengarry Co.*
Convent of the Congregation.

Windsor.
St. Mary's Academy.

Whitby.
Ontario Ladies' College. — Our fine new buildings will afford largely increased accommodations. The health of the pupils is made a special consideration; large halls, lofty ceilings, extensive pleasure grounds, good table and series of physical exercises, Numerous and able teachers for all departments. Mr. Torrington is charge of the Music. Fifteen per cent reduction to yearly pupils. Calendars furnished on application to Rev. J. E. SANDERSON, M.A., Principal.

The Whitby High School. — This long-established and well-known school re-opens on Monday, September 9th. The Head Master is prepared to receive into his house pupils as boarders, to whose progress in study and general behavior the strictest attention will be paid. Prominent features of the school are:—

1. An efficient staff of masters well acquainted with the Canadian System of Education.

2. Thorough organization, discipline, and successful work. (See official reports.) Every pupil will receive a due share of attention, no matter what his course of study.

3. Prestige. This school claims to have sent more pupils to Toronto University than any other High School in the Province. Since 1863 not less than 75 pupils have been matriculated into the various Universities, and nearly all of them have obtained honors, while many of them have taken a leading place at the Examinations.

4. Excellent location, well appointed buildings, library, laboratory, museum, military drill, drawing, etc. Ample facilities for cricket, boating, bathing, etc., convenient to the school.

5. Special Classes for special work.

For school record and circular, apply to GEO. H. ROBINSON, M.A., Head Master.

Woodstock.
Canadian Literary Institution. — Literary and Theological Departments. Literary Department open to both sexes.

Yorkville.
Young Ladies' Seminary, 24 Jarvis street, north of Bloor street. Miss H. CASSELS BROWN receives in addition to her day pupils a limited number of boarders. Circulars on application.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Charlottetown.
Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame.
Normal and Model School.
Prince of Wales College.
St. Dunstan's College.

QUEBEC.

Hon. C. B. DE BOUCHERVILLE, Minister of Public Instruction, QUEBEC, P. Q.

Beloeil, *Verchères Co.*
Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

Berthier (en haut).
Berthier Grammar School for Boys. — Circulars containing full information can be had on application to the Rev. E. M. MANUS, Principal.

French and English Seminary for Young Ladies. Thorough and practical instruction in French Department. Board, Tuition, and Music, $180.00 per annum. For circulars with references, address Madame P. A. CLEMENT, Principal.

Champlain.
Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Chicoutimi.
Seminary of Chicoutimi. — 10 Instructors; 90 students. Instruction in French and English, and in Classical, Commercial, and Business branches, and Music. Very Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, Superior.

Coaticook.
Presentation Convent.

Cote-des-Neiges *(near Montreal).*
College of Notre Dame. — This Institution, directed by the Order of the Holy Cross, occupies one of the most beautiful and salubrious sites in Canada. It was founded for giving a Christian education to boys between the ages of five and twelve years. They receive here all the care and attention to which they are accustomed in their homes. The French and English languages are taught with equal care by native masters. Board and tuition, per month, $10.00. Address Rev. J. GASTINEAU, C.S.C., President.

Drummondville, *Drummond Co.*
Convent of the Sisters of Presentation.

Farnham, *Missisquoi Co.*
Presentation Convent.

Gentilly, *Nicolet Co.*
Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.

Joliette.
College of Joliette.

La Baie Du Febvres, *Yamaska Co.*
Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.

Lennoxville.
University of Bishop's College.—Collegiate Department, Theological Department, and Medical Department. Rev. J. H. NICOLLS, D.D., Chairman of the Council.

Lévis.
College de Lévis. 18 Instructors; 321 students. A good home for boys. Special Commercial and Classical courses. J. D. DEZIEL, Ptre., Director.

Montreal.
The Bishop's School. — Founded 1862. Under the direction of the (Roman Catholic) Bishop of Montreal. Rev. E. MOREAU, D.D., Superior.

Bute House, 844 Sherbrooke Street. In addition to all the branches of a thorough modern English education by the best masters and teachers, Music and French are made very prominent studies, French being taught without any extra charge by the first professor in the city. Mrs. WATSON begs to announce that Gymnastics also, by S. F. Barnjum, Esq., will be included in the course, without any additional fee to day pupils. To the Infant School will be added a

Quebec.

French Kindergarten Class, which will afford an opportunity of acquiring an early knowledge and correct pronunciation of the French language. Circulars and all information may be obtained by application to Mrs. WATSON, Principal.

Catholic Commercial College and Polytechnic School. — Intended to impart to young men intended for business a thorough knowledge of trade and of the sciences pertaining to industry. The institution comprises the Academy and the Polytechnic School, each Department having separate instructors.

College de l'Assomption.— 14 Instructors; 230 students. Has the reputation abroad of imparting a solid and brilliant classical education. Classical and Preparatory courses of study. JOSEPH T. GUADET, Ptre., Director.

College of Montreal.

The College of Ste. Thérèse, near Montreal, on the line of the Q. M. & O. Railway. The course of studies is classical. Terms: $118.00 per annum for Board, Tuition, Bedding, Washing, Doctor's fee, etc. Extra charge for Music, Books and Stationery.

Congregational College of British North America (connected with McGill College). Three years' course in Theology and the Arts. Rev. HENRY WILKES, D.D., Principal.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum of Montreal.

Elocution. — Mr. NEIL WARNER is prepared to give lessons in elocution at No. 68 Victoria Street.

Gentlemen's Classes on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings. Ladies' Classes on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday evenings. Private lessons if preferred. Instruction given at Academies and Schools on moderate terms.

Mr. WARNER can be engaged to give Readings and Lectures at public entertainments.

Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh's School, 21 Mansfield Street.

The Misses Forneret's Seminary, 70 University Street. This School has been in successful operation in this city for twelve years, and its advantages and high aims are extensively known, and have been satisfactorily tested by a liberal patronage. The plan of instruction is thorough, ensuring a sound and comprehensive Christian education. The French department will be principally under the charge of Professor Mansart. For further particulars, apply for circulars to the Principals, the Misses FORNERET.

Grand Seminary of Montreal, conducted by the Fathers of St. Sulpice. 12 Instructors; 220 students. Three and a half years' theological course of study. Rev. F. COLIN, P.S.S., Director.

The Misses Gwilt's School, 462 Guy Street.

Holy Cross School. — The Sisters of the Holy Cross (Church of England) will resume their School for Girls on Monday, September 9th. Terms and other particulars can be obtained from the Sister in charge, 807 Ontario street. Two or three boarders could be received.

Institution for Female Deaf-Mutes.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Situated in one of the finest and most healthful parts of Montreal. The course of instruction comprises English and French "Articulation" in both languages, Drawing, plain and fancy Needle-work, the making of Artificial Flowers, Domestic Economy, etc. For terms address the Superioress, Sister ILDEPHONSIE, Upper St. Denis Street.

Mrs. Inglis' Infant School, at 47 McGill College Avenue. For terms and particulars, see circulars.

Jacques Cartier School. — Normal and Model Schools. 9 Instructors; 211 pupils. Rev. H. VERREAU, Principal.

Kindergarten — Froebel's System. — The Misses McIntosh will re-open their Kindergarten on Monday, September 2nd. The advanced class, in which the primary branches of English and French are taught, will be continued. Information cheerfully given, respecting this system, which is now almost universally regarded as the only true method whereby mind and body are harmoniously developed. Address the Misses MCINTOSH, 1381 St. Catharine Street.

Ladies' School, 186 Bleury Street. Mrs. STONE, Principal.

Miss Lawder's School for the board and education of young ladies, will re-open on Wednesday, September 4th.

Mrs. Lovell's Young Ladies' Class. — The plan adopted by Mrs. Lovell aims to unite the advantages of sound literary training with the pleasures and safeguards of home.

The regular course of study embraces History, English Literature, Composition, Rhetoric, Mathematics, reading aloud from British Classics and other standard works, and Vocal Music. Extra course includes the French and German Languages and Instrumental Music.

Music receives special attention, supplemented by weekly rehearsals at which the pupils are called upon to perform. These rehearsals secure the double object of arousing a spirit of emulation in the Class, and overcoming the nervousness to which many are subject when called upon to perform outside their immediate family circle.

While sectarianism is studiously avoided, the Bible is made the standard and guide in morals and government of the Class, and every effort is made to impress upon pupils a full sense of their duties and responsibilities as Christian women.

Pupils may enter at any time.—Charges from date of entry. A few boarders can be accommodated. Circulars with terms, furnished on application. The best references given. Address Mrs. LOVELL, Principal, 1283 St. Catharine Street.

McGill College. — 41 Instructors. Faculty of Arts; Faculty of Medicine; Faculty of Law; and Department of Practical and Applied Science. JOHN WILLIAM DAWSON, LL.D., Vice-Chancellor.

McGill Normal School.— Elementary School, Model School, and Academy. W. H. HICKS, Principal.

Maitrise St. Pierre School. Rev. A. FOURNIER, Director.

Mrs. Mercer's Boarding School for Young Ladies will re-open on Thursday, September 5th. The best Professors attend the School. Resident English, French, and German teachers. The German teacher has studied music at the Berlin Conservatory under Professor Rullak, and has his certificate. Pupils can be prepared for the Certificate of Associate of Arts, McGill University. They can also attend the lectures of the "Ladies' Educational Association." During this session a course of lectures upon Practical and Theoretical Cookery will be delivered by Miss CORSON, of New York. The house is pleasantly and healthily situated. References kindly permitted by the Most Rev. the Metropolitan; the Lord Bishop of Quebec: Sir W. B. Richards, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court; Hon. Isaac Burpee, Minister of Customs; Hon. Oliver Mowatt, Attorney-General of Ontario; Hon. Alex. Morris, late Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba; Hon. D. L. Macpherson, Senator, Toronto. Circular with full particulars will be sent on application to Miss MERCER, Principal, Prince of Wales Terrace, Sherbrook Street.

The Montreal Business College. Cor. Notre Dame and Place d'Armes, imparts a thoroughly commercial education, and offers superior advantages for preparing young men for business pursuits. The course includes Book-keeping in all its forms, Commercial and Mental Arithmetic, Correspondence, and Penmanship. The progress is rapid and the results beneficial and practical. Special instruction in English and French, and Shorthand in both languages. For full information apply at the College, or address TASKER and DAVIS, Principals.

Quebec.

Montreal College. — Founded 1773 by the Sulpician Fathers. 12 Instructors; 300 students. Rev. C. J. DELAVIGNE, Director.

Montreal Collegiate School, 21 Victoria street. CHARLES NICHOLS, L.R.C.P., Principal.

Montreal Commercial School, 33½ Metcalfe Street. WM. J. N. TURNER, Principal.

Montreal High School. — 370 pupils. Preparatory Department and Superior School.

Montreal Proprietary School, 33 Crescent Street. B. W. BOODLE, Head Master.

Montreal School of Pharmacy.

Mrs. Muir's School, 372 Aqueduct Street. Boys under ten received. Mrs. P. T. MUIR, Principal.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School.

Miss Peddie's School for Young Ladies, 177 Bleury Street.

Miss Penny's School, 141 Lusignan Street.

Presbyterian College. — A Theological School for the Presbyterian Church. Rev. D. H. MCVICAR, LL.D., Principal.

Proprietary College, 186 Bleury Street. Rev. A. STONE, Head Master.

Protestant Institution for Deaf-Mutes.

St. Mary's College, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened 1848; incorporated 1852.

The course of studies, in which religious instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two sections—the Classical and the Commercial; the first is taught principally in French, the second in English. The system of education is paternal, uniting kindness with firmness, using persuasion rather than severity.

The collegiate year is of ten months, extending from the first week in September to the first week of July. For terms, etc., addres the Rev. F. CAZEAU, S.J., Rector.

School for Young Ladies, conducted by Miss SYMMERS and Miss SMITH, Principals, 45 McGill College Avenue.

School of Medicine and Surgery (Victoria College).

Séminaire de St. Sulpice.

Seminary of Philosophy.

Wesleyan Theological **College. Rev. G. DOUGLASS,** LL.D., Principal.

Young Ladies' Seminary *(Saybrook Hall)*, 852 Dorchester Street. Mrs. E. H. LAY, Principal.

This school, which has been in successful operation twenty-five years, offers superior advantages for the acquisition of a thorough English and Mathematical education, together with the Modern Languages, Music, Drawing, and Painting.

French is taught throughout the school without extra charge. Pupils can attend the Lectures of the Ladies' Educational Association, which will include a course in Practical and Theoretical Cookery. They can also be prepared for the University Examinations if desired.

Resident pupils have all the advantages of a refined Christian home, and receive an amount of personal care, which cannot be given in a large institution.

Prospectus can be obtained by addressing Mrs. LAY, or by personal application.

Nicolet, *Nicolet Co.*

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.

Seminary of Nicolet. Rev. THOMAS CARSON, V. G., Superior.

Ottawa.

Church of England Ladies' School, 257½ Wellington street, OTTAWA. A school for the higher education of young ladies. Competent staff of teachers. French the language of the school. Board, with tuition, including music and drawing, $250.00 per annum. For circular, apply to Miss CLEGG, Lady Principal.

Quebec.

Quebec.

Laval Normal School. — For the training of Roman Catholic School Teachers. Rev. P. LEGACE, Principal.

Quebec High School.

Quebec Seminary (Collegiate Department of the Laval University. 37 Instructors; 513 students. Minor Seminary, Grand Seminary, and Theological Department. Rev. THOMAS E. HAMEL, A.M., Superior.

School of Gunnery ("B" Battery).

The University of Laval. — 42 Instructors. Faculties of Theology, of Law, of Medicine, of Art. All courses obligatory. M. THOMAS ETIENNE HAMEL, Rector; M. PIERRE ROUSSEL, Secretary.

The Ursuline Convent of Quebec. — Select School for Young Ladies. Course of studies, French and English.

Board, Tuition, Music (Piano), and Drawing, $10.00 per month. Oil-painting, wax-work, etc., harp, guitar, etc., and foreign languages subject to extra charges.

Address for all information, SISTER ST. GEORGE, Superioress.

Rigaud, *Vaudreuil Co.*

College Bourget. — Classical and Commercial courses. F. X. CHOUINARD, Ptre., Director.

Rimouski.

Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski.

Riviere-du-Loup, *St. Maurice Co.*

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.

St Aimé, *Richelieu Co.*

Academy of St. Aimé.

Presentation Convent.

St. Alexandre, *Iberville Co.*

Presentation Convent.

Ste. Anne de Laperade, *Champlain Co.*

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation.

Ste. Anne La Pocatatre.

College of Ste. Anne. Rev. M. CHARLES EDOUARD POIRE, Superior.

St. Athanase.

Convent of the Congregation N. D.

St. Célestin, *Nicolet Co.*

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.

St. Césaire, *Rouville Co.*

Commercial College of St. Cesaire, conducted by the Congregation of the Holy Cross. This institution combines the advantages of a Christian education with those of a Commercial course, (French and English) as is fully testified by the position now occupied by its Alumni and the continued patronage of the public in general.

Board and tuition per session of ten months, $110.00. Piano, Violin, German, etc., extra. Address the Rev. M. A. LEMAY, C. S. C., President.

Presentation Convent.

St. Christophe, *near Arthabaskaville.*

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation.

St. Denis, *St. Hyacinthe Co.*

Convent of the Congregation N. D.

St. François du Lac, *Yamaska Co.*

Convent of the Sisters of Charity.

St. George, *Beauce Co.*

Presentation Convent.

St. Grégoire, *Nicolet Co.*

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.

St. Hilaire, *Rouville Co.*

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

St. Hugues, *Bagot Co.*

Presentation Convent.

St. Hyacinthe, *St. Hyacinthe Co.*

Academy Girouard.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary.

Quebec.

Loretto Convent.
Seminary of St. Hyacinthe.

St. Joseph de Lévis.
Academy of St. Joseph de Lévis.

St. Laurent.
Academy of Our Lady of Angels, under the direction of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.

This institution is situated in a healthy and agreeable locality about six miles north of Montreal. The course of instruction offers all the advantages of a complete elementary and superior education in both the English and French languages.

Terms for scholastic year: Board, tuition in English and in French, Washing, use of Bed and Bedding, $120.00. Tuition on the Piano, $25.00; German, $20.00; Drawing, $20.00; Fancy Work, $10.00. Entrance fee to Library, per annum, $4.00. Payments quarterly in advance, in bankable money. Pupils are received at any time, and charged from date of entrance. For particulars, address LADY-SUPERIOR, ST. LAURENT (near Montreal), P. Q.

St. Laurent College, conducted by the Father of the Holy Cross. Classical, Commercial, English, and French. The only classical course in English in Lower Canada.

Terms: Board, $10.00 a month; tuition $2.00 per month. Address the Rev. L. GEOFFRION, Ptre., C.S.C., President, ST. LAURENT (near Montreal) P. Q.

St. Liguori, *Montcalm Co.*
Academy of St. Joseph.

Ste. Marie de Monnoir, *Rouville Co.*
College Monnoir. — 15 Instructors; 200 students. The first course of three years is devoted to Commerce, Agriculture, Art, and Science. The second of five years, prepares students for the clergy as well as for the highest functions of civil life. Rev. E. CREVIER, V. G., Superior.

Presentation Convent St. Marie. — Thorough instruction for young ladies in all the branches of a refined and solid education. The course of study may be followed either in the French or English language. Sister M. STE. AGNES, Directress.

Quebec.

St. Martin, *Laval Co.*
St. Michael's Academy.

Ste. Monique.
Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.

St. Ours, *Richelieu Co.*
Presentation Convent.

St. Paulin, *Maskinongé Co.*
Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.

Ste. Scholastique, *Two Mountains Co.*
St. Gabriel's Academy.

Ste. Ursule, *Maskinongé Co.*
Convent of the Sisters of Charity.

Sherbrooke, *Sherbrooke Co.*
Convent of the Congregation N. D.

St. Charles' Seminary. — Under the direction of Priests and Ecclesiastics. 8 Instructors; 125 students. Commercial and Classical courses of study. P. GIRARD, Ptre., Director.

Sorel, *Richelieu Co.*
College du Sacre-Cœur. — 12 Instructors; 120 students. Commercial and Classical courses of study. Rev. L. L. DUPRE, President.
Convent of the Congregation N. D.

Three Rivers.
Ursuline Academy.—Established 1697. A thorough graduate course for Young Ladies. Terms: Board, tuition in French and English, Washing and Bedding for scholastic year, $90.00. Music, Drawing, etc., form extra charges. Address the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity.
Seminary of Three Rivers. M. OLIVIER CARON, V.G., Superior.

Varennes, *Verchères Co.*
Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

West Farnham, *Missisquoi Co.*
Commercial College of West Farnham.

Yamachiche, *St. Maurice Co.*
Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation.

Yamaska, *Yamaska Co.*
Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.

☞ **For Corrections and Additions to the foregoing list of American Educational Institutions see the Appendix at the end of this book.**

GERMANY.

ANHALT.

Dessau.
Franz-Schule, Handels- und Realschule.
Normalschule der gymnastischen Anstalt.

Zerbst.
Gewerbeschule.

BADEN.

Freiburg.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 7 Professors.
Juristische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 14 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 13 Pr.

Furtwangen.
Fachschule für Uhrmacher und Schnitzerei.

Heidelberg.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 16 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 33 Pr.
Musikschule.

Karlsruhe *(Carlsruhe).*
Bauschule.—Ingenieurschule.
Forstlehranstalt.
Gewerbeschule.
Handelsschule.
Polytechnische Schule.
Thierarzneischule.
Turnlehrer-Bildungsanstalt.

Mannheim.
Städtische Gewerbe- und Vorschule.

Pforzheim.
Gewerbeschule.

Waldshut.
Gewerbeschule.

BAIERN (BAVARIA).

Amberg.
Berg- und Steigerschule.

Aschaffenburg.
Centralforstschule.

Augsburg.
Höhere Handelsschule des Handelsvereins.
Maschinenbauschule.

Baiern.

Musikschule.
Practischer Lehrcurs für Bierbrauer.
Technische Industrieschule.

Berchtesgaden.
Industrie-Zeichnenschule.

Erlangen.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 11 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 19 Pr.

Freysing.
Brauerschule.

Fürth.
Handels- und Gewerbeschule.

Garnisch.
Handwerks-Zeichnenschule.

Kaiserslautern.
Baugewerkschule.
Technische Industrieschule.

Lindau.
Handels- und Gewerbeschule.

München (Munich).
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 9 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 11 Pr.
Staatswirthschaftliche Facultät. 6 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 29 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 40 Pr.
Baugewerkschule.
Central-Turnlehrer-Bildungsanstalt.
Friedlein'sche Handelslehranstalt, Bildungsinstitut für Handelsbeflissene und Industrielle.
Handelsschule.
Kunstgewerbeschule.
Kunst- und Kunstgewerbeschule für Mädchen.
Musikschule.
Technische Hochschule.
Technische Industrieschule.
Thierarzneischule.

Nürnberg (Nuremberg).
Galvano-plastische Fachschule in Verbindung mit dem Gewerbemuseum.
Handelsschule.
Kunstgewerbeschule.
Technische Industrieschule.

Partenkirchen.
Handwerk-Zeichnenschule.

Passau.
Höhere Webeschule.

Steben.
Bergschule.

Würzburg (Würtzburg).
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Staatswirthschaftliche Facultät. 3 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 14 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät.
a. Philologisch-historische Section. 11 Pr.
b. Naturwissenschaftlich-mathematische Section. 8 Pr.
Conservatorium der Musik.
Schule für Handlungslehrlinge.

BRAUNSCHWEIG (Brunswick).

Blankenbury.
Gewerbeschule.

Braunschweig.
Anatomisch-chirurgische Anstalt.
Carolinum. Fachschulen für Bau- und Ingenieurwesen, Maschinenbau, chemische Fabrik, Pharmazie und Forstwissenschaft.
Forstlehranstalt am Carolinum.

Braunschweig

Holzminden.
Baugewerkschule.

BREMEN.

Bremen.
Baugewerkschule.
Handelsschule.
Schifffahrtsschule.

ELSASS-LOTHRINGEN

(Alsace-Lorraine).

Mülhausen.
Gewerbeschule.
Höhere Handelschule.
Schule für mechanische Spinnerei und Weberei.

Strassburg (Strasbourg).
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 9 Pr.
Juristisch-staatswissenschaftliche Facultät. 12 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 15 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät.
a. Philosophish-historisch-philologische Abtheilung. 23 Pr.
b. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abtheilung. 17 Pr.
Conservatorium der Musik.
Handelsschule.

HAMBURG.

Hamburg.
Anatomisch-chirurgische Anstalt.
Gewerbeschule zu St. Pauli.
Gewerbeschule und Schule für Bauhandwerker.
Handelsakademie.
Handelsschule des Manufacturistenvereins.
Musikschule.
Schifffahrtsschule.
Seemannsschule von Schuirman und Thaulow.

HESSEN (Hesse).

Darmstadt.
Polytechnicum.

Giessen.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 5 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 5 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 11 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 29 Pr.
Forstlehranstalt an der Universität.
Thierarzneischule.

Offenbach.
Handelslehranstalt des Dr. Nägler.
Kunstindustrieschule.

Worms.
Schule für Bierbrauer, Hefe- und Essigfabrikanten.

LIPPE.

Detmold.
Gewerbe- und Fortbildungsschule.

LÜBECK.

Lübeck.
Gewerbeschule.
Praktische Handelsakademie.
Praktisches Handelsinstitut.
Schifffahrtsschule.

MECKLENBURG.

Fischland.
Schifffahrtsschule.

Rostock.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 4 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 4 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 9 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 15 Pr.

Mecklenburg.

Handelsschule.
Höhere Gewerbeschule.
Schifffahrtsschule.

Schwerin.

Handelsfortbildungsschule.
Thierarzneischule.

OLDENBURG.

Elsfleth.

Schifffahrtsschule.

Oldenburg.

Gewerbeschule.

PREUSSEN (Prussia).

Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle).

Gewerbeschule.
Rheinisch-westfälische polytechnische Schule.

Altona.

Handelsschule.
Navigationsschule.

Apenrade.

Navigationsschule.

Barmen.

Höhere und Niedere Gewerbeschule.

Barth.

Steuermannsschule.

Berlin.

Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 14 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 15 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 31 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 69 Pr.
Akademie und Fortbildungsschule für Bierbrauer.
Bauakademie.
Baugewerkschule des Berliner Bauwerkervereins.
Bergakademie.
Centralturnanstalt.
Fachschule für Buchdruckerlehrlinge.
Fachschule für Rasch-, Tuchmacher, Weber und Posamentiere.
Friedrichswerder'sche Gewerbeschule.
Gewerbeschule des Lettevereins.
Handelsschule.
Hochschule der Tonkunst in Verbindung mit der Akademie der Künste.
Institut für Kirchenmusik.
Jagdlehranstalt.
Königliche Gewerbeakademie.
Kunst- und Gewerbeschule.
Louisenstädtische Gewerbeschule.
Medicinisch-chirurgische Akademie für das Militär.
Medicinisch-chirurgische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Anstalt.
Militär-Rossarztschule.
Musterzeichnenschule.
Telegraphenschule.
Thierarzneischule.
Zeichnenschule.
Zeichnenschule für das weibliche Geschlecht.

Bielefeld.

Gewerbeschule.

Bochum.

Bergschule.
Gewerbeschule.

Bonn.

Universität.
Evangelisch-theologische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Katholisch-theologische Facultät. 5 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 12 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 13 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 44 Pr.

Breslau.

Universität.
Evangelisch-theologische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Katholisch-theologische Facultät. 5 Pr.

Preussen.

Juristische Facultät. 9 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 18 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 36 Pr.
Gewerbeschule.
Handelsschule des Dr. Steinhaus.
Kunst- und Kunstgewerbeschule.
Musikschule.

Brieg.

Gewerbeschule.
Gewerbeschule für Mädchen.

Buxtehude.

Technische Lehranstalt.

Clausthal.

Bergakademie.

Coblenz.

Gewerbeschule.
Handelsschule.
Musikinstitut.

Cottbus.

Gewerbliche Zeichenschule.

Danzig.

Erste Werftschule (Fortbildungsschule für Schiffsbautechniker).
Gewerbeschule.
Handelsakademie.
Kunst- und Handwerkschule.
Schifffahrtsschule.

Dillenburg.

Bergschule.

Düren.

Bergwerkschule.

Düsseldorf.

Musikschule.

Eckernförde.

Baugewerkschule.

Einbeck.

Höhere Fachschule für Maschinentechniker, Mühlenbauer und Müller. — Webeschule.

Eisleben.

Bergschule.

Elberfeld.

Gewerbeschule.
Gewerbliche Zeichenschule.
Industrielle Hochschule.

Emden.

Schifffahrtsschule nebst Vorschule.

Erfurt.

Gewerbeschule.
Handelsschule des Dr. Wahl.
Handels- und Gewerbeschule für Frauen und Töchter.
Kunst- und Bauhandwerkschule.
Pharmaceutisches Institut.

Essen.

Bergschule.

Flensburg.

Schifffahrtsschule.
Seemannshauptschule.

Frankfurt a. M.

Höhere Gewerbeschule.
Handelsschule.
Medicinisch-chirurgische Anstalt.
Musikschule.

Frankfurt a. d. O.

Gewerbeschule.

Gleiwitz.

Gewerbeschule.

Görlitz.

Gewerbeschule.
Gewerbliche Zeichenschule.

Goslar.

Technische Lehranstalt für Bau- und Maschinenwesen.

Preussen.

Göttingen.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 9 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 10 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 21 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 49 Pr.

***Grabow** bei Stettin.*
Schifffahrtsschule. Schiffsbauschule.

Graudenz.
Gewerbeschule.

Greifswald.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 5 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 12 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 24 Pr.

Grüneberg.
Mustergewebe- und Fabrikantenschule.

Grünendeich.
Navigationsschule.

Hagen.
Gewerbeschule.

Halberstadt.
Bau- und Gewerbeschule.
Bergbauschule.
Gewerbeschule.

Halle.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 13 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 15 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 38 Pr.
Gewerbeschule.
Gewerbezeichenschule.

Hanau.
Fachschule für Tapetendecoration.

***Hannover** (Hanover).*
Handels- und Gewerbeschule.
Polytechnische Schule.
Thierarzneischule.

Hechingen.
Bau- und Gewerbeschule.

Hildesheim.
Gewerbeschule.
Höhere Handelschule.

Idstein.
Baugewerkschule.

Iserlohn.
Gewerbeschule.

***Kassel** (Cassel).*
Conservatorium für Musik.
Höhere Gewerbeschule.
Zeichenschule zur Förderung der Kunstgewerbe.

Kiel.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 5 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 5 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 11 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 25 Pr.
Marineakademie für Seeofficiere und Marineschule.
Maschinisten- und Steuermannschule.

***Köln** (Cologne).*
Conservatorium für Musik.
Gewerbeschule.
Gewerbliche Zeichenschule.

Königsberg.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 7 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 17 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 32 Pr.
Gewerbeschule.
Kunst- und Baugewerkschule.
Schifffahrtsschule.

Preussen.

***Krefeld** (Crefeld).*
Gewerbeschule.
Höhere Weberschule.
Mechanische Baugewerk- und Werkmeisterschule.

Langensalza.
Polytechnicum.

Leer.
Schifffahrtschule nebst Vorschule.

Liegnitz.
Gewerbeschule.

Magdeburg.
Gewerbeschule.
Handelsschule.
Kunst- und Baugewerkschule.

Marburg.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 8 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 14 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 24 Pr.

Memel.
Schifffahrtsschule.

Mülheim a. Rh.
Höhere Weberschule.

Münden.
Forstakademie.

Münster.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 20 Pr.

Neustadt-Eberswalde.
Forstakademie.

Nienburg.
Baugewerkschule.

Osnabrück.
Nölle'sche Handelsschule.

Papenburg.
Schifffahrtsschule.

Pillau.
Schifffahrtsschule.

Potsdam.
Gewerbeschule.

Remscheid.
Gewerbeschule.

Saalfeld.
Baugewerkschule.

Saarbrücken.
Bergschule.
Gewerbeschule.

Schleswig.
Holzschnitzschule.

Schweidnitz.
Gewerbeschule.

Siegen.
Bergschule.

Spremberg.
Höhere Webeschule.

Stettin.
Conservatorium für Musik.
Gewerbeschule.
Handels- und Gewerbeschule für Frauen.
Mebe's merkantilisches Lehr-Institut.

Stralau.
Seemannsschule.

Stralsund.
Gewerbeschule.
Schifffahrtsschule.

Tarnowitz.
Bergschule.

Timmel.
Schifffahrtsschule nebst Vorschule.

Preussen.

Trier.
Gewerbeschule.
Musikschule.

Waldenburg.
Bergschule.

Wiesbaden.
Polytechnische Schule.

Witten.
Bergvorschule.

Wolgast.
Elementarschifffahrtsschule.

Wustrow.
Schifffahrtsschule.

REUSS.

Gera.
Handelsschule und kaufmännische Hochschule.

Lobenstein.
Bergschule.

Schleiz.
Bauschule.
Holzschnitzschule.

SACHSEN (Saxony).

Altenberg.
Bergschule.

Annaberg.
Posamentierschule.

Aue.
Fachschule für Blecharbeiter.

Bautzen.
Handelslehranstalt.

Chemnitz.
Baugewerkschule.
Gewerbezeichnenschule.
Handelslehranstalt
Königliche höhere Gewerbeschule.
Webeschule.
Werkmeisterschule.

Drebach.
Klöppelschule.

Dresden.
Baugewerkschule.
Conservatorium für Musik.
Droguistenfachschule.
Handelslehranstalt.
Königliche Turnlehrer-Bildungsanstalt.
Lehranstalt für gewerbliche Kunst.
Polytechnische Lehranstalt.
Privat-Handelslehranstalt von Dr. Rittnagel.
Stenographische Schule.
Thierarzneischule.

Frankenberg.
Technicum (Gewerbeschule).

Freiberg.
Bergakademie.
Bergschule.

Kamenz.
Fachschule für Tuchmacher.

Leipzig.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 12 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 15 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 25 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 69 Pr.
Baugewerkschule.
Buchhändler-Lehranstalt.
Conservatorium für Musik.
Fortbildungsschule für jüngere Kaufleute.
Gewerbeschule.
Handelslehranstalt.

Sachsen.

Handelslehranstalt für Commis und junge Geschäftsleute.
Lehranstalt für Buchdrucker.
Lehranstalt für Gewerbetreibende.
Neue kaufmännische Fortbildungsschule.

Limbach.
Fachschule für Wirker.

Markneukirchen.
Fachschule für Musikinstrumentenbauer.

Meissen.
Handelsschule.

Mittweida.
Technicum.

Oelsnitz.
Schule für Pointnähterei.

Plauen.
Baugewerkschule.

Schneeberg.
Klöppelschule.

Tharand.
Forstakademie.

Werdau.
Höhere Webeschule.

Zittau.
Baugewerkschule.
Handelsabtheilung der Realschule.

Zwickau.
Handelslehranstalt.
Kohlenbergbauschule.

SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA (Saxe-Coburg-Gotha).

Coburg.
Baugewerkschule.

Gotha.
Baugewerkschule.
Gewerbeschule.
Handelsschule.

Ohrdruff.
Gewerbeschule.

SACHSEN-WEIMAR (Saxe-Weimar).

Eisenach.
Bau- und Gewerbeschule.
Forstlehrinstitut.

Jena.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 9 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 10 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 30 Pr.
Pharmaceutisches Institut.

Kaltennordheim.
Bau- und Gewerbeschule.

Weimar.
Bau- und Gewerbeschule.
Handelsschule.

SCHWARZBURG.

Sondershausen.
Technicum.

WÜRTTEMBERG.

Heidenheim.
Webeschule.

Hohenheim.
Forstakademie.

Reutlingen.
Webeschule.

Württemberg.

Stuttgart.
Baugewerkschule.
Fortbildungsschule für Frauen und Mädchen.
Gewerbliche Fortbildungsschulen (2).
Handelsschule.
Königliche Turnlehrer-Bildungsanstalt und Musterturnanstalt.
Kunstgewerbeschule.
Musikschule.
Polytechnische Schule.
Thierarzneischule.

Württemberg.

Tübingen.
Universität.
Evangelisch-theologische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Katholisch-theologische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Juristische Facultät. 8 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 12 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 16 Pr.
Staatswirthschaftliche Facultät. 6 Pr.
Naturwissenschaftliche Facultät. 11 Pr.
Handelsschule.

AUSTRIA.

Asch *(in Böhmen).*
Webe-, Zeichnen- und Wirkschule.

Aussig.
Gewerbeschule.

Bielitz.
Gewerbeschule.

Bozen.
Kunstgewerkschule.

Brünn.
Baugewerkschule.
Gewerbeschule.
Handelslehranstalt.
Technische Hochschule.

Cles *(in Tyrol).*
Fachschule für Holzschnitzerei.

Czernowitz.
Universität.
Griechisch-orientalisch-theologische Facultät. 5 Pr.
Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Facultät. 8 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 16 Pr.

Eulenberg *(in Mähren).*
Forstlehranstalt.

Feldkirch *(in Tyrol).*
Fachschule für Stickerei, Zeugdruck und Weberei.

Ferlach *(in Kärnthen).*
Gewerbeschule.

Gablonz *(in Böhmen).*
Gewerbeschule.
Schule für Glasfabrikation.
Schule für Glasspinnerei.

Gmünd.
Fachschule für Holzschnitzerei.

Grasslitz *(in Böhmen).*
Schule für Fabrication musikalischer Instrumente.

Graz.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Facultät. 11 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 12 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 28 Pr.
Conservatorium für Musik.
Gewerbeschule.
Gewerbeschule für Baugewerbtreibende, industrielle Zeichner, Modelleure.
Handelsakademie.
Ioanneum, Lehranstalt für verschiedene Fachwissenschaften.
Kunstgewerbeschule.

Grulich *(in Böhmen).*
Schule für Kunsttischlerei, Bildhauerei, etc.

Gumpendorf *(Wien).*
Höhere Webeschule.

Haida *(in Böhmen).*
Gewerbeschule.
Schule für Glasfabrication.

Hainsdorf *(in Böhmen).*
Fachschule für Drechsler.

Hallein *(in Salzburg).*
Fachschule für Holzschnitzerei.

Hallstadt.
Fachschule für Marmorbearbeitung.

Hernals.
Gremial-Handelsschule.

Hinterbrühl.
Waldbauschule.

Hohenbruck *(in Böhmen).*
Kunstgewerbeschule.

Imst *(in Tyrol).*
Fachschule für Holzschnitzerei.

Innsbruck.
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 10 Pr.
Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Facultät. 8 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 11 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 18 Pr.
Gewerbeschule.
Kunstgewerbeschule mit Lehrwerkstatt für Holzschnitzerei.
Stickschule.

Inzing *(in Tyrol).*
Spitzen-Industrieschule.

Josephthal *(in Böhmen).*
Schule für Glasspinnerei.

Jung-Bunzlau *(in Böhmen).*
Gewerbeschule.
Handelsschule.

Karbitz *(in Böhmen).*
Bergschule.

Karlsbad.
Schule für Porzellan- und Thonindustrie.

Karlstein.
Uhrmacherschule.

Klagenfurt *(in Kärnthen).*
Bergschule.
Kunstgewerbeschule.
Musikschule des Musikvereins für Kärnthen.

Königsberg *(in Böhmen).*
Schule für Tischler.

Kralowitz.
Gewerbeschule.

Krems.
Niederösterreichische Landes-Handelsmittelschule.

Oesterreich.

Laas.
Fachschule für Marmorbearbeitung.

Leoben.
Bergakademie.
Bergschule.

Linz.
Kunstgewerbeschule.
Medicinisch-chirurgische Lehranstalt.

***Litten** (bei Prag).*
Spiritusindustrieschule.

***Maxdorf** (in Böhmen).*
Schule für Glasspinnerei.

Mödling.
Brauerschule.

Mondsee.
Fachschule für Holzschnitzerei.

***Morchenstern** (in Böhmen).*
Schule für Glasspinnerei.

***Ostrau** (in Böhmen).*
Bergschule.

Pilsen.
Gewerbeschule.

Pola.
Marine-Unterrealschule.

***Prag** (Prague).*
Universität.
Theologische Facultät. 8 Pr.
Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Facultät. 16 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 28 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 34 Pr.
Bierbrauerschule.
Conservatorium für Musik.
Gewerbeschule des Frauenerwerbvereins.
Fachschule für Goldschmiede.
Handelsakademie.
Ständisch-technisches Institut.

***Predazzo** (in Tyrol).*
Fachschule für Marmorbearbeitung.

***Przibram** (in Böhmen).*
Bergakademie.

***Proveis** (in Tyrol).*
Spitzen-Industrieschule.

***Reichenau** (in Böhmen).*
Kunstgewerbeschule.

***Reichenberg** (in Böhmen).*
Fachschule für gemischte Gewerbe, Maschinenbau, Bautechnik.
Gremial-Handelsschule.
Kunstgewerbeschule.

***Rietz** (in Tyrol).*
Spitzen-Industrieschule.

Rudolphsheim.
Gremial-Handelsschule.

Salzburg.
Medicinisch-chirurgische Lehranstalt.

***St. Ullrich** (in Tyrol).*
Fachschule für Holzschnitzerei.

***Schneeberg** (in Krain).*
Waldbauschule.

***Schönbach** (in Böhmen).*
Schule für Fabrikation musikalischer Instrumente.

***Schönlinde** (in Böhmen).*
Wirkschule.

***Steinschönau** (in Böhmen).*
Schule für Glasfabrication.

Steyr.
Fachschule für Eisenindustrie.

Oesterreich.

***Tachau** (in Böhmen).*
Schule für Kunsttischlerei, Bildhauerei, etc.

***Taufers** (in Tyrol).*
Fachschule für Holzschnitzerei.
Fachschule für Marmorbearbeitung.

Teplitz.
Kunstgewerbeschule für Keramik.

Tetschen.
Kunstgewerbeschule für Siderolithindustrie.
Schule für Porzellan- und Thonindustrie.

***Tione** (in Tyrol).*
Fachschule für Holzschnitzerei.

Trient.
Fachschule für Marmorbearbeitung.
Handelsschule.
Kunstgewerbeschule.

Triest.
Akademie für Handel und Schifffahrt.
Gewerbeschule.

***Turnau** (in Böhmen).*
Kunstgewerbeschule nebst Lehrwerkstatt für Edelsteinschleifer.

***Wallern** (in Böhmen).*
Schule für Kunsttischlerei, Bildhauerei, etc.

Weisswasser.
Forstschule.

***Wien** (Vienna).*
Universität.
Katholisch-theologische Facultät. 8 Pr.
Rechts- und staatswissenschaftliche Facultät. 20 Pr.
Medicinische Facultät. 55 Pr.
Philosophische Facultät. 49 Pr.
Evangelisch-theologische Facultät. 6 Pr.
Akademische Handelshochschule.
Akademische Handelsmittelschule.
Bau- und Maschinen-Gewerbeschule.
Conservatorium für Musik.
Drechslerschule.
Erste österreichische Baugewerkschule.
Fachschule für den Eisenbahndienst, verbunden mit der Wiener Handelsakademie.
Fachschule für Gold- und Bronzearbeit.
Fachschule für Kunststickerei.
Forstwissenschaftliche Section an der Hochschule für Bodencultur.
Gewerbeschule in der Rossau.
Gremial-Handelsschule der Wiener Kaufmannschaft.
Handels- und Gewerbeschule des Frauenerwerb-Vereins.
Kunstgewerbeschule.
Manufacturzeichnen- und Webeschule.
Medicinish-chirurgische Joseph's-Akademie, Institut für feldärztliche Zöglinge,
Oeffentliche höhere Lehranstalt von Porges.
Pharmazeutische Schule des allgemeinen österreichischen Apothekervereins.
Posamentierschule.
Schule für Buchdrucker.
Schule für Zahntechnik.
Technische Hochschule.
Thierarzneiinstitut.
Turnlehrer-Bildungscurse für niederösterreichische Volksschullehrer beim Ersten Wiener Turnverein vom 8. August bis 26. September; dann in St. Pölten, Wiener-Neustadt, Krems und Kornenburg.
Uhrmacherschule.

Wiener-Neustadt.
Gremial-Handelsschule.
Maschinenschule.

***Znaim** (Mähren).*
Gewerbezeichenschule.
Schule für Porzellan- und Thonindustrie.

NOTICE.

The difficulties attending the publication of any new statistical work and the neglect of many persons to furnish the information requested by the circular sent them, is a sufficient excuse for such errors and omissions as may be found in the foregoing List and in the Appendix.

These difficulties will be gradually overcome through the persistent efforts of the Publisher, while at the same time the Managers of all Educational Institutions will appreciate the obvious necessity of having the schools under their charge correctly and fully recorded in this List, even if for no other reason than as a matter of simple justice to their special sections — educational facilities being attractions that cannot be overestimated.

The next revised List will be published in the ***Year-Book of Education for 1879,*** which will go to press early in February next, and all corrections or notices should be sent to the Publisher before the end of the present year.

Special attention will be devoted to the preparation for that List of a comprehensive and reliable enumeration of the Universities and the principal High, Art, Special, and Private Schools of Europe. It is the intention of the Publisher to provide himself with very full information respecting these Institutions so as to be able to answer all inquirers—now rapidly increasing in number, as the advantages of European education in certain lines of study become more and more apparent.

Following the next regular publication of the *Year-Book of Education*, ***Steiger's Educational Directory for 1879*** will be sent to press early in July next, and a still more comprehensive and carefully revised List of Educational Institutions (other than public schools), both in America and in Europe, will be given therein.

Information of this character will, in like manner, continue to appear in the annual issues of the *Year-Book* and the *Educational Directory*, twice in every succeeding year, viz.: in the months of March and August.

September, 1878.

A

CLASSIFIED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF AMERICAN, BRITISH,

GERMAN, FRENCH, AND OTHER FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS ON

EDUCATION AND GENERAL PHILOLOGY;

TOGETHER WITH

WORKS OF REFERENCE, TEACHERS' HAND-BOOKS, etc.

— EXCLUSIVE OF TEXT-BOOKS —

COMPILED BY

E. STEIGER.

CONTENTS:

EDUCATION.

1. BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND ENCYCLOPÆDIC WORKS, DICTIONARIES, COLLECTED WRITINGS, ANTHOLOGIES, WORKS OF REFERENCE, TEACHERS' HAND-BOOKS, YEAR-BOOKS, REPORTS, PROCEEDINGS.— 103
2. GENERAL EDUCATION.
   - A. *The Science and Art of Education. Self-Education.* — 111
   - B. *Home Education.* — 114
   - C. *School Discipline.* — 115
   - D. *Miscellaneous Writings on Education.* — 115
3. SPECIAL EDUCATION.
   - A. *Anthropology. Ethnology. Psychology. Natural Science. Theology. Logic. Methaphysics. Ethics. Aesthetics. Poetry. Oratory.* — 118
   - B. *Physiology. Phrenology. Physical Education. Sex in Education. School Hygiene. Calisthenics. Gymnastics.* — 124.
   - C. *Female Education. Needle-Work.* — 126
   - D. *Education of Orphans, Neglected and Feeble-minded Children.* — 127
   - E. *Education of the Blind.* — 127
   - F. *Education of the Deaf and Dumb.* — 128
   - G. *Kindergarten and Pre-primary Education.* — 130
   - H. *Primary Education and Object-Teaching.* — 133
   - I. *The Public School. Denominational Schools.* — 135
   - K. *The Intermediate School. The High School. The Commercial School. Technical Education. Military and Naval Schools. The Art School* (Drawing, Music, etc.). — 135
   - L. *The Normal School. Education of Teachers. Methods of Instruction. Teachers' Institutes.* — 137
   - M. *The College and the University.* — 138
   - N. *The Sunday-School.* — 139
   - O. *School Architecture and School Furniture.* — 140
   - P. *School Economy, Management, and Government. School-Supervision. Teachers' Aids.* — 140
4. THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS OF THE SEVERAL STATES AND COUNTRIES. SCHOOL LAWS. — 141
5. HISTORY OF EDUCATION.
   - A. *History.* — 143
   - B. *Biography. Memoirs.* — 144

GENERAL PHILOLOGY.

SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE, GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE. LITERATURE. CRITICISM. STYLE. — 145

INTRODUCTION

(like the Catalogue itself reprinted from the *Year-Book of Education for* 1878. A *new* edition of this Catalogue will be issued as part of the *Year-Book of Education for* 1879).

In reference to the Catalogue herewith presented the publisher is compelled to say that it proves to be very far from what he intended and has endeavored to make it.

In the absence of any similar catalogue which might have served as a basis in the compilation of this one, he has been obliged to rely mainly upon his own personal labor and research, collecting the titles of such publications as seemed to come within the scope of his plan. To obtain correct information as to the full title (as printed on the title-page), the number of volumes of which each complete work consists, the size and number of pages, illustrations, etc., the place of publication, styles of binding, price, and other data necessary or desirable in order to convey a clear conception of each publication, has been a most difficult task — in many cases indeed an impossibility; hence the incompleteness of a number of titles. It is, therefore, in nó degree surprising that this Catalogue should contain numerous errors and show many unintentional omissions, which will be discovered upon examination.

The compiler is fully aware that the classification of the titles is especially open to criticism; but he asks indulgence on the plea that the labor proved too large to be mastered in the leisure hours outside of his onerous every-day duties, temporarily increased by the removal of his business to the building 25 Park Place. While making this declaration and explanation of shortcomings, however, the publisher, in this case, prefers not to suppress an imperfect compilation, but to issue it, as it stands, trusting that it will be considered better than no catalogue at all. He will, of course, endeavor to improve the next issue, hoping to receive aid from persons generally interested in the cause of education, and especially from publishers and authors, who will undoubtedly desire that a full and correct enumeration of their works shall be made in such subsequent editions of the Catalogue as will be prepared for the future issues of the *Year-Book of Education*.

The Catalogue, it may be well to say, has been compiled with special regard to the wants of American readers; and, therefore, American editions have received the preference, as being more easily obtainable than foreign publications. British, German, and French works, however, have likewise been enumerated; and it is proposed, in succeeding volumes, not only to give a fuller representation to the educational literature of these nations, but to include, likewise, similar publications of other countries. Books known to be out of print, have been omitted.

The system of quoting authors' names in their natural order which has been followed in this Catalogue differs from the general custom, but it is hoped that the advantages of this innovation will cause it to meet with some favor.

The abbreviations adopted are as follows:

&	and	hf.	half	ro.	roan
bds.	boards	illd.	illustrated	russ.	Russia leather
bo.	bound	ills.	illustrations	s.	shilling
cf.	calf	interl.	interleaved with writing paper	sh.	sheep
cl.	cloth			sq.	square
col.	colored	law sh.	law sheep	st.	steel
cop. pl., pls.	copper plate,—s	l.	leather	tur.	Turkey leather
d.	penny, pence	lib.	library	vol., vols.	volume,—s
dble. p.	double page	lith., liths.	lithograph,—s	wd.	wood
e.	edge	mp., mps.	map,—s	wd. cts.	wood cuts
ed.	edition	M.	Mark,—s		
eng., engs.	engraving,—s	mor.	morocco	fol.	folio
flex.	flexible	obl.	oblong	4.	quarto
Fr.	Franc,—s	pp.	pages	roy. 8., imp. 8.	large size octavo
full gt.	full gilt	pap.	paper	cr. 8.	crown octavo
full p.	full page	phots.	photographs	8.	octavo
gt. e.	gilt edge	pl., pls.	plate,—s	12.	duodecimo
gt. s.	gilt side	pt., pts.	portrait,—s	etc.	
gt. t.	gilt top	rev. ed.	revised edition		

The several abbreviations are used in this order: The figure following the title or the statement in regard to illustrations etc., indicates the size; and the figure following the perpendicular line (|) refers to the number of pages. Then follow, successively, the place of publication, style of binding, and price.

Where information could not be obtained, the space is left blank.

It will, of course, be understood that, unless otherwise stated, each work consists of but one volume, and that the description of the same refers to the last edition, i. e., the one now in the market.

In conclusion, the request is repeated that all who are in a position to make or suggest any corrections, additions, or emendations in the list of publications here enumerated, be pleased to communicate such to the undersigned at their earliest convenience.

E. Steiger.

Copyright, 1878, by E. Steiger.

EDUCATION.

1. BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND ENCYCLOPÆDIC WORKS, DICTIONARIES, COLLECTED WRITINGS, ANTHOLOGIES, WORKS OF REFERENCE, TEACHERS' HAND-BOOKS, YEAR-BOOKS, REPORTS, PROCEEDINGS.

W. D. ADAMS. *Dictionary of English Literature. A Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works.* 4| London. cl. $4.00

ARCH. ALISON. *History of Europe.* 8 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $16.00

S. AU. ALLIBONE. *Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, living and deceased. From the Earliest Times to the Middle of the 19th Century.* Containing over 46,000 Articles (Authors). With 40 Indexes of Subjects. 3 vols. roy. 8|3140. Phila. cl. $22.50; sh. $25.50; hf. mor. $28.50; hf. mor. gilt top $31.50; hf. russ. $33.00; full mor. gilt edges $45.00

S. AU. ALLIBONE. *A New Dictionary of Poetical Quotations, covering the entire field of British and American Poetry, from the time of Chaucer to the present day.* With a variety of useful Indices, and Authors and Subjects alphabetically arranged. 8|788. Phila. cl. $5.00; sh. $6.00 hf. cf. $8.00; tur. ant. $10.00

S. AU. ALLIBONE. *Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macaulay.* With Indexes. Comprising 544 Authors, 571 Subjects, and 8810 Quotations. 8|764. Phila. cl. $5.00; sh. $6.00; hf. cf. $8.00; tur. ant. $10.00

The American Educational Catalogue for 1877. With Subject-Index. Compiled by F. LEYPOLDT. 8|36. N. Y. pap. $0.25 net

American Eloquence. A Cyclopædia of American Eloquence. 2 vols. With 14 st. pts. 8|1190. N. Y. cl. $7,00.; sh. $8.00; hf. mor. $10.00; hf. cf. $10.00.

Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1877. Edited by Prof. S. F. BAIRD. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00.

G. ANTHON'S *Classical Dictionary. Containing an account of the principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, and intended to elucidate all the important points connected with the Geography, History, Biography, Mythology, and Fine Arts of the Greeks and Romans, together with an account of the Coins, Weights, and Measures of the Ancients, with Tabular Values of the same.* roy. 8| N.Y. sh. $6.00

APPLETON'S *American Cyclopædia. A Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge.* Edited by GEORGE RIPLEY and CHARLES A. DANA. 16 vols. 8|13,291. N. Y. illustr. per vol. cl. $5.00 net; sh. $6,00 net: hf. mar. $7.00 net; hf. russ. $8.00 net; full russ, $10.00 net; full mor. $10.00 net

APPLETON'S *American Annual Cyclopædia, and Register of Important Events of the Years* 1861 *to* 1877 *inclusive, embracing Political, Civil, Military, and Social Affairs, Public Documents, Biography, Statistics, Commerce, Finance, Literature, Science, Agriculture and Mechanical Industry.* 17 vols. 8| N. Y. per vol. cl. $5.00; sh. $6.00; hf. mor. $6.50; hf. russ. $7.50; full russ. 9.00; full mor. $9.00

The Duke of ARGYLL. *Reign of Law.* cr. 8| London. cl. $2.00

BACHELET et DEZOBRY. *Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts, et des sciences morales et politiques.* 2 vols. 8| illustr. Paris. pap. fr. 25.00; cl. fr. 29.50; l. fr. 31.50

WALTER BAGEHOT. *The English Constitution, and other Political Essays.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

S. F. BAIRD. see *Annual Record of Science and Industry.*

J. D. BALDWIN. *Ancient America.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $2.00

GEO. BANCROFT. *History of the United States.* 10 vols. 8| pt. & mps. Boston. cl. $25.00; sh. $35.00; hf. cf. $45.00

GEO. BANCROFT. *History of the United States.* Centenary Edition. 6 vols. 12| Boston. cl. $13.50; sh. $18.00; hf. cf. $24.00

H. H. BANCROFT. *The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America.* 5 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $27.50 net

H. BARNARD. *American Pedagogy: Education, The School, and The Teacher, in American Literature.* 8|608. Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *English Pedagogy: Education, The School, and The Teacher in English Literature. First Series:* ASCHAM'S *ScholeMaster;* BACON, *On Studies and Education, with Annotations by* WHATELY; WOTTON'S *Apothegms on Education;* MILTON'S *Tractate on Education;* HARTLIB'S *College of Agriculture;* PETTY'S *Trade School;* LOCKE'S *Thoughts on Education;* SPENCER'S *Education;* FULLER'S *Good Schoolmaster;* GOLDSMITH'S *Village Schoolmaster;* SHENSTONE'S *Schoolmistress.* 8|482. Hartford. cl. $3.50; Second Series. 8|608. Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *Educational Aphorisms and Suggestions, Ancient and Modern.* Part I. 8|202. Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *True Student Life. Letters, Essays, and Thoughts on Studies and Conduct; Addressed to Young Persons by Men eminent in Literature and Affairs.* 8|582. Hartford. cl. $3.50

J. BARTLETT. *Familiar Quotations: Being an Attempt to trace to their Sources Passages and Phrases in Common Use.* 12| Boston. cl. $3.00; hf. cf. $5.00; cf. $6.00; mor. antique $6.50

J. RUSSELL BARTLETT. *Dictionary of Americanisms: a Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50

W. A. BECKER. *Charicles, or Private Life of the Ancient Greeks.* 12| London. cl. 7 s. 6 d.

W. A. BECKER. *Gallus, or Roman Scenes.* 12| London. cl. 7 s. 6 d.

S. O. BEETON. *Dictionary of Universal Information of Geography, History and Biography.* 2 vols. 8| illustr. London. hf. ro. 21 s.

S. O. BEETON. *Dictionary of Universal Information of Science, Art and Literature.* 2 vols. 8| illustr. London. hf. ro. 21 s.

The Best Reading. Hints on the Selection of Books; on the Formation of Libraries, Public and Private; on Courses of Reading, etc. With a Classified Bibliography for Easy Reference. 4. revised and enlarged Edition, continued to August, 1876, with the addition of Select Lists of the best French, German, Spanish and Italian Literature. Edited by FREDERICK BEECHER PERKINS. 8| N. Y. cl. $1.75 (see PUTNAM'S *Library Companion.*)

W. BEUMER. *Erziehungsspiegel. Eine pädagogische Anthologie, allen Freunden der Erziehung, insbesondere den Müttern gewidmet.* 8|204. Detmold. pap. M. 3.00

Bibliothek pädagogischer Classiker. Eine Sammlung der bedeutendsten pädagogischen Schriften älterer u. neuerer Zeit. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Schulmänner und Gelehrten hrsg. v. FRDR. MANN. 55 parts. 8| Langensalza. pap. M. 27.50

BLACK. *General Atlas of the World.* Comprehending 70 Maps, with Geographical Descriptions and a copious Index. A new and improved edition with 12 extra maps. 1876. fol.| Boston. hf. mor. $22.50

A. Br. BLACKWELL. *Studies in General Science.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

BLAIR. *Chronological Tables.* Revised and enlarged by J. W. ROSSE. London. cl. 10 s.

BOHN. *Handbook of Proverbs. Comprising all* RAY'S *English Proverbs with additions, his foreign Proverbs, and an Alphabetical Index.* 8| London. cl. 5 s.

The Book of Dates, or Treasury of Universal Reference. 8| London. cl. 10 s. 6 d.

Book of Thought; or, Happy Thoughts of Happy Thinkers. A Parents' and Teachers' Handbook designed for the use of Private Thinkers as well as for the million—being a Collection of the Happiest Thoughts of the Happiest Thinkers in their Happiest Moments, laconically expressed. 12|324. Cincinnati. cl. $1.25

ANNE C. L. BOTTA. *Hand-Book of Universal Literature.* 12| Boston. cl. $2.50

G. S. BOWES. *Illustrative Gatherings for Preachers and Teachers. A Manual of Anecdotes, Facts, Figures, Proverbs, Quotations. Adapted for Christian Teaching.* 12|504. Phila. cl. $1.75

The same. Second Series. 12|464. Phila. cl. $1.75

CHARLES L. BRACE. *The Races of the Old World.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50

W. T. BRANDE. *Encyclopædia of Science, Literature and Art.* 8| N. Y. sh. $6.00

E. COBHAM BREWER. *The Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Giving the Derivation, Source or Origin of about 20,000 Common Phrases, Allusions and Words that have a tale to tell.* Newer and Cheaper edition. cr. 8|1014. Phila. cl. $3.50; hf. cf. $6.00

D. G. BRINTON. *Myths of the New World.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

BROCKHAUS' *Conversations-Lexikon. Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopädie für die gebildeten Stände.* (Twelfth edition, to be completed in 15 vols.) vols. I.—X. 8| Leipzig. per vol. pap. M. 6.00; hf. mor. M. 7.50

ROBERT BROWN. *The Races of Mankind. A description of the Characteristics, Manners and Customs of the Principal Varieties of the Human Family.* 4 vols. 8| London. cl. $12.00; bound in 2 vols. cl. $10.00

W. C. BRYANT. *Homer's Iliad in English Blank Verse.* 2 vols. 16| Boston. cl. $4.50; roy. 8| cl. $9.00

W. C. BRYANT. *Homer's Odyssey in English Blank Verse.* 2 vols. 16| Boston. cl. $4.50; roy. 8| cl. $9.00

W. C. BRYANT. *Library of Poetry and Song.* 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

W. M. BUCHANAN. *The Dictionary of Scientific Terms. Explanatory of all the Terms used in the Arts, Sciences, etc. etc.* 8| London. cl. 6 s.

W. M. BUCHANAN. *Technological Dictionary.* 8| London. cl. 4 s. 6 d.

W. BUCKLAND. *Geology and Mineralogy.* 2 vols. 8| London. cl. 15 s.

H. T. BUCKLE. *History of Civilisation in England.* With a complete Index. 2 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $4.00

T. BULFINCH. *The Age of Chivalry.* 12| Boston. cl. $3.00

T. BULFINCH. *The Age of Fable.* 12| Boston. cl. $3.00

T. BULFINCH. *Legends of Charlemagne.* 12| Boston. cl. $3.00

ROBERT BURTON. *Anatomy of Melancholy.* 3 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.25

The same. 1 vol. 8| Phila. cl. $2.75; sh. $3.50

J. E. CAIRNES. *Character and Logical Method of Political Economy.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

J. E. CAIRNES. *Leading Principles of Political Economy newly expounded.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50

J. E. CAIRNES. *Essays on Political Economy.* 8| London. cl. $3.50

E. M. CAMPAGNE. *Dictionnaire universel d'éducation et d'enseignement à l'usage de la jeunesse des deux sexes, des professeurs de collège, des pères de famille, des instituteurs, des maîtres et maîtresses de pension et des élèves qui se préparent à une épreuve publique quelconque; contenant tout ce qu'il y a de plus essentiel dans les connaissances humaines et tous les renseignements d'une application journalière en matière: 1. d'éducation, 2. d'enseignement primaire, 3. d'enseignement sécondaire; précédé: 1. d'une Table analytique pouvant servir de programme et de sujets pour toute espèce de composition; 2. du Dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots tirés du latin et du grec; 3. d'un Dictionnaire comique pour égayer la conversation et recréer l'esprit; 4. du Dictionnaire de la prononciation des mots, tirés de l'histoire, de la géographie etc.; 5. de la liste des auteurs cités dans le cours de l'ouvrage, et suivi de deux traités résumant et justifiant tous les grands principes philosophiques, politiques et religieux; le tout rédigé au point de vue de l'élève et mis à la portée des gens du monde, avec toutes les directions à l'usage des maîtres et des familles, avec la collaboration d'auteurs spéciaux.* 8|1373. Paris. pap. fr. 16.00

H. C. CAREY. *Manual of Social Science.* 8| Phila. cl. $2.25

THOMAS CARLYLE. *Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.* 4 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $9.00

CASSELL. *Biographical Dictionary.* With full-page Portraits of Eminent Men. Imp. 8|1152. London. cl. $12.00

ROBERT CHAMBERS. *Book of Days: a Repertory of Popular Antiquities, Seasonal Phenomena, Folk Lore of the United Kingdom, Anniversary Days of Notable Events, etc. etc.* 2 vols. imp. 8| illustr. London. 21 s.

ROBERT CHAMBERS and ROBERT CARUTHERS. *Cyclopædia of English Literature. A History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, with Specimens of their Writings.* 2 vols. roy. 8|1732. illustr. Phila. cl. $9.00; sh. $10.50; hf. cf. gilt extra $13.00

CHAMBERS' *Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People.* New revised edition, 1877, containing 27,000 distinct Articles, 3400 Wood Engravings, 39 col. Maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols. roy. 8|8266. Edinburgh. cl. $25.00; sh. extra $36.00; hf. cf. $45; hf. russia $48.00; extra tree cf. $75.00

P. H. CHAVASSE. *Aphorisms on Mental Training of a Child.* 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

F. W. CLARKE. *Weights, Measures, and Money of all Nations.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

MARY COWDEN CLARKE. *Complete Concordance to Shakespeare.* 8| Boston. cl. $9.00; hf. cf. $12.50; tree cf., extra $15.00

A Classified Catalogue of School, College, Classical, Technical and General Educational Works in use in the United Kingdom and its dependencies in 1876, so arranged as to show at a glance what works are available in any given branch of Education. Compiled by SAMPSON LOW. 8|154. London. cl. 5 s.

CH. D. CLEVELAND. *Compendium of American Literature.* 12|784. N. Y. cl. $2.50

CH. D. CLEVELAND. *Compendium of English Literature, chronologically arranged from Sir* JOHN MANDEVILLE *to* WILLIAM COWPER. 12|776. N. Y. cl. $2.50

CH. D. CLEVELAND. *English Literature of the Nineteenth Century. Supplementary to the Author's Compendium of English Literature.* 12|798. N. Y. cl. $2.50

S. T. COLERIDGE. *Biographia Literaria.* 2 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

G. W. COLTON. *General Atlas of the World, containing 212 Maps and Plans on 142 Imperial Folio Sheets, accompanied by Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Letter-Press Descriptions.* Fol. N.Y. cl., mor. back and corners, gilt edges $20.00

JOH. AMOS COMENIUS. *Pädagogische Schriften. Uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und des Comenius Biographie versehen von* TH. LION. 16|543. Langensalza. pap. M. 3.00

JOH. AMOS COMENIUS. *Ausgewählte Schriften. Mutterschule, Pansophie, Pangnosie etc. Uebersetzt und mit Erläuterungen versehen von* JU. BEEGER *und* JOHANN LEUTBECHER. 8|375. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00

M. D. CONWAY. *Sacred Anthology.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

V. COUSIN. *Lectures on the True, the Beautiful and the Good.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.00

G. CRABB. *Dictionary of General Knowledge.* 8| London. cl. 7 s.

EDWARD S. CREASY. *Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World; from Marathon to Waterloo.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

EDWARD S. CREASY. *History of the Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. A Popular Account of the Primary Principles, the Formation and Development of the English Constitution, avoiding all Party Politics.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

AL. CRUDEN. *Complete Concordance. A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.* (Unabridged ed.) N. Y. cl. $2.75; sh. $3.50; hf. mor. $4 50

The same. Abridged edition. 16| N.Y. cl. $1.50; sh. $2.00

ERNST CURTIUS. *The History of Greece.* Translated by A. W. WARD. 5 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $12.50

The Cyclopædia of Biography. A Record of the Lives of Eminent Persons. Continued to August 1877. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.50; hf. cf. $5 50

The Cyclopædia of Education. A Dictionary of Information for the use of Teachers, School Officers, Parents and others. Edited by HENRY KIDDLE and ALEX. J. SCHEM. 8|886. N. Y. cl. $5.00 net; sh. $6.00 net; hf. mor. $7.00 net; hf. russ. $8 00; full mor. $10.00; full russ. $10.00

CHARLES A. DANA. *The Household Book of Poetry.* New edition, enlarged with Additions from Recent Authors. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00; hf. cf. $8.00

The same. New cheap edition. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.50

J. H. M. D'AUBIGNÉ. *The History of the Reformation.* 5 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $6.00
The same. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00

THOMAS DEQUINCEY. *Works.* 12 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $21.00; sh. $21.00; hf. cf. $42.00

A. DE TOCQUEVILLE. *Democracy in America.* Translated by REEVE; edited with Notes, the Translation revised, and in great part rewritten, and the additions made to the recent Paris editions now first translated by FRANCIS BOWEN. 2 vols. 8| Boston. cl. $5.00

Deutsch-amerikanisches Conversations-Lexicon. Mit specieller Rücksicht auf das Bedürfniss der in Amerika lebenden Deutschen, mit Benutzung aller deutschen, amerikanischen, englischen und französischen Quellen, und unter Mitwirkung vieler hervorragender deutscher Schriftsteller Amerika's, bearbeitet von Prof. AL. J. SCHEM. Complete in 110 parts. roy. 8|80. N.Y. pap. @ $0.25; or in 11 vols. roy. 8|800. cl. @ $3.25; hf. mor. @ $4 25
(Contains a large number of articles on the subject of Education. Each volume and each part sold separately.)

Deutscher Universitäts-Kalender. Hrsg v. F. ASCHERSON u. W. SKELMANN. 10. Ausg. Winter-Semester 1876—77. 2 vols. 16|272. Berlin. M. 2.25

A Dictionary of Derivations of the English Language, in which each word is traced to its Primary Root. Forming a Text-Book of Etymology, with Definitions and the Pronunciation of each Word. 16| N. Y. cl. $1.00

A Dictionary of Latin Quotations, including Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Law Terms and Phrases and a collection of above 500 Greek Quotations; with all the Quantities marked and English Translations. 12| N. Y. hf. cf. $4.00

A New Dictionary of Quotations from the Greek, Latin, and Modern Languages. With an Index. cr. 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

A. DIESTERWEG. *Ausgewählte Schriften.* Hrsg. von ED. LANGENBERG. parts 1—10. 8| Frankfurt a. M. pap. M. 7.50

A. DIESTERWEG. *Lichtstrahlen aus seinen Schriften. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung herausgegeben von* ED. LANGENBERG. 8|237. Leipzig. cl. M. 4.00

LUDWIG DOEDERLEIN. *Handbook of Latin Synonymes. Translated by* H. H. ARNOLD. *With an Introduction by* S. H. TAYLOR. *With an Index of Greek Words.* 12|267. Andover. hf. roan $1.25

JAMES DONALD. *A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Etymological, with Vocabularies of Scottish Words, Americanisms, Words and Phrases from Foreign Languages, etc.* roy. 8| London. cl. 10 s.

F. S. DRAKE. *Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time.* 8| Boston. cl. $6.00

JOHN W. DRAPER. *History of the Civil War in America.* 3 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $10.50

JOHN W. DRAPER. *History of the Conflict between Religion and Science.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

JOHN W. DRAPER. *Intellectual Development of Europe.* New edition. 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00

E. A. and G. L. DUYCKINCK. *Cyclopædia of American Literature.* With Portraits and Illustrations. Edited to date by M. L. SIMONS. 2 vols. Imp. 8| Phila. cl. $12.00

T. H. DYER. *Pompeii: its History, Buildings and Antiquities.* 8| illustr. London. cl. 7s. 6d.

A Classified Descriptive Catalogue of American, British, German, French, and other Foreign Publications on Education and General Philology; together with Works of Reference, Teachers' Hand-books etc., exclusive of Text-books. Edited by E. STEIGER.

E. EDWARDS. *Free Town Libraries. The Formation, Management and History in Britain, France, Germany, and America. Together with brief notices of book-collectors, and of the respective places of deposit of their surviving collections.* 8| N. Y. cl. $4.00

R. W. EMERSON. *Parnassus: A choice collection of Poetry.* 8| Boston. cl. $4.00

R. W. EMERSON. *Representative Men.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

R. W. EMERSON. *Works.* New edition. 9 vols. 8| Boston. cl. $13.50

Encyclopædia Britannica. Ninth Edition. Edited by THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES. To be completed in 21 vols. 4|800 to 900 each. illustr. Boston. @ vol. cl. $9.00; hf. russia $11.00

Encyclopädie des gesammten Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens, bearbeitet von einer Anzahl Schulmänner und Gelehrten, herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von PALMER *und* WILDERMUTH *von* K. A. SCHMID. 10 vols. cr. 8| Gotha. pap. M. 120.00

The same. v. XI. *Nachtrag.* Now being published in parts.

The same. Nachtrag: Russland — Russische Ostseeprovinzen. Parts 103 and 104. cr. 8|144. (Vol. XI., pp. 289—432). Gotha. M. 1.20

The same. Second Edition. Vol. I. in 3 parts. cr. 8|1111. Gotha. M. 18.00

The same. Vol. II, part I. cr. 8|320. Gotha. M. 5.00

The English Catalogue of Books published from January, 1835, to January 1863, comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues, and the principal works published in the United States of America and Continental Europe, with the Dates of Publication, in Addition to the Size, Price, Edition, and Publisher's Name. Compiled by SAMPSON LOW. 8|910. London. hf. mor. 45s.

Index to the British Catalogue of Books published during the years 1837 to 1857 inclusive. Compiled by SAMPSON LOW. 8|341. London. hf. mor. 28s.

The English Catalogue of Books, comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues, and the principal works published in the United States of America and Continental Europe, with the Dates of Publication, in Addition to the Size, Price, Edition, and Publisher's Name. Vol. II. January 1863 to January 1872. Compiled by SAMPSON LOW. 8|452. London. hf. mor. 30s.

Index to the English Catalogue of Books. Compiled by SAMPSON LOW. Vol. II. 1856 to Jan. 1876. 8|408. London. hf. mor. 42s.

The English Catalogue of Books for 1863, containing a complete List of all the Books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the Year 1863, with their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers' Names; also, of the principal books published in the United States of America, a continuation of the London and British Catalogues. 8|52. London. pap. 3s. 6d.

The same, for 1864, 60 pp., 3s. 6d., for 1865, 61 pp., 3s. 6d.; for 1866, 74 pp., 5s.; for 1867, 84 pp., 5s.; for 1868, 88 pp., 5s.; for 1869, 88 pp., 5s.; for 1870, 90 pp., 5s.; for 1871, 94 pp., 5s.; for 1872, 88 pp., 5s; for 1873, 94 pp., 5s.; for 1874, 85 pp., 5s.; for 1875, 95 pp., 5s.; for 1876, 94 pp., 5s. ; for 1877, 108 pp., 5s.

W. ERLER. *Die Direktoren-Conferenzen des preussischen Staates. Sämmtliche auf ihnen gepflogenen Verhandlungen, geordnet, excerpirt und eingeleitet durch eine Darstellung der geschichtlichen Entwickelung dieser Conferenzen.* 8|288. Berlin. pap. M 5.00

Essays on the Endowment of Research. By Various Writers. 4| London. cl. 10s. 6d.

C. C. FELTON. *Lectures on Greece.* 8| Boston. cl. $5.00

First Century of the Republic. 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $5.00

ENGELBERT FISCHER. *Die Grossmacht der Jugend- und Volksliteratur.* 1. Abthlg: *Jugendliteratur. Vom patriotischen, religiösen und pädagogisch-didaktischen Standpunkte kritisch beleuchtet.* 4 vols. 8|2011. Neustadt. M. 15.00

G. P. FISHER. *The Reformation.* 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00

J. W. FOSTER. *Prehistoric Races of the United States.* cr. 8|415 illustr. Chicago. cl. $3.00; hf. cf., gilt top $5.00; full cf. gilt edges $6.50

A. H. FRANCKE. *Schriften über Erziehung und Unterricht. Bearbeitet und mit Erläuterungen versehen von* KARL RICHTER. 8|760. Leipzig. pap. M. 6.00

A. H. FRANCKE. *Pädagogische Schriften. Nebst der Darstellung seines Lebens und seiner Stiftungen hersg. v. G.* KRAMER 8|423. Langensalza. pap. M. 4 00

FRANZ. *Die Wahl des Berufs. Handbuch für Direktoren höherer Schulanstalten, Eltern, Vormünder, etc Uebersicht über die verschiedenen Berufsarten, zu denen eine bestimmte wissenschaftliche Vorbildung verlangt wird, ihren Gang und ihre muthmasslichen Kosten. Herausgegeben nach amtlichen Quellen und Gutachten von Sachverständigen.* 8|278. Görlitz. pap. M. 5.00

E. A. FREEMAN. *Comparative Politics.* 8| N. Y. (London). cl. $3.00

E. A. FREEMAN. *Growth of the English Constitution.* 8| N. Y. (London). cl. $2.00

E. A. FREEMAN. *History of the Norman Conquest of England.* 5 vols 8| N. Y. cl. $20.00

FRI. FRŒBEL. *Gesammelte pädagogische Schriften. Herausgegeben von* WICH. LANGE. 2 vols. in 3 divisions. With pt. and 19 pls. 8|542, 561, 583. Berlin. pap. M. 23.00

Separately:

I, 1. *Aus Fröbel's Leben und ernstem Streben. Autobiographie und kleinere Schriften.* With pt. 8|542. pap. M. 7.00

I, 2. *Ideen Frdr. Fröbel's über die Menschenerziehung und Aufsätze verschiedenen Inhalts.* With 3 pls. 8|561. pap. M. 8.00

II. *Die Pädagogik des Kindergartens. Gedanken Frdr. Fröbel's über das Spiel und die Spielgegenstände des Kindes.* With 4 pp. of music and 16 pls. 8|582. pap. M. 8.00

FRI. FRŒBEL. *Manuel pratique des jardins d'enfants a l'usage des institutrices et des mères de famille, composé sur les documents allemands par* J. E. JACOBS *et Mme. la baronne* DE MARENHOLZ. With 85 engs. and several pp of music. 4|219. Bruxelles. pap. Fcs. 10.00

FRI. FRŒBEL. *L'éducation de l'homme. Traduit de l'allemand par Mme. la baronne* J. DE CROMBRUGGHE. With pt. roy. 8|411. Bruxelles. pap. Fcs. 7.50

FRI. FRŒBEL. *Mutter- und Koselieder. Dichtung und Bilder zur edlen Pflege des Kindheitlebens. Ein Familienbuch.* With Etchings, Text, and Music. New ed. 4|92. Berlin. bds. M. 11.25

RICH. FROTHINGHAM. *The Rise of the Republic of the United States.* 8| Boston. cl. $3.50

J. A. FROUDE. *History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth.* 12 vols. cr. 8| Popular Edition. N. Y. cl. $15.00

E. GIBBON. *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.* Standard Edition. With Notes by H. H. MILMAN. 6 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $9.00

P. GODWIN. see *Cyclopædia of Biography.*

Great Truths by Great Authors. 8| Phila. cl. $2.00

G. W. GREENE. *Historical View of the American Revolution.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $1.50

R. W. GRISWOLD. *The Female Poets of America.* 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

R. W. GRISWOLD. *The Poets and Poetry of America.* 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

R. W. GRISWOLD. *The Poets and Poetry of England in the 19th Century.* 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

R. W. GRISWOLD. *The Prose Writers of America.* 8| Phila. cl. $5.00

GEO. GROTE. *History of Greece.* 12 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $18.00

E. GUHL and W. KONER. *The Life of the Greeks and Romans described from Ancient Monuments.* Translated by F. HUEFFER. 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $4.00

A Guide to American Literature: Being a Selected List of American Publications, with Expository Notices for the Guidance of Book-buyers. By E. STEIGER. (In press.)

F. GUIZOT. *History of Civilization.* 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $4.00

H. HALLAM. *Constitutional History of England from the Accession of Henry III. to the Death of George II.* 3 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.25

H. HALLAM. *Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries.* 4 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $7.00

H. HALLAM. *A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages.* 3 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.25

PHILIP G. HAMERTON. *The Intellectual Life.* 12| Boston. cl. $2.00

ALEX. HAMILTON. *The Federalist.* 8| Phila. cl. $3.50; sh. $4.25

HAYDN. *Dictionary of dates, relating to all Ages and Nations, for Universal Reference.* Edited by BENJAMIN VINCENT. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00; sh. $6.00

HAYDN. *Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations, for Universal Reference.* By BENJAMIN VINCENT. With an American Supplement, containing about 200 additional pages, including American Topics and a copious Biographical Index. 8|1000. N. Y. cl. $9.00; hf. mor. $12.00

RICHARD HILDRETH. *History of the United States.* First Series. *From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution.* Second Series. *From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress.* 6 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $18.00; sh. $21.00; hf. cf. $31.50

CHARLES HOLE. *A Biographical Dictionary.* With Additions and Corrections by WILLIAM A. WHEELER. 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

FR. HUEBL. *Handbuch für Directoren, Professoren und Lehrer der österreichischen Gymnasien, Realschulen und verwandter Anstalten (Lehrerbildungsanstalten, Handelsmittelschulen u. a.)* 8|279. Brüx. pap. M. 5.00

DAVID HUME. *History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II.* 1688. With the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. To which is prefixed a short account of his Life, written by himself. 6 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $6.00; sh. $8.40; hf. cf. $16.50

DAVID HUME. *History of England.* Standard edition. A new edition, with the last Corrections and Improvements; with an Account of his Life, written by himself. 6 vols. 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $9 00; sh. $12.00; hf. cf. gilt back $19.50

J. F. HURST. *Life and Literature in the Fatherland.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.25

Index Geographicus: Being a List, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places on the Globe, with the Countries and Subdivisions of the Countries in which they are situated, and their Latitudes and Longitudes. Applicable to all Modern Atlases and Maps. 8|676. London. cl. 21 s.

Information for the People. Containing Treatises on Science, Philosophy, History, Geography, Literature, and all the more important departments of general knowledge. New Edition. Illustrated by Wood Engravings. 2 vols. 8| London. cl. 16 s.; hf. cf. 23 s.

Jahrbuch des Vereins für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik. VIII. Jahrg. (1876) hrsg. v. T. ZILLER. 8|306. Langensalza. pap. M. 5.00 IX. Jahrg. (1877) 8|316. Langensalza. pap. M. 5.00

JOHNSON'S *Dictionary of the English Language.* New edition. By ROBERT GORDON LATHAM. Founded on that of Dr. SAMUEL JOHNSON as edited by Rev. J. H. TODD. With numerous Emendations and Additions. 4 vols. 4| Boston. cl. $45.00; hf. russia $60.00

JOHNSON. *Lives of the English Poets, with Critical Observations on their works.* With Notes by PETER CUNNINGHAM, and a Life of the Author, by MACAULAY. 2 vols. 12| Phila. cl. $3.00; sh. $4.00; hf. cf. gilt extra $6.50

Kalender für deutsche Volksschullehrer. 1878. Hrsg. vom geschäftsführenden Ausschusse des deutschen Lehrer-Vereines. Vol. IV. Part I. 16|72. Wittenberg. pap. M. 0.90.

H. KIDDLE. see *Cyclopædia of Education.*

H. KIDLLE. see *Year-Book of Education.*

J. KITTO. *Biblical Cyclopædia, and Index.* New Edition. 3 vols. 8|2914. illustr. Phila. cl. $18.00; hf. cf. $24.00

CHARLES KNIGHT. *Half-Hours with the Best Authors.* New edition, revised and remodelled by the original editor. Illustrated with 52 Engravings on Wood by HARVEY and numerous Portraits on Steel. 4 vols. 8| N.Y. cl. $9.00; hf. cf. $15.00; f. cf. $20.00; tree cf. $25.00

CHARLES KNIGHT. *Half-Hours with the Best Authors.* With short Biographical and Critical Notices. Household Edition. 3 vols. 12| With six Pts. Phila. cl. $6.00; hf. cf. $12.00; hf. russ. $15.00

The same. Library Edition. Printed on fine laid and tinted paper. With 24 Pts. on Steel. 6 vols. 12| cl. $9.00; hf. cf. gilt $18.00; hf. r ss. gilt top $21.00

CHARLES KNIGHT. *The Popular History of England.* An illustrated History of Society and Government, from the earliest period to our own times. With an Appendix of Annals 1849—1867, and Index. 8 vols. 8| Phila. cl. $20.00; hf. cf. $36.00; tree cf. $50.00

CHARLES KNIGHT. *Studies of Shakespeare.* A new Edition. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00

J. KOHLRAUSCH. *A Complete History of Germany.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50; hf. cf. $4.50

G. KŒPP. *Illustrirtes Hand- und Nachschlagebuch der vorzüglichsten Lehr- und Veranschaulichungsmittel aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Erziehung und des Unterrichts für Fachleute an Lehranstalten und Instituten jeder Art.* 8|775. With 576 engravings. Bensheim. pap. M. 8.00

The Koran of Mohammed. Translated by G. SALE. 8| Phila. cl. $2.75; sh. $3.25

G. E. LESSING. *The Laocoon.* An Essay on the Limits of Painting and Poetry. Translated from the German by ELLEN FROTHINGHAM. 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

LIPPINCOTT'S *Dictionary of Biography. Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. Edited by* J. THOMAS. 2 vols. roy. 8|2345. Phila. cl. $22.00; sh. $24.00; hf. tur. $27.00; full. mor. $36.00

The same. Cheap edit. in 1 vol., sh. $15.00; hf. tur. $17.00

LIPPINCOTT'S *Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World; or, Geographical Dictionary. New edition, thoroughly revised. With 10,000 new Notices, and the most recent Statistical Information according to the latest Returns of the United States and Foreign Countries. Edited by* J. THOMAS *and* T. BALDWIN. roy. 8|2332. Phila. sh. $10.00; in 2 vols. sh. $12.00

H. W. LONGFELLOW. *Poets and Poetry of Europe.* With Introduction, Biographical Notices and Translations, from the earliest period to the present time. A New and Revised Edition. Imp 8| illustr. Phila. cl. $6.00; sh. $7.50; hf. cf. $9.00; tur. mor. ant. $12.00

BENSON J. LOSSING. *Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War of Independence.* 2 vols. 8|1500. 1100 Engravings. N. Y. cl. $14.00: sh. $15.00; hf. cf. $18.00; full tur. mor. gilt edges $22.00

BENSON J. LOSSING. *Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the last War for American Independence.* large 8|1084. 882 illustr. N. Y. cl. $7.00; sh. $8.50 full roan $9.00; hf. cf. or hf. mor. extra $10; full mor. gilt edges $12.00

SAMPSON LOW. see *A classified Catalogue....— The English Catalogue..... etc.*

MARK ANTONY LOWER. *English Surnames; an Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological and Humorous.* With Illustrative Appendixes. Fourth Enlarged Edition. 2 vols. 8| London. pap. 12s.

JOHN LUBBOCK. *Origin of Civilisation, and the Primitive Condition of Man.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

JOHN LUBBOCK. *Pre-historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages.* 8|640. illustr. N. Y. cl. $5.00; hf. cf. $10.00

FRI. LUEBKER. *Gesammelte Schriften zur Philologie und Pädagogik.* 2 vols. cr. 8|424, 574. Halle. pap. M 12.00

THOS. B. MACAULAY. *Essays, Critical and Miscellaneous.* 7 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $8.75; hf. cf. $24.00; full cf. $31.50

THOS. B. MACAULAY. *Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays.* With a Memoir and Index, and a Portrait of Macaulay. Student's edition. 3 vols. 12| Boston. cl. $6.00; hf. cf. $12.00. — Popular Edition. 8| Boston. cl. $2.50

THOS. B. MACAULAY. *Critical, and Miscellaneous Essays.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50; sh. $3.50; l.f. cf. $5.00

THOS. B. MACAULAY. *History of England.* From the last edition of his Works, edited by his sister, Lady TREVELYAN. Student's edition. 4 vols. 12| Boston. cl. $8.00; hf. cf. $16.00

THOS. B. MACAULAY. *History of England. From the Accession of James II.* Standard edition. 5 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $7.50; sh. $8.75; hf. cf. $15.00

THOS. B MACAULAY. *The History of England, from the Accession of James II.* With elaborate Index. Library edition. 5 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $10.00; sh. $12.50; hf. cf. $21.25

THOS. B. MACAULAY. *The History of England, from the Accession of James II.* 5 vols. in 1 vol. 8| Pt. Phila. cl. $3.00; sh. $3.50

THOS. B. MACAULAY. *Lays of Ancient Rome, and other Poems.* 16| N. Y. cl. $1.25; cl. gilt $1.75; hf. cf. $2.50

JOHN McCLINTOCK and JAMES STRONG. *A Cyclopædia of Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Literature.* 7 vols. comprising the letters A to Pes. are now ready. 8| Mps. and Illustr. N. Y. per vol. cl. $5.00 net; sh. $6.00 net; hf. mor. $8.00 net

J. R. McCULLOCH. *A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation.* New edition. Edited and corrected by H. G. REID. 8| Maps and Plans. London. cl. 63 s. — Second Supplement to the same 8| cl. 3s. 6d.

J. R. McCULLOCH. *The Universal Gazetteer: a Dictionary Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World. In which the articles relating to the United States have been greatly multiplied and extended.* By DANIEL HASKEL. 2 vols. 8| Mps. N. Y. sh. $10.00

THOMAS McELRATH. *A Dictionary of Words and Phrases used in the Commerce.* 8| N. Y. cl. $6.00

ALEXANDER MACKAY. *Facts and Dates; or, the Leading Events in Sacred and Profane History, and the principal facts in the various Physical Sciences.* For Schools and Private Reference. cr. 8|336. London. cl. 4 s.

CHARLES MACKAY. *A Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry.* With upwards of fifty Illustrations by eminent artists. 4| N. Y. cl. $4.00; tree cf. $10.00; full mor. antique $12.00

CHARLES MACKAY. *A Thousand and One Gems of English Prose.* Globe edition. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $1.75; hf. cf. $3.50; tree cf. $5.00

HORACE MANN. *Annual Reports on Education from 1839 to 1848.* cr. 8|770. Boston. cl. $3.00

HORACE MANN. *Lectures and Annual Reports on Education.* cr. 8|584. Boston. cl. $3.00

HORACE MANN'S *Thoughts selected from the Writings.* 16|240. Boston. cl. $1.25

H. MARTIN. *Popular History of France, from the Commencement of the French Revolution of 1789 to the present day* (including the establishment of the present republic). 3 vols 8| illustr. Boston. cl. $16.50; sh. $19.50; hf. cf. gilt extra $22.50; hf. mor. extra $22.50; full mor. gilt extra $30.00

FREDERICK MARTIN. *The Statesman's Year-Book: A Statistical and Historical Account of the States of the Civilised World.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) each annual volume $3.50

HARRIET MARTINEAU. *History of England. From the beginning of the 19th Century to the Crimean War.* With full Index. 4 vols. 12| Phila. cl. $4.00; sh. $6.00; hf. cf. $12.00

WM. MATHEW. *The Great Conversers, and other Essays.* 12| Chicago. cl. $1.75

WM. MATHEW. *Hours with Men and Books.* 12| Chicago. cl. $2.00; cl. full gilt edges $2.50

F. D. MAURICE. *The Friendship of Books; and other Lectures.* Edited, with Preface by THOMAS HUGHES. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50

TH. E. MAY. *The Constitutional History of England, since the Accession of George III, 1760–1860.* 2 vols. cr. 8| N.Y. cl. $3.50; hf. cf. gilt, or antique $7.00

Men of the Time: A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters of both Sexes. Ninth Edition, revised and brought down to the present time (1875). 8|1100. N. Y. cl. gilt top $6.00

W. MENZEL. *History of Germany.* 3 vols. 8| pts. London. cl. 10s. 6d.

CHARLES MERIVALE. *Conversion of the Northern Nations.* The Boyle Lectures for the year 1865, delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

CHARLES MERIVALE. *The Conversion of the Roman Empire.* The Boyle Lectures for the year 1864, delivered at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

CHARLES MERIVALE. *History of the Romans under the Empire.* 7 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $14.00; hf. cf. $28.00

PHILIPP MERZ. *Goethe als Erzieher. Lichtstrahlen aus seinen Werken. Ein Handbuch für Haus und Familie.* 8|363. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00; cl. gilt edges. M. 4.00

MEYER'S *neues Conversations-Lexikon.* Unter der Redaction von H. KRAUSE herausgegeben von H. J. MEYER. Second edition 16 vols. 8| illustr. Leipzig. hf. mor. M. 120.00

The same. Third edition, to be completed in 240 weekly parts. 8| illustr. Leipzig. per part pap. M. 0.50, or in 15 vols. per vol. cl. M. 9.50; hf. mor. M. 10.00

MEYER'S *Hand-Lexicon des allgemeinen Wissens.* In einem Bande mit vielen Karten der Astronomie, Geographie, Geognosie, etc. 8| Leipzig. pap. M. 10.50. hf. mor. M. 15.00; in 2 vols. cl. M. 13.50

M. MICHELET. *A Summary of Modern History.* Translated from the French of M. MICHELET, and continued to the present time by M. C. M. SIMPSON. 8| N. Y. cl. $1.75

H. MIGNET. *History of the French Revolution, 1789–1814.* New edition. 8| pt. London. cl. 3s. 6d.

ABR. MILL. *Literature and Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland.* 2 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $4.00; sh. $5.00; hf. cf. $8.25

J. ST. MILL. *Dissertations and Discussions.* 5 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $12.50

J. ST. MILL. *On Liberty: The Subjection of Women.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50

H. H. MILMAN. *History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire.* 3 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $5 25; hf. cf. $10.50

H. H. MILMAN. *History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times.* A new edition, thoroughly revised and extended. 3 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.25; hf. cf. $10.50

H. H. MILMAN. *Latin Christianity. History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes, to the Pontificate of Nicholas V.* 8 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $14.00; hf. cf. $28.00

THEO. MOMMSEN. *The History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Period of its Decline.* Translated, with the author's sanction and additions by the Rev. W. P. DIXON. With an Introduction by Dr. LEONHARD SCHMITZ.—Reprinted from the revised London edition. With a complete index of the whole four vols. prepared especially for this edition. 4 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $8.00; hf. cf. $16.00

M. DE MONTAIGNE. *Works. Comprising his Essays, Journey into Italy, and Letters; with Notes from all the Commentators, Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, etc., by* W. HAZLITT. A new and carefully revised edition, edited by O. W, WIGHT. 4 vols. cr. 8| pt. Boston. cl. $9.00; hf. cf. $16.00

J. A. MORGAN. *Law of Literature. Reviewing the Law of Literary Property in Manuscript, Books, Lectures, Dramatic and Musical Compositions, Works of Art, Newspapers, Periodicals, etc., Copyright Transfers, Copyright and Piracy; Libel and Contempt of Court of Literary matter, etc.* With an Appendix of the American, English, French and German Statutes of Copyright. 2 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $12.00; sh. $15.00

L. H. MORGAN. *Ancient Society; or, Researches in the Lines of Human Progress from Savagery, through Barbarism to Civilisation.* 8|560. N. Y. cl. $4.00

J. L. MOTLEY *The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History.* 3 vols. 8| pt. N. Y. cl. $10.50; sh. $12.00; hf. cf. $17.25

J. L. MOTLEY. *History of the United Netherlands: from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce. With a full View of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain, and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada.* 4 vols. 8| pts. N. Y. cl. $14.00; sh. $16.00; hf. cf. $23.00

MAX MUELLER. *Chips from a German Workshop.* Reprinted from the second London revised edition, with copious Index. Vol. I. *Essays on the Science of Religion.* Vol. II. *Essays on Mythology, Traditions, and Customs.* Vol. III. *Essays on Literature, Biographies, and Antiquities.* Vol. IV. *Comparative Philology, Mythology, etc. etc.* completing the work. 4 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $10 00

MAX MUELLER. *Lectures on the Science of Religion; with Papers on Buddhism, and a Translation of the Dhammapada, or Path of Virtue.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.00

MUSHACKE'S *deutscher Schulkalender für* 1877. 26. Jahrg. 1. Theil. Mit Benutzung amtlicher Quellen herausgegeben. Michaelis-Ausg. 1876. 16|297. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.20; cl. M. 1.80; Ostern-Ausg. 1877. 16|230. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.20; cl. M. 1.80

MUSHACKE'S *deutscher Schulkalender für* 1878. 27. Jahrg. 1. u. 2. Theil. Mit Benutzung amtlicher Quellen herausgegeben. Michaelis-Ausg. 1877. 8|189. 549. Leipzig. pap. M. 4 20; cl. M. 5.80

W. F. P. NAPIER. *The History of the War in the Peninsula.* With fifty five Maps and Plans of Battles, five Portraits on Steel, and a complete Index. 5 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $12.50; hf. cf. $20.00

L. G. NI BUHR. *Lectures on Ancient History.* 3 vols. cr. 8| Phila. cl. $5.00

W. H. OVERALL. *Dictionary of Chronology, Historical and Statistical Register.* 8| London. cl. 12s.

Pädagogische Abhandlungen von Mitgliedern des wissenschaftlich pädagogischen Practicums an der Universität Leipzig. Hrsg. v. L. STRUEMPELL. Parts 1–3. 8|104, 109, 112. Leipzig. ℔ part. pap. M. 1.20

Pädagogische Bibliothek. Sammlung der wichtigsten pädagogischen Schriften älterer u. neuerer Zeit. Hrsg. v. KARL RICHTER. Published in parts, of which 1—74 are issued. 8| Leipzig. ℔ part. pap. M. 0.50

Pädagogischer Jahresbericht für die Volksschullehrer Deutschland's und der Schweiz. Im Verein mit BARTHOLOMÄI, DITTES, GOTTSCHALG *etc. bearbeitet und herausgegeben von* AUGUST LUEBEN. 1—4. 6—22. Jahrg. cr. 8| each about 700 pp. Leipzig. pap. M. 81.50

Pädagogischer Jahresbericht von 1875. *Im Verein mit* BARTHOLOMÄI, GODEI, GOTTSCHALG, KEHR, KNAUER, LION, LUEBEN, OBERLÄNDER, RICHTER, SCHLEGEL, WERNER u. ZIMMERMANN *bearb. u. hrsg. v.* FRDR. DITTES. XXVIII. Jahrg. 8|720. Leipzig. pap. M. 10.00

Pädagogischer Jahresbericht von 1876. *Im Verein mit* FELBERG, FLINZER, GOTTSCHALG, HAUSCHILD, KEHR, LUEBEN, OBERLÄNDER, RICHTER, ROTHE, SCHLEGEL u. ZIMMERMANN *bearb. u. hrsg. v.* FRDR. DITTES. XXIX. Jahrg. 8|883. Leipzig. pap. M. 10.00

Pädagogische Classiker. Auswahl der besten pädagogischen Schriftsteller aller Zeiten und Völker. Mit kritischen Erläuterungen versehen. Hrsg. unter der Redaction v. GUST. ADF. LINDNER.

I. Bd.: JOH. AMOS COMENIUS. Grosse Unterrichtslehre, mit einer Einleitung: J. Comenius. Sein Leben u. Wirken. Einleitung, Uebersetzung u. Commentar v. GUST. ADF. LINDNER. 8|400. Wien. pap. M. 3 00

II. Bd.: C. A. HELVETIUS. Vom Menschen, seinen Geisteskräften und seiner Erziehung. Mit einer Einleitung: Claude Adrien Helvetius, 1715—1771. Ein Zeit- und Lebensbild. Einleitung, Uebersetzung und Commentar v. GUST. ADF. LINDNER. 8|339. Wien. pap. M. 3.00

III. Bd.: J. H. PESTALOZZI. Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt. Mit einer Einleitung: Joh. Heinr. Pestalozzi's Leben, Werke u. Grundsätze. Einleitung u. Commentar v. KARL RIEDEL. 8|250. Wien. pap. M. 2.00

Pädagogische Sammelmappe. Vorträge und Abhandlungen für Erziehung und Unterricht. In zwanglosen Heften hrsg. I. u. II. Reihe (24 parts). 8| Leipzig. pap. ℔ part M. 0.40 — M. 2.00. (Parts 1—24 together M. 12.00)

Pädagogische Studien. Hrsg. v. WHLM. REIN. 18 Hefte. 8| Eisenach. pap. M. 21.80

F. PALGRAVE. *History of the Anglo-Saxons.* New ed. 8| illustr. London. cl. 6s.

FR. PARKMAN. *The Discovery of the Great West.* 8| Boston. cl. $2.50; hf. cf. $4.50

BL. PASCAL. *Thoughts, Letters, and Opuscules;* translated from the French by O. W. WIGHT, with Introductory Notices, and Notes from all the Commentators. cr. 8| Boston cl. $2 25; hf. cf. $4.00

ELIZABETH P. PEABODY. *Record of Mr. Alcott's School exemplifying the Principles and Methods of Moral Culture.* 16|297. illustr. Boston. cl. $1.50

G. W. PECK. *A Mathematical Dictionary and Cyclopædia of Mathematical Science.* Revised by CHAS. DAVIES. 8|592. N. Y. cl. $4.00

The Periodical Literature of the United States of America. With Index and Appendices. Edited by E. STEIGER. 8| N. Y. cl. $1.00

F. P. PERKINS. see *The Best Reading.*

JOH. HEINR. PESTALOZZI. *Ausgewählte Werke, herausgegeben von* J. MANN. 4 vols. 16|428, 580, 532, 576. Langensalza. pap. M. 7.50

JOH. HEINR. PESTALOZZI. *Sämmtliche Werke. Gesichtet, vervollständigt und mit erläuternden Einleitungen versehen von* L. W. SEYFFARTH. Mit Nachträgen. 18 vols. 16| each about 350. Brandenburg. pap. M. 36.60

E. PETZOLDT. *Handwörterbuch für den deutschen Volksschullehrer. Unter Mitwirkung der namhaftesten Pädagogen herausgegeben.* 2 vols. cr. 8|340, 379. Dresden. pap. M. 7.00

W. F. PHELPS. *The Teacher's Handbook for the Institute and Class-Room.* 12|335. N. Y. cl. $1.50

PIERER'S *Universal-Lexikon der Vergangenheit u. Gegenwart, oder neuestes encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der Wissenschaften, Künste u. Gewerbe.* Sixth edition (to be completed in 180 parts, or in 18 vols.) 8| pap. ℔ part M. 0.50

Plutarch's Lives. Partly from Dryden's Translation, and partly from other hands; the whole carefully revised and corrected, with some original translations by the editor, A. H. CLOUGH. 5 vols. 8| Boston. cl. $15.00; hf. cf. $25.00; cf. $30.00

Plutarch's Lives. The Translation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek, and revised by A. H. CLOUGH. With a new Life of Plutarch. A new Edition in 1 vol. 8| Boston. cl. $4.00; sh. $5.00; hf. cf. $6.00

Plutarch's Morals. Translated from the Greek by several hands. Corrected and revised by W. W. GOODWIN. With an Introduction by R. W. EMERSON. 8| Boston. cl. $15.00; hf. cf. $25.00

E. A. POLLARD. *The Lost Cause. A Complete Southern History of the War.* 8|762. pts. N. Y. cl. $5.00; sh. $6.00; hf. cf. $8.00

Popular Educator (CASSELL'S *New*). Revised to the present date. 6 vols. 8|2472. N. Y. cl. $15.00

NOAH PORTER. *Books and Reading.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.00; hf. cf. $4.50

AL. POTTER. *Hand-book for Readers and Students.* 18| N. Y. cl. $0.75

G. B. PRESCOTT. *Electricity and the Electric Telegraph.* 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

W. H. PRESCOTT. *History of the Conquest of Mexico. With the Life of the Conqueror, Fernando Cortez, and a view of the ancient Mexican Civilization.* 3 vols. 8| Pts. Mps. Phila. cl. $7.50; hf. cf. $13.50

W. H. PRESCOTT. *History of the Conquest of Peru. With a preliminary view of the Civilization of the Incas.* 2 vols. 8| Pts. Mps. Phila. cl. $5.00; hf. cf. $9 00

W. H. PRESCOTT. *History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic.* 3 vols. 8| Pts. Phila. cl. $7.50; hf. cf. $13.50

W. H. PRESCOTT. *Bibliographical and Critical Miscellanies.* 8| Pt. Phila. cl. $2.50; hf. cf. $4.50

W. H. PRESCOTT. *History of the Reign of Philip II.* 3 vols. 8| Pts. Mps. Phila. cl. $7.50; hf. cf. $13.50

W. H. PRESCOTT. *History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. by* WM. ROBERTSON. *With an account of the Life of the Emperor after his Abdication.* 3 vols. 8| Phila. cl. $7.50; hf. cf. $13.50

(*American*) *Publishers' Trade List Annual for* 1876. With a directory to all Publishing Firms in the United States, a chapter on how to find books on special subjects, and a detailed record, with illustrations, of book and library exhibits at the Centennial. N. Y. cl. $1.50 net

(*American*) *Publishers' Trade List Annual for* 1877. With Reference List of Books published from July 1.,1876 to June 30., 1877, and the *American Educational Catalogue for* 1877. 8| N. Y. cl. $1.50 net

C. H. PURDAY. *Copyright; A Sketch of its Rise and Progress.* cr. 8| London. cl. 5s.

PUTNAM'S *Library Companion. A Quarterly Summary, giving Priced and Classified Lists of the English and American Publications of the past Year, with the Addition of Brief Analyses or Characterizations of the more Important Books; being a Quarterly Continuation of "The Best Reading."* Vol. I. 8|94. boards $0.50

G. P. PUTNAM. *The World's Progress. A Dictionary of Dates, with Tables of History, Literary Cronology, Biographical Index, etc. from the Creation to August,* 1877. Revised and continued by F. B. PERKINS. 8| N. Y. cl. $4.50

LEOPOLD v. RANKE. *History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century.* 6 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $24.00

LEOPOLD v. RANKE. *History of the Popes: their Church and State, and especially of their Conflicts with Protestantism in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated by* E. FOSTER. 3 vols. 12| Phila. cl. $4.50; hf. cf. $9.00

GEO. RAWLINSON. *The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldea, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, and Persia.* 3 vols. 8| London. cl. 42s.

GEO. RAWLINSON. *History of Herodotus.* 4 vols. 8| Mps. N. Y. cl. $10.00; hf. cf. $20.00

Real-Encyclopädie des Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens nach katholischen Principien. Unter Mitwirkung von geistlichen und weltlichen Schulmännern, Eltern und Erziehern bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. ROLFUS *und* A. PFISTER. 4 vols. cr. 8|704, 704, 704, 896. Mainz. pap. M. 28.05

The Regents' Questions, 1866 *to* 1877. *Being the Questions for the Preliminary Examinations for admission to the University of the State of New York, prepared by the Regents of the University, and participated in simultaneously by nearly* 250 *Academies. Compiled by* D. J. PRATT. 16|208. Syracuse. cl. $1.00. With keys and portrait. 16|310. cl. $2.00

G. F. RODWELL. *A Dictionary of Science. Comprising Astronomy, Chemistry, Dynamics, Electricity, Heat, Hydrodynamics, Hydrostatics, Light, Magnetism, Mechanics, Meteorology, Pneumatics, Sound, and Statics.* 8| illustr. Phila. cl. $5.00

P. MARK ROGET. *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, so classified and arranged as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition. With a List of Foreign Words defined in English, and other additions by* BARNAS SEARS. 12|567. N. Y. cl. $2.00

CHAS. ROLLIN. *The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. Including a History of the Arts and Sciences of the Ancients. With a Life of the Author, by* JAMES BELL. 2 vols. 8| Phila. sh. $6.00

The same. 2 vols. 8| Mps. illustr. N Y. cl. $4.50; sh. $5.50

The same. In 1 vol. cl. $3,50; sh. $4.00

JUL. RUECKER. *Deutscher Lehrer-Kalender für* 1878. 8. Jahrg. Mit einer Eisenbahnkarte von Mittel-Europa. 16|228. Berlin. cl. M. 1.20

P. SCHAFF. *Creeds of Christendom.* 3 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $15.00

ALEX. J. SCHEM. *Statistics of the World.* Fol. Boston. pap. $0.50

ALEX. J. SCHEM. see *Cyclopœdia of Education—Deutsch-amerikanisches Conversations-Lexicon—Year-Book of Education.*

FR. SCHILLER. *History of the Revo't of the Netherlands: Trial and Execution of Counts Egmont und Horn, and the Siege of Antwerp.* Translated from the German by A. J. W. MORRISON. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

FR. SCHILLER. *History of the Thirty Years' War.* Translated from the German by A. J. W. MORRISON. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

FRE. SCHLEGEL. *Lectures on History of Literature, Ancient and Modern.* Now first completely translated, with General Index. 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

FRE. SCHLEGEL. *Modern History.* 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

FRE. SCHLEGEL. *Philosophy of History.* Translated by J. B. ROBERTSON. 8| Pt. London. cl. 3s. 6d.

K. A. SCHMID. *Pädagogisches Handbuch für das Haus, die Volks-, Bürger-, Mittel- und Fortbildungsschule. Auf Grundlage der Encyclopädie des gesammten Erziehungs- u. Unterrichtswesens in alphabetischer Ordnung bearbeitet.* Parts 1—12. 8|944. Gotha. pap. M. 12.00

G. E. SCHOTT. *Handbuch der pädagogischen Literatur der Gegenwart. Ein nach den Haupt-Lehrfächern übersichtlich geordnetes Verzeichniss der namhaftesten literarischen Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Pädagogik. Für Lehrer an hohen und niederen Schulen.* I. *Pädagogik, Religion.* II. *Der gesammte deutsche Sprachunterricht, Mathematik.* III. *Geographie, Geschichte, Naturkunde.* 8|220, 239, 232. Leipzig. pap. M. 6.00

G. SCHWAB und K. KLUEPFEL. *Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Deutschen. Ein Handbuch für Gebildete.* 4. Auflage. Gänzlich umgearbeitet und bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführt von Dr. KARL KLUEPFEL. 8|547. Leipzig. pap. M. 8.00. 5. Nachtrag (1861—62). 8|88. M. 2.00; 6. Nachtrag (1863—64). 8|96. M. 2.00; 7. Nachtrag (1865—67). 8|124. M. 2.00

EZRA C. SEAMAN. *The Progress of Nations in Civilization. Productive Industry, Wealth and Population.* First and Second Series. 2 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

J. C. SHAIRP. *Studies in Poetry and Philosophy.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

E. A. SHELDON. *Manual of Reading.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

J. C. L. SISMONDE DE SISMONDI. *History of the Italian Republics: being a View of the Rise, Progress, and Fall of the Italian Freedom.* 12| N. Y. cl. $0.75

J. C. L. SISMONDE DE SISMONDI. *Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe.* Translated, with Notes, by THOMAS ROSCOE. 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.75; hf. cf. $6.25

W. W. SKEAT. *Shakespeare's Plutarch.* With Notes. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

ADAM SMITH. *Wealth of Nations.* New edition. 12|700. N. Y. cl. $2.50

C. J. SMITH. *Synonyms and Antonyms.* 8| London. cl. 5s.

C. J. SMITH. *Synonyms Discriminated. A Catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language, with their various Shades of Meaning, etc. Illustrated by Quotations from Standard Writers.* 8| London. cl. 16s.

WM. SMITH. *An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical.* The Biblical Maps from recent Surveys, and the Classical Maps drawn by Dr. CHARLES MÜLLER. Edited by Dr. WM. SMITH and GEORGE GROVE. Forty-three Maps, Indices, and Descriptive Text. To illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and the Classical Dictionaries. 5 parts in 1 vol. folio. Boston. pap. $35.00; hf. mor. gilt $40.00

WM. SMITH. *Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography.* Based on the larger Dictionaries. 8| illustr. Boston. cl. $6.00; hf. cf. $8.00

WM. SMITH. *Bible Dictionary. American Edition. Revised and edited by* H. B. HACKETT, *assisted by* EZRA ABBOT. 4 vols. 8| Boston. cl. $26.00; sh. $30.00; hf. mor. $35.00; hf. cf. $36.00; hf. russ. $38.00; hf. levant $40.00; full mor. gilt, or cf. gilt, or tree cf. $45.00; full russ., or full levant $50.00

WM. SMITH. *Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, Natural History.* (Columbian edition.) 8|776. With 200 Engravings and 3 Maps. N. Y. cl. $3.00; sh. $3.50

WM. SMITH. *Dictionary of Biblical Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History.* 3 vols. 8| Boston. cl. $18.00; hf. cf. $24.00

WM. SMITH. *Dictionary of Christian Antiquities.* To be completed in 2 vols. Vol. I. (now ready) 8| illustr. Boston. cl. $7.20; hf. cf. $10.00

WM. SMITH and HENRY WACE. *Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. From the Time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne.* A Continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. To be completed in 3 vols. Vol. I. (now ready) 8| Boston. cl. $5.50; hf. cf. $8.00

WM. SMITH. *Comprehensive Dictionary of the Bible; being a revised and much enlarged Edition of* SMITH'S *Concise Dictionary of the Bible. Edited by* S. W. BARNUM. *Embellished with wd. cts., including Maps, Plans of Cities, Ills. of Manners, Customs, etc.* 8|1219. N. Y. cl. $5.00 net; sh. $6.00 net; hf. mor. $7.50 net

WM. SMITH. *Concise Dictionary of the Bible.* With 270 plans and wd. cts. 8| Boston. cl. $4.50; hf. cf. $6.50

WM. SMITH. *Smaller Dictionary of the Bible.* cr. 8| illustr. Boston. cl. $3.00

WM. SMITH. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.* 8| Boston. hf. cf. $8.00

WM. SMITH. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.* 3 vols. 8| Boston. hf. cf. $24.00

WM. SMITH. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography.* 2 vols. 8| illustr. Boston. hf. cf. $16.00

Wm. SMITH. *A Smaller Classical Dictionary.* Abridged from the Classical Dictionary of Mythology, Biography and Geography. cr. 8| illustr. London. 7s. 6d.

WM. SMITH *A Smaller History of English Literature.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

WM. SMITH. *Smaller Specimens of English Literature.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

RICHARD SOULE. *A Dictionary of English Synonymes and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. Designed as a Practical Guide to Aptness and Variety of Phraseology.* 12| Boston. cl. $2.00; hf. cf. $3.50

HENRY SOUTHGATE. *Many Thoughts of Many Minds: being a Treasury of Reference, consisting of Selections from the Writings of the most celebrated Authors, compiled and analytically arranged.* 2 series in 2 vols. sq. 8| London. cl. 25s.; library ed., hf. Roxburgh, 28s.; mor. 42s.

HERBERT SPENCER. *Recent Discussions in Science, Philosophy, and Morals.* New and enlarged edition. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

HERBERT SPENCER. *The Principles of Biology.* 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $5 00

HERBERT SPENCER. *Essays: Moral, Political and Aesthetic.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

HERBERT SPENCER. *First Principles.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

HERBERT SPENCER. *Philosophy of Style.* 12| N. Y. cl. $0.50

HERBERT SPENCER. *Principles of Sociology.* Vol. I. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

HERBERT SPENCER. *Social Statistics; or, the Conditions Essential to Human Happiness Specified, and the First of them Developed.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

HERBERT SPENCER. *Sociology.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

HERBERT SPENCER. *Illustrations of Universal Progress. A Selection of his best Papers.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

J. A. SPENCER. *A Course of English Reading, adapted to various Tastes and Capacities.* Based on the Manual of Rev. J. PYCROFT. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

E. SPERBER. *Pädagogische Lesestücke aus den wichtigsten Schriften pädagogischer Classiker. Als Unterlage für den Unterricht in der Geschichte der Pädagogik und zur Förderung der Privat-Lectüre für evangelische Seminare.* 1. Heft. *Von der Reformation bis zum Pietismus.* 8|240. Gütersloh. pap. M. 2.40

E. C. STEDMAN. *Victorian Poets.* 12| Boston. cl. $2.50

STEIGER'S *Educational Directory: A Catalogue of Collegiate, Special, Denominational and Private Educational Institutions in America and Europe.* 8| N. Y. pap. $0.25

LESLIE STEPHEN. *A History of English Thought in the Eighteenth Century.* 2 vols. cr. 8| London. cl. 28s.

LESLIE STEPHEN. *Hours in a Library.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

A. STIELER'S *Hand-Atlas über alle Theile der Erde u. über das Weltgebäude.* Neu bearbeitet von AUG. PETERMANN, HERM. BERGHAUS und CARL VOGEL. 90 colored Maps. Fol. Gotha. cl. M. 55.00; hf. russ. M. 59.00

The same. Mittlere Ausgabe. 63 Maps. cl. M. 38.00

The same. Auswahl. 31 Maps. cl. M. 20.00

KARL VOLKM. STOY. *Encyclopädie der Pädagogik.* cr. 8|351. Leipzig. pap. M. 6.00

AGNES STRICKLAND. *Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest.* Revised and Augmented. 6 vols. 12| Phila. cl. $12.00; hf. cf. $22.50; tree cf. $31.25

W. STUBB. *A Constitutional History of England, in its Origin and Development.* 2 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $9.00

H. TAINE. *History of English Literature.* 3 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $7.50

H. TAINE. *Lectures on Art.* First Series. Containing *The Philosophy of Art; The Ideal in Art.* 12| N.Y. cl. $2.50

H. TAINE. *Lectures on Art.* Second Series. Containing *The Philosophy of Art in Italy, Netherlands, Greece.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

H. TAINE. *On Intelligence.* 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $5.00

H. TAINE. *Works.* Uniform Library Edition. 13 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $32.50 hf. cf. $65.00

ISAAC TAYLOR. *Words and Places; or, Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography.* Third Edition, compressed for use of Schools. 8| Mps. N.Y. (London) cl. $2.00

S. HARVEY TAYLOR. *Classical Study; its Value illustrated by Selections from the Writings of Eminent Scholars. With an Introduction.* 12|416. Andover. cl. $2.00

J. N. A. THIERRY. *History of the Norman Conquest.* Translated by WM. HAZLITT. 2 vols. 8| London. cl. 7s.

AD. THIERS. *History of the French Revolution.* New edition. 4 vols. 8| 8te 1 Engrvgs. N. Y. cl. $8.00; sh. $12.00; hf. cf. $16.00

The same. A cheaper edition. 2 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00; sh. $7.00; hf. cf. $10.00

GEORGE TICKNOR. *History of Spanish Literature.* New and revised edition. Containing the author's latest additions, and made from the revised copy left at his death. 3 vols. 8| Boston. cl. $10.00

GEORGE TICKNOR. *History of Spanish Literature. With Criticisms on the particular Works, and Biographical Notices of Prominent Writers.* 3 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00; hf cf. $11.75

JOSEPH TORRY. *A History of Fine Art.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

G. H. TOWNSEND. *Manual of Dates.* Remodelled and edited by F. MARTIN. 8| London. cl. 18s.

G. H. TOWNSEND. *Everyday Book of Modern Literature.* New edition. 8| London. cl. 5s.

Truths Illustrated by Great Authors. A Dictionary of nearly 4,000 Aids to Reflection, Quotation of Maxims, Metaphors, Counsels, Cautions, Aphorisms, Proverbs, etc., in prose and verse. Compiled from Shakespeare and other great writers, from the earliest ages to the present time. 16|560. Phila. cl. $1.50; hf. cf. $3.25

HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. *America and her Commentators. With a Critical Sketch of Travel in the United States.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50

E. B. TYLOR. *Primitive Culture.* 2 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $7.00

R. ST. JOHN TYRWHITT. *Christian Art and Symbolism.* With an Introduction by J. RUSKIN. 12| illustr. Boston. cl. $2.00

HENRI VAN LAUN. *The History of French Literature.* Part I. *From its Origin to the Renaissance.* 8| Boston. cl. $2.50

The same. Part II. *From the Renaissance to the Reign of Louis XIV.* 8| Boston. cl. $2.50

The same. Part III. *From Louis XIV. to Napoleon III.* 8| Boston. (In press.)

G. A. F. VAN RHYN. *What and How to Read. A Guide to Recent English Literature.* 12| N. Y. pap. $0.50; cl. $1.00

Varia; Rare Readings from Scarce Books. Reprinted from the Saturday Review, Spectator, etc. cr. 8| London. cl. 6s.; cf. 10s. 6d.

ALEX. VINET. *History of French Literature in the Eighteenth Century.* Translated from the French by JAMES BRUCE. 8|484. Andover. cl. $3.00

THEO. VOGEL. *A Century of Discovery.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.75

THO. WARTON. *History of English Poetry.* 12| N. Y. cl. $4.25; hf. cf. $6.50

NOAH WEBSTER. *An American Dictionary of the English Language.* Unabridged. Thoroughly revised, and greatly enlarged and improved, by C. A. GOODRICH, and NOAH PORTER. With 3000 Illustr. Royal 4|1840. Springfield. sh. marble edges $12.00; hf. mor. marble edges $12.50; hf. tur. extra, marble edges $13.50; hf. russ. marble edges $13.50; hf. tur. mor. vermill. edges $16.50; full russ. marble edges $16.50

H. M. WESTROPP. *Handbook of Archæology: Traveller's Art Companion.* 8| London. cl. 15s.

WM. A. WHEELER. *A Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction.* 12| Boston. cl. $2.50; hf. cf. $4.50

A. D. WHITE. *The Warfare of Science.* 12| N. Y. pap. $0.50; cl. $1.00

C. A. WHITE. *Classical Literature. Principally Sanskrit, Greek and Roman; with some account of Persian, Chinese and Japanese; in the Form of Sketches of Authors and Specimens from Translations of their Works.* 12|431. N. Y. cl. $2.50

R. G. WHITE. *Life and Genius of Shakespeare.* Boston. 12| cl. $2.50

J. G. WILKINSON. *Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians.* 2 vols. 8| illustr. London. 12s.

ALEX. WINCHELL. *Reconciliation of Science and Religion.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

ALB. WITTSTOCK. *Encyclopädie der Pädagogik im Grundriss. Zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterricht.* cr. 8|142. Heidelberg. pap. M. 2.40

J. F. TH. WOHLFARTH. *Pädagogisches Schatzkästlein. Eine Anthologie aus den besten Werken alter und neuer Zeit über Erziehung und Unterricht. Für Eltern und Lehrer.* 8|423. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00; cl. gilt edges. M. 4.00

B. B. WOODWARD and W. L. R. CATES. *Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical; comprising the Dates of all the Great Events of History, including Treaties, Alliances, Wars, Battles, etc.* 8| London. cl. 42s.

T. D. WOOLSEY. *Introduction to the Study of International Law. Designed as an aid in teaching and in historical studies.* Revised edition. N. Y. cl. $2.50; hf. cf. $4.50

JOSEPH E. WORCESTER. *Standard Royal Quarto Dictionary of the English Language.* Profusely illustrated. Phila. sh. $10.00; hf. tur. mor. $12.00; hf. russ. $12.00; full russ. $16.00; full tur. $16.00

THOS. WRIGHT. *The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. A History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain down to the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity.* cr. 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $4.00

The Year-Book of Education for 1878. Edited by HENRY KIDDLE and ALEX. J. SCHEM. 8|428. N. Y. pap. $1.25; cl. $2.00

ZELL'S *Encyclopædia, Dictionary, Gazetteer, and Atlas of the World.* By L. COLANGE. New and revised edition, with 25 large colored Maps, forming a complete Atlas. 2 vols. 4|2994. Phila. sh. $37.50 net; hf. mor. $40 00 net; full mor. $49.00 net

ZELL'S *Condensed Cyclopædia.* By L. COLANGE. Illustrated by nearly 800 Engravings and 10 double-page colored Maps. Roy. 8|988. Phila. cl. $5.00 net; sh. $5.50 net; hf. mor. $6.00 net

T. ZILLER. see *Jahrbuch des Vereins für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik.*

T. ZILLER. *Erläuterungen zum Jahrbuch des Vereins für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik nebst Mittheilungen an seine Mitglieder.* Jahrgang 1876. 8|75. Langensalza. pap. M. 1.00

2. GENERAL EDUCATION.

A. The Science and Art of Education.—Self-education.

JO. ALDEN. *Outlines on Teaching.* 12|32. N. Y. flex. cl. $0.40

FRED. ARNOLD. *Turning Points in Life.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

ROGER ASCHAM. *The Schole Master. With copious Notes and a Glossary by* J. E. B. MAYOR. 8| London. cl. 6s.

FRI. ASCHER. *Die Erziehung der Jugend. Ein Handbuch für Eltern und Erzieher.* 8|236. Berlin. bds. M. $2.50

CARL BARTHEL'S *Schul-Pädagogik. Ein Handbuch für angehende Schullehrer und Schulrevisoren. Neu bearbeitet von* G. WANJURA. 8|418. Breslau. pap. M. 3.00

F. BAUDRY. *Questions scolaires.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 0.25

GUST. BAUR. *Grundzüge der Erziehungslehre.* 3. verb. Aufl. 8|408. Giessen. pap. M. 6.00

J. R. BEARD. *Self-culture. A Practical Answer to the Questions: What to learn? How to learn? When to learn? The whole forming a complete Guide to Self-instruction.* 3d edition. 12| Manchester. cl. 3s. 6d.

H. W. BEECHER. *Lectures to Young Men on various Important Subjects.* New edition 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

FRI. ED. BENEKE. *Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre. Neu bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen versehen von* J. G. DRESSLER. 2 vols. cr. 8|915. Berlin. pap. M. 12.00

T. BINNEY. *Is it possible to make the Best of both Worlds? A Book for Young Men.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

T. BINNEY. *Wise Counsels: a Book for Young Men.* 12| London. pap. 1s; cl. 1s. 6d.

J. ST. BLACKIE. *On Education.* 8| Edinburgh. cl. 1s.

J. ST. BLACKIE. *On Self-Culture, Intellectual, Physical, and Moral. A Vade-Mecum for Young Men and Students.* 16|116. N. Y. cl. $1.00

W. G. BLAIKIE. *Counsel and Cheer for the Battle of Life.* cr. 8| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

ERNST BŒHME. *Des Sohnes Erziehung. Pädagogische Briefe an eine Mutter.* 8|244. Dresden. pap. M. 2.25

KARL BORMANN. *Pädagogik für Volksschullehrer, auf Grund der allgemeinen Bestimmungen vom* 15. *Oktober* 1872, *betreffend das Volksschul-, Präparanden- und Seminarwesen.* 8|309. Berlin. pap. M. 4.00

KARL BORMANN. *Ueber Erziehung und Unterricht. Vorträge.* cr. 8|285. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00.

TH. BRAUN. *Cours d'éducation. Morale pédagogique, usages et bienséances.* 12| Malines. bds. Fr. 1.20

TH. BRAUN. *Cours théorique et pratique de pédagogie et de méthodologie.* 3 vols. 8| Bruxelles. Fr. 9.00

TH. BRAUN. *Manuel de pédagogie et de méthodologie à l'usage des élèves des écoles normales.* 12| Liège. bds. Fr. 4.25

H. CALDERWOOD. *On Teaching: Its Ends and Means.* 12|220. N. Y. cl. $1 25

CHARBONNEAU. *Cours théorique et pratique de pédagogie.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2 75; bds. Fr. 3.75

H. CHAUMONT. *L'éducation, ses difficultés et son but. Ouvrage faisant suite au gouvernement d'une maison chrétienne.* 8|538. Paris. pap. Fr. 3 50

W. COBBETT. *Advice to Young Men, and (incidentally) to Young Women in the Middle and Higher Ranks of Life. In a Series of Letters addressed to a Youth, a Bachelor, a Lover, a Husband, a Father, a Citizen, and a Subject.* New Edition. cr. 8| pt. London. pap. 1s.; cl. 2s. 6d.

S. TAYLOR COLERIDGE. *A Dissertation on the Science of Method. (Encyclopædia Metropolitana.) With a Synopsis.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s.

ALEXIS COLLARD. *Le bon instituteur. Etudes morales sur ses devoirs et ses exercises.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25.

JOHANN AMOS COMENIUS. *Grosse Unterrichtslehre. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von* Ju. Beeger *und* Fri. Zubek. 8|312. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.50

J. A. COOPER. *Counsels to Sunday School Teachers on Self-improvement.* 12| London. cl. 2s.

W. CURTMAN. *Lehrbuch der Erziehung und des Unterrichts.* Neue Auflage des Schwarz-Curtman'schen Werkes. 2 vols. 8|1119. Leipzig. pap. M. 7.60

FRDR. DITTES. *Grundriss der Erziehungs-Unterrichtslehre.* 6. verb. Aufl. 8|239. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.75

JAMES DONALDSON. *Lectures on the History of Education in Prussia and England, and on kindred topics.* cr. 8| Edinburgh. cl. 3s. 6d.

E. DOUAI. *Comme on devient homme d'après les idées de* B. Franklin. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

H. DUNN. *Principles of Teaching.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

F. A. PH. DUPANLOUP. *De l'éducation.* 3 vols. 18|1687. Paris. pap. Fr. 10.50

M. G. DURSCH. *Pädagogik oder Wissenschaft der christlichen Erziehung, auf dem Standpunkte des katholischen Glaubens dargestellt.* 8|759. Tübingen. pap. M. 8.25

B. W. DWIGHT. *Higher Christian Education.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

RI. LOVELL EDGEWORTH and MARIA EDGEWORTH. *A Treatise on Practical Education.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

G. CARY EGGLESTON. *How to Educate Yourself. A complete Guide to Students showing How to Study, What to Study, How and What to Read.* 12|151. N. Y. cl. $0.75

FREDERICK C. EMBERSON. *The Art of Teaching. A Manual for the use of Teachers and School Commissioners.* 8|117. illustr. Montreal. cl .$0.50

R. W. EMERSON. *Conduct of Life.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

EDWARD EVERETT. *Importance of Practical Education and Useful Knowledge: being a Selection from the Orations and Discourses of* Edward Everett. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

DAISY EYEBRIGHT. *A Manual of Etiquette, With Hints on Politeness, Good Breeding, &c.* 12| N. Y. cl. $0.75

J. G. FICHTE. *The Science of Knowledge. Theoretically and Practically Considered.* Translated from the German by A. E. Kroeger. 12| Phila. cl. $2.00

JOHANN FRI. FLATTICH. *Pädagogische Lebensweisheit. Aus seinen nachgelassenen Papieren. Herausgegeben von* K. Ch. E. Ehmann. 8|214. Heidelberg. pap. M. 1.75; hf. mor. M. 3.00

JOHN FOSTER. *Essays on Decision of Character.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

JOHN FOSTER. *An Essay on the Improvement of Time.* Edited by J. E. Ryland. With a Preface by J. Sheppard. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

O. S. FOWLER. *Education and Self-improvement Complete. Comprising Physiology, Animal and Mental; Self-culture and Perfection of Character; including the Management of Youth; Memory and Intellectual Improvement.* 12| N. Y. cl. $3.50

FR. FRŒBEL. *L'éducation de l'homme.* Traduit de l'allemand par Mme. la baronne J. De Crombrugghe. 8|411. Bruxelles. pap. Fr. 7.50

M. A. GARVEY. *A Manual of Human Culture.* cr. 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

GEIKIE'S (CUNNINGHAM) *Life; A Book for Young Men.* cr. 8| London. 3s. 6d.

The Gentle Life; Essays in aid of the Formation of Character of Gentlemen and Gentlewomen. 8| London. cl. 6s.; cf. 10s. 6d.

JOHN GILL. *The Art of Teaching Young Minds to observe and think.* 16| London. cl. 2s.

JOHN GILL. *Introductory Text-Book to School Education, Method, and School Management.* 8|284. London. cl. 3s.

JOHN GILL. *Systems of Education: A History and Criticism of the Principles, Methods, Organization and Moral Discipline Advocated by Eminent Educationists.* 8|320. London. cl. 2s. 6d.

H. GRÆFE. *Allgemeine Pädagogik.* 2 vols. cr. 8|544. Leipzig. pap. M. 12.00

BENJ. GREGORY. *The Thorough Business Man. Memoirs of* Walter Powell, *Merchant of Melbourne and London.* cr. 8| pt. London. cl. 3s. 6d.

J. GUCHET. *Etudes pédagogiques. Principes raisonnés de la méthode intellectuelle appliquée à l'éducation maternelle, à l'enseignement scolaire et à l'apprentissage et au pensionnat de Clisson.* 12|297. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

GUEST. *Young Man Setting Out in Life.* 18|151. N. Y. pap. $0.20; cl. $0.35

Habits of Good Society. A Handbook of Etiquette for Ladies and Gentlemen. 16| Phila. cl. $1.50

W. N. HAILMAN. *Lectures on Pedagogy.* 12| Cinc. cl. $1.00

J. S. HART. *In the School-Room, or Chapters in the Philosophy of Education.* 12| Phila. cl. $1.25

J. S. HART. *Mistakes of Educated Men.* 18| Phila. cl. $0.50

JOHN HECKER. *Scientific Basis of Education. Demonstrated by an Analysis of the Temperaments and of Phrenological Facts, in connection with Mental Phenomena and the Office of the Holy Spirit in the Process of the Mind.* 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $2.50

JOH. FRDR. HERBART. *Pädagogische Schriften. In chronologischer Reihenfolge herausgegeben mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und comparativem Register versehen von* Otto Willmann. 2 vols. With 1 pt. and 1 cop. pl. 8|694, 699. Leipzig. pap. M. 15.00

JOH. FRDR. HERBART. *Pädagogische Schriften.* 1. Bd. *Allgemeine Pädagogik und Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen. Mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen von* Karl Richter. 8|446. Leipzig. pap. M. 4.00

G. W. HERVEY. *The Principles of Courtesy. With Hints and Observations on Manners and Habits.* 12| N. Y. cl $1.50

THOMAS HILL. *The True Order of Studies.* 12|163. N. Y. cl. $1.25

N. HOFFMANN. *Les vices de l'éducation publique, démontrés par le raisonnement.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

ADFRED HOLBROOK. *Normal Methods of Teaching.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

J. A. JAMES. *Young Man's Friend.* 16| N. Y. cl. $1.25

HEINR. JASTRAM. *Die Fundamentallehre der evangelischen Volksschul-Pädagogik.* 2. Aufl. 8|541. Hannover. pap. M. 4.00

JOSEPH JOHNSON. *Living in Earnest. A Book for Young Men.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

F. HERMANN KAHLE. *Grundzüge der evangelischen Volkserziehung. Für Seminaristen und Lehrer dargestellt.* 2 vols. 8|350, 246. Breslau. pap. M. 7.00; hf. mor. M. 7.60

IMMANUEL KANT. *Ueber Pädagogik. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von* Otto Willmann. 8|128. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.00

ALEX. KAPP. *Platon's Erziehungslehre, als Pädagogik für den Einzelnen und als Staatspädagogik, oder dessen praktische Philosophie. Aus den Quellen dargestellt.* 8|248. Minden. pap. M. 6.00

A. KEBER. *Zur Methodik und Pädagogik. Gesammelte Aufsätze.* 8|271. Köthen. pap. M. 2.50

JOS. KEHREIN. *Handbuch der Erziehung und des Unterrichtes, zunächst für Seminarszöglinge und Elementarlehrer bearbeitet.* 8|380. Paderborn. pap. M. 2.70

HERM. KERN. *Grundriss der Pädagogik.* 2. verm. Aufl. 8|322. Berlin. pap. M. 5.00

H. KIDDLE, THO. HARRISON and NORMAN A. CALKINS. *How to Teach. A Manual of Methods for a Graded Course of Instruction: embracing the Subjects usually pursued in Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, and High Schools, also Suggestions relative to Discipline and School Management. For the use of Teachers.* 12|269. N. Y. cl. $1.00 net

FRI. KŒRNER. *Geschichte der Pädagogik von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart.* 8|376. Leipzig. pap. M. 4.00

W. LANDELS. *Beacons and Patterns: Lessons for Young Men.* New edition. 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

W. LANDELS. *Young Man in the Battle of Life.* 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

C. F. LAUCKHARD. JEAN PAUL'S *Levana, oder Erziehlehre. In kürzerer, einfacherer Form bearbeitet.* cr.8|181. Cassel. pap. M. 3.00

C. F. LAUCKHARD. *Pädagogische Studien für Eltern und Lehrer.* cr. 8|254. Neu-Ruppin. pap. M. 2.50

J. LEUTBECHER. JOH. AMOS COMENIUS' *Lehrkunst. Nach ihrer Gedankenfolge dargestellt.* 8|165. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.50

G. V. LE VAUX. *The Science and Art of Teaching.* 12| Toronto. cl. $1.25

F. LIEBER. *The Character of the Gentleman.* 18| Phila. cl. $0.75

G. A. LINDNER. *Allgemeine Erziehungslehre. Lehrtext zum Gebrauche an den Bildungs-Anstalten für Lehrer und Lehrerinnen.* 8|152. Wien. pap. M. 2.00

G. A. LINDNER. *Allgemeine Unterrichtslehre. Lehrtext zum Gebrauche an den Bildungs-Anstalten für Lehrer und Lehrerinnen.* 8|74. Wieu. pap. M. 1.20

J. LOCKE. *Some Thoughts concerning Education.* 18| Syracuse. pap. $0.25

J. LOCKE. *Einige Gedanken über Erziehung. Uebersetzt und mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen versehen von* MORITZ SCHUSTER. 8|277. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00

H. LŒHNIS. *Unterricht, Erziehung und Fortbildung. Ein Buch für Eltern.* Vol. I. cr. 8|589. London. pap. M. 10.00

L. C. LOOMIS. *Mental and Social Culture.* 12| N. Y. cl. $0.75

FRI. LUEBKER. *Gesammelte Schriften zur Philologie und Pädagogik.* 2 vols. cr. 8|424, 574. Halle a. S. pap. M. 12.00

FRI. LUEBKER. *Grundzüge der Erziehung und Bildung für das deutsche Haus.* cr. 8|362. Hamburg. pap. M. 4.20

J. MCCRIE. *Autopædia; Personal Education for Young Men.* 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

ARCH. MACLAREN. *Training, in Theory and Practice.* Enlarged ed. 12| illustr. N. Y. (London) cl. $2.25

The Manners of Modern Society; A Comprehensive and Practical Work on the Etiquette of the Present Day. New Edition. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.25

Manuel de l'instituteur, comprenant le développement des principes pédagogiques et le guide de la deuxième année. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

Manuel des maîtres, comprenant l'exposé des principes de la pédagogie et le guide pratique de la première année. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

THO. MARKBY. *Practical Essays on Education.* cr. 8| London. cl. 6s.

WM. MATHEWS. *Getting on in the World; or, Hints on Success in Life.* First and Second Series. 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

The same. 12| Chicago. cl. $2.00; cl. gilt edges $2.50; hf. cf. $3.50

IRA MAYHEW. *Universal Education: Its Means and Ends.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.75

J. MENET. *Practical Hints on Teaching. Containing Advice as to Organisation, Discipline, Instruction, and Practical Management.* With Plans of Schools which have been thoroughly tested, and are now being adopted in various localities. cr. 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

JOSEPH MICH. *Grundriss der allgemeinen Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre.* cr. 8|136. Wien. pap. M. 1.80

VINC. ED. MILDE. *Allgemeine Erziehungskunde. Neu herausgegeben von* FRZ. TOMBERGER. 8|336. Wien. pap. M. 4.00

Mixing in Society. A Complete Manual of Manners. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

R. MŒBIUS. *Die christliche Schule. Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Orientirung über die Forderungen der modernen Erziehungswissenschaft.* 8|150. Gotha. pap. M. 2.00

S. NEIL. *Culture and Self-culture.* 8| London. pap. 1s.

RB. NIEDERGESÆSS. *Die Anfänge der Erziehungslehre.* 8|137. Wien. pap. M. 1.60

AUGUST HERMANN NIEMEYER. *Grundsätze der Erziehung und des Unterrichts für Eltern, Hauslehrer und Schulmänner.* 3 vols. cr. 8|1632. Halle. pap. M. 18.00

CLEMENS NOHL *Ein neuer Schulorganismus. Zugleich Kritik des gesammten Schulwesens.* 8|247. Neuwied. pap. M. 4.00

E. NOTT. *Counsels to Young Men on the Formation of Character, and the Principles which lead to Success and Happiness in Life.* 18| N. Y. cl. $0.75

J. OGDEN. *The Science of Education and Art of Teaching.* 2 parts in 1 vol. 12|478. Cincinnati. cl. $1.50

ALOYS KARL OHLER. *Lehrbuch der Erziehung und des Unterrichts. Eine systematische Darstellung des gesammten katholischen Volksschulwesens für Geistliche und Lehrer.* 8|799. Mainz. pap. M. 7.00; cl. M. 10.50

A. OPPLER. *Three Lectures on Education, delivered before the College of Preceptors.* Revised and enlarged. 8| London. cl. 4s. 6d.

HIRAM ORCUTT. *Teacher's Manual.* 12| Boston. cl. $1.00

DAV. P. PAGE. *Theory and Practice of Teaching: or, the Motives and Methods of Good Schoolkeeping.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

CHRISTIAN PALMER. *Evangelische Katechetik.* 8|706. Stuttgart. pap. M. 8.60

CHRISTIAN PALMER. *Evangelische Pädagogik.* cr. 8|739. Stuttgart. pap. M. 7.20

RAY PALMER. *True Success in Life.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

E. PAROZ. *Plans d'études et leçons de choses.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

JOSEPH PAYNE. *The Science and Art of Education* (a Lecture), and *Principles of the Science of Education, as exhibited in the Phenomena attendant on the unfolding of a Young Child's Powers under the Influence of Natural Circumstances.* 12|22. N. Y. pap. $0.15; cl. $0.40

JOSEPH PAYNE. *Principles of the Science of Education as exhibited in the Phenomena attendant on the unfolding of a Young Child's Powers under the Influence of Natural Circumstances.* 12|5. N. Y. Gratis.

ALONZO POTTER und G. B. EMERSON. *The School and the Schoolmaster. A Manual for the Use of Teachers, Employers, Trustees, Inspectors, etc.* Part I. *The School, its Objects, Relations, and Uses. With a Sketch of the Education most needed in the United States, the present State of Common Schools, the best Means of improving them and the consequent Duties of Parents, Trustees, and Inspectors, etc.* Part II. *The proper Character, Studies, and Duties of the Teacher, with the best Methods for the Government and Instruction for the Common Schools, and the Principles on which Schoolhouses should be built, arranged, warmed, and ventilated.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

R. QUAIN. *On some Defects in General Education.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.25

S. S. RANDALL. *First Principles of Popular Education and Public Instruction.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

HEINRICH REISER. *Erziehung und Unterricht. Abhandlungen und Erörterungen über die wichtigsten Fragen aus dem Gebiete der Pädagogik, Methodik, Didaktik, über den Musikunterricht und aus dem Berufsleben des Lehrers überhaupt.* cr. 8|497. Aarau. pap. M. 4.80

JEAN PAUL FR. RICHTER. *Levana; or, The Doctrine of Education.* 12| Boston. cl. $2.00

JEAN PAUL FR. RICHTER. *Levana, oder Erzieh-Lehre* 16|388. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.40; cl. M. 1.00

The same. see also LAUCKHARD.

G. A. RIECKE. *Erziehungslehre.* cr. 8|364. Stuttgart. pap. M. 4.20

C. ROBIN. *L'instruction et l'éducation.* 8|359. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

CARL ROSENKRANZ. *The Science of Education; or, Pedagogics as a System. Translated from the German by* ANNA BRACKETT. 8|148. St. Louis. pap. $1.00; cl. $1.50

JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU. *Emile, ou de l'éducation.* 3 vols. 18| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU. *Emil, oder über die Erziehung. Uebersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von* KARL REIMER. 8|670. Leipzig. pap. M. 5.50; hf. ro. M. 8.25

JACQUES SADOLET. *Trait d'éducation et vie de l'auteur, par* ANTOINE FLOREBELLI. *Traduits avec le texte latin, notes explicatives et justificatives par* P. CHARPENNE. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 5.00

NATHL. SANDS. *The Philosophy of Teaching. The Teacher, the Pupil, the School.* 8| N. Y. cl. $1.00

FRI. SCHLEIERMACHER. *Erziehungslehre. Aus Schleiermacher's handschriftlichem Nachlasse in nachgeschriebenen Vorlesungen herausgegeben von* C. PLATZ. cr. 8|843. Berlin. pap. M. 10.50

The same. 16|787. Langensalza. pap. M. 3.50

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

K. A. SCHMID. *Pädagogisches Handbuch für das Haus, die Volks-, Bürger-, Mittel- und Fortbildungsschule. Auf Grundlage der Encyclopädie des gesammten Erziehungs- u. Unterrichtswesens in alphabetischer Ordnung bearbeitet.* Parts 1—12. (Vol. I. pp. 1—944.) Roy. 8| Gotha. pap. ℔ part M. 1.00

KARL SCHMIDT. *Zur Erziehung und Religion. Pädagogische und theologische Reden und Abhandlungen.* 4|476. Cöthen. pap. M. 12.00

J. CHR. G. SCHUMANN. *Lehrbuch der Pädagogik.* 2 parts. cr. 8|372, 408. Hannover pap. M. 8.00

J. CHR. G. SCHUMANN. *Leitfaden der Pädagogik für den Unterricht in Lehrerbildungsanstalten.* 2 parts. 8|258, 252. Hannover. pap. M. 4.80

F. W. SCHUETZE. *Evangelische Schulkunde. Praktische Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre für Seminare und Volksschullehrer.* 4. verb. u. verm. Aufl. 8|819. Leipzig. pap. M. 9.60

F. W. SCHUETZE. *Praktische Katechetik für evangelische Seminare und Lehrer.* (To be completed in 2 or 3 parts.) Part I. 8|160. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

Self-improvement. (The Monthly Volume 27.) 8|192. London. pap. 6d.; cl. 10d

E. M. SEWELL *Principles of Education, drawn from Nature and Revelation, and applied to Female Education in the Upper Classes.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

G. WM. SHERWOOD. *Self-Culture in Reading, Speaking, and Conversation. Designed for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and Home Instruction.* 12|380. N. Y. cl. $1.50

JULES SIMON. *L'école.* 18| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

N. SIZER. *Choice of Pursuits; or, What to do and Why. Describing 75 Trades and Professions, and the Talents and Temperaments required for each. Also, How to Educate each Man for his work. With Portraits and Biographies.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

N. SIZER. *How to teach according to Temperament and Mental Development, or Phrenology in the School-room and Family.* 12|331. N. Y. cl. $1.50

SAMUEL SMILES. *Self-Help Library. Consisting of Life of George Stephenson Industrial Biograyhy. Brief Biographies and Self-Help.* 4 vols. 16| Phila. cl. ℔ vol. $1.25; ℔ Set in box $5.00

HERBERT SPENCER. *Education, Intellectual, Moral and Physical.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

HERBERT SPENCER. *First Principles.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

FRANZ SPLITTGERBER. *Die moderne widerchristliche Pädagogik, nach ihren Bahnbrechern Rousseau und Basedow vom Standpunkt des Evangeliums aus dargestellt und beurtheilt.* 8|167. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

J. G. SPURZHEIM. *Education: Its elementary Principles founded on the Nature of Man. With an Appendix containing the Temperaments, and a brief Analysis of the Faculties.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.25

ALB STŒCKL. *Lehrbuch der Pädagogik.* 8|496. Mainz. pap. M. 4.80

DAV. STOW. *Training System in Glasgow Model Schools.* 8| London. cl. 6s. 6d.

J. R. SYPHER. *The Art of Teaching School.* 12|317. Phila. , cl. $1.50

ETIENNE TARNIER. *Les erreurs scolaires recueillies dans les livres, les concours, les examens et le langage ordinaire.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

MARIE FELICIE TESTAS. *Virtues and Faults of Childhood. From the French by* SUSAN E. HARRIS. 12|269. Boston, cl. $1.25

That's It; or, Plain Teaching. A book of Universal Knowledge. With over 1200 wd. cuts. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

GUST. THAULOW. *Hegel's Ansichten über Erziehung und Unterricht. Als Fernere für wissenschaftliche Pädagogik, sowie zur Belehrung und Anregung für gebildete Eltern und Lehrer aller Art aus Hegel's sämmtlichen Schriften gesammelt und systematisch geordnet.* 3 vols. 8|1339. Kiel. pap. M. 17.40

AUGUSTIN THÉRY. *Conseils aux jeunes personnes sur les moyens de compléter leur éducation.* 2. ed. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 9.00

W. CAVE THOMAS. *Symmetrical Education; or, The Importance of Just Proportion in Mind and Body.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. *Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster.* 8| Edinburgh. cl. 5s.

D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. *Wayside Thoughts on Education.* 8| Edinburgh. cl. 6s.

E. THOMSON. *Educational Essays.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

ED. THRING. *Education and School.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.75

J. TIMBS. *School-Days of Eminent Men.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

JOHN TODD. *Student's Manual.* Preface by T. BINNEY. 12| London. cl. 2s.

JOHN TODD. *Complete Works.* 12| London. cl. 5s.

J. TODHUNTER. *Conflict of Studies; and other Essays on Subjects connected with Education.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $3.50

THDR. VERNALEKEN. *Die Anfänge der Unterrichtslehre und Volksschulkunde mit einer vorangehenden psychologischen Propädeutik.* 8|200. Wien. pap. M. 2.40

THEODOR WAITZ. *Allgemeine Pädagogik und kleinere pädagogische Schriften. Mit einer Einleitung über* WAITZ' *praktische Philosophie. Herausgegeben von* OTTO WILLMANN. 8|628. Braunschweig. pap. M. 10.00

ISAAC WATTS. *Improvement of the Mind.* cr. 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.;

The same. imp. 32| Otley. cl. 1s. 6d.

W. A. WELLS. *A Graded Course of Instruction for Public Schools: with Copious Practical Directions to Teachers, and Observations on Primary Schools, School Discipline, School Records, etc. Treating of* (1) *Course of Instruction for Primary and Grammar Schools,* (2) *High Schools, and with general and classical course,* (3) *School Records,* (4) *Discipline,* (5) *Heating and Ventilation,* (6) *Books of Reference for Oral Course of Instruction.* 12|200. N. Y cl. $1.25

J. P. WICKERSHAM. *Methods of Instruction; or, that Part of the Philosophy of Education which treats of the Nature of the Several Branches of knowledge, and the Method of Teaching them.* 12| Phila. cl. $1 75

J. J. WILMOT. *Few Words on Education.* 12| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

LUDWIG WITTMANN. *Erziehung und Unterricht bei Platon.* 4|24. Giessen. pap. M. 1.20

E. L. YOUMANS. *The Culture demanded by Modern Life. A Series of Addresses and Arguments on the Claims of Scientific Education.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

T. ZILLER. *Grundlegung zur Lehre vom erziehenden Unterricht. Nach ihrer wissenschaftlichen und praktisch-reformatorischen Seite entwickelt.* Mit einem speciellen Sachregister. cr. 8|530. Leipzig. pap. M. 10.50

T. ZILLER *Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pädagogik.* 8|352. Leipzig. pap. M. 5.50

B. Home Education.

J. S. C. ABBOTT. *The Child at Home; or, the Principles of Filial Duty familiarly illustrated.* 16| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.00

J. S. C. ABBOTT. *The Mother at Home; or, the Principles of Maternal Duty familiarly illustrated.* 16| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.00

JAC. ABBOTT. *Gentle Measures in the Management and Training of the Young, or the Principles on which a firm Parental Authority may be established and maintained without violence or anger, and the Right Development of the Moral and Mental Capacities be promoted by methods in harmony with the Structure and Characteristics of the Juvenile Mind. A Book for the Parents of Young Children.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1 75

HENRY BARNARD. *Aphorisms and Suggestions on Education and Methods of Instruction—Ancient and Modern.* Part I. 8|202. Hartford. cl. $3.50

TH. H. BARRAU. *Conseils sur l'éducation dans la famille et au collège.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 5.00

MME. CL. BEAUDOUX. *La science maternelle; ou éducation morale et intellectuelle des jeunes filles.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

CATH. E. BEECHER. *The Religious Training of Children in the Family, the School, and the Church.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

CATH. E. BEECHER. *Woman's Profession as Mother and Educator, with Views in Opposition to Woman Suffrage.* 12|223. Phila. cl. $1.25

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

AGNES VON BOHLEN. *Das Buch der Mutter für Haus und Erziehung.* 8|370. Berlin. pap. M. 4.00

ERNST BŒHME. *Des Sohnes Erziehung. Pädagogische Briefe an eine Mutter.* 8|244. Dresden. pap. M. 3.00

F. BRIDGES. *Hints to Mothers on Home Education. A popular epitome of such points in Physiological Science as bear upon the Moral and Physical Training of Youth.* sm. 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

WARREN BURTON. *The Culture of the Observing Faculties in the Family and the School; or, Things about Home, and how to make them Instructive to the Young.* 16| N. Y. cl. $0.75

JAMES CURRIE. *The Principles and Practice of Early and Infant School Education.* With an Appendix of Hymns and Songs, with Appropriate Melodies. cr.8|310. Edinburgh. cl. 6s.

CHARLOTTE ERNST. *Für Mütter! Ernste Worte.* 16|31. Norden. bds. gilt edges M. 1.00

The Family Instructor; or, a Manual of the Duties of Domestic Life. 18| N. Y. cl. $0.75

A Handbook for Teachers of Infant Schools. By the Editor of "*Holy Thoughts.*" cr. 8| Manchester. cl. 1s. 6d.

E. HOOPER. *Our Nurseries and School-rooms. Being Remarks on Home Training and Teaching, specially for Ladies engaged in Tuition.* cr. 8| London. cl. 3s.

SAML. JACKSON. *Christian Training, and Conversion of Children and Young Persons.* 18| London. cl. 2s.

HERMANN KLENCKE. *Die Mutter als Erzieherin ihrer Töchter und Söhne zur physischen und sittlichen Gesundheit vom ersten Kindesalter bis zur Reife. Ein praktisches Buch für deutsche Frauen.* cr. 8|701. Leipzig. pap. M. 6.00; cl. M. 7.50

M. S. KUEBLER (Frau SCHERR). *Die Schule der Mutter. Ein Hand- und Hülfsbuch für Mütter und Erzieherinnen.* With numerous ills. and 1 col. pl. 8|801. Leipzig. pap. M. 12.00; hf. mor. M. 16.00

HANS LARAS. *Der Hofmeister oder die vernünftige Erziehung der Kinder im Hause der Eltern.* 8|232. Teschen. pap. M. 4.00

FRDR. LUEBKER. *Grundzüge der Erziehung und Bildung für das deutsche Haus.* cr. 8|362. Hamburg. pap. M. 4.50

HAR. MARTINEAU. *Household Education.* 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

SIMEON NASH. *Crime and the Family.* 12| Cincinnati. cl. $1.25

S. PROUT NEWCOMBE. *Pleasant Page for Young People; or, Book of Home Education and Entertainment.* 12| illustr. Boston. cl. $1.25

KARL OPPEL. *Das Buch der Eltern. Praktische Anleitung zur häuslichen Erziehung der Kinder beiderlei Geschlechts vom frühesten Alter bis zur Selbstständigkeit.* 8|508. Frankfurt a. M. pap. M. 6.40

HIRAM ORCUTT. *Parent's Manual. Home and School Training.* 12| Boston. cl. $1.12

Our Children. How to Rear and Train them. A Manual for Parents on the Physical, Educational, Religious, and Moral Training of their Children. 12| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.50

L. PHELPS. *The Student; or Fireside Friend, with an Appendix, on Moral and Religious Education.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

L. A. PREVOST-PARADOL. *Du rôle de la famille dans l'éducation.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

MRS. PULLAN. *Maternal Counsels to a Daughter.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

G. A. RIECKE. *Buch für Mütter über die wichtigsten Fragen aus der frühesten Kindererziehung.* 16|190. Stuttgart. pap. M. 2.00

ERNST RUDOLPH. *Schule und Elternhaus. Praktische Winke für die Erziehung in drei offenen Briefen.* Erster Brief: *Die Zeit der Vorbereitung auf die Schule.* 8|83. Gera. pap. M. 1.00. — Zweiter Brief: *Das vereinte Wirken von Schule und Haus.* 8|67. Gera. pap. M. 1.00. — Dritter Brief: *Die Erziehungsthätigkeit des Hauses nach der Schulzeit.* 98|7. Gera. pap. M. 1.00

PAUL SCHRAMM. *Briefe an eine Mutter. Brevier für das Haus.* 8|64. Zürich. pap. M. 1.00

ADOLF SCHWARZ. *Illustrirtes Frauen-Brevier. Die Mittel zur Beglückung des Hauses und die Erziehung der Kinder mit Rücksicht sinniger Naturbetrachtungen. Unter Benutzung eines hinterlassenen Manuscripts v.* JEANNETTE HOLTHAUSEN (AGNES LE GRAVE) *herausgegeben.* Mit 60 Abbildungen nach Zeichnungen von H. HEUBNER u. A. 8|334. Leipzig. cl. M. 6.00; cl. gilt edges M. 7.50

SIGISMUND STERN. *Die häusliche Erziehung.* 8|300. Leipzig. pap. M. 4.00; cl. M. 5.00

I. TAYLOR. *Home Education.* 8| London. cl. 5s.

MRS. R. VALENTINE. *Home Book of Pleasure and Instruction.* 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

KARL WEISS. *Erziehung und Unterricht durch deutsche Frauen und Jungfrauen. Ein neuer Beitrag zur praktischen Lösung der Frauenfrage.* 8|60. Erfurt. pap. M. 1.00

T. ZILLER. *Die Regierung der Kinder. Für gebildete Eltern, Lehrer und Studirende bearbeitet.* cr. 8|190. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.40

C. School Discipline.

JAC. ABBOTT. *The Teacher. Moral Influences employed in the Instruction and Government of the Young.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.75

AMOS BRONSON ALCOTT. *Record of a School, exemplifying the Principles and Methods of Moral Culture.* 16|297. Boston. cl. $1.50

BŒHM. *Die Disciplin der Volksschule. Ein Leitfaden für Seminaristen und Lehrer.* 8|171. Nördlingen. pap. M. 2.25

ROBERT J. GRIFFITHS. *An Introduction to the Study of School Management.* 8| London. cl. 1s.

FR. S. JEWETT. *School Government. A Practical Treatise, presenting a Thorough Discussion of its Facts, Principles, and their Applications; with Critiques upon Current Theories of Punishment, and Schemes of Administration.* 12| 308. N. Y. cl. $1.50

P. W. JOYCE. *Hand-book of School Management.* 8| Dublin. cl. 3s.

T. MORRISON. *Manual of School Management for the use of Teachers, Students, and Pupil-Teachers.* cr. 8|361. Edinburgh & London. cl. 4s.

C. NORTHEND. *The Teacher's Assistant; or, Hints and Methods in School Discipline and Instruction; being a Series of Familiar Letters to one entering upon the Teacher's work.* 12|358. N. Y. cl. $1.50

D. Miscellaneous Writings on Education.

JOHS. APRENT. *Gedanken über Erziehung und Unterricht.* 2. wohlf. Ausg. 8|128. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.20

MATTHEW ARNOLD. *Culture and Anarchy.* Second edition. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

MATTHEW ARNOLD. *Literature and Dogma.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

ROGER ASCHAM. *The Schole Master.* Edited with copious Notes and a Glossary by J. E. B. MAYOR. 8| London. cl. 6s.

FRAN. BACON. *Essays with Annotations by Archbishop* WHATELY. *New edition containing a Preface, Notes, and Glossarial Index, by* F. F. HEARD. 8|641. Boston. cl. $3.50; hf. cf. $6.00; hf. tur., gt. t. $6.00; full mor. $9.00

FRAN. BACON. *The Proficience and Advancement of Learning.* Edited by W. A. WRIGHT. 8| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $1.75

FRAN. BACON. *The Students' Bacon. Essays, with Annotations by Archbishop* WHATELY. cr. 8|641. Boston. cl. $2.50; hf. cf. $4.50; hf. mor. $4.50; full mor. $6.00

ERNST BARTH. *Ueber den Umgang. Ein Beitrag zur Schulpädagogik.* 2. Aufl. 8|125. Langensalza. pap. M. 1.50

H. BECK. *Die Schule in Wechselwirkung mit dem Leben. Blicke in die Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der Schulen.* 8|282. München. pap. M. 4.00

CATH. E. BEECHER. *Educational Reminiscences and Suggestions.* 16|276. N. Y. cl. $1.00

J. BIGELOW. *Modern Inquiries; Classical, Professional, and Miscellaneous.* cr. 8|375. Boston. cl. $2.50

M. G. W. BRANDT. *Blicke in die Erziehung. Fremdes und Eigenes, Vätern und Müttern gewidmet.* 8|236. Hamburg. pap. M. $1.50

M. G. W. BRANDT. *Pädagogische Beobachtungen. Den Pflegern und Freunden der Jugend und der Schule dargeboten.* 8|482. Gütersloh. pap. M. 6.00

MICHEL BREAL. *Quelques mots sur l'école.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

JOHANN HEINRICH AMPE. *Theophron, oder der erfahrene Rathgeber für die unerfahrene Jugend. Mit Anmerkungen und Erläuterungen versehen von* KARL RICHTER. 8|320. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.50

J. G. CHAPMAN. *Schools and School-masters. From the Writings of* C. DICKENS. 12|215. N. Y. cl. $1.25

E. H. CLARKE. *The Building of a Brain.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.25

Classical Studies by a Scotch Graduate. 12| N. Y. cl. $0.50

H. M. A. CORNE. *De l'éducation publique dans ses rapports avec la famille et avec l'état.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

Conseils a mes enfants. Pensées morales, politiques et philosophiques, suivies de mon itinéraire en Italie, par Mme. DE ***. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 4.00

W. F. CRAFTS. *The Coming Man is the Present Child.* 12| illustr. Toronto. $1.25

G. L. CRAIK. *Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, illustrated by Anecdotes and Memoirs.* 8| Pts. London. cl. 5s.

Culture of Pleasure Social and Religious. 12| N.Y. cl. $2.00

F. DAVENANT. *What shall my Son be? Hints to Parents.* 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

RI. DAWES. *Suggestive Hints towards improved Secular Instruction.* 12| London. cl. 2s. 3d.

THOS. DEQUINCEY. *Letters to a Young Man, and other Papers (Rhetoric, Style, etc.)* 16| Boston. cl. $1.25

THO. DICK. *The Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge; or, an Illustration of the Advantages which would result from a more general Dissemination of Rational and Scientific Information among all Ranks.* 18| N. Y. cl. $0.75

A. DOUAI. *A Reform of the Common English Branches of Instruction.* 12|101. N. Y. bds. $0.30

R. DULON. *Ueber Schule, deutsche Schule, amerikanische Schule and deutsch-amerikanische Schule.* 8|440. Leipzig. pap. M. 4.50

MRS. EIDOART. *The Boy with an Idea.* 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

W. ELLIS. *Education as a Means of Preventing Destitution.* 8| London. cl. 4s.

Excelcior, or Essays on Politeness, Education, and the Means of Attaining Success in Life. Part I. *For Young Gentlemen, by* T. E. HOWARD. — Part II. *For Young Ladies, by a Lady* (R. U. V.) 12|318. Baltimore. cl. $1.50; cl. full gt. $2.00

HEINR. ED. FOSS. *Zwanzig Schulreden.* Nach seinem Tode hrsg. v. BERNH. FOSS. 8|248. Leipzig. pap. M. 5.00

J. FOSTER. *On the Evils of Popular Ignorance.* 12|300. N. Y. cl. $1.25

O. S. FOWLER. *Oral Instruction.* 12| San Francisco. cl. $0.75

K. FRIEDRICH. *Die Erziehung zur Arbeit eine Forderung des Lebens an die Schule.* 8|175. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00

GUSTAV FRŒHLICH. *Pädagogische Bausteine. Wichtige Schulfragen der Gegenwart für Leiter, Lehrer und Freunde der Schule.* cr. 8|173. Eisenach. pap. M. 2.40

GUSTAV FRŒHLICH. *Neue pädagogische Bausteine. Wichtige Schulfragen der Gegenwart für Leiter, Lehrer und Freunde der Schule.* cr. 8|163. Eisenach. pap. M. 2.00

JAS. GALL. *Nature's Normal School, the True Model, etc.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s 6d.

M. A. GARVEY. *A Manual of Human Culture.* cr. 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

JEAN JOSEPH GAUME. *Lettres a Mgr.* DUPANLOUP *sur le paganisme dans l'éducation.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 4.00

JEAN JOSEPH GAUME. *Le ver rongeur des sociétés modernes, ou le paganisme dans l'éducation.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 4.50

G. GIRARD. *Discours sur la necessité de cultiver l'intelligence des enfants pour en faire des chrétiens, et sur l'importance de les initier à la connaissance de la nature.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 0.30

P. GIRARD. *The Mothertongue. Translated from the French and edited by Viscount* EBRINGTON. London. 12| cl. 5s.

JEREMIAS GOTTHELF. *Leiden und Freuden eines Schulmeisters.* 2 vols. 8|504. Berlin. pap. M. 2.80

MAGNUS GROSS. *Languages and Popular Education. Three Addresses.* 12|47. N. Y. pap. $0.30

JOHN HALL. *Familiar Talks to Boys.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

W. HAMILTON. *Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education, and University Reform. Chiefly from the Edinburgh Review. Corrected, Vindicated, and Enlarged in Notes and Appendices. With an Introductory Essay by* RO. TURNBULL. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00

JOH. FRIEDR. HERBART. *Aphorismen zur Pädagogik.* 2 vols. 8|1009. Leipzig. pap. M. $17.40

KARL HOFFMEISTER. *Romer, oder Erziehung und Gemeingeist. Aus den Papieren eines nach Amerika ausgewanderten Lehrers.* cr. 8|992. Essen. pap. M. 9.00

ASCOTT R. HOPE. *A Book about Boys.* 16| Boston. cl. $0.75

ASCOTT R. HOPE. *A Book about Dominies.* 16| Boston. cl. $0.75

T. E HOWARD. *s. Excelsior.*

VICTOR A. HUBER. *Reisebriefe aus Belgien, Frankreich, England im Sommer 1854.* 2 vols. 12|920. Hamburg. pap. M. 9.00

T. H. HUXLEY. *Critiques and Addresses.* 12| N.Y. cl. $1.50

T. H. HUXLEY. *Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

T. H. HUXLEY. *More Criticisms on Darwin, and Administrative Nihilism.* 12|85. N. Y. cl. $0.50

A. CHR. JESSON. *Pädagogische Skizzen.* 3 vols. 8| Wien. pap. M. 6.00

S. JOLLY. *Thoughts on the Vocation and Progression of the Teacher.* cr. 8| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

S. JOLLY. *Harmony of Education. Designed to assist those engaged in Teaching.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s.

W. U. JUETTING. *Sprachliche und pädagogische Abhandlungen.* 2 vols. 8| Leipzig. pap. M. 8.00

A. KEBER. *Zur Methodik und Pädagogik. Gesammelte Aufsätze.* 8|271. Köthen. pap. M. 2.50

AUG. KLEESE. *Reden eines Lehrers bei festlichen Gelegenheiten.* 8|110. M. Gladbach. pap. M. 1.50

AUGUSTA LARNED. *Talk with Girls.* 12|349. N. Y. cl. $1.50

ETIENNE LASPEYRES. *Das Alter der deutschen Professoren. Ein Beitrag zur Universitäts-Statistik.* 8|48. Berlin. pap. M. 1.20

C. F. LAUCKHARD. *Bilder aus dem Schulleben.* 8|163. Wien. pap. M. 2.40

The same. Neue Folge. 8|173. Wien. pap. M. 2.40

C. F. LAUCKHARD. *Pädagogisches Skizzenbuch für die Schule und den häuslichen Kreis zur Vereinigung ihrer beiderseitigen Wirksamkeit.* cr. 8|186. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.50

LEON LEBON. *La paix sociale ou continuation de la guerre a l'ignorance.* 12| illustr. Paris. Fr. 1.25

LELAND. *Art of Conversation.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

L. C. LOOMIS. *Mental and Social Culture, for Teachers, Schools, and Families. In fourteen Chapters. Adapted for use as a Reading Book.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

JA. RUSSELL LOWELL. *Among my Books. First and Second Series.* 2 vols. 12|380, 327. Boston. cl. $4.00; hf. cf. $8.00

JA. RUSSELL LOWELL. *My Study Windows.* 12|433. Boston. cl. $2.00; hf. cf. $4.00

G. H. D. MATHIAS. *A Tutor's Counsel to his pupils.* 16| Phila. cl. $1.00

JAMES N. MCELLIGOTT. *The American Debater. Being a plain exposition of the principles and practice of Public Debate, together with a comprehensive course of instruction in the law and practice of Parliamentary Assemblies, Debates in full, and in outline, on various interesting topics, numerous questions for discussion, form of a Constitution for a Literary Club, or Debating Clubs, etc., etc.* Designed chiefly for Literary Clubs and Debating Societies. 12| 360. N. Y. cl. $1.50

BERTHA MEYER. *Von der Wiege bis zur Schule an der Hand Fröbel's.* 8|187. Berlin. pap. M. 1.50

HUGH MILLER. *Schools and Schoolmasters.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

S. W. MITCHELL. *Wear and Tear; or, Hints for the Overworked.* 18|59. Phila. pap. $3.00; cl. $0.50

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

Mittheilungen über Jugendschriften an Eltern, Lehr- und Bibliothekvorstände, herausgegeben v. d. Jugendschriften-Commission d. schweiz. Lehrervereins. 4 Hefte. 8| Aarau. pap. M. 3.60

MICHAEL DE MONTAIGNE. *Essays.* Gentle life edition. 16| London. cl. 6s.; calf extra 10s. 6d.

The same. World Library edition. 12|684. London. cl. 3s. 6d.

J. MORLEY. *Struggle for National Education.* 8| London. cl. 3s.

LUDW. NOHL. *Unsere geistige Bildung.* 8|74. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

LUDWIG NOIRE. *Pädagogisches Skizzenbuch.* cr. 8|343. Leipzig. pap. M. 6.80

CHAS. NORTHEND. *The Teacher and Parent: A Treatise upon Common School Education, containing Practical Suggestions to Teachers and Parents.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

B. G. NORTHROP. *Education of Americans abroad.* 8| 176. N. Y. cl. $1.50

B. G. NORTHROP. *Lessons from European Schools and the American Centennial.* 8|106. illustr. N. Y. pap. $0.50

ELIPHALET NOTT. *Counsels to Young Men on the Formation of Character, and the Principles which lead to Success and Happiness in Life.* 18| N. Y. cl. $0.75

OUTIS. *Hiatus: The Void in Modern Education.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $3.00

R. D. OWEN. *Treading my Way. Twenty-five years of Autobiography.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

Pädagogische Studien, herausgegeben von W. REIN. 1.—18. Heft. 8|1049. Eisenach. pap. M. 21.80

Pädagogische Sammelmappe. Vorträge und Abhandlungen für Erziehung und Unterricht. In zwanglosen Heften herausgegeben. I. Reihe. (12 Parts) 8|875. Leipzig. pap. M. 6.00 (in single Parts M. 12.60)

Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. *The Discipline of Life, or Ida Norman.* 12|432. N. Y. cl. $1.75

Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. *The Educator; or, Hours with my Pupils.* 12|363. N. Y. cl. $1.50

Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. *The Student; or, Fireside Friend. With an Appendix on Moral and Religious Education.* 12|377. N. Y. cl. $1.50

JOHANN HEINRICH PESTALOZZI. *Lienhard und Gertrud. Bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von* KARL RICHTER. 8|213. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.50

J. H. PESTALOZZI. *Lienhard und Gertrud. Ein Buch für das Volk. Herausgegeben von* L. W. SEYFFARTH. 5 vols. 8| Brandenburg. pap. M. 10.00

J. H. PESTALOZZI. *Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt. Erläutert und mit Anmerkungen versehen von* ALB. RICHTER. 8|256. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00; hf. ro. M. 4.00

KARL WHLM. PIDERIT. *Zur Gymnasial-Pädagogik. Schulreden. Hrsg. v.* ALBERT FREYBE. 8|446. Gütersloh. pap. M. 5.00

NOAH PORTER. *Addresses at the Inauguration of, as President of Yale College, Wednesday, October 11th,* 1871. 8|65. N. Y. cl. $1.00

NOAH PORTER. *Books and Reading.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.00; hf. cf. $4.50

RI. QUAIN. *On Some Defects in General Education.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.25

QUINTUS FIXLEIN II. *Wolanständige Reflexionen über Schulen und Lehrer, Erziehung und Unterricht.* 8|151. Augsburg. pap. M. 1.80

CARL RAMSHORN. *Ausgewählte Schulreden.* cr. 8|195 Jena. pap. M. 2.00

ALB. N. RAUB. *Plain Educational Talks with Teachers and Parents.* 12| Phila. cl. $1.50

Wolanständige Reflexionen see QUINTUS FIXLEIN.

EMIL ROCCO. *Der Umgang in und mit der Gesellschaft.* 8|302. Halle. pap. M. 3.00; cl. M. 4.00

C. G. SALZMANN. *Noch etwas über die Erziehung.—Ameisenbüchlein.—Ueber die wirksamsten Mittel, Kindern Religion beizubringen.—Bearbeitet und mit Erläuterungen versehen von* KARL RICHTER. 8|457. Leipzig. pap. M. 4.20

G. SCHIMMELPFENG. *Schulreden, gehalten in der Klosterschule Ilfeld.* 8|140. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

ULR. RUDF. SCHMID. *Das Wesen der Burschenschaften auf geschichtlichem Grunde und mit Hilfe vieler Originalbeiträge für Gebildete dargestellt.* 8|227. Jena. pap. M. 3.00

The School Question: Catholics and Education. 8| N. Y. pap. $0.75; cl. $1.25

P. SCHRAMM. *Liberalismus und Schule in Deutschland. Schulpolitische Briefe aus der Vogelperspective.* 8|104. Wien. pap. M. 1.20

BARNAS SEARS, B. B. EDWARDS and C. C. FELTON. *Ancient Literature and Art. Miscellaneous Essays on subjects connected with Classical Literature, with the Biography and Correspondence of eminent Philologists.* 12| Boston. cl. $1.75

CATH. A. SEDGWICK. *Morals of Manners; or, Hints for our Young Folks.* 16| N. Y. cl. $0.60

J. C. SHAIRP. *Culture and Religion in some of their Relations.* 16| Boston. c. gilt top $1.25

AARON SHEELY. *Anecdotes and Humors of School Life. Illustrative of the Character, Habits, Doings, and Sayings, wise and otherwise, of Teachers and Scholars, in ancient and modern times.* 12| Phila. cl. $1.50; gilt edges $2.25

EMILY SHIRREFF. *Intellectual Education and its Influence on Character and Happiness of Women.* cr. 8| London. cl. 6s.

NELSON SIZER. *What to Do, and Why, and How to Educate each Man for his Proper Work.* 12|384. N.Y. cl. $1.75

SAMUEL SMILES. *Thrift; a Book of Domestic Counsel.* cr. 8| London. cl. 6s.

HERBERT SPENCER. *Education, Intellectual, Moral and Physical.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

HERBERT SPENCER. *Illustrations of Universal Progress. A Selection of his best Papers.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

K. STARKE. *Die Schule im Freien. Ein Beitrag zur Förderung freier einfacher Erziehungsweise, der Familie gewidmet.* 8|87. Halle. pap. M. 1.00

W. F. STEVENSON. *Praying and Working.* cr. 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

The same. Pocket edition. 18| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

ISAAC STONE. *Complete Examiner; or, Candidate's Assistant. Prepared to aid Teachers in securing Certificates from Boards of Examiners, and Pupils in preparing themselves for Promotion, Teachers in selecting Review Questions in Normal Schools, Institutes, and in all Drill and Class Exercises.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

Mrs. H. BEECHER STOWE. *Little Foxes; or, The Little Failings that mar Domestic Happiness.* 16| N. Y. cl. $1.75

Success in Life: What it is, and how attained. A Book for Young Men. cr. 8| illustr. London. cl. 3s.

S. H. TAYLOR. *Method of Classical Study.* 12|154. Boston. hf. mor. $1.25

The Teacher's Cabinet. Containing Practical Papers on General Sunday-School Topics. Contributed by various authors. 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

A. THERY. *Lettres sur la profession d'instituteur.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

A. THERY. *Lettres sur la profession d'institutrice.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.50

D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. *Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster.* 12| London. cl. 5s.

E. THOMSON. *Educational Essays.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

E. THRING. *Education and School.* Second edition. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

SARA TIMANUS. *Primary Religious Instruction.* 12| Chicago. cl. $0.75

JOHN TODD. *Index Rerum; or, A Commonplace Book, designed for Students and Professional Men.* 4| Northampton. hf. mor. cl. $3.00

JOHN TODD. *The Student's Manual.* 12| Pt. Northampton. cl. $1.75

I. TODHUNTER. *The Conflict of Studies, and other Subjects connected with Education.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $3.50

Ueber die Keuschheit der Knaben und Jünglinge. Ein mahnendes und tröstendes Wort an Eltern, Erzieher und junge Männer. 8|43. Berlin. pap. M. 0.60

Volksbildung und Schulwesen. Herausgegeben von ALOIS EGGER. 8| Wien. pap. M. 3.20

LUDWIG VŒLTER. *Pädagogische Früchte.* 2 vols. cr. 8| 340, 342. Stuttgart. pap. M. 7.00

Wanderungen eines deutschen Schulmeisters. Pädagogisches und Politisches aus den Jahren von 1847 bis 1862. Von K. O. M. B. 8|175. Berlin. pap. M. 2.25

E. G. WELCH. *Moral, Intellectual, and Physical Culture.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

LEO WILHELMI. *Die Schul-Sparkasse und ihre Verbreitung.* 8|66. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.60

JOH. FRIEDR. THEOD. WOHLFARTH. *Pädagogisches Schatzkästlein: Eine Anthologie aus den besten Werken alter und neuer Zeit über Erziehung und Unterricht. Für Eltern und Lehrer.* 8|423. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00

TH. D. WOOLSEY. *Helpful Thoughts for Young Men.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

E. L. YOUMANS. *Culture demanded by Modern Life: A Series of Addresses and Arguments on the Claims of Scientific Education. With an Introduction on Mental Discipline in Education.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

3. SPECIAL EDUCATION.

A. Anthropology. Ethnology. Psychology. Natural Science. Theology. Logic. Metaphysics. Ethics. Aesthetics. Poetry. Oratory.

J. ABERCROMBIE. *Culture and Discipline of the Mind, and other Essays.* 12| Edinburgh. cl. 3s. 6d.

J. ABERCROMBIE. *The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings, with Additions by* JACOB ABBOTT. 12|277. N. Y. cl. $0.90

LOUIS AGASSIZ. *Geological Sketches.* First and Second Series. 2 vols. 16| Boston. cl. $3.00

LOUIS AGASSIZ. *Methods of Study in Natural History.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

JO. ALDEN. *Christian Ethics; or, The Science of Duty.* 12|176. N. Y. cl. $1.25

JO. ALDEN. *Elements of Intellectual Philosophy.* 12|292. N. Y. cl. $1.10

A. ALEXANDER. *Outlines of Moral Science.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

A. ALISON. *Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. With Corrections and Improvements by* AB. MILLS. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

L'ame, ses facultés et ses principales opérations. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

YVES MARIE ANDRÉ. *Oeuvres philosophiques contenant l'essai sur le beau, etc. avec des notes et une introduction sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par* V. COUSIN. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

THE DUKE OF ARGYLL. *Primeval Man. An Examination of some Recent Speculations.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.50

Aristotle's Ethics, with Essays and Notes, by Sir A. GRANT. 2 vols. 8| London. cl. 32s.

Aristotle's Metaphysics. Literally Translated, with Notes, Analysis, Examination Questions, and Index by JOHN H. M'MAHON. cr. 8| London. cl. 5s.

Aristotle's Politics, Books I. III. IV. (VII.) *the Greek Text of* BEKKER, *with an English Translation by* W. E. BOLLAND, *and Short Introductory Essays by* A. LANG. cr. 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

Aristotle's Politics; Greek Text, with English Notes. By RICHARD CONGREVE. 8| London. cl. 18s.

Aristotle's Politics and Economics. Translated by E. WALFORD. 8| London. cl. 5s.

ANTOINE ARNAULD. *Logique de Port-Royal, précédée d'une notice sur les travaux philosophiques d'*ANTOINE ARNAULD *et accompagnée de notes, par* CHARLES JOURDAIN. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

ANTOINE ARNAULD. *Oeuvres philosophiques. Nouvelle édition, collationée sur les meilleurs textes et précédée d'une introduction, par M.* JULES SIMON. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

NEIL ARNOTT. *Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy.* 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00

A. M. BACON. *A Manual of Gesture. With 100 Figures, embracing a complete System of Notation, with the Principles of Interpretation, and Selections for Practice.* 12| 260. Chicago. cl. $1.75

FRANCIS BACON. *Essays and Colours of Good and Evil. With Notes and Glossarial Index, by* W. ALDIS WRIGHT. 12| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.25

ALEX. BAIN. *The Emotions and the Will.* 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

ALEX. BAIN. *Logic, Deductive and Inductive.* New revised edition. 12|73. N. Y. cl. $2.00

ALEX. BAIN. *Mental Science: A Compendium of Psychology and History of Philosophy.* 12|527. N. Y. cl. $1.75

ALEX. BAIN. *Mind and Body. The Theories of their Relations.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

ALEX. BAIN. *Moral Science: A Compendium of Ethics.* 12|337. N. Y. cl. $1.75

ALEX. BAIN. *The Senses and the Intellect.* 8|696. N. Y. cl. $5.00

J. D. BALDWIN. *The Pre-Historic Nations; or, Inquiries concerning some of the Great People and Civilisations of Antiquity, and their Probable Relation to a still Older Civilisation of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

THEOD. HENRI BARRAU. *Direction morale pour les instituteurs.* 18| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

J. BASCOM. *Aesthetics; or, Science of Beauty.* 16|270. Boston. cl. $1.75

J. BASCOM. *Principles of Psychology.* 12|406. N. Y. cl. $1.75

J. BASCOM. *Science, Philosophy, and Religion.* 12|310. N. Y. cl. $1.75

H. C. BASTIAN. *The Beginnings of Life; being some Account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformation of Lower Organisms.* 2 vols. 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $5.00

S. P. BATES. *Institute Lectures on Mental and Moral Culture.* 12|400. N. Y. cl. $1.50

M. BAUTAIN. *The Art of Extempore Speaking. Hints for the Pulpit, the Senate, and the Bar. Edited by a Member of the New York Bar. With Additions, Rules of Debate, etc.* 12|364. N. Y. cl. $1.50

CHARLES BENARD. *Cours de philosophie.* I. Partie: *Psychologie.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 5.00

CHARLES BENARD. *Manuel de philosophie.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50; bds. Fr. 3.00

CHARLES BENARD. *Précis de philosophie.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.75; bds. Fr. 8.50

CHARLES BENARD. *Questions de philosophie.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 6.75; bds. Fr. 7.50

FRI. ED. BENEKE. *The Elements of Psychology, on the Principles of Beneke. Stated and Illustrated in a Simple and Popular Manner by* G. RAUE. *Fourth edition by* J. G. DRESSLER. *Translated from the German.* 8| Oxford. cl. 6s.

G. BERKELEY. *Principles of Human Knowledge. With Prolegomena, and with Illustrations and Annotations, select, translated, and original, by* C. P. KRAUTH. 8|424. Phila. cl. $3.00

The Bible in the Public Schools. Arguments in the case of John D. Minor et al. v. The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati et al., in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, with the Opinions and Decision of the Court. 8|420. Cinc. cl. $2.00

The Bible in the Public Schools. Arguments of Messrs. Ramsey, Sage, and King, in the above case, in favor of the Use of the Bible. 8| Cinc. pap. $0.50

The Bible in the Public Schools. Arguments of Messrs. Stallo, Hoadley, and Matthews in the above case, against the Use of the Bible. 8| Cinc. pap. $0.50

MAINE DE BIRAN. *Oeuvres philosophiques, publiées par* V. COUSIN. 3 vols. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 18.00

S. R. BOSANQUET. *A New System of Logic. Adapted to Moral Philosophy.* Second Edition, in which are added wo more Books, carrying it on to a *Religious Use and Application.* cr. 8| London. cl. 9s.

J. B. BOSSUET. *Ecrits philosophiques. De la connaissance de Dieu et de soi-même, traité du libre arbitre. La Logique. Nouvelle édition, précédée d'une introduction et accompagnée de notes par* M. J. BRISEBARRE. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

F. BOWEN. *Modern Philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00

F. BOWEN. *A Treatise on Logic; or the Laws of Pure Thought.* 12|466. Boston. cl. $1.75

J. R. BOYD. *Eclectic Moral Philosophy. Prepared for Literary Institutions and General Use.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

C. BRAY. *Education of the Feelings, a Moral System for Secular Schools.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

N. C. BROOKS. *School Manual of Devotion. For Daily Exercises consisting of Selections, Hymns, and a Form of Prayer.* 18|233. N. Y. cl. $0.75

N. C. BROOKS. *Scripture Manual; or, Religious Exercises for the Morning and Evening of each Day in the Month. For Academies, Schools, and Families.* 18| Phila. cl. $0.75.

EDM. BURKE. *A Philosophical Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. With an Introductory Discourse concerning Taste. Adapted to Popular Use, by* AB. MILLS. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

JO. BUTLER. *Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature. With an Introductory Essay, by* ALB. BARNES. 12|307. N. Y. cl. $1.00

A. BUTLER. *History of Ancient Philosophy.* Edited by W. H. THOMPSON. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $5.00

H. CALDERWOOD. *Handbook of Moral Philosophy.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $2.00

NORMAN A. CALKINS and W. T. ADAMS. *Universal Speaker.* 8|314. Boston. hf. mor. $1.25

W. B. CARPENTER. *Principles of Mental Physiology, with their Application to the Training and Discipline of the Mind and the Study of its Morbid Conditions.* 12|727. N.Y. $3.00

E. A. CHABERT. *Traité d'analyse logique, précédé de la théorie de la généralisation des idées.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.50

P. A. CHADBOURNE. *Natural Theology; or, Nature and the Bible from the same Author. Lecture delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston.* 12|300. N. Y. cl. $1.50

H. M. CHALYBÆUS. *Historical Developments of Speculative Philosophy from Kant to Hegel. Translated from the German. With an Introductory Note by Sir* WILLIAM HAMILTON. 12|413. Andover. cl. $1.50

ANTOINE CHARMA. *Cours de philosophie.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

ED. H. CLARKE. *The Building of a Brain.* 12|153. Boston. cl. $1.25

ED. H. CLARKE. *Sex in Education. A Fair Chance for Girls.* 16|181. Boston. cl. $1.25

S. TAYLOR COLERIDGE. *Dissertation on the Science of Method. (Encyclopædia Metropolitana.) With a Synopsis.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s.

ALEXIS COLLARD. *Le bon instituteur. Études morales sur ses devoirs et ses exercises.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

AND. COMBE. *A Treatise on the Physiological and Moral Management of Infancy. For the Use of Parents.* 18| N.Y. cl. $0.75

G. COMBE. *The Constitution of Man, considered in Relation to External Objects.* 18| N. Y. cl. $1.00

G. COMBE. *Moral Philosophy; or, the Duties of Man considered in his Individual, Domestic, and Social Capacities. With the Author's latest Corrections.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

ANDREW COMSTOCK. *Elocution and Model Speaker.* 12| 600. Phila. hf. mor. $2.00

H. M. A. CORNE. *Education intellectuelle, maximes et proverbes expliqués.* 18| Paris. bds. Fr. 1.25

VICTOR COUSIN. *Course of Modern Philosophy. Translated by* WIGHT. 2 vols. 8|891. N. Y. cl. $4.00

VICTOR COUSIN. *Elements of Psychology, included in a Critical Examination of* LOCKE'S *Essay on the Human Understanding, and in additional pieces. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by* CALEB S. HENRY. 12|568. N. Y. cl. $1.75

VICTOR COUSIN. *Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, and the Good. Translated by* WIGHT. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.00

CHAS. DARWIN. *Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex.* 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cf. $5.50

CHAS. DARWIN. *Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favored Races in the Struggle for Life.* New and revised edition, with Additions, und copious Index. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00; hf. cf. $4.50

J. W. DAWSON. *The Origin of the World, according to Revelation and Science.* 12|438. N. Y. cl. $2.00

HENRY N. DAY. *Elements of the Art of Rhetoric. Adapted for the use of Colleges and Academies, and for Private Study.* 12|305. N. Y. cl. $1.25

H. N. DAY. *The Art of Discourse. A System of Rhetoric adapted for the use of Colleges and Academies, and also for Private Study.* 12|343. N. Y. cl. $1.25

H. N. DAY. *The Art of Elocution. Exemplified in a Systematic Course of Exercises.* Rev. ed. 12|384. Cinc. cl. $1.50

H. N. DAY. *Elements of Logic. Comprising the Doctrine of Laws and Products of Thought and the Doctrine of Method together with Logical Praxis. Designed for Classes and Private Study.* 12|231. N. Y. cl. $1.25

H. N. DAY. *Logical Praxis.* 12|200. N. Y. cl. $1.00

H. N. DAY. *Rhetorical Praxis: The Principles of Rhetoric, exemplified and applied in copious Exercises for Systematic Practice, chiefly in the Development of the Thought.* 12|357. Cinc. cl. $1.25

H. N. DAY. *The Elements of Psychology.* 12|320. N. Y. cl. $1.50

H. N. DAY. *The Science of Ethics.* 12|305. N. Y. cl. $1.75

The Debater's Hand Book and Controversialist's Companion. With a List of upwards of 1000 Subjects suitable for Discussion. cr. 8| London. bds. 1s.

THOS. DEQUINCEY. *On Style and Conversation.* cr. 8| Edinburgh. cl. 5s.

RENE DESCARTES. *Oeuvres morales et philosophiques, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par M.* AMEDEE PREVOST. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

F. DITTES. *Lehrbuch der Psychologie und Logik.* 8|245. Wien. pap. M. 3.00

F. DITTES. *Schule der Pädagogik. Gesammtausgabe der Psychologie und Logik, Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre, Methodik der Volksschule, Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts.* 8|1053. Leipzig. pap. M. 10.00

O. DRESSLER. *Grundriss der physischen Anthropologie als Grundlage der Erziehungslehre.* cr. 8|143. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.00

O. DRESSLER. *Lehrbuch der Anthropologie zum Unterricht an höheren Schulen, sowie zur Selbstbelehrung.* Vol. I. *Somatologie.* cr. 8|244. illustr. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.20

E. B. DUFFEY. *No Sex in Education; or, An Equal Chance for both Boys and Girls. A Reply to* DR. CLARKE'S "*Sex in Education.*" 16|139. Phila. cl. $1.00

BEN. W. DWIGHT. *Higher Christian Education.* 12|347. N. Y. cl. $1.50

Easy Lessons on Reasoning. 12| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

J. J. ELMENDORF. *Outlines of the History of Philosophy, for the use of Students and Classes.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

C. CARROLL EVERETT. *The Science of Thought.* 12|432. Boston. cl. $2.00

THOS. EWING. *Principles of Elocution.* By F. B. CALVERT. 12| Edinburgh. cl. 3s. 6d.

JOSEPH FABRE. *Notions de philosophie, suivies de notions d'histoire de la philosophie.* 12| Par.s. pap. Fr. 4.00

M. FARADAY. *The Chemical History of a Candle. A Course of Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Audience at the Royal Institution.* New edition. Edited by W. CROOKES. 12| illustr. N. Y. (London) cl. $2 00

M. FARADAY. *On the Various Forces of Nature, and their Relations to each other.* Edited by W. CROOKES. 12| illustr. N. Y. (London) cl. $2.00

JOHANN GOTTLIEB FICHTE. *On the Nature of the Scholar, and its Manifestations.* Translated by W. SMITH. 8|138. London. cl. 3s.

JOHANN GOTTLIEB FICHTE. *Popular Works: The Nature of the Scholar — The Vocation of Man — The Doctrine of Religion.* Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the author, by WM. SMITH. 8|572. Pt. London. cl. 15s.

JOHANN GOTTLIEB FICHTE. *The Science of Knowledge. Theoretically and Practically considered.* Translated from the German by A. E. KROEGER. 12| Phila. cl. $2.00

JOHANN GOTTLIEB FICHTE. *The Vocation of a Scholar.* Translated from the German by W. SMITH. 8|78. London. cl. 2s.

L. FIGUIER. *The Human Race.* Revised by R. WILSON. 8| illustr. N. Y. (London) cl. $3.00

L. FIGUIER. *The Insect World. Being a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects, together with a Description of the Habits and Economy of some of the most Interesting Species.* With 564 Illustrations by BLANCHARD, DELAHAYE, after REAUMER, etc. Revised and corrected by M. DUNCAN. 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cf. $5.00; full cf. $6.00

L. FIGUIER. *Mammalia.* Revised and corrected by E. P. WRIGHT. cr. 8| illustr. N. Y. (London) cl. $3.00

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

L. FIGUIER. *The Ocean World. A Descriptive History of the Sea and its Inhabitants.* With 425 beautiful Illustrations. Carefully revised by E. P. WRIGHT. 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cl. $5.00; full cl. $6.00

L. FIGUIER. *Primitive Man. Illustrated with 30 Scenes of Primitive Life, and 233 Figures of Objects belonging to Prehistoric Ages.* 8| N. Y. cl. $4.00; hf. cf. extra $6.00; full cf. extra $7.00

L. FIGUIER. *Birds and Reptiles.* New cheap edition. Revised by P. GILMORE. With 307 Illustrations. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cf. $5.00; full cf. $6.00

L. FIGUIER. *The Vegetable World; being a History of Plants.* New cheap edition. Carefully revised. Illustrated with 470 Engravings. 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cl. $5.00; full cf. $6.00

L. FIGUIER. *The World before the Deluge.* New popular edition. Carefully revised by H. W. BRISTOW. With 235 Illustrations. 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cf. $5.00; full cf. $6.00

JOHN FISKE. *Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy. Based on the Doctrines of Evolution, with Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy.* 2 vols. 8| Boston. cl. $6.00

WM. FLEMING. *Vocabulary of Philosophy.* With additions by CHARLES P. KRAUTH. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

MATILDA FLETCHER. *Practical Ethics for Schools and Families.* 8|154. N. Y. cl. $1.00

J. FOSTER. *Essays—On Decision of Character.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

A. FOUILLEE. *Histoire de la philosophie.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

J. W. FRENCH. *Practical Ethics.* 8| N. Y. cl. $4.50

J. E. FROBISHER. *Voice and Action. A new and practical system on the culture of Voice and Action, and a complete analysis of the Human Passions, with an appendix of Readings and Recitations, designed for Public Speakers, Teachers, and Students.* 12|264. N. Y. cl. $1.25

F. GARDEN. *Outline of Logic, for Teachers and Students.* 12| London. cl. 4s.

ADOLPHE GARNIER. *La psychologie et la phrénologie comparées.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 4.00

ADOLPHE GARNIER. *Traité des facultés de l'ame, comprenant l'histoire des principales théories psychologiques.* 3 vols. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 10.50

M. A. GARVEY. *A Manual of Human Culture.* 12| Boston. cl. $3.00

JOSEPH MARIE DE GERANDO. *Histoire comparée des systèmes de philosophie, considérés relativement aux principes des connaissances humaines. 2e partie: Histoire de la philosophie moderne à partir de la renaissance des lettres jusqu'a la fin du 18. siècle.* 4 vols. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 26.00

G. GIBBS. *Instructions for research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America.* 8|56. Washington. pap. $0.25

M. GINON. *Des moyens de développer par l'éducation la dignité et la fermeté du caractère.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.00

HERMANN GOLDAMMER. *Ueber Friedrich Fröbel's Weltanschauung. Vortrag.* 8|31. Berlin. pap. M. 0.75

AL. M. GOW. *Good Morals and Gentle Manners for Schools and Families.* 12|252. Cinc. cl. $1.25

WM. GRAHAM. *Principles of Elocution, with a Selection of Pieces.* 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

W. B. GREENE. *Critical Comments upon certain special Passages in the introductory Portion of* Dr. CLARKE'S *"Sex in Education."* 12| Boston. pap. $0.15

D. S. GREGORY. *Christian Ethics; or, The True Moral Manhood and Life of Duty.* A Text-Book. 12| Phila. cl. $1.50

A. A. GRIFFITH. *Lessons in Elocution and Drill Book for Practice of the Principles of Vocal Physiology, and for acquiring the Art of Elocution and Oratory, comprising all the Elements of Vocal Delivery and Gestures for Schools, Colleges, the Pulpit, and Privat Learners.* 12|272. Chicago. cl. $1.50

GEORGE GROTE. *Plato and other Companions of Socrates.* 3 vols. 8| London. cl. 45s.

A. GUILLEMIN. *Applications of Physical Forces.* Translated from the French by Mrs. N. LOCKYER, and edited by J. N. LOCKYER. 8| illustr. N. Y. (London) cl. $12.50

A. GUILLEMIN. *The Forces of Nature. A Popular Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena.* Translated from the French by Mrs N. LOCKYER, and edited with Additions and Notes, by J. N. LOCKYER. Illustrated by 11 col. Plates and 455 Wood-cuts. Second edition. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. extra gilt $12.50

A. GUILLEMIN. *The Heavens. An Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy.* Edited by J. N. LOCKYER. *An entirely New and Revised Edition, embodying all the latest discoveries in Astronomical Science.* 8| illustr. London. cl. 12s.

ERNST HÆCKEL. *The History of Creation; or, the Development of the Earth and its Inhabitants by the Action of Natural Causes. A Popular Exposition of the Doctrine of Evolution in general, and of that of Darwin, Goethe, and Lamarck in particular.* Translated from the German. The Translation revised by E. R. LANKESTER. 2 vols. 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $5.00

S. S. HALDEMAN. *Analytical Orthography. An Investigation of the Sounds of the Voice and their Alphabetical Notation, including the Mechanism of Speech and its bearing upon Etymology. Being the Trevelyan Prize Essay.* 4| Phila. pap. $1.50; cl. $1.75

D. H. HAMILTON. *Autology. An Inductive System of Mental Science, whose centre is the Will, and whose Completion is the Personality. A Vindication of the Manhood of Man, the Godhood of God, and the Divine Authorship of Nature.* 8|701. Boston. cl. $5.00

WM. HAMILTON. *Lectures, embracing the Metaphysical and Logical Courses; with Notes from Original Materials, and an Appendix, containing the Author's latest development of his New Logical Theory.* Edited by H. LONGUEVILLE MANSEL and JOHN VEITCH. In two vols. viz: I. *Methaphysical Lectures.* II. *Logical Lectures.* 8| N. Y. cl. $7.00

PH. G. HAMERTON. *The Intellectual Life.* squ. 12|474. Boston. cl. $2.00

S. S. HAMILL. *The Science of Elocution. With Exercises and Selections systematically arranged for acquiring the Art of Reading and Speaking.* 12|388. N. Y. cl. $1.75

C. HARTLEY. *Elocution Made Easy.* 12| London. pap. 1s.

C. HARTLEY. *English Elocutionist: a Collection for Students.* 12| London. cl. 4s.

G. HARTWIG. *The Sea and its Living Wonders. A popular account of the marvels of the deep, and of progress of maritime discovery, from the earliest ages to the present time.* Illustrated with 8 chromoxylographic Plates and over 300 Wood-cuts. 8| N. Y. cl. $6.00

G. HARTWIG. *The Tropical World. Aspects of Man and Nature in the Equatorial Regions of the Globe.* Illustrated with 8 chromoxylographic Plates and over 300 Wood-cuts. 8| N. Y. cl. $6.00

JOSEPH HAVEN. *Mental Philosophy; including the Intellect, the Sensibilities, and the Will.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

JOSEPH HAVEN. *Moral Philosophy; including Theoretical and Practical Ethics.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

J. HECKER. *Scientific Basis of Education. Demonstrated by an Analysis of the Temperaments and of Phrenological Facts, in connection with Mental Phenomena and the Office of the Holy Spirit in the Processes of the Mind.* With col. pls. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50

C. S. HENRY. *An Epitome of the History of Philosophy, being a work adopted by the University of France for instruction in the Colleges and High Schools. Translated from the French, with additions, and a continuation of the History from the time of Reid to the Present Day.* 12| Aberdeen. cl. 6s.

G. W. HERVEY. *A System of Christian Rhetoric, for the use of Preachers and other Speakers.* 8| N. Y. cl. $3.50

W. HERVEY. *The Rhetoric of Conversation; or, Bridles and Spurs for the Management of the Tongue.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

JA. HINTON. *Man and his Dwelling-Place. An Essay toward the Interpretation of Nature.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

OL. WENDELL HOLMES. *Mechanism in Thought and Morals.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.00

MARK HOPKINS. *The Law of Love, and Love as a Law; or, Christian Ethics.* A new edition with important additions. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

MARK HOPKINS. *Lectures on Moral Science.* 12| Boston. cl. $1.50

MARK HOPKINS. *An Outline Study of Man; or, The Body and Mind in One System.* With illustrative diagrams. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

How to Read Well in Public and Private, with a Selection of Suitable Readings. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $0.50

ALEX. v. HUMBOLDT. *Cosmos: a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe.* Translated from the German by E. C. OTTE. 5 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $6.25; sh. $8.25; hf. cf. $15.00

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

T. HUXLEY. *Man's Place in Nature.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

T. HUXLEY. *On the Origin of Species.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

A. K. ISBISTER. *Lessons on Elocution and Good Reading, for Girls.* 12| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

A. K. ISBISTER. *Outlines of Elocution and Correct Reading, for Boys.* 12| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

PAUL JANET. *La morale, ouvrage divisé en 3 parties; livre I. le bien ou le bon; livre II. la loi ou le devoir; livre III. la moralité ou l'agent moral.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.00

RO. JARDINE. *The Elements of the Psychology of Cognition.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $2.00

W. STANLEY JEVONS. *The Principles of Science. A Treatise of Logic and Scientific Method.* 12|786. N. Y. (London) cl. $4.00

TH. S. JOUFFROY. *Cours d'esthétique; suivi de la thèse du même auteur sur le sentiment du beau et de deux fragments inédits, et précédé d'une préface par* M. TH. DAMIRON. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

B. JOWETT. *The Dialogues of Plato.* Translated into English, with Analysis and Introductions. 4 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $12.00; hf. mor. $20.00; hf. russ. $22.50

The same. New and cheaper edition. 4 vols. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $8.00

IMM. KANT. *Critique of Pure Reason.* Translated by J. M. D. MEIKLEJOHN. 12| Phila. cl. $2.00

IMM. KANT. *Metaphysics of Ethics.* Translated by J. W. SEMPLE. Edited by H. CALDERWOOD. cr. 8| Edinburgh. cl. 6s.

H. A. KENNEDY. *The Heart and the Mind. True Words on Training and Teaching.* 12| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

FRDR. KIRCHNER. *Zur Reform des Religionsunterrichts.* 8|40. Berlin. pap. M. 1.00

HERMANN KLENCKE. *Diätetik der Seele.* 8|595. Leipzig. pap. M. 5.40; cl. M. 6.60

F. A. LANGE. *A History of Materialism.* Translated from the German, by F. C. THOMAS. In 3 vols. Vol. I. now ready. (*English and Foreign Philosophical Library.*) cr. 8| 330. Boston. cl. $3.50

P. LAROMIGUIERE. *Leçons de philosophie sur les principes de l'intelligence ou sur les causes et sur les origines des idées.* 2 vols. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 15.00

W. E. H. LECKY. *History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne.* 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cf. extra $7.00

W. E. H. LECKY. *History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe.* 2 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $4.00; hf. cf. extra $8.00

ALB. LE ROY. *Sujets et développements de compositions françaises données a la Sorbonne depuis 1866 jusqu'en 1874 ou proposées comme exercices préparatoires pour les examens du baccalauréat - ès - lettres. Dissertations philosophiques.* 8|385. Paris. pap. Fr. 4.50

G. H. LEWES. *Biographical History of Philosophy, from its Origin in Greece down to the Present Day.* 8| N.Y. cl.$3.50

The same. 2 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $4.00

G. H. LEWES. *Problems of Life and Mind.* 3 vols. 8|447, 495, 568. Boston. cl. $9.00

G. A. LINDNER. *Lehrbuch der empirischen Psychologie als inductiver Wissenschaft. Für den Gebrauch an höheren Lehranstalten und zum Selbstunterricht.* 5. Aufl. 8|223. Wien. pap. M. 2.80

J. LOCKE. *Essay concerning the Human Understanding.* 12| pt. Phila. cl. $2.50

J. N. LOCKYER. *Contributions to Solar Physics.* With seven col. lithogr. Plates, and 175 Wood-cuts. Part I. *Popular Account of Inquiries into the Physical Constitution of the Sun, with Special Reference to Recent Spectroscopic Researches.* Part II. *Communications to the Royal Society of London, and the French Academy of Sciences.* With Notes. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. extra gilt $10.00

E. LOUBENS. *Manuel de morale pratique.* 12| pap. Paris. Fr. 1.50

CHAS. LYELL. *The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with Remarks on the Origin of Species by Variation.* 8| Phila. cl. $5.00

CHAS. LYELL. *Elements of Geology; or, the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, as illustrated by Geological Monuments.* Sixth edition, greatly enlarged. Illustr. with 770 Wood-cuts. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.50

CHAS. LYELL. *The Student's Elements of Geology.* With 696 Illustr. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

CHAS. LYELL. *Principles of Geology; or the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, considered as illustrative of Geology.* A new and entirely revised edition. 2 vols. 8| N. Y. cl. $8.00

JAMES McCOSH. *Intuitions of the Mind.* 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00

JAMES McCOSH. *The Scottish Philosophy.* 8| N.Y. cl. $4.00

J. H. McILVAINE. *Elocution. The Sources and Elements of its Power.* 12|406. N. Y. cl. $1.75

ASA MAHAN. *Intellectual Philosophy.* 12|476. N. Y. cl. $1.75

ASA MAHAN. *The Science of Logic; or, An Analysis of the Laws of Thought.* 8|387. N. Y. cl. $2.00

H. L. MANSEL. *Metaphysics; or, the Philosophy of Consciousness, Phenomenal and Real.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

G. P. MARSH. *Man and Nature; or, Physical Geography as modified by Human Action.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cf. $5.00

G. P. MARSH. *The Earth as modified by Human Action.* A new Edition of "*Man and Nature.*" cr. 8|674. N. Y. cl. $4.50

H. MAUDSLEY. *Sex in Mind and Education.* 16| N Y. pap. $0.25

H. MAUDSLEY. *Body and Mind: an Inquiry into their Connection and Mutual Influence, especially in reference to Mental Disorders. With Appendix.* 12|275. N. Y. cl. $1.50

H. MAUDSLEY. *Physiology and Pathology of the Mind.* 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00

F. D. MAURICE. *History of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.* 2 vols. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $9.00

M. F. MAURY. *The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its Meteorology.* 8| N. Y. cl. $4.00

ABBE MAURY. *The Principles of Eloquence.* 18| N. Y. cl. $0.75

BRUNO MEYER. *Aus der ästhetischen Pädagogik. Sechs Vorträge.* cr. 8|260. Berlin. pap. M. 5.40

J. STUART MILL. *A System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive: being a connected View of the Principles of Evidence and the Methods of Scientific Investigation.* New edition. Printed from the Eighth (last) London edition. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00; sh. $3.50

J. MILLARD. *Grammar of Elocution.* 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

ST. G. MIVART. *On the Genesis of Species.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.75; hf. cf. $4.00

ST. G. MIVART. *Lessons from Nature, as manifested in Mind and Matter.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

ST. G. MIVART. *Man and Apes. An Exposition of Structural Resemblances and Differences, bearing upon Questions of Affinity and Origin.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

J. C. MOFFAT. *An Introduction to the Study of Aesthetics.* 12|436. Cinc. cl. $1.25

G. MOGRIDGE. *Half-hours with old Humphrey.* 16|278. N. Y. cl. $1.00

J. D. MORELL. *Handbook of Logic for Schools and Teachers.* 12| London. cl. 2s.

F. MAX MUELLER. *Chips from a German Workshop. Reprinted from the Second London Revised Edition, with copious Index.* Vol I. *Essays on the Science of Religion.* cr. 8|460. cl. $2.50. Vol. II. *Essays on Mythology, Traditions, and Customs.* cr. 8| cl. $2.50. Vol. III. *Essays on Literature, Biographies, and Antiquities.* cr. 8| cl. $2.50. Vol. IV. *Comparative Philology, Mythology.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50

F. MAX MUELLER. *Lectures on the Science of Religion; with papers on Buddhism, and a Translation of the Dhammapada, or Path of Virtue.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.00

P. J. J. MUELLER. *Rousseau. Der pädagogische Irrstern unserer Zeit und die christliche Erziehungsaufgabe. Vortrag.* 8|41. Hannover. pap. M. 0.80

J. E. MURDOCH and W. RUSSELL. *Orthophony; or, the Cultivation of the Human Voice in Elocution. With a Supplement on Purity of Tone, by* G. J. WEBB. (Commonly known as "Vocal Culture.") 12|350. Boston. cl. $1.25

SAMUEL NEIL. *Art of Public Speaking: Principles of Oratory, etc.* 12| London. cl. 1s.

HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON. *Examinations in Natural History. A Progressive Series of Questions prepared to assist Teachers in framing their Examinations.* cr. 8| London. pap. 1s.

H. A. NICHOLSON. *Introduction to Biology.* cr. 8| illustr. Edinburgh. cl. 5s.

C. NOTT and G. R. GLIDDON. *Indigenous Races of the Earth; or, New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry: including Monographs of Special Departments of Philology, Iconography, Cranioscopy, Palæontology, Pathology, Archæology, Comparative Geography, and Natural History. Contributed by* ALFRED MAURY, FRA. PULSZKY, *and* J. AITKIN MEIGS. *With communications from* JO. LEIDY, and LOU. AGASSIZ, *presenting fresh Investigations, Documents, and Materials.* illustr. with numerous pls., plain and col., and wd. engs. 8|655. Phila. cl. $5.00

J. C. NOTT and G. R. GLIDDON. *Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches. Based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their Natural, Geographical, Philological, and Biblical History.* Elaborately illustr. with col. mps. and engs. on wood and stone. 8|738. Phila. cl. $5.00

DAVID PAGE. *The Geological Examinator. A progressive Series of Questions prepared to assist Teachers in framing their examinations.* cr. 8| London. pap. 9d.

D. PAGE. *Handbook of Geological Terms, Geology and Physical Geography.* Second Edition enlarged. cr. 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

D. PAGE. *Examinations on Physical Geography. A progressive Series of Questions prepared to assist Teachers in framing their Examinations.* cr. 8| London. pap. 9d.

W. PALEY. *Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. With Questions for the Examination of Students.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

BLAISE PASCAL. *Pensées, publiées dans leur texte authentique, avec un commentaire et une étude littéraire, par* ERNEST HAVET. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

AND. P. PEABODY. *Christianity and Science.* 12|295. N.Y. cl. $1.75

OSCAR PESCHEL. *The Races of Man and their Geographical Distribution.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.25

JOHANN HEINRICH PESTALOZZI. *Idee und Macht der menschlichen Entwickelung.* Bearbeitet von JOSEPHINE ZEHNDER, geb. STADLIN. I. Bd. *Zeit und Vorzeit von Pestalozzi's Entwickelung.* 8|846. Gotha. pap. M. 15.00

E. C. PICKERING. *Elements of Physical Manipulation.* 2 vols. 8| illustr. Boston. cl. $7.00

NOAH PORTER. *The Human Intellect. With an Introduction upon Psychology and the Human Soul. Prepared for use in Colleges and Higher Seminaries as a text-book.* cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

Port Royal Logic. Translated from the French, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, by T. S. BAYNES. 12| Edinburgh. cl. 4s.

H. SCHELLEN. *Spectrum Analysis, in its Application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies.* Familiarly explained. Translated from the second enlarged and revised German edition, by JANE and CAROLINE LASSELL. Edited with Notes by W. HUGGINS. With numerous Wood-cuts, col. Plates, and Portraits, also ANGSTRÖM's and KIRCHHOFF's Maps. 8|455. N. Y. cl. $6.00

FR. SCHILLER. *Aesthetical Essays. Containing also his Philosophical Letters and the Essay on the Connection between the Animal and Spiritual Nature in Man.* 12| Phila. cl. $1.50

FR. SCHLEGEL. *The Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language, in a Course of Lectures.* Translated from the German by A. J. W. MORRISON. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

FR. SCHLEGEL. *Aesthetic and Miscellaneous Works.* 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

KARL SCHMIDT. *Buch der Erziehung und des Unterrichts, gegründet auf die Naturgesetze des menschlichen Leibes und Geistes. Briefe an Eltern, Lehrer und Erzieher. Vielfach vermehrt und verbessert von* WICHARD LANGE. cr. 8|567. Cöthen. pap. M. 7.00

S. S. SCHMUCKER. *Psychology; or, Elements of a New System of Mental Philosophy, on the Basis of Consciousness and Common-Sense. Designed for Colleges and Academies.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

A. SCHWEGLER. *Handbook of the History of Philosophy.* Translated and annotated by JA. H. STIRLING. 12|410. N. Y. cl. $2.50

A. SCHWEGLER. *History of Philosophy.* Translated from the German by J. H. SEELYE. 12|365. N. Y. cl. $1.50

EMMA SEILER. *The Voice in Speaking.* Translated from the German by W. H. FURNESS. 12|164. illustr. Phila. cl. $1.50

E. M. SEWELL. *Principles of Education, drawn from Nature and Revelation, and applied to Female Education in the Upper Classes.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

J. C. SHAIRP. *Culture and Religion in some of their Relations.* 16|203. N. Y. cl. gt. t. $1.25

J. C. SHAIRP. *Studies in Poetry and Philosophy.* 16|358. N. Y. cl. gt. t. $1.50

C. W. SHIELDS. *The Final Philosophy; or, System of Perfectible Knowledge issuing from the Harmony of Science and Religion.* 8|609. N. Y. cl. $3.00

JULES SIMON. *La religion naturelle.* 7. ed. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

HENRY B. SMITH. *Faith and Philosophy: or, Discourses and Essays.* Ed. with Introduction by G. L. PRENTISS. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.50

J. C. SOUTHALL. *The Recent Origin of Man, as Illustrated by Geology and the Modern Science of Prehistoric Archaeology.* 8| illustr. Phila. cl. $6.00

HERBERT SPENCER. *The Principles of Psychology.* 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $5.00

HERBERT SPENCER. *Education, Intellectual, Moral, and Physical.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

HERBERT SPENCER. *Essays: Moral, Political, and Aesthetic.* 12|413. N. Y. cl. $2.50

BENEDICT DE SPINOZA. *Ethics, Demonstrated after the Method of Geometers and divided into five Parts, in which are treated separately: 1. Of God; 2. Of the Soul; 3. Of the Affections or Passions; 4. Of Man's Slavery, or the Force of the Passions; 5. Of Man's Freedom, or the Power of the Understanding.* Translated from the Latin. With an Introductory Sketch of his Life and Writings. 8|378 N. Y. cl. $3.00

J. G. SPURZHEIM. *Education: Its Elementary Principles, founded on the Nature of Man. With an Appendix, containing the Temperaments, and a Brief Analysis of the Faculties, by* S. R. WELLS. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

HIPPOLYTE TAINE. *De l'intelligence.* 2 vols. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 15.00

HIPPOLYTE TAINE. *Les philosophes classiques du dix-neuvième siècle en France.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

H. W. TAPPAN. *Elements of Logic. New and entirely revised edition. With an Introductory View of Philosophy in general, and a Preliminary View of the Reason.* 12|467. N. Y. cl. $1.50

THOS. TATE. *The Philosophy of Education.* 12| London. cl. 6s.

ISAAC TAYLOR. *The Elements of Thought.* cr. 8| London. cl. 4s.

ISAAC TAYLOR. *The World of Mind. An Elementary Book.* cr. 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

SEDLEY TAYLOR. *Sound and Music: A Non-Mathematical Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Professor* HELMHOLTZ. cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $3.00

W. G. TENNEMANN. *Manual of the History of Philosophy.* Continued by J. R. MORELL. cr. 8| London. cl. 5s.

THERY, GRUEN et BOURDON. *Notions de philosophie, de droit et d'hygiène pratique.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 9.00.

Separately: *Notions de philosophie, par* M. THERY. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 4.50

Notions d'hygiène pratique, par M. ISIDORE BOURDON. 8| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

W. THOMPSON. *Outline of the necessary Laws of Thought. A treatise on Pure and Applied Logic, with an Appendix on Indian Logic. An attempt to enlarge the science of Pure Logic.* 12|340. N. Y. cl. $1.75

M. THORNLEY. *True End of Education developed.* 12| Edinburgh. cl. 3s. 6d.

R. T. TRALL. *The Culture of the Human Voice. Containing its Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, Therapeutics, and Training. With Rules of Order for Lyceums, Questions for Debate, etc.* 12| N. Y. pap. $0.50; cl. $0.75

JOHN TULLOCH. *Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the 17th Century.* 2 vols. 8| Edinburgh. cl. 28s.

E. B. TYLOR. *The Early History of Mankind.* 8| N. Y. cl. $3.50

H. L. D. POTTER. *A Manual of Reading in four Parts: Orthophony, Class Methods, Gesture and Elocution. Designed for Teachers and Students.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.40

F. A. POUCHET. *The Universe; or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little.* Translated from the French. Illustrated by 343 engravings on wood, and four colored plates from drawings by A. FAQUET, MENSEL, EMILE, BAYARD and J. STEWART. A new edition with important additions, illustrations and an introduction by A. GUYOT. 8| N. Y. cl. full gilt $8.00; sh. $10.00; hf. cf. $11.00; tur. mor. $12.00

R. A. PROCTOR. *Essays on Astronomy. A Series of Papers on Planets and Meteors, the Sun, Stars, etc.* With 10 Plates and 24 Wood Engravings. 8| N. Y. cl. $4.50

R. A. PROCTOR. *Half-Hours with the Stars. A Plain and Easy Guide to the Knowledge of the Constellations, showing in twelve Maps the Position of the Principal Star Groups night after night throughout the year, with introduction and separate explanation of each Map. True for every Year.* 4| N. Y. cl. $2.50

R. A. PROCTOR. *Half-Hours with the Telescope. Being a Popular Guide to the use of the Telescope, as a means of amusement and instruction. Adapted to inexpensive instruments.* 18| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.25

R. A. PROCTOR. *The Moon, her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Conditions.* With three Lunar Photographs, and many Plates, Charts, etc. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

R. A. PROCTOR. *Other Worlds than Ours: the Plurality of Worlds, studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $2.50

R. A. PROCTOR. *The Stars, in Twelve Maps, on the Gnomonic Projection.* 4| London. pap. 7s.

R. A. PROCTOR. *Larger Star Atlas, for the Library, in Twelve Circular Maps, photolithographed by* A. BROTHERS. With 2 Index Plates and a Letter press Introduction. sm. fol. London. cl. 25s.

R. A. PROCTOR. *A New Star Atlas, for the Library, the School, and the Observatory, in 12 Circular Maps* (with 2 Index Plates). cr. 8| London. cl. 5s.

R. A. PROCTOR. *Sun Views of the Earth; or, the Seasons Illustrated.* With 13 full-page Plates, incl. 48 col. Views of the Earth. 4| N. Y. cl. $3.00

R. A. PROCTOR. *The Universe and the Coming Transits; Researches into and New Views respecting the Constitution of the Heavens.* With 22 Charts and 22 Diagrams. 8| London. cl. 16s.

A. DE QUATREFAGES. *The Natural History of Man: a Course of Elementary Lectures.* Translated from the French, by ELIZA A. YOUMANS. With an Appendix. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

CHAS. RAU. *Early Man in Europe.* 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $2.50

F. A. RAUCH. *Psychology; or, a View of the Human Soul, including Anthropology.* 12|401. N. Y. cl. $1.75

J. RAY. *Mental Hygiene.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

E. RECLUS. *The Earth. A Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe.* Translated by B. B. WOODWARD, and edited by HENRY WOODWARD. With 234 Maps and Illustrations, and 23 Page Maps, printed in Colors. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00; hf. cf. $7.25

E. RECLUS. *The Ocean, Atmosphere and Life. Being the Second Series of a Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe.* Profusely illustrated with 250 Maps or Figures, and 27 Maps printed in Colors. 8| N. Y. cl. $6.00; hf. cf. $8.25

THO. REID. *The Intellectual Powers of Man.* Edited by JA. WALKER. 12|492. Phila. cl. $1.88

TH. RIBOT. *Contemporary English Psychology. An Analysis of the Views and Opinions of the following Metaphysicians, as expressed in their writings:—James Mill, Alexander Bain, John Stuart Mill, George H. Lewes, Herbert Spencer, Samuel Bailey.* 12|328. N. Y. cl. $1.50

CHAS. RICHSON. *Elements of Elocution and Correct Reading.* 12| Edinburgh. cl. 1s. 6d.

H. RITTER. *Geschichte der christlichen Philosophie bis auf die neuesten Zeiten.* 2 vols. 8| Göttingen. pap. M. 7.00

G. F. RODWELL. *A Dictionary of Science. Comprising Astronomy, Chemistry, Dynamics, Electricity, Heat, Hydrodynamics, Hydrostatics, Light, Magnetism, Mechanics, Meteorology, Pneumatics, Sound, and Statics.* 8| illustr. Phila. cl. $5.00

G. ROLLESTON. *Forms of Animal Life.* 8| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $6.00

H. E. ROSCOE. *The Spectrum Analysis. A Series of Lectures delivered in* 1868. With four Appendices. Largely illustrated with Engravings, Maps, and Chromo-lithographs of the Spectra of the Chemical Elements and Heavenly Bodies. Third edition. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. gilt top $9.00

W. S. ROSS. *System of Elocution, based upon Grammatical Analysis.* 12| London. cl. 3s.

FR. ROWTON. *How to Conduct a Debate. A Series of Complete Debates, Outlines of Debates, and Questions for Discussion; with references to the best sources of information on each particular topic.* 16|232. N. Y. pap. $0.50; bds. $0.75

JA. RUSH. *The Philosophy of the Human Voice.* 8|499. Phila. cl. $3.75

JOHN RUSKIN. *A Course of Lectures on Art, delivered before the University of Oxford in Hilary Term,* 1870. 8| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $1.00

NATH. SANDS. *The Philosophy of Teaching. The Teacher, the Pupil, the School.* 8| N. Y. cl. $1.00

JOHN TYNDALL. *Faraday as a Discoverer.* A Memoir. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

JOHN TYNDALL. *Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. A Series of Detached Essays, Lectures and Reviews.* New revised and enlarged edition. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

JOHN TYNDALL. *Lessons in Electricity, at the Royal Institution,* 1875—76. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

JOHN TYNDALL. *On Sound: A Course of Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.* New edition. 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $2.00

JOHN TYNDALL. *Six Lectures on Light. Delivered in America in* 1872|73. With an Appendix. 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

FR. UEBERWEG. *History of Philosophy.* Translated by G. S. MORRIS. Edited by N. PORTER and PHIL. SCHAFF. 2 vols. Vol. I. *Ancient and Medieval.* Vol. II. *Modern.* 8|824. N. Y. cl. Reduced price $5.00

FR. UEBERWEG. *Logic and Logical Doctrines.* Translated by T. M. LINDSAY. 8| London. cl. 16s.

THDR. VERNALEKEN. *Psychologische Propädeutik.* 8| 200. Wien. pap. M. 2.40.

A. R. WALLACE. *Geographical Distribution of Animals.* With twenty full-page Illustrations by ZWECKER, engr. by J. D. COOPER, and Seven Maps. 2 vols. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $10.00

FRANCIS WAYLAND. *Moral Science.* New, revised Edition. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

H. M. WESTROPP. *Pre-historic Phases; or, Introductory Essays on Prehistoric Archæology.* 8| London. cl. 9s.

F. G. WELCH. *Moral, Intellectual, and Physical Culture; or, The Philosophy of True Living.* Part I. *The Gymnasium.* Part II. *The Dio Lewis System of Gymnastics.* Part III. *The House we Live in.* Part IV. *Mental and Moral Culture.* 12|500. N. Y. cl. $2.00

W. WHEWELL. *Elements of Morality, including Polity.* 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

W. WHEWELL. *Influence of the History of Science upon Intellectual Education.* 12|44. Boston. pap. $0.40

T. WIESE. *Die Bildung des Willens.* 8|79. Berlin. pap. M. 1.00

DANIEL WILSON. *Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and New World.* Third edition. Revised and enlarged. 2 vols. 8| illustr. N. Y. (London) cl. $10.00

ALEX. WINCHELL. *Sketches of Creation: a Popular View of some of the Grand Conclusions of the Sciences in Reference to the History of Matter and of Life. Together with a Statement of the Intimations of Science respecting the Primordial Condition and the Ultimate Destiny of the Earth and the Solar System.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $2.00

J. G. WOOD. *The Illustrated Natural History,* Vol. I. *Mammalia.* Vol. II. *Birds.* Vol. III. *Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, etc.* Containing nearly 1500 Illustrations by WEIR, WOLF, HARVEY, COLEMAN, and others, engraved by DALZIEL BROTHERS. 3 vols. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $21.00; hf. cf. $28.50; tree cf. $40.00; full. mor. $42.50

J. G. WOOD. *The Illustrated Natural History of Man. Being an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Uncivilized Races of Men.* With hundreds of Illustrations, engraved by DALZIEL BROTHERS. 2 vols. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $14.00; hf. cf. $19.00; tree cf. $27.00

J. G. WOOD. *The New Illustrated Natural History.* With many hundred Illustrations from designs by WOLF, ZWECKER, WEIR, COLEMAN, HARVEY and other artists, engraved by DALZIEL BROTHERS. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $7.00; hf. cf. $10.00; tree cf. $15.00

CHAUNCEY WRIGHT. *Philosophical Discussions, with Memoir.* 8| N. Y. cl. $3.50

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

B. Physiology. Phrenology. Physical Education. Sex in Education. School-Hygiene. Calisthenics. Gymnastics.

W. P. ALISON. *Outlines of Human Physiology.* 8| Edinburgh. cl. 12s.

AZEL AMES jr. *Sex in Industry. A Plea for the Working-girl.* 16|153. Boston. cl. $1.25

ALEXANDER BAIN. *Mind and Body. The Theories of their Relations.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

ALEXANDER BAIN. *The Senses and the Intellect.* 8|696. N. Y. cl. $5.00

J. BAIRD. *Management of Health, home and personal Hygiene, Clothing, etc.* 12| London. pap. 1s.

The Bazar Book of Health. The Dwelling, the Nursery, the Bed-Room, the Dining-Room, the Parlor, the Library, the Kitchen, the Sick-Room. 16| N. Y. cl. $1.00

CATH. E. BEECHER. *Letters to the People on Health and Happiness.* 16| N. Y. cl. $1.00

CATH. E. BEECHER. *Physiology and Calisthenics in Schools and Families.* Over 100 illustr. 16| N. Y. cl. $1.00

J. BERNER. *First Lessons on Health.* 18| N. Y. (London) cl. $0.50

JULIUS BERNSTEIN. *The five Senses of Man.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.75

LEOPOLD BESSER. *Das Werden und Wachsen unserer Kinder. Ein Buch über Kindespflege.* 16|344. Berlin. pap. M. 2.50; cl. M. 4.50

ANTOINETTE B. BLACKWELL. *The Sexes throughout Nature.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

A. M. BOETTCHER. *Der Turn-Unterricht für die Volksschule.* With 28 illustr. 8|161. Lahr. pap. M. 2.00

ISIDORE BOURDON. *Notions d'hygiène pratique.* 8| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

BRAUN, BROUWERS, et DOCX. *Gymnastique scolaire en Hollande, en Allemagne et dans les pays du Nord. Suivie de l'état de l'enseignement de la gymnastique en France.* 8|176. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

OTTO BRAEUNLICH und CARL LEONHARDT. *Das Turnen mit dem Hols- und Eisenstabe. Für Schulanstalten, Turnvereine u. Zimmerturner bearbeitet.* 8|72. illustr. Jena. pap. M. 1.00

C. M. BUCKTON. *Elementary Physiology applied to our daily Wants.* 12| London. cl. 5s.

W. B. CARPENTER. *Principles of Human Physiology.* By H. POWER. 8| illustr. London. cl. 31s. 6d.

L. A. P. CERISE. *Le médecin des salles d'asile, ou manuel d'hygiène et d'éducation physique de l'enfance, destiné aux médecins et aux directeurs de ces établissements, et pouvant servir aux mères de famille.* 2. ed. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

T. K. CHAMBERS. *A Manual of Diet in Health and Disease.* cr. 8| London. cl. 10s. 6d.

ED. H. CLARKE. *Sex in Education. A Fair Chance for Girls.* 16|181. Boston. cl. $1.25

AND. COMBE. *The Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education.* 18| N. Y. cl. $0.75

AND. COMBE. *A Treatise on the Physiological and Moral Management of Infancy. For the Use of Parents.* 18| N.Y. cl. $0.75

GEORGE COMBE. *The Constitution of Man. Considered in Relation to External Objects.* 12| pt. N. Y. cl. $1.50

The same. 18| N. Y. cl. $1.00

GEORGE COMBE. *Lectures on Phrenology. With an Essay on the Phrenological Mode of Investigation, and a Historical Sketch by* A. BOARDMAN. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

GEORGE COMBE. *System of Phrenology.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

ANNA M. and G. F. COMFORT. *Woman's Education and Woman's Health, chiefly in reply to "Sex in Education."* 16|155. Syracuse. cl. $1.00

Culture of Pleasure. 12|401. N. Y. cl. $2.00

J. C. DALTON. *A Treatise on Physiology and Hygiene; for Schools, Families, and Colleges.* 18| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

J. C. DALTON. *Treatise on Human Physiology.* Sixth edition, revised and improved. With 316 illustr. 8|830. Phila. cl. $5.50; sh. $6.50

G. DANNEBERG. *Leitfaden für den Turn-Unterricht in achtklassigen Knaben- und Mädchen-Bürgerschulen. In Klassenzielen bearbeitet.* With 128 Wood-cuts. 8|229. Frankfurt a. M. pap. M. 3.60

CONSTANTIN DELHEZ. *Gymnastik der Sinne für die erste Erziehung des Kindes.* 8|24. Wien. pap. M. 0.40

J. C. DRAPER. *Grundriss der physischen Anthropologie als Grundlage der Erziehungslehre.* cr. 8|143. Leipz. pap. M. 1.00

J. W. DRAPER. *Human Physiology, Statical and Dynamical; or, the Conditions and Course of the Life of Man: being the Text of the Lectures delivered in the Medical Department of the University of New York.* 8|650. illustr. N. Y. cl. $5.00; sh. $5.50; hf. cf. $7.25

Mrs. E. B. DUFFEY. *No Sex in Education.* 16| Phila. cl. $1.00

J. B. FONSSAGRIVES. *Dictionnaire de la santé, ou repertoire d'hygiène pratique, a l'usage des familles et des écoles.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 15.00; cl. Fr. 17.50; leather Fr. 18.50

J. B. FONSSAGRIVES. *L'éducation physique des jeunes filles, ou avis aux mères sur l'art de diriger leur santé et leur développement.* 3. ed. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50; bds. Fr. 4.30

J. B. FONSSAGRIVES. *L'éducation physique des garçons, ou avis aux familles et aux instituteurs sur l'art de diriger leur santé et leur développement.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50; bds. Fr. 4.30

J. B. FONSSAGRIVES. *Entretiens familiers sur l'hygiène.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50; cl. Fr. 4.30

J. B. FONSSAGRIVES. *La maison, étude d'hygiène et de bien-être domestique.* 12| Montpellier. pap. Fr. 3.50; cl. Fr. 4.30

J. B. FONSSAGRIVES. *Livret maternel pour prendre des notes sur la santé des enfants (sexe masculin).* 12| Paris. bds. Fr. 1.25

J. B. FONSSAGRIVES. *Livret maternal pour prendre des notes sur la santé des enfants (sexe feminin).* 12| Paris. bds. Fr. 1.25

J. B. FONSSAGRIVES. *The Mother's Register. Current Notes on the Health of Children.* Part I. *Boys.* Part II. *Girls.* Translated from the French. 12|110. N. Y. cl. $0.75

J. B. FONSSAGRIVES. *Le rôle des mères dans les maladies des enfants ou ce qu'elles doivent savoir pour seconder le médecin.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50; cl. Fr. 4.30

MICHAEL FOSTER and J. N. LANGLEY. *A Course of elementary practical Physiology.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $2.00

J. M. FOTHERGILL. *The Maintenance of Health. A Medical Work for Lay Readers.* 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

The same. Cheap edition. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

ADOLPHE GARNIER. *La psychologie et la phrénologie comparées.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 4.00

HORACE GRANT. *Exercises for the Improvement of the Senses, and providing Instruction and Amusement for Children who are too young to learn to read and write.* 18| London. cl. 1s.

T. K. GREENBANK. *British Orator, comprising Observations on Vocal Gymnastics, Articulation, Melody, Modulation, Force, Time, and Gesture.* 12| Manchester. cl. 3s.

J. C. F. GUTS MUTHS. *Spiele zur Uebung und Erholung des Körpers und des Geistes. Gesammelt und praktisch bearbeitet.* Mit den Erweiterungen der 4. Aufl. v. F. W. KLUMPP in 5. Aufl. herausgegeben u. vervollständigt v. O. SCHETTLER. With 33 Wood-cuts. 8|408. Hof. pap. M. 6.00

J. H. GRISCOM. *Animal Mechanism and Physiology: being a plain and familiar Exposition of the Structure and Functions of the Human System. Designed for Families and Schools.* 18| illustr. N. Y. cl. $0.75

J. H. GRISCOM. *First Lessons in Physiology, with brief Rules of Health for the use of Schools.* 12| N. Y. bds. $0.60

HERMANN HERZOG und K. SCHILLER. *Das Kind. Anleitungen zur rationellen physischen Erziehungsweise und Winke zur Entfaltung des Seelenlebens der Kinder. Für Mütter und ihre erziehenden Stellvertreterinnen verfasst.* 8|303. Wien. pap. M. 4.00; cl. M. 5.00

J. CHR. K. VON HOFMANN. *Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Schulgesundheitspflege.* 8|108. illustr. Nürnberg. pap. M. 1.50

MARK HOPKINS. *An Outline Study of Man; or, the Body and Mind in One System.* With illustrative diagrams. 12| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.75

MARK HOPKINS. *Strength and Beauty. Discussions for Young Men.* 12|361. N. Y. cl. $1.75

JULIA WARD HOWE. *Sex and Education. A Reply to* Dr. E. H. CLARKE'S *"Sex in Education."* 16|203. Boston. cl. $1.25

JOHN HULLAH. *The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice.* cr. 8| London. cl. $1.00

E. T. HUNT. *A Manual of Elementary Drill, in Short and Easy Lessons, for the use of Schoolmasters. Adapted from the British Infantry Exercises to suit the capabilities of Boys.* cr. 8| illustr. Manchester. pap. 6d.

E. T. HUNT. *Short and Simple Lessons in Drill.* For Mixed and Girls' Schools. cr. 8| Manchester. pap. 6d.

Infantry Tactics for Schools, explained and illustrated for the use of Teachers and Scholars. 12|180. N. Y. bds. $0.75

J. C. JACKSON. *The Debilities of our Boys.* 12|71. Dansville. pap. $0.30

J. C. JACKSON. *The Training of Children; or, How to have them Healthy, Handsome, and Happy.* 12|107. Dansville. pap. $0.60; flex. $0.85; cl. 1.00

OTTO H. JAEGER. *Neue Turnschule.* With 44 Wood-cuts. 8|224. Stuttgart. pap. M. 3.60

EDW. JARVIS. *Physiology and Laws of Health.* 12|427. N. Y. cl. $1.65

L. JULLIAN. *Des moyens de corriger les vices de prononciation.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 0.75

C. KINGSLEY. *Health and Education.* 12|412. N. Y. cl. $1.75

HERMANN KLENCKE. *Schul-Diätetik. Praktische Gesundheitspflege in Schulen und Gesundheitslehre für Knaben und Mädchen in der Schulzeit. Ein Buch für Unterrichtsbehörden, Schulvorstände, Lehrer und Eltern.* cr. 8| 242. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.80

MOR. KLOSS. *Hantelbüchlein für Zimmerturner.* With 26 Wood-cuts. 16|130. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.00

NAP. LAISNE. *Exercices du Xylofer ou barre ferrée.* 8| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

NAP. LAISNE. *Gymnastique des demoiselles. Ouvrage dedié aux mères de famille et contenant la description des exercices avec la description et le prix des instruments.* 12| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 4.00

NAP. LAISNE. *Gymnastique pratique, contenant la description des exercises, des chants spéciaux inédits, etc.* 8| illustr. Paris. Fr. 9 00

E. LANKESTER. *Our Food. Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum.* cr. 8| London. cl. 4s.

E. LANKESTER. *Practical Physiology. A School Manual of Health.* 8| illustr. London cl. 2s. 6d.

HENRY LAWSON. *Manual of Popular Physiology. Being an Attempt to Explain the Science of Life in Untechnical Language.* 18|180. illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.00

L. W. LEEDS. *A Treatise on Ventilation. Comprising Seven Lectures delivered before the Franklin Institute, showing the great want of improved methods of Ventilation in our buildings, giving the chemical and physiological process of respiration, comparing the effects of the various methods of heating and lighting upon the ventilation, etc.* 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $2.50

G. H. LEWES. *Physiology of Common Life.* 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00

DIO LEWIS. *The New Gymnastics for Men, Women, and Children.* 12|297. illustr. Boston. cl. $1.50

KARL IGNAZ LORINSER. *Zum Schutze der Gesundheit in den Schulen.* 8| Berlin. pap. M. 0 20

ARCHIBALD MACLAREN. *A System of Physical Education; Theoretical and Practical.* With 346 illustrations. 8| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $2.25

J. MARSHALL. *Outlines of Human and Comparative Physiology.* 2 vols. cr. 8| illustr. London. 32s.

SAMUEL W. MASON, *Gymnastic Exercises.* 16|50. N. Y. bds. $0.45

HENRY MAUDSLEY. *Sex in Mind and Education.* 16| N. Y. pap. $0.25

ALFR. MAUL. *Anleitung für den Turnunterricht in Knabenschulen.* 2 Parts. Karlsruhe.

Part I. *Das Lehrverfahren im Turnunterricht.* 8|102. pap. M. 1.30

Part II. *Die Ordnungs-, Frei- und Stabübungen.* 8|199. pap. M. 2.20

H. MEIER. *Das Kind in seinen ersten Lebensjahren. Skizzen über Leibes- und Geisteserziehung.* 8|194. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00; cl. M. 3.00

G. C. F. MOMMENDEY. *Die physische Erziehung der Kinder.* 8|111. Stuttgart. pap. M. 1.00

L. B. MONROE. *Physical and Vocal Training.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

EDM. A. PARKES. *A Manual of Practical Hygiene.* 8| London. cl. 16s.

G. PASSAVANT. *Ueber Schulunterricht vom ärztlichen Standpunkte.* 8|32. Frankfurt a. M. pap. M. 0.50

C. PETERSEN. *Das Gymnasium der Griechen nach seiner baulichen Einrichtung.* 4|56. Hamburg. pap. M. 1.50

C. A. PEVERELLY. *Book of American Pastimes.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

LUDW. PURITZ. *Merkbüchlein für Vorturner in oberen Klassen höherer Lehranstalten und in Turnvereinen.* With 235 Wood-cuts. 16|241. Hannover. pap. M. 0.75; bds. M. 0.85

E. G. RAVENSTEIN and J. HULLEY. *The Gymnasium and its Fittings.* 8|32. illustr. London. pap. 2s. 6d.

E. G. RAVENSTEIN and J. HULLEY. *A Handbook of Gymnastics and Athletics.* 8|416. illustr. London. cl. 8s. 6d.

A. RIANT. *Hygiène scolaire. Influence de l'école sur la santé des enfants.* 12| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

B. RIOFREY. *Treatise on Physical Education; specially adapted to young Ladies.* 8| London. cl. 5s.

C. J. ROBINSON. *Hand-Book of the Physical Training in Schools, including full Directions for a Variety of Calisthenic Exercises. Adapted to Classes of all Grades, and to Social and Individual Practice.* 16|57. San Francisco. pap. $0.75

N. W. TAYLOR ROOT. *School Amusements; or, How to make School interesting. Embracing Simple Rules for Military and Gymnastic Exercises, and Hints upon the General Management of the School-Room.* With Engs. and Charts. 12|2.5. N. Y. cl. $1.50

MATH. ROTH. *Gymnastic Exercises according to Ling's System, for the due Development and Strengthening of the human body. Extracted from Dr. Roth's work: The prevention and cure of chronic diseases by movements.* 8| illustr. London. pap. 1s.

ST. RUTH. *Physical Education and Development of Children.* 8| Manchester. pap. 6d.

J. SCHALLER. *Das Spiel und die Spiele.* 8|340. Weimar. pap. M. 1.00

O. SCHETTLER. *Turnschule für Knaben.* I. Thl. Stufe I—III: *Bestimmt für die drei ersten Turnjahre.* With 96 Wood-cuts. 8|189. Plauen. pap M. 2.00

O. SCHETTLER. *Turnschule für Knaben.* II. Thl. Stufe IV u. V: *Bestimmt für Knaben von 12—15 Jahren.* With 97 Wood-cuts. 8|173. Plauen. pap. M. 2.00

O. SCHETTLER. *Turnschule für Mädchen.* I. Thl. Stufe I—III: *Das Turnen der Mädchen vom 8.—11. (bez. 9.—12.) Lebensjahre.* With 72 Wood-cuts. 8|184. Plauen. pap M. 1.50

O. SCHETTLER. *Turnschule für Mädchen.* II. Thl. Stufe IV u. V: *Das Turnen der Mädchen vom 12.—14. (bez. 13.—15.) Lebensjahre.* With 65 Wood-cuts. 8|158. Plauen pap. M. 1.50

O. SCHETTLER. *Turnspiele für Mädchen und Knaben. Zugleich III. Thl. der Mädchen- und der Knabenturnschule.* 8|90. Plauen. pap. M. 1.40

GUSTAV SCHEVE. *Phrenologische Bilder. Zur Naturlehre des menschlichen Geistes und deren Anwendung auf das Leben. Auch zur Verständigung zwischen Phrenologie und Anthropologie.* 8|548. illustr. pt. Leipzig. pap. M. 7.50

The Schoolmaster's Drill Assistant: A Manual for Elementary Schools, Boys', Girls', or Mixed; by aid of which any Teacher may easily Drill his or her own Scholars. Being Military Drill simplified and adapted for School use; with Class Drill, Dual Desk Drill, and other useful Exercises, specially prepared for Schools by F. M. NORMAN. 12| illustr. London. cl. 2s.

School Recreations; or, Catholic Teacher's Companion. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. J. B. PURCELL, Archbishop of Cincinnati. 12|94. N. Y. bds. $0.35

EDWARD SEGUIN. *Manual of Thermometry. For Mothers, Nurses, etc., and all who have charge of the Sick and of the Young.* 12|157. N. Y. cl. $0.75

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

ALB. SIGEL. *Die Schule und ihr Einfluss auf die Gesundheit.* Vortrag gehalten im Gewerbeverein zu Reutlingen im Jan. 1868. 8|44. Reutlingen. pap. M. 0.50

A. SIRY. *Le premier age. De l'éducation physique, morale et intellectuelle de l'enfance.* 18|108. Paris. pap. Fr. 1.50

JAMES H. SMART. *Manual of Free Gymnastics.* 16|64. illu tr. Cincinnati. bds. $0.25

EDWARD SMITH. *Health: A Handbook for Households and Schools.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

CHAS. SPENCER. *Modern Gymnast: Practical Instructions.* 12| London. cl. 1s.

HERBERT SPENCER. *Education, Intellectual, Moral, and Physical.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

AD. SPIESS. *Kleine Schriften über Turnen. Nebst Beiträgen zu seiner Lebensgeschichte. Gesammelt u. hrsg. v.* J. C. LION. Neue Ausg. 8|228. Hof. pap. M. 3.00

R. T. TRALL. *Family Gymnasium. Approved Methods of applying Gymnastic, Calisthenic, Kinesipathic, and Vocal Exercises.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

C. VERGNES. *Manuel de gymnastique, à l'usage des écoles primaires, des lycées, etc.* 12| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 2.25

E. VIGENAUD. *Eléments d'hygiène.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.50

DON. WALKER. *British Manly Exercises. Containing Skating, Riding, Driving, Hunting, Shooting, Sailing, Rowing, Swimming, etc.* New edition, revised by CRAVEN. 8| London. cl. 5s.

J. M. WATSON. *Hand-Book of Calisthenics and Gymnastics.* With Illustr. and Music to accompany the Exercises. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.00

J. M. WATSON. *Manual of Calisthenics, a Complete Course of Physical Exercises, without Apparatus.* 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.25

ED. WIEBE. *Zimmer-Gymnastik für das weibliche Geschlecht. In Verbindung mit Marschir-Uebungen und musikalischer Begleitung arrangirt.* With 10 lithogr. pl. 8|32. Hamburg. pap. M. 1.50; bds. M. 2.00

G. WILSON. *A Handbook of Hygiene and Sanitary Science.* 8| London. cl. 8s. 6d.

G. WILSON. *The Five Gateways of Knowledge.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $0.75

W. WOOD. *Manual of Physical Exercises.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

R. S. WYLD. *Physics and Philosophy of the Senses.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

C. Female Education. Needle-Work.

M. E. BAILEY. *School Needle-work and Cutting out: A Scheme of Instruction to suit the new Government Code.* Adopted by the Liverpool School Board. 8|44. Liverpool. pap. 9d.

CATH. BEAUDOUX. *La science maternelle, ou éducation morale et intellectuelle des jeunes filles.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

CATH. E. BEECHER. *Housekeeper and Healthkeeper. Containing Five Hundred Recipes for Economical and Healthful Cooking; also, many Directions for securing Health and Happiness. Approved by Physicians of all Classes.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

A Book for Governesses, by One of them. 12| Edinburgh. cl. 2s. 6d.

ANNA C. BRACKETT. *The Education of American Girls, considered in a Series of Essays.* 12|410. N. Y. cl. $1.75

ANNA M. and G. F. COMFORT. *Woman's Education and Woman's Health: chiefly in reply to "Sex in Education."* 16|155. Syracuse. cl. $1.00

CAROLINE H. DALL. *The College, the Market, and the Court, or: Woman's Relation to Education, Employment, and Citizenship.* 8|512. Boston. cl. $2.50

A. DAMMANN. *Die Deutsche Bürger-Mädchenschule. Ein vollständiger Unterrichtsplan. Mit besonderer Benutzung der einschlägigen Literatur ausgearbeitet und zusammengestellt.* 2. Aufl. 8|187. Berlin. pap. M. 3.00

EMILY DAVIES. *The Higher Education of Women.* 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

Domestic Economy. A Class-Book for Girls. 12| N.Y. cl. $0 50

ELIZA B. DUFFEY. *What Women should know.* 12|320. Phila. cl. $2.00

C. DUEHRING. *Der Weg zur höheren Berufsbildung der Frauen und die Lehrweise der Universitäten.* 8|80. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.60

Mrs. ELLIS. *Education of the Heart "Women's Best Work."* 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

FENELON. *De l'éducation des filles.* 12| pt. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

JAN DAN. GEORGENS u. JEANNE MARIE v. GAYETTE-GEORGENS. *Die Schulen der weiblichen Handarbeit. Vorbilder für den modernen Gebrauch, in 12 in sich abgeschlossenen Heften.* Unter Mitwirkung des Archit. G. LILIENTHAL. 2. umgearb. u. stark verm. Aufl. 4| (each part 4 pp. and 24 chromo-lithogr.) Leipzig. pap. *@* part M. 2.50

M. M. GORDON. *Domestic Economy for Female Training Colleges.* 8| Edinburgh. cl. 2s.

Mrs. A. J. GRAVES. *Woman in America; being an Examination into the Moral and Intellectual Condition of American Female Society.* 18| N. Y. cl. $0.75

SARAH J. HALE. *Woman's Record; or, Biographical Sketches of all Distinguished Women, from the Creation to the Present Time. Arranged in Four Eras, with Selections from Female Writers of each Era.* Illustr with more than 200 Portraits. New edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00; sh. $6.00; hf. cf. $7.50; full mor. $10 00

W. B. HODGSON. *The Education of Girls; and the Employment of Women of the Upper Classes educationally considered. Two Lectures.* cr. 8|130. London. cl. 3s. 6d.

J. A. JAMES. *Young Woman's Friend.* 16| N. Y. cl. $1.25

GOTTH. KREYENBERG. *Die höhere Töchterschule.* 8|38. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.80

MATHILDE LAMMERS. *Die Frau. Ihre Stellung und Aufgabe in Haus und Welt.* 8|216. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.60

DIO LEWIS. *Five Minute Chats with Young Women and Certain Other Parties.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

DIO LEWIS. *Our Girls.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

A. DE MADRE. *Education des jeunes filles d'ouvriers.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.00

A Method for Teaching Plain Needle-Work in Schools. With Diagrams. New edition, revised and arranged according to Standards. 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

SUSANNA MÜLLER. *Elementar-Unterricht in den weiblichen Handarbeiten. Systematisch-methodisch geordneter Leitfaden für Schule und Haus.* With 161 Wood-cuts. 8|331. Herisau. pap. M. 4.00

JAMES ORTON. *The Liberal Education of Women. The Demand and the Method.* 12|216. N. Y. cl. $1.50

JUBE DE LA PERRELLE. *Des établissements d'éducation de la première enfance et des établissements d'éducation de filles.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

Mrs. PHELPS. *The Female Student; or, Lectures to Young Ladies on Female Education.* 32| Otley. cl. gilt 1s. 9d.

KARL VON RAUMER. *Die Erziehung der Mädchen.* 16| 210. Gütersloh. pap. M. 2.40

Mme. CECILE REGNARD. *Manuel de travaux à l'aiguille a l'usage des jeunes filles.* 12| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

C. RUDOLPHI. *Gemälde weiblicher Erziehung.* 2 vols. 8| 601. Leipzig. pap. M. 6.00; cl. M. 6.75

Mme. CH. SAUVESTRE. *Guide pratique pour les écoles professionelles des jeunes filles.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

AGNES SCHALLENFELD. *Praktische Anweisung zur Ertheilung des Handarbeits-Unterrichts nach der Schallenfeld'schen Methode.* Frankfurt a. M.

1. Stufe. *Das Stricken.* 8|38. pap. M. 0.80
2. Stufe. *Das Häkeln.* With 3 pl. 8|30. pap. M. 0.80
3. u. 4. Stufe. *Das Nähen.* (Einschliesslich: *das Zeichnen, Sticken, Stopfen und Ausbessern der Wäsche.*) With 5 pl. 8|71. pap. M. 1.25

ROSALIE SCHALLENFELD. *Der Handarbeits-Unterricht in Schulen. Werth, Inhalt, Lehrgang, und Methodik desselben. Mit einem Vorwort von* KARL BORMANN. 3. Aufl. v. AGNES SCHALLENFELD. 8|70. Frankfurt a. M. pap. M. 1.00

E. M. SEWELL. *Principles of Education, drawn from Nature and Revelation, and applied to Female Education in the Upper Classes.* 12|476. N. Y. cl. $2.00

EMILY SHIRREFF. *Intellectual Education and its Influence on the Character and Happiness of Women.* cr. 8| London. cl. 6s.

L. H. SIGOURNEY. *Letters to Young Ladies.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

AUGUSTIN THERY. *Premiers conseils aux mères, sur les moyens de diriger et d'instruire leur filles.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

AUGUSTIN THERY. *Conseils aux mères sur les moyens de diriger et d'instruire leur filles, à l'usage des mères, des institutrices et des maîtresses de pensions.* 2 vols. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.00

The same. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

SARAH TYTLER. *Papers for Thoughtful Girls.* cr. 8| illustr. London. cl. gilt 5s.

SARAH TYTLER. *Sweet Counsel: A Book for Girls.* 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

JOHN TODD. *The Daughter at School.* 12| Northampton. cl. $1.50

J. WADE. *Woman, Past and Present.* 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

L. WAHL. *Die höhere Töchterschule. Ein ernstes Wort in ernster Zeit.* 8|56. Potsdam. pap. M. 1.20

Wandtafeln für den Handarbeits-Unterricht nach der Schallenfeld'schen Methode. 3 Abthlgn. Fol. With 14 lithogr. pl. Frankfurt a. M. pap. M. 12.00

Separately: 1. *Das Stricken.* With 1 lithogr. pl. M.1.00. —2. *Das Häkeln.* With 7 lithogr. pl. M. 7.00. — 3. *Das Nähen.* With 6 lithogr. pl. M. 6.00

KARL WEISS. *Unsere Töchter und ihre Zukunft. Mädchen-Erziehungsbuch.* 8|146. Berlin. pap. M. 2.20

KARL WEISS. *Erziehung und Unterricht durch deutsche Frauen und Jungfrauen.* 8|60. Erfurt. pap. M. 1.00

META WELLMER. *Deutsche Erzieherinnen und deren Wirkungskreis.* 8|130. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

L. WIESE. *Ueber weibliche Erziehung und Bildung. Ein Vortrag.* 16|69. Berlin. pap. M. 1.00

A. G. WOOLSON. *Woman in American Society.* With an Introductory Letter by JOHN G. WHITTIER. 16|271. Boston. cl. $1.50

J. H. ZIMMERMANN. *Pädagogische Winke und Bilder aus alter und neuer Zeit, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erziehung des weiblichen Geschlechts.* 8|221. Frauenfeld. pap. M. 2.00

D. Education of Orphans. Education of Neglected Children. Education of Feeble-minded Children.

ANATOLE EMILE CORNE. *La Petite Roquette. Etude sur l'éducation correctionnelle des jeunes détenus du département de la Seine.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.00

C. DARU et VCT. BOURNAT. *Adoption, éducation et correction des enfants pauvres, abandonnés, orphelins ou vicieux.* 8|638. Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

FLORENCE HILL. *Children of the State: The Training of Juvenile Paupers.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.50

F. S. HUEGEL. *Die Findelhäuser und das Findelwesen Europa's.* 8|575. Wien. pap. M. 8.00

E. SEGUIN. *Idiocy, and its Treatment by the Physiological Method.* 8|457. N. Y. cl. $5.00

E. SEGUIN. *Traitement moral, hygiène et éducation des idiots et des autres enfants arriérés ou retardés dans leur développement, agités de mouvements involontaires, débiles, muets non sourds, bègues etc.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

G. M. SPROAT. *Education of the Rural Poor. With a full Discussion of the Principles and Requirements of Remedial Legislation.* 8| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

E. Education of the Blind.

Proceedings of the First Meeting of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind, held at Boston, Aug. 20th, 21st, and 22nd, 1872. 8|144. Boston. pap. $0.20‡

Proceedings of the Second Meeting of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind, held at Batavia, N. Y., Aug. 18th, 19th, and 20th, 1874. 8|41. With an Appendix: *Proceedings of the First Convention of American Instructors of the Blind, held at New York, Aug. 16th, 17th, and 18th 1853.* 8|8. 1875. Batavia, N. Y. pap. $0.15‡

Proceedings of the Convention of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind, held at Philadelphia, Aug. 15th, 16th, and 17th, 1876. 8|100. 1877. Phila. pap. $0.20‡

Proceedings of the Second Convention of American Instructors of the Blind, held at Indianapolis, Aug. 8th, 9th, and 10th, 1871. 8|136. 1871. Indianapolis. pap. $0.20‡

Ninth Report of the Board of Trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind for the year 1876. 8|12. 1877. Frankfort, Ky. pap. $0.10‡

List of Books and other Publications printed for the Blind; now for sale at their respective offices of publication. Fol. 8| 1877. Am. Printing House for the Blind, Louisville.

T. R. ARMITAGE. *The Education and Employment of the Blind. What it has been, is, and ought to be.* 8|64. London. cl. 2s. 6d.

E. ASMIS. *W. Moon's neu erfundene Blindenschrift.* 8|37. Berlin. pap. M. 0.75

ALEXANDRE BLANCHET. *Moyens de généraliser l'éducation des aveugles sans les séparer de la famille et des voyants. Mémoire lu à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques le* 20 *août* 1859. 8|44. Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

Die Blinden-Anstalten Deutschland's und der Schweiz. Bericht v. FRDR. ENTLICHER. 8|61. Wien. pap. M. 1.00

PIERRE ARMAND DUFAU. *Des aveugles. Considérations sur leur état physique, moral et intellectuel, avec un exposé complet des moyens propres à améliorer leur sort à l'aide de l'instruction et du travail,* 2e édition revue et augmentée. 8| 4 pl. Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

FRDR. ENTLICHER. *Das blinde Kind im Kreise seiner Familie und in der Schule seines Wohnortes. Eine Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Behandlung desselben. Für Lehrer, Lehramtscandidaten, Erzieher, Eltern.* With 5 illustr. and a raised alphabet. 8|174. Wien. pap. M. 1.20

IM. F. FLEMMING. *Geschichte der Blindenanstalt zu Hannover.* 8|74. With 3 lith. pl. Hannover. pap. M. 1.00

G. FREUDENBERG. *Gründliche Hülfe für Blinde in geistiger und leiblicher Beziehung. Mit einem Vorwort von* A. ZEUNE. 8|71. Berlin. pap. M. 1.00

C. A. GEORGI. *Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Behandlung blinder Kinder im Kreise ihrer Familien von frühester Kindheit an bis zur Aufnahme in die Blindenanstalt.* 8|45. Dresden. pap. M. 0.50

Die Gründung, Einrichtung und Wirksamkeit der schlesischen Blinden-Unterrichts-Anstalt in Breslau. 8|76. With 3 lith. pl. Breslau. pap. M. 1.50

JOSEPH GUADET. *L'Institute des Jeunes-Aveugles de Paris; son histoire et ses procédés d'enseignement.* 8|128. 1850 Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

L. HAUG. *Ausführliche Nachrichten über zwanzig der vorzüglichsten Taubstummen- und Blindenanstalten Deutschlands.* 12|162. Augsburg. pap. M. 2.00

E. HEBOLD. *Schreib-Schule für Blinde.* 8|16. With 2 lith. pl. Berlin. pap. M. 0.50

J. G. HIENTZSCH. *Ueber die Erziehung und den Unterricht der Blinden, von ihrer frühesten Jugend an bis zu ihrer Ausbildung durch den Besuch der Ortsschule und einer Blindenanstalt, insbesondere auch über ihre Lage und Beschäftigung nachher als Erwachsene, und deren Bewahrung vor physischem und sittlichem Verderben, wie über Blindenanstalten und ihre zweckmässige Einrichtung im Allgemeinen.* 8|110. Berlin. pap. M. 1.50

J. G. HIENTZSCH. *Jahresschrift über das Blindenwesen im Allgemeinen, wie über die Blindenanstalten Deutschlands insbesondere.* 8|269. Berlin. pap. M. 3.00

VICT. AUG. JAEGER. *Ueber die Behandlung, welche blinden und taubstummen Kindern bis zu ihrem 8. Lebensjahre im Kreise ihrer Familien und an ihren Wohnorten überhaupt zu Theil werden sollte.* 8|136. Stuttgart. pap. M. 0.80

B. G. JOHNS. *Blind People, their Works and Ways, with Sketches of the lives of some famous Blind Men.* 8|196. 17 plates. London. pap. 7s. 6d.

JOHN KITTO. *The Lost Senses: Deafness and Blindness.* 12|379. N. Y. pap. $1.00

‡ affixed to the prices indicates that they are charged for postage, insertion in this catalogue, etc., whereas the copies are originally issued free of cost.

J. W. KLEIN. *Anleitung, blinden Kindern, ohne sie in einem Blinden-Institute unterzubringen, die nöthige Bildung zu verschaffen, etc. Mit einem fühlbaren Alphabet.* 8|72. Wien. pap. M. 1.00

J. W. KLEIN. *Geschichte des Blinden-Unterrichts und der den Blinden gewidmeten Anstalten in Deutschland, sammt Nachrichten von Blindenanstalten in anderen Ländern.* 8|216. Wien. pap. M. 3.00

J. G. KNIE. *Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Behandlung blinder Kinder, für deren erste Jugendbildung und Erziehung in ihren Familien, in öffentlichen Volksschulen und durch zu ertheilende Privat-Unterweisung.* 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. 8|84. With specimens of raised print on 12 pl. Breslau. pap. M. 2.00

J. G. KNIE. *Pädagogische Reise durch Deutschland im Sommer 1835, auf der ich elf Blinden-, verschiedene Taubstummen-, Armen-, Straf- und Waisenanstalten als Blinder besucht und in den nachfolgenden Blättern beschrieben habe. Mit einem Vorwort von* W. MENZEL. 8|376. With 1 pl. Stuttgart. pap. M. 4.20

W. LACHMANN. *Die Blinden-Tafel, der Rechnenkasten für Blinde und die ektypographische Punktschrift, drei einfache, leicht und sicher zu behandelnde und nicht kostspielige Hülfsmittel zum Unterrichte, wie zu selbstständiger Beschäftigung für Blinde aller Stände, eingerichtet und beschrieben.* 8|196. Braunschweig. pap. M. 2.00

W. LACHMANN. *Ueber die Nothwendigkeit einer zweckmässigen Einrichtung und Verwaltung von Blinden-Unterrichts-Erziehungs-Instituten und von Beschäftigungs- und Versorgungs-Anstalten für erwachsene Blinde, etc.* 8|92. Braunschweig. pap. M. 2.25

WM. HANKS LEVY. *Blindness and the Blind: Science of Typhology.* 8|518. London. pap. 7s. 6d.

G. MICHAELIS. *Bericht über Moon's Blindenschrift.* 8|62. With Specimen. Berlin. pap. M. 1.00

C. W. MOHR. *Lese-Fibel zum Selbstunterricht, sowie zum Schulgebrauch für Blinde.* 4|74 pl. with raised print. Berlin. cl. M. 15.00

WM. MOON. *Light for the Blind: A History of the Origin and Success of Moon's System of Reading* (embossed in various languages) *for the Blind.* 8|188. London. pap. 5s.

M. PABLASEK. *Die Blinden-Bildungsanstalten, deren Bau, Einrichtung und Thätigkeit.* 8|96. Wien. pap. M. 2.00

M. PABLASEK. *Die Fürsorge für die Blinden von der Wiege bis zum Grabe. Die Erziehung, der Unterricht, die Beschäftigung und Versorgung derselben. Vom rationellen, humanen und staatsrechtlichen Standpunkte beleuchtet.* 8|366. Wien. pap. M. 3.00

M. PABLASEK. *Das k. k. Blinden-Erziehungs-Institut. Geschichte der Chronik und Statistik, als Jahresbericht für 1864.* 8|75. Wien. pap. M. 1.00

Printing for the Blind. Reply to a Report of the Committee of the American Social Science Association by the Trustees of the American Printing-House for the Blind. 8|16. Louisville. pap. $0.10‡

Prize Essays upon the Employment of the Blind, by blind authors. Fol. |56. Louisville. pap. $1.50 net.

ALEXANDRE RODENBACH. *Les aveugles et les sourds-muets. Histoire, instruction, éducation, biographie.* 2e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un alphabet des sourds-muets et deux fac-simile. 12| Tournai. pap. Fr. 1.50

JOS. RUPPERT. *Ueber Erziehung, Unterricht und Versorgung der Blinden.* 8|68. München. pap. M. 0.80

LUDWIG v. ST. MARIE. *Der Blinde und seine Bildung.* 8|36. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.60

FRD. SCHERER. *Drei Vorträge über die socialen Leiden der Blinden und über die Mittel zu deren Abhülfe.* 3. vermehrte u. verb. Auflage. Mit einem Vorwort und einer kurzgefassten Lebensbeschreibung. 8|67. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.00

CASPAR SINGER. *Das Geistesleben der Blinden. Vortrag, gehalten am 21. December 1875.* 8|24. Wien. pap. M. 0.80

MANSFIELD TURNER and WILLIAM HARRIS. *A Guide to the Institutions and Charities for the Blind in the United Kingdom, together with lists of books and appliances for their use.* 8|101. London. cl. 3s.

Der Verein und die Anstalt zur Versorgung und Beschäftigung erwachsener Blinden in Böhmen. Geschichtlicher Ueberblick ihrer Begründung und Wirksamkeit in den ersten 25 Jahren ihres Bestehens. 4|117. 7 pl. Prag. pap. M. 4.50

F. Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

(See also Education of the Blind.)

JOH. EV. AICHINGER. *Organische Entwicklung der Intelligenz und Sprache. Als Leitfaden beim Taubstummen-Unterrichte.* 8|254. Linz. pap. M. 3.00

The American Annals of the Deaf and Dumb. (Quarterly.) 22 vols. 8| Washington. pap. ℔ vol. $2.00 net.

CHARLES J. BAKER. *Circle of Knowledge, Manual for Teachers, Gradation I.* Comprising the 200 lessons, with explanations and questions. 16|240. London. pap. 2s.

CHARLES J. BAKER. *Circle of Knowledge, Manual for Teachers, Gradation II.* Comprising the 200 lessons, with explanations and questions. 16|239. London. pap. 2s.

CHARLES J. BAKER. *Circle of Knowledge. Manual for Teachers, Gradation III.* 8|409. London. pap. 3s.

CHARLES J. BAKER. *Circle of Knowledge, Gradation IV.* With 330 Wood-cuts. 8|553. London. pap. 3s. 6d.

A. BLANCHET. *La Surdi-Mutité. Traité philosophique et médical.* vols. I and II. 8| pap. Fr. 16.00

MARC COLOMBAT. *Traité de tous les vices de la parole et en particulier du bégaiement, ou recherches théoriques et pratique, sur l'orthophonie et sur le mécanisme, la psychologie et la métaphysique des sons modulés, simples et articulés, qui composent le langage humain.* Troisième édition considérablement augmentée, accompagnée de planches et d'exercises orthophoniques dans les langues française, anglaise, allemande, italienne, espagnole, et latine. 2 vols. 8|558. Paris. pap. Fr. 12.00

OTTO DANGER. *Der Unterricht in den Realien. Ein Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Geographie, der vaterländischen Geschichte, der Naturgeschichte und der Formenlehre, zunächst für die Schuler der Oberklassen in den Taubstummenanstalten bearbeitet.* With 39 Wood-cuts. 8|127. Braunschweig. pap. M. 1.35

WILLIAM DUFTON. *The nature and treatment of deafness and diseases of the ear, and the treatment of the deaf and dumb.* 8|118. 1 plate. London. pap. 4s.

D. F. ESCHRICHT. *Wie lernen Kinder sprechen?* 8|33. Berlin. pap. M. 0.75

W. FLETCHER. *The deaf and dumb boy. A Tale; with some account of the mode of educating the deaf and dumb.* 18|140. London. pap. 1s. 6d.

EDOUARD FOURNIE. *Physiologie et instruction du sourd-muet d'après la physiologie des divers langages.* 12|228. Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

AUGUSTIN GROSSELIN. *Méthode phonomimique rendant facile et attrayante l'étude de la lecture et permettant d'instruire simultanément les sourds-muets avec les entendants-parlants.* With 8 tables in fol. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.50

C. et R. T. GUYOT. *Liste littéraire philocophe, ou catalogue d'étude de ce qui a été publié jusqu'à nos jours sur les sourds-muets, sur l'oreille, l'ouie, la voix, le langage, la mimique, les aveugles etc.* 8|574. Groningue. pap. Fr. 12.50

HERVAS Y PANDURO. *Historique de l'art d'apprendre aux sourds-muets la langue écrite et la langue parlée. Traduit de l'espagnol et annoté par* A. VALADE-GABEL. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.00

MORITZ HILL. *Anleitung zum Selbstunterricht taubstummer Kinder. Für Pfarrer und Lehrer.* 8|386. Essen. pap. M. 4.20

M. HILL. *Der gegenwärtige Zustand des Taubstummen-Bildungs-Wesens in Deutschland. Eine Mahnung an die Taubstummen-Lehrer und ihre Vorgesetzten, die Communal- und Kreis-Schulbehörden, die Geistlichen und Aerzte, die Staatsregierungen und Landesvertreter.* 8|347. Weimar. pap. M. 5.00

M. HILL. *Elementar-Lese- und Sprachbuch für Taubstumme, angeschlossen an die Bildersammlung.* 2 parts. 8|127, 128. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.40

M. HILL. *Lesefibel für Volksschulen und Taubstummen-Anstalten bearbeitet.* 8|79. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.50

M. HILL. *Lese- und Sprachbuch für Oberklassen in Taubstummen-Anstalten.* 8|124. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.20

M. HILL. *Vollständige Anleitung zum Unterricht taubstummer Kinder im mechanischen Sprechen, Absehen, Schreiben, und Lesen, für Volksschullehrer.* Mit einer Lesefibel. 8|124. 1 lithogr. pl. Essen. pap. M. 1.20

M. HILL. *Erstes Wörter- und Sprachbuch für Taubstumme. Angeschlossen an die Bildersammlung.* 8|53. 1 plate. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.60

G. G. HUBBARD. *Education of Deaf Mutes.* 8| Boston. pap. $0 30

JACQUES HUGENTOBLER. *Cours d' articulation pour l'enseignement des sourds-muets.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

VICT. AUG. JÆGER. *Ueber die Behandlung, welche blinden und taubstummen Kindern, hauptsächlich bis zu ihrem 8. Lebensjahre im Kreise ihrer Familien und an ihren Wohnorten überhaupt zu Theil werden sollte.* 8|136. Stuttgart. pap. M. 0.80

HIERON. ANT. JARISCH. *Methode für den Unterricht der Taub-Stummen in der Laut-Sprache, im Rechnen, und in der Religion.* 8|268. illustr. Regensburg. pap. M. 5.00

L. JULLIAN. *Orthophonie. Mémoire sur l'enseignement de la parole aux sourds-muets et sur les moyens de guérir le bégaiement et autres vices de prononciation.* 8| Montpellier. Fr. 0.75

L. JULLIAN. *Principes de l'éducation des sourds et muets et des enfants arriérés, à l'usage des instituteurs primaires et des familles, avec tableaux d'articulation et 2 planches.* 8| Montpellier. pap. Fr. 8.00

JOHN R. KEEP. *First Lessons for the Deaf and Dumb.* 12|131. Hartford. pap. $0.50 net.

JOHN R. KEEP. *School Stories.* 12|120. illustr. Hartford. pap. $0.50 net.

JOHN KITTO. *The Lost Senses; Deafness and Blindness.* 2 vols. 18|254. London. pap. 2s. 6d.

OTTO FRIEDRICH KRUSE. *Elementar-Sprachbildungslehre, das ist: Begründung und genaue Darstellung einer zweckmässigen Verfahrungsart beim Unterrichte im Reden, Schreiben, und Lesen, mit besonderer Beziehung auf den Sprachunterricht Taubstummer. In Briefen dargestellt.* 8|122. Essen. pap. M. 1.20

OTTO FR. KRUSE. *Lehrbuch des Sprachunterrichts taubstummer Kinder für deren Lehrer; nebst Aufgaben für den Schüler; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methodik des deutschen Sprachunterrichts.* 8|212. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.40

OTTO FR. KRUSE. *Ueber Taubstumme, Taubstummen-Bildung und Taubstummen-Anstalten, nebst Notizen aus meinem Reisetagebuche.* 8|486. Schleswig. pap M. 7.20

OTTO FR. KRUSE. *Bilder aus dem Leben eines Taubstummen. Eine Autobiographie.* 8|192. Altona. pap. M. 2.50

LOUIS MARIE LAMBERT. *Le langage de la physionomie et du geste, mis à la portée de tous, suivi d'une méthode courte, facile et pratique d'enseignement des sourds-muets illetrés qui sont hors des institutions spéciales, et des élèves arriérés de ces mêmes écoles.* Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée. 12|428. With 13 plates. Paris. pap. Fr. 5.50

KARL LAMPL. *Praktisches Verfahren beim Taubstummen-Unterrichte. Nach Aichinger's Theorie: "Organische Entwicklung der Intelligenz und Sprache."* 8|348. Linz. pap. M. 4.00

WM. H. LATHAM. *First Lessons for Deaf-Mutes.* 16| Cincinnati. pap. $0.30

MAGNAT. *L'enseignement de la parole articulée aux sourds-muets. Cours d'articulation.* 18|233. Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

FR. LUDWIG MEISSNER. *Taubstummheit, Ohr- und Gehörkrankheiten. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen.* I. Bd. (A. u. d. T.: *Taubstummheit und Taubstummenbildung*). *Nebst einer Geschichte der Leipziger Taubstummen-Anstalt nach fünfundzwanzigjähriger Erfahrung.* 8|398. Leipzig und Heidelberg. pap. M. 5.60

LOUIS ERNEST OLIVIER. *Des sons de la parole.* 8|317. 1 pl. Paris. pap. Fr. 5.50

L. P. PAULMIER. *Considérations sur l'instruction des sourds-muets.* 8|399. Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

DUDLEY PEET. *Manual of Chemistry.* 18|125. N. Y. pap. $0.75 net.

HARVEY P. PEET. *Course of Instruction for the Deaf and Dumb.* N. Y. Part I. cl. $0.75 net. — Part II. cl. $1.00 net. — Part III. Containing a development of the verb; illustrations of idioms: lessons on the different periods of human life; natural history of animals, and a description of each month in the year. | 252. illustr. pap. $1.00 net.

HARVEY P. PEET. *History of the United States of America. Extending from the discovery of the continent to the close of President Lincoln's administration.* 12|423. N. Y. cl. $1.50 net.

HARVEY P. PEET. *Scripture Lessons.* |96. N. Y. pap. $0.30 net.

ISAAC LEWIS PEET. *Language Lessons. Designed to introduce young learners, deaf-mutes and foreigners, to a correct understanding and use of the English language.* 12|232. N. Y. cl. $1.25

ISAAC LEWIS PEET. *Manual of Vegetable Physiology.* 18|42. N. Y. pap. $0.25 net.

M. PELISSIER. *L'enseignement primaire des sourds-muets, mis à la portée de tout le monde, avec une iconographie des signes.* 8|244. 21 pl. Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

J. B. PUYBONNIEUX. *Mutisme et surdité, ou influence de la surdité native sur les facultés physiques, intellectuelles, et morales.* 8|427. Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

J. B. PUYBONNIEUX. *La parole enseignée aux sourds-muets sans le secours de l'oreille.* 12|158. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

J. RADOMSKI. *Rathgeber für Aeltern und Mahnruf an Lehrer, Geistliche, Behörden und alle Menschenfreunde, betreffend die Taubstummen.* 8|38. Marienburg. pap. M. 0.40

C. G. REICH. *Nachrichten von dem Taubstummen-Institute zu Leipzig, nebst einigen vorausgehenden dringenden Wünschen für unsere Taubstummen vor und nach ihrer Schulbildung. Programm.* 8|44. Leipzig. pap. *gratis.*

L. REIMER and C. WILKE. *Grammatische Bilder-Fibel zur Schreiblese-Methode.* |111. illustr. Berlin. pap. M. 1.50

ALEX. RODENBACH. *Les aveugles et les sourds-muets. Histoire, instruction, éducation, biographie.* 2e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un alphabet des sourds-muets et de deux fac-similes. 12|256. Tournai. pap. Fr. 1.50

ED. RŒSSLER. *Der Unterricht taubstummer Kinder auf der Stufe des Sprechunterrichts.* I. Abtheilung. *Erste Stufe des ersten Sprech- und Sprach-Unterrichts.* 8|100. Osnabrück. pap. M. 1.60

ED. RŒSSLER. *Lese- und Sprachbuch für Taubstummen-Schulen. Zum Gebrauch bei dem Anschauungsunterrichte.* 3 parts. 8|130, 128, 176. Osnabrück. pap. Parts 1 and 2, each M. 1.20; part 3, M. 1.60

ED. RŒSSLER. *Nachricht über die Taubstummen-Anstalt zu Osnabrück, besonders für diejenigen, welche Kinder in der Anstalt haben oder solche derselben anvertrauen wollen.* 2. Aufl. 8|71. Osnabrück. pap. M. 1.00

ED. RŒSSLER. *Beiträge zur Förderung des Taubstummen-Erziehungswesens.* 8|93. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

C. W. SÆGERT. *Anleitung zum Sprech- und Sprachunterrichte Taubstummer, für Volksschullehrer. Erster Cursus, nebst Materialien und 80 Sprachtafeln, nur auf einer Seite bedruckt.* 8|278. Magdeburg. pap. M. 3.60

C. W. SÆGERT. *Die königliche Taubstummen-Anstalt zu Berlin. Erster Bericht über ihre Begründung und Entwickelung vom Jahre 1788—1844* 8|73. Berlin. pap. M. 1.00

E. SCHMALZ. *Ueber das Absehen des Gesprochenen, als Mittel bei Schwerhörigen und Tauben das Gehör möglichst zu ersetzen. Für Aeltern, Aerzte und Lehrer derselben, sowie für die am Gehöre Leidenden selbst.* 8|62. Dresden. 3. verm. u. verb. Aufl. pap. M. 0.80

EDUARD SCHMALZ. *Ueber die Taubstummen und ihre Bildung, in ärztlicher, statistischer, pädagogischer, und geschichtlicher Hinsicht, nebst einer Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Erziehung der taubstummen Kinder im elterlichen Hause.* Mit vielen Tabellen. Zweite verbesserte und sehr vermehrte Ausgabe. 8|540. 1 Wood-cut. Leipzig. M. 6.00

J. SCHULZ. *Schreiblesebuch für den ersten Unterricht taubstummer Kinder.* With 330 illustr. 8|128. Erfurt. pap. M. 1.75

MICHAEL SCHWARZMAIER. *Vereinigung des elementaren Taubstummen-Unterrichtes mit dem Elementar-Unterrichte vollsinniger Kinder. Nach* Dr. GRASER'S *Ansichten über die naturgemässe Behandlung des Elementar-Unterrichtes frei bearbeitet.* Erster Theil. 8|377. illustr. Bayreuth. pap. M. 1.50

WILLIAM F. SIMPSON. *Day Dreams of the Deaf; with an introductory preface on the condition of the deaf and dumb.* 12|184. London. pap. 3s. 6d.

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

CASPAR SINGER. *Das Geistesleben der Taubstummen.* Vortrag gehalten am 7. Dec. 1875. 8|23. Wien.pap. M. 0.80

HEINR. SCEDER. *Die Methodik des Sprach-Unterrichts in Taubstummen-Anstalten.* 8|79. Hannover. pap. M. 1.00

HENRY W. SYLE. *A Summary of the Researches etc. of H. P. Peet.* 1873. Washington.

A. VALADE-GABEL, see HERVAS Y PANDURO.

JEAN JACQUES VALADE-GABEL. *Guide des instituteurs primaires pour commencer l'éducation des sourds-muets.* 8| Bordeaux. pap. Fr. 1.00

J. J. VALADE-GABEL. *Méthode a la portée des instituteurs primaires pour enseigner aux sourds-muets la langue française sans l'intermédiaire du langage des signes.* Avec la collaboration de TH. VALADE-GABEL. 8|476. Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

C. FL. VIOLETTE. *Etudes sur la parole et ses défauts et en particulier du bégaiement.* 8|190. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

JOSEPH WILLIAMS. *Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Ear.* 8| London. pap. 10s. 6d.

G. Kindergarten and Pre-primary Education.

JACOB ABBOTT. *Gentle Measures in the Management and Training of the Young; or, The Principles on which a Firm Parental Authority may be Established and Maintained without Violence or Anger, and the Right Development of the Moral and Mental Capacities be Promoted by Methods in Harmony with the Structure and the Characteristics of the Juvenile Mind. A Book for the Parents of Young Children.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.75.

M. E. BAILEY. *Hints on Introducing the Kindergarten System into English Infant Schools.* 12|66. London. pap. 6s.

ERNST BARTH. *Bilder aus dem Kindergarten für Mütter und Erzieherinnen.* 8|170. illustr. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.50

PAMELIA BELDING. *Infant Class Manual.* 18| N. Y. cl. $0.75

Mrs. EDW. BERRY and Mme. MICHAELIS. *60 Kindergarten Songs and Games.* 8|48. London. pap. 1s.; cl. 2s.

Mrs. EDW. BERRY and Mme. MICHAELIS. *Kindergarten Songs and Games. Second Series. With an Introduction by* Miss EMILY SHIRREFF. 8|56. London. pap. 1s.; cl. 2s.

J. F. BORSCHITZKY. *Kindergarten-Lieder with German and English Words. Containing the 33 Songs in Ronge's Guide.* Arranged with an Accompaniment of a Second Voice and Pianoforte Guidance. fol.|28. London. pap. 7s.

Mme. E. F. CHEVREAU-LEMERCIER. *Essai sur l'inspection générale des salles d'asile.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.00

J. D. M. COCHIN. *Manuel des salles d'asile.* 5. éd., revue et augmentée d'une notice et de notes nouvelles, par AUGUSTIN COCHIN. 8| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 5.00

JA. CURRIE. *The Principles and Practice of Early and Infant School Education. With an Appendix of Hymns and Songs, with Appropriate Melodies.* 12|310. London. cl. 4s.

M. et Mme. DELON. *Méthode intuitive. Exercises et travaux pour les enfants selon les méthodes et les procédés de Pestalozzi et de Frœbel.* cr. 8| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 7.00

AD. DOUAI. *The Kindergarten. A Manual for the Introduction of Frœbel's System of Primary Education into Public Schools, and for the use of Mothers and Private Teachers.* With 16 plates and Music for the plays and songs. (The text of most of the songs and poetry is in both English and German.) 8|136. N. Y. cl. $1.00

F. A. P. DUPANLOUP. *The Child.* Translated with the author's permission by KATE ANDERSON. 12| Boston. cl. $1.50

HUGO ELM. *Spiel und Arbeit. Unterhaltende Beschäftigungen und anregende Spiele für die Kinderstube. Förderung des Schönheits-, Thätigkeits- und Ordnungs-Sinnes, sowie zur Gewöhnung an Arbeit und Ausdauer deutscher Kinder, nach Fröbel'schen Grundsätzen bearbeitet.* With 530 illustr. and 83 chromo-lithogr. pl. 8|178. Leipzig. pap. M. 4.00; bds. M. 4.50

J. H. von FICHTE. *Die nächsten Aufgaben für die Nationalerziehung der Gegenwart mit Bezug auf Fröbel's Erziehungssystem. Eine kritisch-pädagogische Studie.* 8|68. Berlin. pap. M. 0.80

A. S. FISCHER. *Anregung zur Errichtung eines Bildungscursus für Gehülfinnen an Bewahranstalten, Bonnen und Kindermädchen.* 8|15. Wien. pap. M. 0.40

A. S. FISCHER. *Der Kindergarten. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch.* With 2 Wood-cuts and 19 lithogr. pl. 8|188. Wien. pap. M. 3 60

FR. FRŒBEL. *Gesammelte pädagogische Schriften.* Herausgegeben von WICH. LANGE. 2 vols. in 3 divisions. With pt. and 19 pls. 8|542, 561, 583. Berlin. pap. M. 23.00

Separately:

I. 1. *Aus Fröbel's Leben und ernstem Streben. Autobiographie und kleinere Schriften.* With pt. 8|542. pap. M. 7.00

I. 2. *Ideen Fr. Fröbel's über die Menschenerziehung, und Aufsätze verschiedenen Inhalts.* With 3 pls. 8|561. pap. M. 8.00

II. *Die Pädagogik des Kindergartens. Gedanken Fr. Fröbel's über das Spiel und die Spielgegenstände des Kindes.* With 4 pp. of Music and 16 pls. 8|582. pap. M. 8.00

FR. FRŒBEL. *Les causeries de la mère. Poesies, causeries, jeux, chansonnettes, airs, notes, gravures et leçons pour la récréation et l'éducation du premier age, d'après* F. FRŒBEL, *par Mme. la baronne* J. DE CROMBRUGGHE. With 50 engs. and 50 pp. of music. 4|252. Bruxelles. pap. Fr. 12.00

FR. FRŒBEL. *Manual pratique des jardins d'enfants, à l'usage des institutrices et des mères de famille, composé sur les documents allemands par* J. E. JACOBS *et Mme. la baronne de* MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. With 85 engs. and several pages of Music. 4|219. Bruxelles. pap. Fr. 10.00

FR. FRŒBEL. *Mutter- und Kose-Lieder. Dichtung und Bilder zur edlen Pflege des Kindheitlebens. Ein Familienbuch.* With Etchings, Text, and Music. New ed. 4|92. Berlin. bds. M. 11.25

Die Fröbel'sche Erziehungsmethode. Eine Zusammenstellung vereinzelter Mittheilungen und Berichte. Nebst einem Kinderliede mit Klavierbegleitung. 8|32. Berlin. pap, M. 0.50

FR. FRŒBEL'S *Kindergarten. Ein Weihnachtsangebinde für gebildete Frauen.* 16|48. Berlin. pap. M. 1.50

FR. FRŒBEL. *L'éducation de l'homme. Traduit de l'allemand par Mme. la baronne* J. DE CROMBRUGGHE. With portrait of Frœbel. 8|411. Bruxelles. pap. Fr. 7.50

KARL FRŒBEL. *Elements of Designing on the Developing System, for Elementary School Classes and for Families.* 4 Parts, each containing 24 pages ruled in squares, with designs and space for copying. N.Y. 2 part, pap. $0.35

JOHN GILL. *The Art of Teaching young Minds to Observe and Think. Fully illustrated by Sketches and Notes of Lessons.* 8|215. London. cl. 2s.

GEORGE GILL. *A new and popular Collection of Calisthenic Songs, Beautifully illustrated, suitable for Public and Private Schools, and the Nursery, containing Pieces for Diversion and Recreation, chiefly from German and American Kindergarten Schools.* 4|52. Liverpool. bds. 1s.

GEORGE GILL. *A Collection of Movement Plays and Action Songs.* 4|63. Liverpool. bds. 1s.

HERMANN GOLDAMMER. *Der Kindergarten. Handbuch der Fröbel'schen Erziehungsmethode, Spielgaben und Beschäftigungen.* 2 vols. With 120 pls. 8|272, 193. Berlin. pap. M. 9.80

HERMANN GOLDAMMER. *Méthode de Frœbel. Le jardin d'enfants. Dons et occupations à l'usage des mères de famille, des salles d'asile et des écoles primaires. Avec une introduction de Mme. la baronne de* MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. Ouvrage traduit de la 3. ed. allemande avec autorisation de l'auteur par LOUIS FOURNIER. 2 Vols. in 1. With 120 pl. 8|240, 156. Berlin. pap. M. 10.00; cl. M. 12.00

HERMANN GOLDAMMER. *Ueber Begründung, Einrichtung und Verwaltung von Kindergärten.* With 2 lithogr. pl. 8|40. Berlin. pap. M. 0.75

H. GOLDAMMER. *Ueber Friedrich Fröbel's Erziehungsweise. Vortrag.* 8|32. Berlin. pap. M. 0.75

H. GOLDAMMER. *Ueber Friedrich Fröbel's Weltanschauung. Vortrag.* 8|31. Berlin. pap. M. 0.75

GOLDAMMER-REFFELT. *Die Einordnung des Kindergartens in das Schulwesen der Gemeinde.* Nach H. GOLDAMMER mit Rücksicht auf amerikanische Verhältnisse dargestellt von H. REFFELT. 12|18. N. Y. pap. $0.15

J. GRUBER. *Die Pädagogik des Kindergartens und der Bewahranstalt kritisch praktisch dargestellt,* With 16 pls. 8|215. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

HEDWIG HABERKERN. *Garten, Wald und Feld, meines Kindes Zauberwelt. Ein Gruss an die lieben Kleinen und ihre Mütter. Ein Hülfsbüchlein für Kindergärtnerinnen.* 8|116. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.00

W. N. HAILMAN. *Kindergarten-Culture in the Family and Kindergarten: A Complete Sketch of Fræbel's System of early Education, adapted to American Institutions. For the Use of Mothers and Teachers.* With 12 pls. 12|120. Cincinnati. cl. $0.75

Handbook for Teachers of Infant Schools. 8| Manchester. cl. 1s. 6d.

ALEX. BRUNO HANSCHMANN. *Friedrich Fröbel. Die Entwicklung seiner Erziehungsidee in seinem Leben. Nach authentischen Quellen dargestellt.* 8|500. Bielefeld. pap. M. 7.00

A. B. HANSCHMANN. *Die Handarbeit in der Knabenschule. Drei Abhandlungen über die Verbindung des Kindergartens und der praktischen Arbeit mit der Lernschule.* Mit einem Beitrage von A. CLAUSON-HAAS. 8|64. Cassel. pap. M. 1.00

A. B. HANSCHMANN. *Das System des Kindergartens nach Fröbel. Für Mütter und Kindergärtnerinnen.* 12|27. illustr. N. Y. pap. $0.15

ELEONORE HEERWART. *An Abstract of Lessons on the Kindergarten-System given to the senior Students of the Training College, Stockwell.* 12|24. London. pap. 1s.

ELEONORE HEERWART. *Music for the Kindergarten. Hymns, Songs, and Games, for use in the Kindergarten, the Family, and the Infant School, collected and arranged.* roy. 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

ELEONORE HEERWART and HANNAH RIDLEY. *Painting for Children.* In 3 Parts. A Course progressively arranged according to Friedrich Fröbel's Kindergarten-System for use at home, or in the Kindergarten. Part I. 12 plates, colored. 4| London. pap. 1s.

The same. Exercise Book. Part I. 12 plates, plain. 4| London. pap. 6d.

LOUISE HERTLEIN. 30 *Ballspiele. Eine Anleitung zum Ballspielen mit Kindern von 2—6 Jahren, sammt 30 Liedchen zur Begleitung der Spiele. Bearbeitet und mit einem Vorwort begleitet.* 8|62. Wien. pap. M. 1.50

Mrs. SAMUEL HOARE. *Hints for the Improvement of Early Education and Nursery Discipline.* 18| London. pap. 1s.; cl. 1s. 6d.

HEINRICH HOFFMANN. *Kindergarten Toys, and how to use them. A practical Explanation of the First Six Gifts of Fræbel's Kindergarten.* 12|38. illustr. N. Y. pap. gt. e. $0.20

JOHN HOWARD. *Lessons on Objects.* 8| London. cl. 1s.

ANNA M. HYDE. *A Ladder to Learning for Little Climbers. Showing how Play and Study may be combined. Prepared for the Use of Kindergartens, Infant, Primary, and Parish Schools.* 18| Phila. cl. $0.50

LORENZ ILLING. *Volkskindergarten oder Bewahranstalt?* 8|34. München. pap. M. 0.60

Kindergarten Action-Songs and Marches for Infant Schools. With Music in the sol-fa Notation. First Series. 12|24. Edinburgh. pap. 4d.

The Kindergarten engrafted on the American Public-School System. Extracts from Official Reports on the Public Kindergartens of St. Louis, Mo. 12|14. N. Y. pap. $0.03 net.

Der Kindergarten in Amerika. Entstehung, Wesen, Bedeutung und Erziehungsmittel des Fröbel'schen Systems und seine Anwendung auf hiesige Verhältnisse. Für Eltern, Lehrer, und Kinderfreunde kurz dargestellt. 12|31. N. Y. pap. $0.15

The Kindergarten Messenger. Edited by ELIZABETH P. PEABODY. New Series, Vol. I. (1877) 6 Double Numbers. (January to December.) $1.00 net

Kindergarten Practice. Part I. *Fræbel's First Gifts.* The Text translated and abridged from KŒHLER'S "*Praxis des Kindergartens*" by MARY GURNEY. Published under the sanction of the Froebel Society. 4|32. illustr. London. bds. 1s.

The Kindergarten System; or, Toy-Teaching and Play-Learning: A Manual of the German "Healthy and Happy" Method for the Mental and Physical Education of Young Children. 12|187. London. bds. 2s.

Kindergarten Tracts (STEIGER'S) 18 Numbers.
Packets of complete Sets of the 18 *Tracts* will be mailed upon receipt of 6 Cents per packet.

Mrs. and C. E. KNOX. *The Infant Sunday-School.* With an Appendix by J. H. VINCENT. 12| N. Y. cl. $0.75

AUGUST KŒHLER. *Die neue Erziehung. Grundzüge der pädagogischen Ideen Fröbel's und deren Anwendung in Familie, Kindergarten, und Schule.* 12|34. N.Y. pap. gt. e. $0.15

AUG. KŒHLER. *Die Bewegungsspiele des Kindergartens.* roy. 8|271. illustr. Weimar. pap. M. 4.00

AUG. KŒHLER. *Der Kindergarten in seinem Wesen dargestellt.* 30 *Fragen für Freunde und Gegner desselben beantwortet.* 8|150. Weimar. pap. M. 2.40

AUG. KŒHLER. *Die Praxis des Kindergartens. Theoretisch-praktische Anleitung zum Gebrauche der Fröbel'schen Erziehungs- und Bildungsmittel in Haus, Kindergarten und Schule.* 3 vols. 8|249, 211, 296. illustr. Weimar. pap. M. 13.80
Separately:
I. *Einleitung. — Die Sinnes-, Glieder- und Körperübungen.—Die Bewegungsspiele.—Die Bälle.—Kugel, Walze und Würfel.—Die getheilten Würfel.* With 22 pls. 8|249. Weimar. pap. M. 4.60
II. *Beschäftigung mit flächen-, linien- und punktartigen Stoffen.— Mit form- und gestaltlosen Gegenständen. — Musik. — Geschichtenerzählen, Lernen von Sprüchen und Gebeten. — Pflanzen- und Thierpflege als Erziehungsmittel.* With 40 pls. 8|211. Weimar. pap. M. 4.60
III. *Der Kindergarten als eine für sich bestehende Erziehungsanstalt.—Das Kind und seine Erziehung.—Die Erziehungsmittel und ihre Anwendung.— Von der Einrichtung und Leitung des Kindergartens.—Der Kindergarten in Beziehung nach Aussen.* With 2 pls. 8|296. Weimar. pap. M. 4.60

AUG. KŒHLER. *Das Fröbel'sche Faltblatt als Anschauungs- und Darstellungsmittel für die Schüler der beiden ersten Schuljahre.* 8|39. illustr. Weimar. pap. M. 1.00

AUG. KŒHLER. *Das Fröbel'sche Flechtblatt. Eine Flechtlehre für Eltern, Lehrer, und Kindergärtnerinnen, welche ihre 3—10jährigen Zöglinge und Schüler nützlich beschäftigen wollen.* With 83 Wood-cuts. 8|70. Weimar. pap. M. 1.50

AUG. KŒHLER und FR. SEIDEL. *Das Buch der Erzählungen für Kindergarten, Haus, und Schule.* 8|314. Weimar. pap. M. 5.00

MARIA KRAUS-BŒLTE. *The Kindergarten and the Mission of Woman; my Experience as Trainer of Kindergarten Teachers in this Country. A Lecture.* 12|20. N. Y. pap. $0.03 net

MARIA KRAUS-BŒLTE and JOHN KRAUS. *The Kindergarten Guide: An illustrated Hand-Book designed for the Self-Instruction of Kindergartners, Mothers, and Nurses.* N. Y.
The *Kindergarten Guide* is issued in 11 Numbers, viz.:
1. *The First* and *Second Gifts.* With 50 illustr. 8|26. pap. $0.35; cl. $0.65
2. *The Third, Fourth, Fifth,* and *Sixth Gifts.* With 497 illustr. 8|118. pap. $0.70; cl. $1.00
3. *The Seventh Gift* (*The Tablets*). With 500 illustr. 8|193. pap. $0.50; cl. $0.80
4. *The Connected Slat, Slat-interlacing, Stick-laying.* With many illustr. (in press)
5. *Ring-laying, Thread-game, the Point.* With many illustr. (in press)
6. *Perforating, Sewing.* With many illustr. (in press)
7. *Drawing, Painting.* With many illustr. (in press)
8. *Mat-plaiting, Paper-interlacing.* With many illustr. (in press)
9. *Paper-folding, Paper-cutting,* and *Paper-mounting, Silhouetting.* With many illustr. (in press)
10. *Peas* (*Cork*) *work, Cardboard-work, Modeling.* With many illustr. (in press)
11. *Stories, Music, Games, Conversational Lessons, Discipline, Care of Plants and Animals, etc.* With music and illustr. (in press)

ALMA L. KRIEGE. *Rhymes and Tales for the Kindergarten and Nursery, collected and revised.* 12|109. N. Y. pap. $0.50; cl. gt. e. $1.00

MATILDA H. KRIEGE. *The Child, its Nature and Relations: an Elucidation of Fræbel's Principles of Education. A free rendering of the German of the Baroness* MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. 12|148. N. Y. cl. gt. t. $1.00

MATILDA H. KRIEGE. *Friedrich Fræbel. A biographical Sketch.* With portrait. 8|29. N. Y. pap. $0.25; cl. $0.50

W. J. LAKE. *The Book of Object Lessons. A Teacher's Manual.* New edition. 16|156. London. cl. 1s. 6d.

G. LAUTIER. *Bedeutung und philosophische Grundlage von Fr. Fröbel's Pädagogik.* 8|68. Berlin. pap. M. 1.00

HENRIETTE LEIDESDORF. *Kinderlust, oder Spiel und Lied für Kindergarten, Schule, Haus, und Spielplatz.* Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Pädagogen herausgegeben.

2 Abtheilungen. 1. Abth. 145 *Spiele mit und ohne Gesang.* 100 *Reime zu Scherz und Spiel mit kleinen Kindern.* 91 *Räthsel und* 37 *Abzählsprüche.* 8|119. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.50. 2. Abth. 254 *Lieder, sowie Reime über des Kindes ersten Verkehr mit der Natur, Kindergebete, Sprüchlein, leichte Geburtstags- und Neujahrswünsche.* 8|148. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.60

M. E. LILIENTHAL and ROBERT ALLYN. *Things taught; Systematic Instruction in Composition and Object Lessons.* 16|96. illustr. Cinc. bds. $0.25

H. F. LORD. *How to Influence Little Children. A Lecture.* 12|36. N. Y. pap. $0.05 net

GEO. LUZ. *Die Kindergärten. Ein Wort an Eltern, Lehrer, Geistliche, und Schulfreunde.* 8|35. Ulm. pap. M. 0.50

BERTHA VON MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. *Die Arbeit und die neue Erziehung nach Fröbel's Methode.* 8|329. Kassel. pap. M. 4.50

B. v. MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. *Das Kind und sein Wesen. Beiträge zum Verständniss der Frobel'schen Erziehungslehre.* 2 parts. 8|122, 109. Berlin. pap. M. 3.00

B. v. MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. *Gesammelte Beiträge zum Verständniss der Frobel'schen Erziehungsidee.* Vol. II. 8|207. Kassel. pap. M. 2.00

B. v. MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. *The new Education by Work, according to Fræbel's Method.* Translated by Mrs. HORACE MANN, with the assistance of LEOPOLD NOA. 12|174. Camden. pap. $0.75; cl. $1.00

B. v. MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. *Reminiscences of Friedrich Fræbel.* Translated by Mrs. HORACE MANN. With a *Sketch of the Life of Friedrich Fræbel* by EMILY SHIRREFF. 12|365. Boston. cl. $1.50

B. DE MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. *L'apprentissage de la première enfance dans les jardins d'enfants de Frédéric Fræbel.* 2me édition. 12|45. Turin. pap. Fr. 0.75

B. DI MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. *I giardini d'infanzia e il valore dei giuochi infantili, versione col consenso dell' A. e prefazione sul metodo Fröbelliano negli asili e nelle scuole di* GIOVANNI LOVADINA. 8|80. Turin. pap. $0.45

B. DI MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. *Le esercitazioni della prima infanzia nei giardini Fröbelliani, versione col consenso dell' A. di* GIOVANNI LOVADINA. 8|43. Turin. pap. $0.25

OCTAVIE MASSON. *L'école Fræbel. Histoire d'un jardin d'enfants. Simples récits pour servir de guide aux mères de familles et aux institutrices des écoles gardiennes et des salles d'asile.* With 18 pls. 8|262. Bruxelles. pap. Fr. 5.00

Miss E. MAYO. *Lessons; a Manual of Elementary Instruction for Infant Schools.* 12| London. cl. 5s. 6d.

Miss and Dr. MAYO. *Practical Remarks on Infant Education.* 12|88. London. cl. 1s. 6d.

H. MEIER. *Das Kind in seinen ersten Lebensjahren. Skizzen über Leibes- und Geisteserziehung. Deutschen Müttern gewidmet.* 8|194. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00; cl. M. 2.60

BERTHA MEYER. *Das Kind in den ersten Lebensjahren.* 8|51. Berlin. pap. M. 0.80

B. MEYER. *Von der Wiege bis zur Schule an der Hand. Friedrich Fröbel's.* 8|187. Berlin. pap. M. 1.50

W. MIDDENDORFF. *Ueber die Kindergärten.* Durchgesehen, ergänzt, und theilweise verbessert von W. LANGE. 8|201. Hamburg. pap. M. 2.50

Mme. VE. HENRIETTE MONTERNAULT. *Nouveau manuel des comités locaux de patronage et des directrices des salles d'asile.* With plates. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

LINA MORGENSTERN. *Der Kindergarten und die Schule, und in welcher Weise ist die organische Verbindung zwischen beiden herzustellen.* Mit Portrait Friedrich Fröbel's. 8|48. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.75

LINA MORGENSTERN. *Das Paradies der Kindheit. Eine ausführliche Anleitung für Mütter und Erzieherinnen, Fr. Frobel's Spielbeschäftigungen in Haus und Kindergarten praktisch auszuüben.* With illustr. and music. 8|288. Berlin. pap. M. 4.50; cl. M. 5.40

NEUMAIER. *Die Kindergärten, ihr Ursprung und Wesen.* 8|29. Karlsruhe. pap. M. 0.50

HENRIETTA NOA. *Plays for the Kindergarten. Music by* C. J. RICHTER. (The text of the 19 plays is in both English and German.) 8|40. N.Y. pap. $0.30

Mme MARIE PAPE-CARPENTIER. *Conférences sur l'introduction de la méthode des salles d'asile dans l'enseignement primaire.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.00

Mme. M. PAPE-CARPENTIER. *Conseils sur la direction des salles d'asile.* 4. 6d. 18| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

Mme. M. PAPE-CARPENTIER. *Enseignement pratique dans les salles d'asile; ou premières leçons a donner aux petits enfants, suivies de chansons et de jeux pour les récréations de l'enfance; avec un appendice, comprenant le décret réglant l'organisation des salles d'asile etc.* 5. 6d. 8| illustr. Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

A. PARK. *The Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons. Adapted also for Teachers preparing for Certificates of Merit, Students in Training Colleges, and Pupil Teachers.* 12|144. illustr. Manchester. cl. 2s. 6d.

JOSEPH PAYNE. *Frœbel and the Kindergarten System of Elementary Education.* 12|19. N. Y. pap. $0.15

J. PAYNE. *Pestalozzi; the Influence of his Principles and Practice on Elementary Education.* A Lecture. 8|20. N.Y. pap. $0.03 net.

J. PAYNE. *A Visit to German Schools. Notes of a professional tour to inspect some of the Kindergartens, Primary Schools, Public Girls' Schools, and Schools for Technical Instruction, in Hamburg, Berlin, Dresden, Weimar, Gotha, and Eisenach, in the Autumn of 1874, with critical discussions of the general principles and practice of Kindergarten and other schemes of Elementary Education.* cr. 8| London. cl. 4s. 6d.

J. PAYNE. *The Science and Art of Education* (a Lecture), and *The Principles of the Science of Education, as exhibited in the Phenomena founded on the unfolding of a Young Child's Powers under the Influence of Natural Circumstances.* 12|24. N. Y. pap. $0.15; cl. $0.40

ELIZABETH P. PEABODY. *The Identification of the Artisan and Artist the proper object of American Education.* Illustrated by a Lecture of Cardinal WISEMAN, on the *Relation of the Arts of Design with the Arts of Production.* With an Essay on FRŒBEL'S *Reform of Primary Education.* 8| Boston. pap. $0.20

EL. P. PEABODY. *Lectures on the Nursery and Kindergarten.* N. Y.

No. 1. *Education of the Kindergartner.* 12|32. pap. $0.25

No. 2. *The Nursery.* 12|31. pap. $0.25

ELIZABETH P. PEABODY and MARY MANN. *Guide to the Kindergarten and Intermediate Class, by* E. P. PEABODY, *and Moral Culture of Infancy, by* MARY MANN, *with Music for the Plays.* Revised Edition. 12|216. N.Y. cl. $1.25

H. PESTALOZZI. *Letters on Early Education. With Memoir.* 12| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

Plays and Songs for Kindergarten and Family. Collected and revised by a Kindergartner. 8|54. N.Y. pap. $0.75

HERM. POESCHE. *Die Ball- und Turnspiele Frdr. Froebel's. Für Haus, Kindergarten, und Schule bearbeitet.* 8|153. illustr. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

H. POESCHE. *Frdr. Froebel's entwickelnd-erziehende Menschenbildung (Kindergarten-Pädagogik) als System. Eine umfassende wortgetreue Zusammenstellung.* 8|473. Hamburg. pap. M. 4.50

J. FR. RANKE. *Die Erziehung und Beschäftigung kleiner Kinder in Kleinkinderschulen und Familien. Anleitung, Kinder in den ersten Lebensjahren zu erziehen, durch Spielen, Arbeiten, und vorbereitenden Unterricht zu beschäftigen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kleinkinderschulen nach der Erfahrung bearbeitet.* 8|255. Elberfeld. pap. M. 1.80

F. RAVOTH. *Die mathematische Formenlehre der Froebel'schen Spiel- und Beschäftigungsmittel für Kindergärtnerinnen und zum Verständniss der Froebel'schen Pädagogik.* 8|104. illustr. Berlin. pap. M. 1.50

F. RAVOTH. *Ueber den Geist der Froebel'schen Kinderspiele und die Bedeutsamkeit der Kindergärten.* 8|72. illustr. Berlin. pap. M. 1.20

I. RAY. *Mental Hygiene.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

EUGENE RENDU. *Guide des salles d'asile, contenant: 1° les lois, décrets, arrêts et circulaires qui régissent ces établissements; 2° des considérations sur l'éducation physique, morale, intellectuelle de la première enfance; 3° l'explication de la méthode et l'exposition détaillée des procédés en usage; 4° des instructions pour la construction, le chauffage, l'appropriation intérieure des salles d'asile, avec plusieurs plans.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

KARL RICHTER. *Kindergarten und Volksschule in ihrer organischen Verbindung dargestellt.* Vom Froebelvereine in Berlin gekrönte Preisschrift. 8|100. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.50

ETHEL RIDLEY. *The Kindergarten explained.* 8|16. London. pap. 6d.

JOHANNES and BERTHA RONGE. *A practical Guide to the English Kindergarten, for the use of Mothers, Governesses, and Infant-Teachers, being an exposition of Froebel's System of Infant-Training, accompanied with a great variety of Instructive and Amusing Games, and Industrial and Gymnastic Exercises.* With numerous Songs set to Music and arranged for the Exercises. 4|68. With 71 pls. London. cl. 5s.

RICHARD ROTTER. *Die Bildung von Kindergärtnerinnen.* 8|74. Wien. pap. M. 0.60

CONSTANT. SCHŒBE. 40 *ausgewählte Bewegungsspiele des Kindergartens zunächst für den häuslichen Gebrauch.* Zweistimmig gesetzt und mit leichter Clavierbegleitung versehen. 4|52. Bremen. pap. M. 1.50

H. SCHRŒDER. *Die erste Anregung des Musiksinns. Ein wohlgemeintes Wort an sorgsame Mütter und Kindergärtnerinnen.* 8|44. Weimar. pap. M. 1.00

ERASMUS SCHWAB. *Der Schulgarten. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Aufgabe unserer öffentlichen Erziehung.* 8|72. illustr. Wien. pap. M. 1.30

FRDR. SEIDEL. *Das Bauen nach Froebel. Vorlagen und Anweisung.* Leipzig.
1. Heft. 178 Vorlagen. 4|2. 6 lithogrs. M. 1.00
2. Heft. 232 Vorlagen. 4|2. 6 lithogrs. M. 1.00
3. Heft. 208 Vorlagen. 4|2. 10 lithogrs. M. 1.25
4. Heft. 121 Vorlagen. 4|2. 10 lithogrs. M. 1.25

FRDR. SEIDEL. *Katechismus der praktischen Kindergärtnerei.* With 35 Wood-cuts. 8|124. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.20

FRDR. SEIDEL und F. SCHMIDT. *Arbeitsschule.* 4| Weimar.
I. Heft. *Das Netzzeichnen.* 1. Abtheilung (*Geradlinige Figuren*) *für Kinder von 5—8 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.60
2. Heft. *Das Flechten, für Kinder von 3—14 Jahren.* 105 *Muster ohne Flechtmaterial.* pap. M. 1.24
3. Heft. *Das Puppen* (*Modelliren*) *für Kinder von 8—14 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.24
4. Heft. *Das Ausstechen, für Kinder von 5—9 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.80
5. u. 6. Heft. *Das Stäbchenlegen und die Erbsenarbeiten, für Kinder von 3—10 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.24
7. Heft. *Das Netzzeichnen.* 2. Abtheilung. (*Krummlinige Figuren*) *für Kinder von 7—12 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.24
8. Heft. *Das Thonmodelliren, für Kinder von 4—14 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.24
9. Heft. *Das Verschränken mit Stäbchen, für Kinder von 5—12 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.24
10. Heft. *Das Ausschneiden, für Kinder von 5—12 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.24
11. Heft. *Das Nähen.* Unter Mitwirkung von M. SCHELLHORN erausgegeben. 1. Abtheilung. *Für Kinder von 4—6 Jahren. In einer Mappe, mit Beigabe von Wolle in 8 Farben.* pap. M. 1.24
12. Heft. *Das Nähen.* 2. Abtheilung. *Für Kinder von 6—8 Jahren. In einer Mappe, mit Beigabe von Wolle in 8 Farben.* pap. M. 1.24
13. Heft. *Das Schnüren mit Papier, für Kinder von 6—14 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.24
14. Heft. *Fadenspiele, für Kinder von 3—7 Jahren.* pap. M. 1.24
15. Heft. *Der gegliederte Stab. Für Kinder von 5—8 Jahren.* 4 pp. 8 lithogrs. pap. M. 1.24
16 Heft. *Schneesterne. Bilder zum Anschauen, Stäbchenlegen, Ausstechen, Ausnähen und zum Zeichnen in's Gedrittnetz.* 11 pp. 12 lithogrs. pap. M. 1.60

EMILY SHIRREFF. *The Claim of Froebel's System to be called "The New Education."* 12|22. N. Y. pap. $0.03 net.

EMILY SHIRREFF. *The Kindergarten. Principles of Froebel's System, and their Bearing on the Education of Women. Also, Remarks on the higher Education of Women.* 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

A. SIRY. *Le premier age. De l'éducation physique, morale et intellectuelle de l'enfance.* 12|103. Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

STEIGER'S *Designs for Stick-Laying.* 12 pls. 8| N.Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Net-work Drawing.* 12 pls. 8| N. Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Perforating* (*Pricking*). 12 pls. 8| N. Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Weaving* (*Braiding*). 12 pls. 8| N. Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Embroidering.* 12 pls. 8| N. Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Cork or Peas Work.* 12 pls. 8| N. Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Plaiting* (*InterlacingSlats*). 12 pls. 8| N. Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Ring-laying.* 12 pls. 8| N.Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Intertwining Paper.* 12 pls. 8| N. Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Cutting Paper.* 12 pls. 8| N. Y. $0.30

STEIGER'S *Designs for Tablet-Laying.* 43 pls. 8| N. Y. $0.60

G. STEINACKER. *Bilder, Studien, und Klänge aus dem Bereiche des Elternhauses und Kindergartens, der Bewahranstalt und Volksschule; nach* Frdr. Froebel'schen *Grundsätzen.* 16|503. Halle. pap. M. 3.00

FREDERICK STERN. *Enseignement musical d'après Froebel.* 8| Bruxelles. pap Fr. 2.00

JOHN STRACHAN. *What is Play? Its bearing upon Education and Training. A physiological Inquiry.* 12| London. pap. 1s.

K. VŒLKER. *Die Volksschule.* I. Thl. *Erziehung des Kindes bis zur Schulpflichtigkeit, hauptsächlich den Kindergarten enthaltend.* 8|190. Schaffhausen. pap. M. 2.40

H. WEDGWOOD. *On the Development of the Understanding.* 12|133. London. cl. 3s.

LOUISE WEHRPFENNIG-HERTLEIN. *Kommt, lasst uns den Kindern leben! Skizzen über weibliche Erziehung und Frdr. Froebel's Erziehungs-Idee, nebst einer kurzen Uebersicht der Froebel'schen Spiel- und Beschäftigungsgaben.* 8|76. Wien. pap. M. 2.00

EMIL WENDT. *Kindergarten. Eine Auswahl von Gedichten zu bildenden Lese- und Gedächtnissübungen für das früheste Jugendalter, nebst vielen Fest- und Gelegenheitsgedichten und Gebeten.* 8|166. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.20; bds., with 2 steel engrs., M. 1.50

ED. WIEBE. *The Paradise of Childhood. A Manual for Instruction in Friedrich Froebel's Educational Principles, and a Practical Guide to Kindergartners.* With 74 pls. 4|73. Springfield. pap. $3.00; cl. $3.50

ED. WIEBE. *Anleitung zur Nachahmung von Gegenständen des täglichen Lebens aus Karton, Stäbchen und Flechtstreifen. Für Familie und Kindergarten bearbeitet.* 1. Heft. *Muster zur Anfertigung von 12 Gegenständen.* 8|11 With 7 lithogrs. on cardboard. In Portfolio. Hamburg. M. 1.80

ED. WIEBE. *Sammlung der von Froebel und seinen Nachfolgern für den Kindergarten bestimmten Lieder.* Mit Clavierbegleitung versehen. 8| (64 pp. Music and 14 pp. Text) Hamburg: pap. M. 4.00

ED. WIEBE. *The Songs, Music, and Movement Plays of the Kindergarten.* With Text in English and German. 8| (64 pp. Music and 20 pp. Text) Hamburg. pap. M. 5.00

FZ. WIEDEMANN. *Plaudereien für Kindergärtnerinnen. Winke für den Anschauungsunterricht im Kindergarten. Vielleicht auch anderen jungen Lehrkräften nicht unnützlich.* 8|20. Dresden. pap. M. 2.00

K. WISENEDER. *Auswahl von Liedern und Spielen aus dem Kindergarten der Musikbildungsschule in Braunschweig, nebst einem Anhang für die Elementarklasse.* Gesammelt und mit Begleitung des Pianoforte hrsg. (The text of the songs is in German.) 4|54. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.50

H. Primary Education and Object-Teaching.

H. BARNARD. *Primary Schools and Elementary Instruction: Object Teaching and Oral Lessons on Social Science and Common Things and other Subjects and Methods of Primary Education in the Model and Training Schools of Great Britain.* (Papers for the Teachers. Second Series.) 8|434. Hartford. cl. $3.50

Biblische Wandbilder für den Anschauungsunterricht und die Kinderstube. Parts I. to IV. Fol. (@ 4 Woodcuts.) Leipzig. ℔ part M. 2.00; color. ℔ part M. 5.00

F. BUISSON. *Rapport sur l'instruction primaire à l'exposition universelle de Vienne en 1873.* 8| Paris.

WARREN BURTON. *The Culture of the Observing Faculties in the Family and the School; or, Things about Home, and how to make them Instructive to the Young.* 16| N.Y.cl. $0.75

NORMAN A. CALKINS. *Primary Object Lessons, for Training the Senses and Developing the Faculties of Children. A Manual of Elementary Instruction for Parents and Teachers. Rewritten and enlarged.* 12|442. illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

E. CORTAMBERT, B. SAINTE-BEUVE, DELAFOSSE et SONNET. *Premières connaissances, ou simples notions sur les phénomènes les plus intéressants de la nature et sur les faits les plus curieux dans les sciences, les arts et l'industrie.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

W. F. CRAFTS. *Childhood: The Text-Book of the Age. A book for Parents, Pastors, and Sunday-School Teachers.* 12|259. illustr. Boston. cl. $1.50

W. F. CRAFTS. *Through the Eye to the Heart; or, Eye-Teaching in the Sunday-School. A new book on Illustrative Teaching.* 12|200. N. Y. cl. $1.50

Mme. FANNY CH. DELON. *Méthode intuitive, exercises et travaux pour les enfants selon la méthode et les procédés de Pestalozzi et de Froebel.* 8| illustr. Paris. Fr. 7.00

J. F. A. DUMOUCHEL. *Leçons de pédagogie. Conseils relatifs à l'éducation et à l'enseignement des enfants dans les écoles primaires.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

J. B. FORNERON. *Guide des instituteurs, ou principes de pédagogie pour l'instruction primaire.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

JOSEPH MARIE DE GERANDO. *Cours normal des instituteurs primaires, ou directions relatives à l'éducation physique, morale et intellectuelle dans les écoles primaires.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

JOHN GILL. *The Art of Teaching young Minds to observe and think.* 16| London. cl. 2s.

W. H. GROSSER. *Illustrative Teaching.* 18|70. N. Y. cl. $0.30

W. N. HAILMAN. *A System of Object Teaching, prepared for Teachers and Parents. With an Introduction by* JA. N. MCELLIGOTT. 12|160. N. Y. cl. $1.00

FRDR. HARDER. *Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch für den Anschauungsunterricht Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Elementarunterrichts in den Realien.* cr. 8|560. Altona. pap. M. 6.00

J. H. KARDEL. *Beiträge zur Schulpraxis in Volks- und Elementarschulen. Für Lehrer und Schulfreunde.* 3 parts. 8|100, 118, 96. Kiel. pap. M. 4.20

ADOLF KLAUWELL. *Das erste Schuljahr. Praktische Anleitung für den ersten Unterricht im Anschauen, Sprechen, Zeichnen, Schreiben, Lesen, Memoriren, Singen, und Rechnen.* 8|231. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

LUDW. THDR. KNAUSS. *Das erste Schuljahr ohne Lese- und Schreibunterricht, oder Darstellung eines Anschauungs-Unterrichts, der den gesammten Schulunterricht begründet. Zum Gebrauch in Volks- und Kleinkinderschulen.* Mit vielen eingeflochtenen Erzählungen, Liedern u. mehreren 100 Holzschn. 8|337. Stuttgart. pap. M. 4.00

W. J. LAKE. *Book of Object Lessons; condensed Material for Teachers' Oral Lessons.* 18| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

S. S. LAURIE. *Primary Instruction in relation to Education.* 12| London. cl. 4s. 6d.

Lessons on Objects, as given to Children between the Ages of Six and Eight, in a Pestalozzian School. From the 22nd London ed. 16| San Francisco. cl. $1.75

ROB. LOWE. *Primary and Classical Education. An Address.* 8| Edinburgh. pap. 1s.

Manuel des Maitres, guide pratique de la periode élémentaire. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

Miss ELIZ. MAYO. *Lessons on Objects for Children between Six and Eight Years.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

E. OEHLER. *Die Aufmerksamkeit der Kinder beim Unterricht. Mittel, dieselbe zu wecken und rege zu erhalten.* 8|30. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.50

K. OEHLWEIN. *Des Kindes erstes Buch.* Pracht-Ausg. Mit 50 eingedr. Holzschn. nach Original-Zeichnungen v. WOLD. FRIEDRICH. 8|97. Leipzig. bds. M. 3.60

A. PARK. *Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons. Adapted also for Teachers preparing for Certificates of Merit, Students in Training Colleges, and Pupil Teachers.* 12|144. illustr. Manchester. cl. 2s. 6d.

JULES PAROZ. *L'enseignement élémentaire. Plans d'études et de leçons de choses.* 12| Neufchâtel. pap. Fr. 1.50

A. E. PICHARD. *Nouveau code de l'instruction primaire.* 5. éd. 18| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

Pictures and Words, for teaching little Children to Read and Write. Louisville.
1. *Cards, in neat box, with Chromo-Lithograph on cover.* ℔ set $5.00
2. *American Primer.* $0.15

P. H. PULLEN. *The Mother's Book; or, Grammar of English Parsing; exemplifying Pestalozzi's Plan of Awakening the Understanding of Children in Language, Drawing, Geometry, Geography, and Numbers.* 2d ed. 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

EUGÈNE RENDU. *Guide des écoles primaires, contenant: 1° toute la législation divisée par ordre de matières; 2° les documents relatifs à la direction morale et pédagogique.* 9. ed. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

E. RENDU. *L'instruction primaire devant l'assemblée nationale.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

E. RENDU. *Manuel de l'enseignement primaire, à l'usage des directeurs d'écoles normales, des inspecteurs, des délégés cantonaux, des curés, des maires, etc.* Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 12| illustr. Paris. Fr. 2.50

R. ROBINSON. *Method and Organisation for Primary Schools.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

MARY ANN ROSS. *How to train Young Eyes and Ears, being a Manual of Object Lessons for Parents and Teachers.* 12| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

C. A. SALMON. *Conférences sur les devoirs des instituteurs primaires.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

LUDW. SCHINDLER. *Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch für den ersten Schulunterricht.* I. (theoretischer) Thl. 8|328. Leipzig. pap. M. 5.00 II. (praktischer) Thl. 8|348. Leipzig. pap. M. 5.00

E. A. SHELDON. *A Manual of Elementary Instruction; containing a Graduated Course of Object Lessons for Training the Senses and Developing the Faculties of Children.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

E. A. SHELDON. *Lessons on Objects. Graduated Series; designed for Children between the Ages of Six and Fourteen Years; containing also Information on Common Objects.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

J. K. SHUTTLEWORTH. *Four Periods of Public Education,* 1832, 1839, 1846, 1862. 8| London. cl. 14s.

J. K. SHUTTLEWORTH. *Remarks on Public Education.* 8| London. cl. 12s.

TR. FR. STREICH. *Die Jahreszeiten in Bildern zum Anschauungs-Unterricht für die Jugend in Schule und Haus.* 30 in Farbendr. ausgeführte Doppel-Fol.-Taf. Mit erklärendem Texte von HERM. MEHL. Fol. |27. Esslingen. bds. M. 8.50

Colorirte Unterrichtsbilder für den Anschauungs-Unterricht, nach pædagogischen Grundsätzen bearbeitet. (72×52 Centim.) I. Serie. Taf. 1—3. (*Die Küche, der Winter,* Bild 1 und 2.) Mannheim. ℔ pl. M. 3.00
(To be completed in 3 series, or 9 plates.)

AUGUSTE VERNOT. *Pensées sur l'instruction primaire en France.* 8| Langres. pap. Fr. 1.50

AUGUST VOGEL. *Der Elementarunterricht in seiner Grundlage. Ein Beitrag zur Forderung und Hebung des Volksschulwesens theoretisch und praktisch ausgeführt.* 8|133. Gütersloh. pap. M. 1.80

HEINR. ED. WAGNER. *Bilder für den Anschauungs-Unterricht in Schule und Haus, insbesondere zum Gebrauch bei "Lebensbilder"* I. von BERTHELT, JECKEL, PETERMANN und THOMAS. Fol. (42 color. plates and title.) Dresden. pap. M. 9.00

J. WALKER. *Pupil-teachers' Handy-book of Object Lessons, from a teacher's Note-book.* First and Second Series. 2 vols. 8| London. cl. ℔ vol. 2s. 6d.; in 1 vol. cl. 4s. 6d.; in 1 vol., interleaved with ruled paper, cl. 6s. 6d.

A. S. WELCH. *Object Lessons: Prepared for Teachers of Primary Schools and Primary Classes. Treating of* (1) *Features of Face,* (2) *Drawing Lessons preparatory to learning Alphabet,* (3) *Sight and Sound Spelling,* (4) *Colors,* (5) *Lessons on Length,* (6) *Solids and Planes.* 12|173. illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

W. WERNER, *Ueber die Gewinnung und Benutzung von Lehrmitteln zur Belebung des Unterrichts und manches, was damit in Verbindung steht.* cr. 8|53. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.75

FRZ. WIEDEMANN. *Präparationen für den Anschauungs-Unterricht.* I. Thl. 200 *Präparationen für den allgemeinen Anschauungs-Unterricht.* 8|250. Dresden. pap. M. 2.50
II. Thl. 200 *Präparationen für den naturkundlichen Anschauungs-Unterricht.* 8|481. Dresden. pap. M. 5.00

MARCIUS WILLSON. *A Manual of Information and Suggestions for Object Lessons, in a Course of Elementary Instruction. Adapted to the Use of the School and Family Charts, and other Aids in Teaching.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

A. WOOD. *Object Lessons in Botany, with a Flora. Prepared for Beginners in Academies and Public Schools.* 12|322. N. Y. cl. $1.50

G. ZIMMERMANN. *Der Anschauungs- und Realunterricht in Netzkonturen-Zeichnungen.* I. Thl. *Der Anschauungs-Unterricht.* 8|71. illustr. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.10

I. The Public School. Denominational Schools.

FRANCIS ADAMS. *The Free School System of the United States.* 8| N. Y. cl. $4.50

J. ALLEKER. *Die Volksschule. Unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern herausgegeben.* Parts 1—8. 8|856. Freiburg i. B. pap. M. 8.00

MICHEL BREAL. *Quelques mots sur l'instruction publique en France.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

ED. BOCK. *Der Volksschul-Unterricht. Methodische Anweisung zur Einrichtung, Ertheilung, und Leitung des Unterrichts in der Volksschule, auf Grundlage der amtlichen Bestimmungen für den preussischen Staat, mit vergleichendem Hinweis auf die Verordnungen anderer Staaten des deutschen Reiches, wie des österreichischen Staates.* Unter Mitwirkung praktischer Schulmänner bearbeitet. With Wood-cuts. 2 parts in one vol. 8|564. Breslau. pap. M. 5.50

CASSELL'S *New Popular Educator. Revised to the present date.* 6 vols. 8|2472. N. Y. (London) cl. $15.00

Allgemeine Chronik des Volksschulwesens. Hrsg. von L. W. SEYFFARTH. 1875. Elfter Jahrgang. 8|204. Gotha. pap. M. 2.00

The same. 1876. 12. Jahrg. 8|213. Hamburg. pap. M. 2.00

The same. 1877. 13. Jahrg. 8| Hamburg. pap. M. 2.00

GEO. COMBE. *Lectures on Popular Education.* 8| Edinburgh. cl. 1s. 8d.

Convent Life; or, Should Protestant Children be Educated in Roman Catholic Schools? 16| N. Y. cl. $1.25

A. A. COURNOT. *Des institutions d'instruction publique en France.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

JA. CURRIE. *The Principles and Practice of Common School Education.* 12|504. London. cl. 6s.

FRDR. DITTES. *Methodik der Volksschule. Auf geschichtlicher Grundlage.* 8|288. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.60

ERNST ECKARDT. *Lehr- und Stundenpläne für die einfache Volksschule.* 8|40. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.80

FRDR. AUG. ECKSTEIN. *Die Gestaltung der Volksschule durch den Francke'schen Pietismus.* 8|39. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.60

JAN DAN. GEORGENS. *Die Gegenwart der Volksschule. Kritik und Darstellung der volkspädagogischen Fortschrittsversuche.* 2 Parts. 8|192. illustr. Wien. pap. M. 2.00

H. GRÆFE. *Deutsche Volksschule, oder die Bürger- und Landschule nach der Gesammtheit ihrer Verhältnisse. Nebst einer Geschichte der Volksschule. Ein Handbuch für Lehrer und Schulaufseher.* 3. verm. Aufl. In neuer Bearbeitung von J. CHR. GLOB. SCHUMANN. I. Bd. *Das Allgemeine und die Zucht der Volksschule.* 8|433. Jena. pap. M. 4.00

ALEX. BRUNO HANSCHMANN. *Die Handarbeit in der Knabenschule. Drei Abhandlungen über die Verbindung des Kindergartens und der praktischen Arbeit mit der Lernschule.* 8|64. Kassel. pap. M. 1.00

CELESTIN HIPPEAU. *L'instruction publique aux Etats Unis. Ecoles publiques, colléges, universités, écoles spéciales. Rapport adressé au ministre de l'instruction publique.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 10.00

HERM. HOFFMEISTER. *Comenius und Pestalozzi als Begründer der Volksschule, wissenschaftlich dargestellt.* 8|96. Berlin. pap. M. 1.50

HEINRICH JASTRAM. *Die Fundamentallehre der evangelischen Volksschul-Pädagogik.* cr. 8|542. Hannover. pap. M. 4.00

F. HERM. KAHLE. *Grundzüge der evangelischen Volksschulerziehung. Für Seminaristen und Lehrer dargestellt.* With 3 Wood-cuts. 2 vols. 8|350, 246. Breslau. pap. M. 7.00

J. H. KARDEL. *Beiträge zur Schulpraxis in Volks- und Elementarschulen. Für Lehrer und Schulfreunde.* Kiel. Part I. 8|100. pap. M. 1.20; Part II and III. 8|118, 96. pap. ℔ part M. 1.50

C. KEHR. *Die Praxis der Volksschule. Ein Wegweiser zur Führung einer geregelten Schul-Disciplin, und zur Ertheilung eines methodischen Schulunterrichtes für Volksschullehrer und für solche, die es werden wollen.* 8|386. Gotha. pap. M. 4.00

EMILE DE LAVELEYE. *L'instruction du peuple.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

CH. LENORMANT. *Essais sur l'instruction publique.* Réunis et publiés par son fils. 12|415. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

MICH. MULLER. *Public School Education.* 12|416. Boston. cl. 1.50

CHAS. NORTHEND. *The Teacher and the Parent: A Treatise upon Common School Education; containing Practical Suggestions to Teachers and Parents.* 12|320. N. Y. cl. $1.50

F. W. PFEIFFER. *Die Volksschule des 19. Jahrhunderts in Biographien hervorragender Schulmänner. Im Verein mit mehreren Freunden herausgegeben.* 8|786. illustr. Nürnberg. pap. Parts I.—XI. ℔ part M. 0.75; Part XII. M. 1.00

The Public Schools: Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby. Notes of their History and Traditions. By the Author of "Etoniana." cr. 8| Edinburgh. cl. 8s. 6d.

S. S. RANDALL. *First Principles of Popular Education and Popular Instruction.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

HERM. ROLFUS. *Wider die Communalschulen.* 8|47. Mainz. pap. M. 0.45

KARL SCHMIDT. *Zur Reform der Lehrerseminare und der Volksschule.* 8|148. Cöthen. pap. M. 1.20

W. B. SCOONES. *The Public Schools and the Public Service.* roy. 8| London. pap. 1s.

N. W. SENIOR. *Suggestions on Popular Education.* 8| London. cl. 9s.

J. K. SHUTTLEWORTH. *Remarks on Public Education.* 8| London. cl. 12s.

JULES SIMON. *L'école.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

JULES SIMON. *La réforme d'enseignement secondaire.* 12| 436. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

R. SULLIVAN. *Papers on Popular Education and Schoolkeeping.* 12| Dublin. cl. 2s.

ERNST WAGNER. *Das Volksschulwesen in England und seine neueste Entwickelung.* cr. 8|252. Stuttgart. pap. M. 3.40

GUSTAV WEICKER. *Das Schulwesen der Jesuiten nach den Ordensgesetzen dargestellt.* cr. 8|295. Halle. pap. M. 4.00

W. H. WELLS. *Graded Course of Instruction for Public Schools: with Copious Practical Directions to Teachers, and Observations on Primary Schools, School Discipline, School Records.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

J. WILLM. *The Education of the People; with* J. P. NICHOLS' *Preliminary Dissertation.* 12| Glasgow. cl. 6s. 6d.

K. The Intermediate School. The High School. The Commercial School. Technical Education. Military and Naval Schools. The Art School (Drawing, Music, etc.).

W. ARMSTROFF. *Die Fortbildungsschule, ihre Aufgabe, Organisation.* 8|74. Duisburg. pap. M. 1.00

A. BARNARD. *Military and Naval Schools in France, Prussia, Bavaria, Italy, Russia, Holland, England, and the United States.* 8|960. Hartford. cl. $5.50

H. BARNARD. *Science and Arts. Systems, Institutions, and Statistics of Scientific Instruction, Applied to National Industries in different countries.* Vol. I. *Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Brunswick, Free Cities, Hannover, Nassau, Prussia, Saxony, Saxon Principalities, Würtemberg, France, Belgium Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Switzerland, Italy.* 8|807. Hartford. cl. $5.50

C. BASSINI. *Art of Singing.* 4| Boston. cl. $4.00

CHAS. BLANC. *The Grammar of Painting and Engraving.* Translated from the French by KATE NEWELL DOGGETT. With the original illustrations. 4| Boston. cl. $6.50

CASSELL. *Technical Educator.* With col. Designs and numerous ills. 4 vols. 4|1,660. N. Y. (London) cl. each $3.00; or in 2 vols. hf. cf. $18.00

M. E. CHEVREUL. *On Color. Containing the Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colors, and their Application to the Arts. Translated from the French by* CHARLES MARTEL. Only complete edition. Several plates. 8| London. cl. 5s; or with an additional series of 16 pls. in colors 7s. 6d.

C. E. CLEMENT. *A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art.* Profusely illustrated, and with a complete index. cr. 8| Boston. cl. $3.25; hf. cf. or mor. $5.00

C. E. CLEMENT. *Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their works.* A Handbook, with many illustrations and monograms. cr. 8| Boston. cl. $3.25; hf. cf or mor. $5.00

G. COULIE. *The Education of Boys for Business. Being practical Suggestions to Parents on the Education of their Sons for commercial Life.* 12|272. London. cl. 4s.

J. F. DANNNELY. *Dictionary of Music, explaining every Technical Word.* London. cl. 4s.

Directions for introducing Elementary Drawing among Schools and Workmen. Published at the Request of the Society of Arts. 4| London. cl. 4s. 6d.

BENJ. W. DWIGHT. *Higher Christian Education.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

CHARLES L. EASTLAKE. *History of the Gothic Revival; an Attempt to show how far the taste for Mediæval Architecture was retained in England during the last two centuries, and has been redeveloped in the present.* 8| illustr. London. cl. 31s. 6d.

R. L. and M. EDGEWORTH. *A Treatise on Practical Education* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

ED. EVERETT. *Importance of Practical Education and Useful Knowledge, being a Selection from the Orations and Discourses of the Author.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

F. W. FAIRHOLT. *Dictionary of Terms in Art.* With 500 Engravings on wood. cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $2.50

GUSTAV FRŒHLICH. *Die deutsche Mittelschule und ihr organischer Anschluss an die Volksschule. Nebst einem ausführlichen Lehrplane beider Anstalten, sowie der methodischen Behandlung des Lehrstoffes.* cr. 8|104. Eisenach. pap. M. 1.80

EMANUEL GARCIA. *Complete School of Singing.* 4| London. cl. 15s.

PH. G. HAMERTON. *Thoughts about Art.* A new Edition. 12| Boston. cl. $2.00

JOHN HAWKINS. *History of the Science and Practice of Music.* New ed. 2 vols. roy 8| London. cl. 21s.

J. HULLAH. *The History of Modern Music. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain.* 8| London. cl. 8s. 6d.

J. HULLAH. *Second Course of Lectures on the Transition Period of Musical History, from the Beginning of the Seventeenth to the Middle of the Eighteenth Century.* 8| London. cl. 10s. 6d.

WM. M. HUNT. *Talks on Art.* 8| Boston. pap. $1.50

J. J. JARVES. *The Art Idea. Including an Account of American Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting; with Critical Notices of Artists, etc.* 18| Boston. cl. g. t. $1.75; hf. cf. $3.50

J. J. JARVES. *Art Thoughts: the Observations and Experiences of an American Amateur in Europe.* 8| Boston. cl. g. t. $2.50; hf. cf. $4.50

ERNST LAAS. *Gymnasium und Realschule.* Alte Fragen, mit Rücksicht auf das bevorstehende preuss. Unterrichtsgesetz historisch und kritisch von Neuem beleuchtet. (1875) 8|95. Berlin. pap. M. 1.60

J. LANGL. *Modern Art Education: its practical and æsthetic character educationally considered. Being part of the Austrian official Report on the Vienna World's Fair of 1873.* Translated with Notes by S. R. KŒHLER. With an Introduction by CHARLES B. STETSON. 8|162. Boston. pap. $0.75

L. LANZI. *History of Painting. Translated by* ROSCOE. 3 vols. 8| London. cl. 10 s. 6d.

WM. LÜBKE. *The History of Art. A New Translation from the Seventh German Edition. Edited, with Notes, by* CLARENCE COOK. 2 vols. 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. g. t. $14.00; hf. mor. g. t. $22.00

WM. LÜBKE. *The History of Sculpture.* 2 vols. 8| illustr. Phila. (London) cl. $18.00

J. H. MAGNE. *Organisation de l'enseignement professionel.* 12|142. Paris. pap. Fr. 1.50

DENNIS H. MAHAN. *Industrial Drawing; Comprising the Description and Uses of Drawing Instruments, Construction of Plane Figures, Tinting, Projections and Sections of Geometrical Solids, Shadows, Shading, Isometrical Drawing, Oblique Projections, Perspective, Architectural Elements, Mechanical and Typographical Drawing, etc.* Revised and enlarged by D. F. THOMPSON. 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $3.50

A. B. MARX. *Universal School of Music.* Translated by A. H. WEHRHAN. roy. 8| London. cl. 12s.

FR. DENISON MAURICE. *Learning and Working. Six Lectures on the Foundation of Colleges for Working Men.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.75

JOHN MILL. *Primary Industrial and Technical Education.* 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

JAMES E. MUNSON. *The Complete Phonographer: being an Inductive Exposition of Phonography, with its Application to all Branches of Reporting, and affording the Fullest Instruction to those who have not the Assistance of an Oral Teacher; also intended as a School-book.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

GEO. WARD NICHOLS. *Art Education, applied to Industry. With Descriptions of Industrial Art in the Middle Ages; the different Systems of Art Education in Europe, and that best adapted to the United States; and Industrial Art at the Centennial Exhibition.* 8| illustr. N. Y. cl. $4.00

F. A. GORE OUSELEY. *A Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, based upon that of Cherubini.* 4| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $6.00

F. A. G. OUSELEY. *A Treatise on Harmony.* 4| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $4.50

F. A. G. OUSELEY. *A Treatise on Musical Form and General Composition.* 4| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $4.50

S. S. PACKARD. *Complete Course of Business Training, and Key.* 8|248. N. Y. cl. $3.00

F. T. PALGRAVE. *Essays on Art.* 16| Boston. cl. g. t. $1.75; hf. cf. $3.50

JOSEPH PAYNE. *The True Foundation of Science Teaching.* 8| London. pap. 6d.

LYON PLAYFAIR. *Primary and Technical Education.* Two Lectures. 8| Edinburgh. pap. 1s.

F. RICHERT. *L'art de jouer du piano suivant les lois de la nature.* 18| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

F. RICHERT. *Course élémentaire théorique et pratique de musique vocale.* 4| Dijon. pap. Fr. 4.00

JOHN RUSKIN. *Modern Painters.* 5 vols. 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $18.00; hf. cf. $27 00

The same. Without plates. cl. $12.00; hf. $20.00

J. RUSKIN. *Stones of Venice.* 3 vols. 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $7 00; hf. cf. $12.00

J. RUSKIN. *Works.* 20 vols. 12| illustr. N.Y. cl. $40.00; hf. cf. extra $75.00

J. S. RUSSELL. *Technical Education for the English People.* 12| London. cl. 9s.

MARTIN SCHNEIDER. *Die Knaben-Mittelschulen, ihr Zweck und ihre Organisation.* 8|61. Köthen. pap. M.1.20

WILHELM SCHRADER. *Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre für Gymnasien und Realschulen.* 8|574. Berlin. pap. M. 10.50

EMMA SEILER. *The Voice in Singing.* Translated from the German by W. H. FURNESS. 12| Phila. cl. $1.50

JULES SIMON. *La réforme de l'enseignement secondaire.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

NELSON SIZER. *Choise of Pursuits; or, What to do, and Why, and How to Educate Each Man for his Proper Work. Describing 75 Trades and Professions, and the Talents and Temperaments required for each.* 12|384. N. Y. cl. 2.00

WALTER SMITH. *Art Education, Scholastic and Industrial.* 8| illustr. Boston. cl. 5.00

W. SMITH. *Teacher's Manual of Free Hand Drawing and Designing, and Guide to Self-Instruction.* 8|162. Boston. bds. $2.50

C. B. STETSON. *Technical Education: What it is, and what American Public Schools should teach. An Essay based on an Examination of the Methods and Results of Technical Education in Europe, as shown by Official Reports.* 16|284. Boston. cl. $1.25

A. STUHLMANN. *Entgegnung auf eine Kritik des Werkes: Der Zeichenunterricht in der Volks- und Mittelschule.* 8|69. With 1 lithogr. Hamburg. pap. M. 1.50

OWEN M. TAYLOR. *History of Annapolis and the U. S. Naval Academy.* 12| Baltimore. cl. $1.00

SEDLEY TAYLOR. *Sound and Music: A Non-Mathematical Treatise on the Physical Constitution of Musical Sounds and Harmony, including the Chief Acoustical Discoveries of Prof.* HELMHOLTZ. 8|219. N. Y. (London) cl. $3.00

THO. TWINING. *Technical Training. Being a suggestive sketch of a National System of Industrial Instruction, founded on a general diffusion of Practical Science among the People.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $4.50

R. ST. J. TYRWHITT. *A Hand-book of Pictorial Art.* With colored Illustrations, Photographs, and a Chapter on Perspective, by A. MACDONALD. 8| N. Y. hf. mor. $8.00

E. WALSER. *Die Entwicklung des Realschulwesens und die zu lösenden Unterrichtsaufgaben. Zur Erinnerung an die Eröffnung der neuen Wiener Communal-Oberrealschule des* 1. *Bezirkes im Herbste d. J.* 1877. 8|36. illustr. Wien. pap. M. 1.00

S. ED. WARREN. *Notes on Polytechnic or Scientific Schools in the United States. Their Nature, Position, Aims, and Wants.* 8|58. N. Y. pap. $0.40

RUD. WEINWURM. *Methodische Anleitung zum elementaren Gesangunterricht und Elementargesangbuch, mit Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der öffentlichen Schulen, sowie der Lehrer- und Lehrerinnen-Bildungsanstalten verfasst.* 8|128. Wien. pap. M. 2.60

W. H. WELLS. *Graded Course of Instruction for Public Schools: with Copious Practical Directions to Teachers and Observations on Primary Schools, School Discipline, School Records, etc.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

FR. WIECK. *Piano and Song: How to Teach, How to Learn, and How to Form a Judgment of Musical Performances.* Transla.ed from the German. 12|189. Boston. cl. $1.25

ED. L. YOUMANS. *The Culture demanded by Modern Life: A Series of Addresses and Arguments on the Claims of Scientific Education. Edited with an Introduction on Mental Discipline in Education.* 12|473. N.Y. cl. $2.00

I. The Normal School. Education of the Teachers. Methods of Instruction. Teachers' Institutes.

LOUIS AGASSIZ. *Methods of Study in Natural History.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

Mrs. M. F. ARMSTRONG and HELEN W. LUDLOW. *Hampton and its Students, by Two of its Teachers. With fifty Cabin and Plantation Songs, arranged by* T. P. FENNER. 8|256. illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

H. BARNARD. *Pestalozzi and Swiss Pedagogy: Memoir, and Educational Principles, Methods, and Influence of John Henry Pestalozzi, and Biographical Sketches of Several of his Assistants and Disciples: together with Selections from his Publications, and Accounts of Schools and Teachers in Switzerland.* 8|468. Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *Science and Art. Systems, Institutions, and Statistics of Scientific Instruction, Applied to National Industries in different Countries.* Vol. I. *Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Brunswick, Free Cities, Hannover, Nassau, Prussia, Saxony, Saxon Principalities, Württemberg, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Switzerland, Italy.* 8|807. Hartford. cl. $5.50

TH. H. BARRAU. *Direction morale pour les instituteurs.* 18| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

S. P. BATES. *Institute Lectures on Mental and Moral Culture.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

S. P. BATES. *Method of Teachers' Institutes, and the Theory of Education.* 12|140. N. Y. cl. $0.75

A. BIECHI. *L'induction. Essai sur les principes, les procédés, la valeur et la portée de la méthode expérimentale.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 5.00

NORMAN A. CALKINS. *Teaching Color — Notes from Lectures, delivered before Primary Teachers at the Saturday Sessions of the New York Normal College.* 12|23. N.Y. pap. $0.04 net.

W. H. COLE. *Institute Reader and Normal Class Book.* 12| Cinc. cl. $1.50

S. TAYLOR COLERIDGE. *A Dissertation on the Science of Method.* (*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*) *With a Synopsis.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s.

A. R. CRAIG. *Philosophy of Training; or, the Principles and Art of a Normal Education.* 8| London. cl. 6s.

E. V. DEGRAFF. *School-room Guide. Embodying the Instruction given by the Author at Teachers' Institutes. To assist District School Teachers in Practical Work of the Schoolroom.* 16| Syracuse. limp. $0.25

ADPH. DIESTERWEG. *Wegweiser zur Bildung für deutsche Lehrer.* 5. Aufl., in neuer, zeitgemässer Bearbeitung herausgegeben von dem Curatorium der Diesterweg-Stiftung. 3 vols. 8|825. Essen. pap. M. 21.00

AD. DOUAI. *A Reform of the Common English Branches of Instruction. Manual introductory to, and explanatory of, the Series of Rational Readers.* 8|101. N. Y. bds. $0.30

A. DUNCAN. *Examiner; or, Teacher's Aid.* 12| Cinc. hf. bd. $0.52

J. G. FITCH. *Art of Questioning.* 16| N. Y. pap. $0.15

J. G. FITCH. *Art of Securing Attention in a Sunday-School.* 16| N. Y. pap. $0.25

W. B. FOWLE. *The Teacher's Institute; or, Familiar Hints to Young Teachers.* 12|258. N. Y. cl. $1.25

LAURA T. FOWLER. *Oral Instruction.* 4|54. San Francisco. bds. $0.75

ED. FRANKLAND. *How to teach Chemistry. Hints to Science Teachers and Students. Being the Substance of Six Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Chemistry, June, 1872. Summarized and edited by* GEORGE CHALONER. 12| 91. Phila. cl. $1.25

JOSEPH MARIE DE GERANDO. *Cours normal des instituteurs primaires ou directions relatives à l'éducation physique morale et intellectuelle dans les écoles primaires.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

HERMANN GOLDAMMER. *Ueber Friedrich Fröbel's Erziehungsweise. Vortrag.* 8|32. Berlin. pap. M. 0.75

J. HALL, ED. P. HUMPHREY, W. H. GREEN, FRANC. L. PATTON, and J. BENNET TYLER. *Preparing to Teach. For Study by Sabbath-School Teachers and Training-Classes.* With nip. and illustrs. 12|408. Phila. cl. $1.75

HERM. HOFFMEISTER. *Examen-Katechismus. Ein Repetitionsbuch für Abiturienten, Schulamts-Candidaten und Aspiranten der Mittelschullehrer- und Rectoratsprüfung.* 3 parts. 1. *Das positive Wissen in der Religion.* — 2. *Das positive Wissen in der deutschen Sprache und Literatur.* — 3. *Pädagogik.* 8|150, 262, 185. Berlin. pap. M. 8.25

ALFRED HOLBROOK. *The Normal; or, Methods of Teaching the Common Branches.* 12|456. N. Y. cl. $1.50

ALVAH HOVEY and J. M. GREGORY. *Normal Class Manual for Bible Teachers.* 16|256. Phila. cl. $1.00

JOHN HULLAH. *Time and Tune in the Elementary School; a New Method of Teaching.* 8| London. pap. 1s. 6d.; cl. 2s. 6d.

M. A. JULLIEN. *Exposé de la méthode d'éducation de Pestalozzi telle qu'elle a été suivie et pratiquée sous sa direction pendant* 10 *années dans l'institut d' Yverdun, en Suisse.* 8| pt. Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

GEO. KAUFMANN. *Der Kampf der französischen und deutschen Schulorganisation und seine neueste Phase in Elsass-Lothringen.* 8|48. Berlin. pap. M. 1.20

H. KEFERSTEIN. *Beiträge zur Frage der Lehrerbildung.* 8|131. Köthen. pap. M. 1.50

HENRY KIDDLE, THOMAS F. HARRISON, and N. A. CALKINS. *How to teach. A Manual of Methods for a Graded Course of Instruction: embracing the subjects usually pursued in Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, and High Schools; also, Suggestions relative to Discipline and School Management. For the Use of Teachers.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00 net

ED. LANGENBERG. *Adolf Diesterweg's Ansichten über Methodik der einzelnen Unterrichtsgegenstände und über den Unterricht im Allgemeinen. Seinen sämmtlichen Schriften entnommen und in Zusammenhang gebracht.* 8|64. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.00

JAS. LEITCH. *Practical Educationists and their Systems of Teaching.* 12| Glasgow. cl. 6s.

A. MACLAREN. *Training in Theory and Practice.* 12| illustr. N. Y. (London) cl. $2.25

LOUIS MARIOTTI. *Conférences de pédagogie, manuel des élèves-maîtres et des instituteurs.* 3. ed. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

J. MENET. *Practical Hints on Teaching. Containing Advice as to Organization, Discipline, Instruction, and Practical Management.* 4th edition. *Containing in addition Plans of Schools which have been thoroughly tested, and are now being adopted in various localities.* cr. 8| London. pap. 2s.; cl. 2s. 6d.

HUGH MILLER. *My Schools and Schoolmasters; or, The Story of my Education.* cr. 8| London. cl. 5s.

DAVID P. PAGE. *Theory and Practice of Teaching; or, The Motives and Methods of Good School-keeping.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

JO. PAYNE. *Pestalozzi; the Influence of his Principles and Practice on Elementary Education.* 12|20. N. Y. pap. $0.15

H. PŒSCHE. *Frdr. Fœbel's entwickelnd-ersiehende Menschenbildung (Kindergarten-Pädagogik) als System. Eine umfassende wortgetreue Zusammenstellung.* 8|473. Hamburg. pap. M. 4.50

K. RICHTER. *Die Reform der Lehrerseminare nach den Forderungen unserer Zeit und der heutigen Pädagogik.* 8|364. Leipzig. pap. M. 4.00

R. ROBINSON. *Teachers' Manual of Method and Organization for Primary Schools.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

WM. RUSSELL. *Normal Training.* 12| Hartford. cl. $1.50

NATH. SANDS. *The Philosophy of Teaching. The Teacher, the Pupil, the Schools.* 8| N. Y. cl. $1.00

Mme. CH. SAUVESTRE. *Guide pratique pour les écoles professionelles de jeunes filles.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

J. G. SCHERZ und ALEX. JUNGHÆNEL. *Sammlung ausgeführter Stilarbeiten für die höhere Stufe der Mittelclasse. Ein Hilfsbuch für Lehrer bei Ertheilung des stilistischen Unterrichts.* 5. verb. u. verm. Aufl., bearb. v. ALEX. JUNGHÆNEL. 8|197. Chemnitz. pap. M. 1.20

JOHN SCHULTE. *How to study.* 12| Toronto. cl. $0.50

G. SCHUMANN. *Die ächte Methode Wolfgang Ratke's. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Ratke-Frage.* 8|64. Hannover. pap. M. 1.50

BARNAS SEARS. *Ciceronian: or the Prussian Method of Teaching the Elements of the Latin Language. Adapted to the use of American Schools.* 18| Boston. hf. ro. $0.65

NELSON SIZER. *How to Teach according to Temperament and Mental Development; or, Phrenology in the School-room and the Family.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

BP. SPARROW. *What shall I teach next?* 8| London pap. 1s.

J. R. SYPHER. *The Art of Teaching School.* 12|317. Phila. cl. $1.50

S. HARVEY TAYLOR. *Method of Classical Study.* 12|154. Boston. hf. mor. $1.25

The Teacher Taught. An humble Attempt to make the Path of the Sunday-School Teacher straight and plain. 16| Phila. cl. $1.25

The Teacher Teaching; or, the Principles of "The Teacher Taught" reduced to Practice. 16| Phila. cl. $1.25

H. TOLLIN. *Das Lehrsystem Michael Servet's genetisch dargestellt.* I. Bd. *Die vier ersten Lehrphasen.* 8|265. Gütersloh. pap. M. 4.00

HUGO WEBER. *Die Pflege nationaler Bildung durch den Unterricht in der Muttersprache. Zugleich eine Darstellung der Grundsätze und der Einrichtung dieses Unterrichts.* cr. 8|247. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.00

J. P. WICKERSHAM. *Methods of Instruction, or, that part of the Philosophy of Education which treats of the Nature of the Several Branches of Knowledge, and the Method of Teaching them.* 12|496 Phila. cl. $1.75

J. G. ZEGLIN. *Praktische Winke über die Fortbildung des Lehrers im Amte. Zugleich ein Wegweiser zur Einführung in die pädagogische, volksthümliche, und klassische Literatur.* 8|508. Gütersloh. pap. M. 6.00

M. The College and University.

Mrs. F. ARMSTRONG and Mrs. HELEN W. LUDLOW *Hampton and its Students. Containing a Sketch of the history of the Settlement of Hampton; a full record of the founding and development of the Normal College there, biographical sketches of the most interesting of the students, and pictures of life among the slaves and freedmen. It also includes some 80 pages of Negro Songs with the words in dialect and the music.* 8| ill. str. N. Y. cl. $1.50

F. ARNOLD. *Oxford and Cambridge. Their Colleges, Memories and Associations.* 4| illustr. London. cl. g. e. 10 s.

MATTHEW ARNOLD. *A French Eton; or, Middle Class Education and the State.* 8| N. Y. (London). cl. $1.05

M. ARNOLD. *Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. With a new Preface comparing the Policy of the Prussian Government towards Roman Catholic Education and Roman Catholicism with that of the English Government in Ireland.* cr. 8|358. N. Y. (London) cl. $2.00

H. BARNARD. *Superior Instruction in different countries.* Revised Edition:
Part I. *Universities in Germany, Italy, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Greece, Spain, Portugal.* 8|672. Hartford. cl. $3.50
Part II. *Universities in Great Britain: Aberdeen, Glasgow, St. Andrew, Edinburgh; Dublin, Queens, Irish Catholic; Cambridge, Oxford, Durham, and London.* 8|608. Hartford. cl. $3.50

TH. BARRAU. *Conseils sur l'éducation dans la famille et au collége.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 5.00

F. E. BENEKE. *Unsere Universitäten und was ihnen Noth thut. In Briefen an den Direct. Dr. Diesterweg, als Beitrag zur "Lebensfrage der Civilisation".* 8|104. Berlin. pap. M. 1.20

SOPHIA J. BLAKE. *Visit to American Colleges and Schools.* 12| N. Y. (London). cl. $1.75

C. ASTOR BRISTED. *Five Years in an English University.* 4th Ed. Revised and amended by the Author. 12| N. Y. cl. 2.25

J. DEMOGEOT et H. MONTUCCI. *De l'enseignement supérieur en Angleterre et en Ecosse. Rapport adressé à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 12.00

C. DESPRETZ. *Des colléges, de l'instruction professionelle, des facultés.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

DIDON, LE R. P. *L'enseignement supérieur et les universités catholiques.* 12|320. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

ALB. DIETRICH. *Ueber den deutschen Unterricht im Gymnasium. Ein Beitrag.* 8|63. Jena. pap. M. 1.20

W. EVERETT. *On the Cam: Lectures on University of Cambridge.* 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

THOMAS FULLER. *The History of the University of Cambridge from the Conquest to the Year 1634 with illustrative notes* by NICHOLS. 8| London. cl. 5s. 6d.

JA. MORGAN HART. *German Universities; a Record of Personal Experience and a Critical Comparison of the System of Higher Education in Germany with those in England and the United States.* 12|406. N. Y. cl. $1.75

ED. v. HARTMANN. *Zur Reform des höheren Schulwesens.* 8|88. Berlin. pap. M. 2.25

HARVARD UNIVERSITY CATALOGUE. *Containing the Official Information in regard to all Departments of the University, the lists of Officers and Students, and the Examination papers of* 1875|76. 12|320. Cambridge. pap. 0.50; cl. 0.75

H. HELMHOLTZ. *Ueber die akademische Freiheit der deutschen Universitäten. Rectorats-Rede.* 8|30. Berlin. pap. M. 0.80

P. HENRY. *Manuel des maîtres d'études et des maîtres répétiteurs, ou conseils sur l'éducation dans les lycées et colléges de l'université.* 2. ed. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

C. HIRZEL. *Vorlesungen über Gymnasialpädagogik. Nach des Verfassers Tode herausgegeben von* C. HIRZEL. 8|297. Tübingen. M. 5.00

V. A. HUBER. *English Universities, translated and edited by* J. W. NEWMAN. 3 vols. London. cl. 30s.

J. KELLE. *Die Jesuiten-Gymnasien in Oesterreich.* 8|304. München. pap. M. 4.20

RICHARD B. KIMBALL. *Address on Collegiate Education.* 8| N. Y. pap. 0.25

E. LAVISSE. *La fondation de l'université de Berlin à propos de la réforme de l'enseignement superieur en France,* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.00

R. F. LEIGHTON. *Harvard Examination Papers, collected and arranged.* Third Edition, containing papers of June and September 1875—76. 12|348. Boston. cl. $1.50

JAS. LORIMER. *The Universities of Scotland, past, present, and possible.* 8| Glasgow. cl. 2 s. 6 d.

R. LOWE. *Primary and Classical Education.* An Address at Edinburgh. 8| Edinburgh. pap. 1s.

CARL FR VON NÆGELSBACH. *Gymnasial-Pädagogik. Herausgegeben von* GEORG AUTENRIETH. With pt. cr. 8|192. Erlangen. pap. M. 2.10

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. *Historical Sketches of Universities.* 3 vols. 12| London. cl. 18s.

J. H. NEWMAN. *Idea of a University; considered in Nine Discourses, Occasional Lectures, and Essays.* cr. 8| London. cl. 7s.

CLEMENS NOHL. *Pädagogische Seminarien auf Universitäten.* 8|109. Neuwied. pap. M. 1.50

MAX OBERBREYER. *Die Reform der Doctorpromotion. Statistische Beiträge.* 3. Aufl. 8|155. Eisenach. pap. M. 2.40

S. OLIN. *College Life, its Theory and Practice.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

N. PORTER. *American Colleges and the American Public.* 12|275. New Haven. cl. $1.50

J. E. T. ROGERS. *Education in Oxford: Its Method, its Aids, and its Rewards.* 8| London. cl. 6s.

KARL LUDWIG ROTH. *Gymnasial-Pädagogik.* 8|411. Stuttgart. pap. M. 4.50

P. SCHAFF. *Germany, its Universities, Theology, and Religion.* 12| Phila. cl. $1.50

School Life at Winchester College. 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

KARL SCHMIDT. *Gymnasial-Pädagogik. Die Naturgesetze der Erziehung und des Unterrichts in humanistischen und realistischen gelehrten Schulen.* cr. 8|300. Cöthen. cl. M. 4.50

W. F. L. SCHWARTZ. *Der Organismus der Gymnasien in seiner praktischen Gestaltung.* 8|193. Berlin. pap. M.3.60

HOWARD STAUNTON. *The Great Schools of England. An Account of the Foundations, Endowments, and Discipline of the chief Seminaries of Learning in England.* cr. 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

HEINRICH STEFFENS. *German University Life. The Story of my Career as a Student and Professor. With Personal Remembrances of Goethe, Schiller, Novalis, and Others. Translated by* W. L. GAGE. 12|284. Phila. cl. $1.25

The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of Oxford. 16| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $1.25

H. VON SYBEL. *Die deutschen und die auswärtigen Universitäten.* 8|35. Bonn. pap. M. 0.60

W. B. S. TAYLOR. *History of the University of Dublin: Its Origin, Progress, and Present Condition. Colored illustrations.* 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

AND. TEN BROOK. *American State Universities: their Origin and Progress. A History of Congressional University Land-Grants; a particular Account of the Rise and Development of the University of Michigan; and Hints toward the Future of the American University System.* 8|418. Cincinnati. cl. $3.50

Tom Brown's School Days, By an old Boy. Illustr. by ARTHUR HUGHES and SYD. PRIOR HALL. 8| N. Y. pap. $0.50

GEORGE H. TRIPP. *Student-Life at Harvard.* 12|518. Boston. pap. $1.00; cl. $1.75

A. VALLET DE VIRIVILLE. *Histoire de l'instruction publique en Europe, et principalement en France, depuis le christianisme jusqu'a nos jours. Universités, colléges, écoles des deux sexes, académies, bibliothèques publiques.* 4| Paris. pap. Fr. 5.30

GUSTAV WEICKER. *Das Schulwesen der Jesuiten nach den Ordensgesetzen dargestellt.* cr. 8|295. Halle. pap. M. 4.00

WM. WHEWELL. *Of a Liberal Education in General, and with Particular Reference to the Leading Studies in the University of Cambridge.* 8| London. bds. 9s.

WM. WHEWELL. *On the Principles of English University Education.* 12| London. cl. 6s.

L. WIESE. *Das höhere Schulwesen in Preussen. Historisch-statistische Darstellung im Auftrage des Ministers der geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten herausgegeben.* 3 vols. With 3 maps and 10 illustrations. cr. 8|760, 748, 469. Berlin. pap. M. 39.70

C. WORDSWORTH. *Social Life at the English Universities in the Eighteenth Century.* cr. 8| London. cl. 15s.

C. WORDSWORTH. *Scholæ Academicæ. Some Account of the Studies at the English Universities in the 18th Century.* 8| London. cl. 15s.

N. The Sunday-School.

JO. ALDEN. *Hand-book for Sunday-School Teachers.* 16|222. N. Y. cl. $0.75

F. BEARD. *The Blackboard in the Sunday-School. A Practical Guide for Superintendents and Teachers.* 12| N. Y. $1.50

E. BOHM. *Die Sonntagsschule. Mit Genehmigung des Evang.-luther. Sonntagsschul-Vereins der Stadt New York und Umgegend herausgegeben.* N. Y.
Erster Cursus. 16|57. bds. $0.15
Zweiter Cursus. 16|62. bds. $0.20
Dritter Cursus. 16|52. bds. $0.18
Vierter Cursus. 16|68. bds. $0.20
Fünfter Cursus. 16|53. bds. $0.20
Sechster (|18), Siebenter (|19) u. Achter Cursus (|21), together 16|58. bds. $0.20
Leitfaden für Lehrer. 16|20. bds. $0.12

N. C. BROOKS. *Sabbath-school Manual; or Religious Exercises for the Morning and Evening of each Sabbath in the year, for the Use of Sabbath-schools and Private Families.* 18| Phila. cl. $0.75; cheap ed. hf. bd. $0.50

N. C. BROOKS. *School Manual of Devotion. For Daily Exercises, consisting of Selections, Hymns, and a Form of Prayer.* 18|233. N. Y. cl. $0.75

N. C. BROOKS. *Scripture Manual; or, Religious Exercises for the Morning and Evening of each Day in the Month. For Academies, Schools, and Families.* 18| Phila. cl. $0.75

ASA BULLARD. *Fifty Years with the Sabbath-Schools.* 12|336. pt. Boston. cl. $1.75

A. C. COXE. *An Office of Devotion for Parochial and Sunday-Schools.* 12|43. Buffalo. cl. $0.50

W. F. CRAFTS. *Childhood. The Text Book of the Age. A Book for Parents, Pastors, and Sunday-School Teachers.* 12|259. Illustr. Boston. cl. $1.50

W. F CRAFTS. *Through the Eye to the Heart, or, Eye-Teaching in the Sunday-School.* Revised Edition, with Illustrations for the International Lessons for 1877. 12| cl. $1.50

Duty of Personal Effort in the Sunday-School Cause. 24| N. Y. pap. $0.18

ED. EGGLESTON. *Sunday-School Conventions and Institutes with Suggestions on County and Township Organizations.* 32|48. Chicago. pap. $0.20

ED. EGGLESTON. *The Manual. A Practical Guide to the Sunday-School Work.* 32|108. Chicago. pap. $0.30; cl. $0.75

ED. EGGLESTON. *Sunday-School Record.* 32|208. Chicago. cl. $1.00.

S. V. R. FORD. *Sunday-School Teaching.* 16| N. Y. pap. $0.10

The Good Teacher. A Manual for Sunday-School Teachers. A Prize Essay. 12| Phila. cl. $0.90

JAS. COMPER GRAY. *Topics for Teachers.* A new and valuable work for Ministers, Sunday-School Teachers, and others, on an entirely new plan. With ills. and 6 mps. 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00

J. S. HART. *The Sunday-School Idea; consisting of an Exposition of the Principles which underlie the Sunday-School Cause, and setting forth its Objects, Organization, Methods, and Capabilities.* 12|414. Phila. cl. $1.50

ERWIN HOUSE. *Sunday-School Hand-Book.* 12|320. N.Y. cl. $1.25

J. INGLIS. *Sabbath-School and Bible Teaching.* 12|224. N. Y. cl. $1.00

E. D. JONES. *Aids to Sunday-School Workers.* 16|206. N. Y. cl. $0.75

Mrs. and C. E. KNOX. *The Infant Sunday-School. With an Appendix* by. J. H. VINCENT. 12| N. Y. cl. $0.75

W. H. H. MARSH. *The Modern Sunday-School.* 16|252. Phila. cl. $1.00

PARDEE. *Sabbath-School Index.* Edited by RICHARD GAY. 16|256. Phila. cl. $1.25

B. P. PASK. *The Introductory Class-Book. A Course of Study for intending Sunday-School Teachers.* 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

J. J. REED. *The Sabbath-School Scrap-Book. Containing Anniversary Dialogues, Addresses, Recitations, etc.,* (in prose and verse), with other miscellaneous pieces. 12|410. N. Y. cl. $1.50

Sunday-School Minute-Book. 16| N. Y. cl. $0.50

Sunday-School Teachers' Guide. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

Sunday-School Teacher's Pocket-Book and Diary for 1876. Contains Class Register, Attendance Register, Collection Register and Diary, Calendar of Lessons, and Calendar of 1876. 12| Chicago. cl. $0.75

W. H. SUTTON. *Teachers' Meetings. An Address delivered to the Philadelphia Sunday-School Institute.* 12| N. Y. pap. $0.10

The Teacher taught. An humble Attempt to make the Path of the Sunday-School Teacher straight and plain. 16|446. Phila. cl. $1.25

The Teacher Teaching, or the Principles of the Teacher Taught reduced to Practice. 16|371. Phila. cl. $1.35

J. TODD. *The Sabbath-School Teacher, Designed to aid in elevating and perfecting the Sabbath-School System.* 12| Northampton. cl. $1.50

J. H. VINCENT. *Sunday-School Institutes and Normal Classes. With an Introduction by* ALF. TAYLOR. 12|186. N. Y. cl. $0.75

O. WITHERSPON. *The Complete System of Sunday-School Intruction.* 16| Buffalo. No. 1 to 4, pap. @ $0.10; No. 5, hf bd. $0.20; No. 6, hf bd. $0.25; No. 7, 2 Parts. bds. $0.40

O. School Architecture and School Furniture.

HENRY BARNARD. *School-House Architecture; or, Contributions to the Improvement of School-Houses in the United States.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.00

H. BARNARD. *Principles, Plans, and Specifications for Structures for educational purposes.* Revised ed. With 1000 illustrs. 8|800. Hartford. cl. $5.00

A. J. BICKNELL. *School-House and Church Architecture.* Containing 23 Plates, showing 26 Plans and Elevations of District, Village and City School-Houses; 25 Plans, Elevations, Views and Sections of Medium and Low-priced Churches, including a variety of miscellaneous Church Details, etc. Designs to scale. 4| N. Y. pap. $3.00

W. F. BUTLER. *Ventilation of Buildings.* 16| illustr. N.Y. bds. $0.50

W. EASSIE. *Healthy Houses. A Hand-Book to the History, Defects, and Remedies of Drainage, Ventilation, Warming, and Kindred Subjects. With Estimates for the Best Systems in Use.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.00

S. F. EVELETH. *School-House Architecture. Designs for School-Houses, with Perspectives, Elevations, Plans, Sections, Details, and Specifications, all drawn to working scale, with methods of Heating and Ventilation.* 4| N. Y. cl. $4.00

Hints on School Building and Management. (The Society's Paper, 1859—63.) 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

JA. JOHONNOT. *Our School-Houses.* Containing, (1) An Exposition of the Faults of School-Houses, (2) An analysis of the Needs of Modern Schools, (3) About fifty Plans, (4) A simple system of Ventilation, (5) Admission of Light and other Sanitary Conditions, (6) Arrangement of Grounds, etc., (7) School Furniture, (8) Apparatus, (9) System for grad ng Country Schools, (10) Conduct and Management of Schools. 8|271, illustr. Syracuse. cl. $2.00

G. KŒPP. *Illustrirtes Hand- und Nachschlagebuch der vorzüglichsten Lehr- und Veranschaulichungsmittel aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Erziehung und des Unterrichts für Fachleute an Lehranstalten und Instituten jeder Art, insbesondere an Volksschulen, Fortbildungsschulen, höheren Bürgerschulen, Lehrerseminarien, Realschulen, Gymnasien etc.* With 576 Wood-cuts. 8|775. Bensheim. pap. M. 8.00

L. W. LEEDS. *Treatise on Ventilation. Comprising Seven Lectures delivered before the Franklin Institute, showing the great want of improved methods of Ventilation in our buildings, giving the chemical and physiological process of respiration, comparing the effects of the various methods of heating and lighting upon the ventilation, etc. Illustrated by many plans of all classes of public and private buildings, showing their present defects, and the best means of improving them.* With numerous wood-cuts and colored plates. 8|226. N. Y. cl. $2.50

D. B. REID. *Ventilation in American Dwellings. With a series of diagrams presenting examples in different classes of habitations. To which is added an Introductory outline of the progress of improvement in ventilation, by* ELISHA HARRIS. 12|123. illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.50

E. R. ROBSON. *School Architecture. Practical Information on the Planning, Designing, Building, and Furnishing of School-Houses.* 8| illustr. London. cl. 18s.

T. R. SMITH. *Rudimentary Treatise on Acoustics of Public Buildings.* 12| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

P. School Economy, Management, and Government. School Supervision. Teachers' Aids.

JACOB ABBOTT. *The Teacher. Moral Influences Employed in the Instruction and Government of the Young.* 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $1.75

HENRY BARNARD. *Oral Training Lessons in Natural Science and General Knowledge. Intended for Teachers of Public Schools and for Private Instruction.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

HENRY WALFORD BELLAIRS. *The Church and the School; or, Hints on Clerical Life.* 8| Oxford. cl. 2s. 6d.

DAV. BLAIR. *Universal Preceptor: or, the General Grammar of Arts, Sciences, and Useful Knowledge.* 18| London. cl. 5s.

DAV. BLAIR. *Questions on Universal Preceptor.* 18| London. cl. 1s.

DAV. BLAIR. *Tutor's Key to Questions.* 18| London. cl. 5s. 6d.

EUGENE BROUARD et CHARLES DEFODON. *Inspection des écoles primaires, ouvrage à l'usage des aspirants aux fonctions d'inspecteur primaire, des inspecteurs primaires, des délégués cantonaux et généralement des personnes chargées de la surveillance et de la direction des écoles.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.00

Mme. EUGENIE FORTUNEE CHEVREAU-LEMERCIER. *Essai sur l'inspection générale des salles d'asile.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.00

R. N. COLLINS. *The Teacher's Companion. Designed to exhibit the Principles of Sunday-School Instruction and Discipline. With an introductory Essay by* DANIEL MOOR. 8| London. cl. 4s.

J. R. COLE. *Self-Reporting Class-Book, for the Use of Public and Private Schools. Designed for Recording the Daily, Weekly and Monthly Scholarship, and Deportment of each Pupil in the School.* obl. 8| N. Y. pap. $0.50

E. W. DE GRAFF. *The School-Room Guide, embodying the Instruction given by the Author at Teachers' Institutes in New York and other States, especially intended to assist Public School Teachers in the Practical Work of the School-Room.* 16|419. Syracuse. cl. $1.50

AL. DUNCAN. *The Examiner; or, Teacher's Aid. Designed to assist candidates for Teachers' Certificates in preparing for Examination; Pupils in Reviewing Studies; Teachers in Examining Classes, etc.* 12|163. Cincinnati. hf. bd. $0.52

D. R. FEARON. *School Inspection.* 12| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.00

JNO. GILL. *Introductory Text-Book to School Management.* 12| London. cl. 2s.

J. COMPER GRAY. *Topics for Teachers.* 2 vols. 12| illustr. N. Y. cl. $3.00

R. J. GRIFFITH. *Teacher's Hand-book for the Preparation of Lessons.* 12| London. cl. 1s.

Handbook on the Teaching and Management of Elementary Schools. 8| Manchester. cl. 2s.

F. E. HARDING. *Handbook of School Management and Teaching.* 12| Edinburgh. cl. 2s.

J. S. HART. *In the School-room: Philosophy of Education.* 12| Phila. cl. $1.25

J. P. HOLBROOK. *School Management.* 8| N. Y. cl. $1.50

FREDERICK S. JEWELL. *School Government: A Practical Treatise, presenting a Thorough Discussion of its Facts, Principles, and their Applications; with Critiques upon Current Theories of Punishment, and Schemes of Administration.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

M. A. JOHNSTON. *Ladies' College and School Examiner, with Key.* 12| London. cl. 4s.

E. D. JONES. *Aids to Sunday-School Workers.* 16|206. N. Y. cl. $0.75

P. W. JOYCE. *Handbook of School Management.* 12| London. cl. 2s.

AUG KLEESE. *Reden eines Lehrers bei festlichen Gelegenheiten.* 8|110. M. Gladbach. pap. M. 1.50

W. H. LARRABEE. *Helps to speak and write correctly, more than 1000 mistakes corrected, and peculiarities of language noted. With Practical Hints on Composition.* 12|216. N.Y. cl. $1.00

EMILE LEFRANC et L. GALLAIS. *Manual des aspirants et aspirantes aux brevets de capacité de l'instruction primaire (brevet supérieur, brevet de premier ordre).* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.00

EMILE LEFRANC et G. JANIN. *Manuel du baccalauréat-ès-lettres, rédigé d'après les programmes officiels des lycées prescrits pour les examens.* I. *Littérature, Philosophie.* II. *Géographie, Histoire moderne.* III. *Histoire contemporaine.* IV. *Eléments des sciences.* 4 vols. 12|1183. Paris. pap. Fr. 9.00

WALTER MacLEOD. *First Book of Middle Class Examiner.* 18| London. cl. 1s.

J. B. MAYOR. *A Guide to the Choice of Classical Books.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s.

LOUIS MARIOTTI. *Conférences de pédagogie, manuel des élèves-maîtres et des instituteurs.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

THOMAS MORRISON. *Manual of School Management, for the use of Teachers, Students, and Pupil-Teachers.* cr. 8| 361. Glasgow. cl. 4s.

HENRY C. NORTHAM. *Civil Government for Common Schools prepared as a Manual for Public Instruction in the State of New York. To which is appended the Constitution of the State of New York as recently amended.* 16|179. With one chart. Syracuse. cl. $0.75

CHARLES NORTHEND. *The Teachers' Assistant; or, Hints and Methods in School Discipline and Instruction; being a Series of Familiar Letters to one entering upon the Teacher's work.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

HIRAM ORCUTT. *Teachers' Manual.* 12|270. Boston. cl. $1.00

W. H. PAYNE. *Chapters on School Supervision. A Practical Treatise on Superintendence; Arranging Courses of Study; The Preparation and Use of Blanks, Records, and Reports; Examinations for Promotions, etc.* 12|161. Cincinnati. cl. $1.25

KARL GOTTLOB SCHŒNBORN. *Ausgewählte Schulreden nebst einem Lebensabriss.* Hrsg. von E. CAUER. 8|311. Gera. pap. M. 4.50

ISAAC STONE. *Complete Examiner; or, Candidate's Assistant. Prepared to aid Teachers in securing Certificates from Boards of Examiners, and Pupils in preparing themselves for Promotion, Teachers in selecting Review Questions in Normal Schools, Institutes, and in all Drill and Class Exercises.* 12|214. N. Y. cl. $1.25

Superintendent's Pocket-Book and Diary for 1876. (Contains Teachers' Register, Attendance Register, etc.) 12| Chicago. mor. gt. e. $1.00

J. SWETT. *Questions for Examinations. An Aid to Candidates for Teachers' Certificates, and a Hand book for Examinations and Teachers.* 12|206. N. Y. cl. $1.00

The Teacher's Cabinet. Containing Practical Papers on General Sunday-School Topics, contributed by various Authors. 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

The Teacher's Indicator and Parents' Manual. 12|442. Cincinnati. cl. $1.25

Teachers' Pocket Register of Attendance, Attainments, and Averages. 12| Phila. flex. mor. $0.75

A. THOMSON. *The English School-Room; or, Thoughts on Private Tuition.* 8| London. cl. 6s.

J. TODD. *Index Rerum; or, Index of Subjects. Intended as a Manual to aid the Student and Professional Man in preparing himself for usefulness; with an Introduction, illustrating its utility and method of use.* 4| Northampton. cl. $3.00

J. TODD. *The Daughter at School. A Companion for the "Students Manual."* 12| Northampton. cl. $1.50

J. TODD. *The Student's Manual.* 12| pt. Northampton. cl. $1.75

J. L. TRACY. *A School-Record designed for keeping a simple but exact Record of Attendance, Deportment, and Scholarship.* 4| N. Y. hf. bd. $0.75

VILLEMEREUX. *De l'organisation pédagogique des écoles,* par A. PINET. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 1.50

J. H. VINCENT. *The Church, School, and its Officers.* 16| 224. N. Y. cl. $0.75

Wegweiser durch die pädagogische Literatur. Red. F. PICHLER jr. 3. Jahrgang, 1877. 12 nos. 8| Wien. pap. M. 2.00

J. P. WICKERSHAM. *School Economy. A Treatise on the Preparation, Organization, Employments, Government, and Authorities of Schools.* 12|381. Phila. cl. $1.50

4. THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS OF THE SEVERAL STATES AND COUNTRIES. SCHOOL LAWS.

FRANC. ADAMS. *Free School System of the United States.* 8| London. cl. 9s.

C. ALEXI. *Das höhere Unterrichtswesen in Preussen. Die inneren Widersprüche in der jetzigen Organisation desselben und der Beseitigung durch das zu erwartende Unterrichtsgesetz.* 8|96. Gütersloh. pap. M. 1.20

M. ARNOLD. *Popular Education in France, with Notices of Holland.* 8| London. cl. 10s. 6d.

NEIL ARNOTT. *Observations on National Education.* 12| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

CHARLES W. BARDEEN. *Common School Law for Common School Teachers.* 16|64. Syracuse. cl. $0.50

H. BARNARD. *American Pedagogy: Contributions to the Principles and Methods of Education, by* BARNARD, BURGESS, BUSHNELL, CHANNING, COWDERY, DICKINSON, DOANE, EVERETT, FAIRCHILD, HART, HOPKINS, HUNTINGTON, MANN, PAGE, PHILBRICK, PIERCE, POTTER, SHELDON, WAYLAND, *and* WILBUR. First Series. 8|603. Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *English Pedagogy — Old and New: or, Treatises and Thoughts on Education, the School, and the Teacher.* First and Second Series. 2 vols. 8| 482, 608. Hartford. cl. per vol. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *German Pedagogy: Views of German Educators and Teachers on the Principles of Education, and Methods of Instruction for Schools of different Grades.* 8|916. Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *National Education. Systems, Institutions, and Statistics of Public Instruction in different Countries.* Part I. *Europe.— German States.* 8|916. Hartford. cl. $5.50

The same. Part II. *Europe.—Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Portugal.* 8|1263. Hartford. cl. $5.50

H. BARNARD. *School Codes. Constitutional Provisions respecting Education, State School Codes, and City School Regulations.* 8| Hartford. cl. $3.00

GEO. C. T. BARTLEY. *The Schools for the People; containing the History, Development, and present Working of each description of English School for the Industrial and Poorer Classes.* 8| London. cl. 21s.

ADOLF BEER und FRANZ HOCHEGGER. *Die Fortschritte des Unterrichtswesens in den Culturstaaten Europa's.* 3 vols. Wien.

I. *Das Unterrichtswesen Frankreich's.* 8|716. pap. M. 12.00

II. *Das Unterrichtswesen Russland's und Belgien's.* 8|269. pap. M. 5.00

III. *Das Unterrichtswesen der Schweiz.* 8|378. pap. M. 7.00

Bericht über österreichisches Unterrichtswesen. Aus Anlass der Weltausstellung 1873 *herausgegeben von der Commission für die Collectiv-Ausstellung des österreichischen Unterrichts-Ministeriums.* 2 vols. With 1 map and 24 pls. cr. 8|302, 650. Wien. pap. M. 10.00

T. BŒSE. *Public Education in the City of New York.* 8| New York. cl. 2.50

KARL BORMANN. *Schulkunde für evangelische Volksschullehrer auf Grund der preussischen Regulative vom* 1., 2. *und* 3. *October* 1854 *über Einrichtung des evangelischen Seminar-, Präparanden- und Elementarschul-Unterrichts bearbeitet.* 4 vols. 8|226, 256, 191, 183. Berlin. pap. M. 9.55

MICHEL BREAL. *Quelques mots sur l'instruction publique en France.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

J. L. BRERETON. *County Education. A Contribution of Experiments, Estimates, and Suggestions.* Illustr. with Maps, Plans, etc. 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

The same. Cheap Edition. pap. 2s. 6d.

J. L. BRERETON. *Reports of the Devon and Norfolk County School Associations for the year* 1874. 8| London. pap. 1s.

MAX BUEDINGER. *Von den Anfängen des Schulzwanges.* 8|58. Zürich. pap. M. 1.50

LEON CHOTTEAU. *L'instruction en Amérique.* 12|107. Paris. pap. Fr. 0.75

ANT. A. COURNOT. *Des institutions d'instruction publique en France.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

J. DEMOGEOT and H. MONTUCCI. *De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse* Rapport addressé à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 12.00

JAMES DONALDSON. *Lectures on the History of Education in Prussia and England, and on kindred Topics.* cr. 8| Edinburgh. cl. 3s. 6d.

EDOUARD DOR. *L'instruction publique en Egypte.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

M. DUSCHAK. *Schulgesetzgebung und Methodik der alten Israeliten, nebst einem geschichtlichen Anhange und einer Beilage über höhere israelitische Lehranstalten.* cr. 8|190. Wien. pap. M. 3.60

J. S. EDISON. *Legitimate System of National Education.* 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

Education in Japan. A Series of Letters addressed by prominent Americans to Arinori Mori, Japanese Minister. 12|195. N. Y. cl. $1.50

GIEBE. *Verordnungen betreffend das gesammte Volksschulwesen in Preussen, nebst ausführlichen Lehrplänen für die ein- bis sechsklassige Volksschule.* cr. 8|240. Düsseldorf pap. M. 3.00

JOHN GILL. *Systems of Education. A History and Criticism.* 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

H. GRÆFE. *Deutsche Volksschule, oder die Bürger- und Landschule nach der Gesammtheit ihrer Verhältnisse. Nebst einer Geschichte der Volksschule. Ein Handbuch für Lehrer und Schulaufseher.* 3. sehr verm. u. veränderte Aufl. In neuer Bearbeitung von J. CHR. GOTTL. SCHUMANN. (To be completed in abt. 25 parts.) Parts 1 to 8. 8|433. Jena. pap. @ part M. 0.50

RICHARD W. HAMILTON. *Essay on Institutions of Popular Education.* 2d ed. 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

JAMES MORGAN HART. *German Universities. A Record of Personal Experience, and a Critical Comparison of the System of Higher Education in Germany with those of England and the United States.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

W. B. HAZEN. *The School and the Army in Germany and France. With a Diary of Siege Life at Versailles.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.50

JOS. ALEX. VON HELFERT. *System der österreichischen Volksschule. Vollständige Sammlung und geordnete Zusammenstellung aller über das österreichische Volksschulwesen in Kraft bestehenden Gesetze und Verordnungen.* 8|672. Prag. pap. M. 13.60

C. HIPPEAU. *L'instruction publique aux Etats-Unis. Ecoles publiques, Colléges, Universités, Ecoles speciales.* Rapport addressé au ministre de l'instruction publique. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 4.00

C. HIPPEAU. *L'instruction publique dans les états du Nord: Suède, Norvége, Danemark.* 12|359. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

C. HIPPEAU. *L'instruction publique en Allemagne. Salles d'asile. (Kindergarten). Écoles primaires. Realschulen. Gymnases. Universités. Ecoles spéciales.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

C. HIPPEAU. *L'instruction publique en Angleterre.* 18|142. Paris. pap. Fr. 1.25

C. HIPPEAU. *L'instruction publique en Italie.* 12|444. Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

JOHN F. HURST. *Life and Literature in the Fatherland. The result of four years' professional residence in Germany, and describes fully German Domestic and Social Life; the Schools, Universities, and General Educational Features of the Country.* 8|448. N. Y. cl. $2.25

BERNH. JAENSCH. *Der Schulzwang kein Stück moderner Tyrannei. Offenes Sendschreiben an* JOS. LUKAS, *als Antwort auf seine Schrift: "Der Schulzwang ein Stück moderner Tyrannei."* 8|32. Regensburg. pap. M. 0.90

SOPHIA JEX-BLAKE. *A Visit to some American Schools and Colleges.* cr. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.75

CH. JOURDAIN. *Le budget de l'instruction publique et des établissements scientifiques et littéraires depuis la fondation de l'université impériale.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

JOSEPH KAY. *The Social Condition and Education of the People in England.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

JOS. LUKAS. *Der Schulzwang, ein Stück moderner Tyrannei.* 8|186. Landshut. pap. M. 1.50

R. M. MACBRAIR. *Chapters on National Education.* 8| London. cl. 2s.

H. MANN. *Educational Census of Great Britain.* 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

ED. D. MANSFIELD. *American Education. Its Principles and Elements. Dedicated to the Teachers of the United States.* 12|330. N. Y. cl. $1.50

P. A. MONTHAYE. *L'instruction populaire en Europe et aux états-unis d'Amérique.* 2 vols. 8|423, 430. Bruges. pap. Fr. 12.00

B. G. NORTHROP. *Education Abroad, and Other Papers.* 8|176. N. Y. cl. $1.50

B. G. NORTHROP. *Lessons from European Schools and the American Centennial.* 8|105. illustr. N. Y. pap. $0.50

C. E. PASCOE. *Handbook of the Principal Schools in England, for Parents, Guardians, and those interested in the Education of Boys.* 8| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

JOS. PAYNE. *A Visit to German Schools. Notes of a professional tour to inspect some of the Kindergartens, Primary Schools, Public Girls' Schools, and Schools for Technical Instruction, in Hamburg, Berlin, Dresden, Weimar, Gotha, and Eisenach, in the Autumn of 1874, with critical discussions of the general principles and practice of Kindergarten and other schemes of Elementary Education.* 8|148. London. cl. 4s. 6d.

A. E. PICHARD. *Nouveau code de l'instruction primaire. 5e édition, revue et donnant l'état de la législation au 1. Juillet 1875.* 18| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

A. PINET. *Traitement des instituteurs primaires, législation de 1789 à 1871.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.00

E. E. VON PLENER. *The English Factory Legislation. Translated from the German, with Introduction by* A. J. MUNDELLA. 12| London. cl. 3s.

N. PORTER. *The American Colleges and the American Public.* 12|275. New Haven. cl. $1.50

The Public Schools: Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby. Notes of their History and Traditions. By the Author of "Etoniana." cr. 8| Edinburgh. cl. 3s. 6d.

S. S. RANDALL. *A History of Common School-System of the State of New York, from its origin in 1795 to 1871. Including the various City and other special Organizations, and the Religious controversies of 1821, 1832, and 1840.* 8|500. illustr. N. Y. $3.00

S. S. RANDALL. *First Principles of Popular Education and Public Instruction.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

AMBROISE RENDU. *Code universitaire ou lois, statuts et règlements de l'université de France jusqu'au 1er janvier 1816.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 15.00

EUGENE RENDU. *De l'enseignément obligatoire (Memoir présenté à l'Empereur.)* 8| Paris. Fr. 2.00

J. H. RIGG. *National Education in its Social Condition and Aspects, and Public School Education, English and Foreign.* 8| London. cl. 12s.

CHARLES ROBERT. *L'instruction obligatoire.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.50

C. RUSSELL ROBERTS. *National Education with Hints to People and Rulers.* 8| London. pap. 6d.

PHIL. SCHAFF. *Germany: its Universities, Theology, and Religion.* 8| Edinburgh. cl. 7s.

GUST. ADLF. SCHIMMER. *Statistik der öffentlichen und Privat-Volksschulen in den im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern. Nach den von den Bezirks-Schulbehörden für das Schuljahr 1875 vorgelegten Erhebungen bearb.* Hrsg. v. d. k. k. statistischen Central-Commission. With 3 chromolithogr. charts in imp. fol. Fol. |159. Wien. pap. M. 6.00

C. SCHNEIDER. *Volksschulwesen und Lehrerbildung in Preussen. Enthaltend: Die allgemeinen Bestimmungen, betreffend das Volksschul-, Präparanden- und Seminar-Wesen vom 15. October 1872; die Prüfungs-Ordnung für Lehrerinnen und Schulvorsteherinnen vom 24. April 1874 und die Grundzüge für die Einrichtung gewerblicher Fortbildungsschulen vom 17. Juni 1874, nebst Ergänzungen und Erläuterungen.* cr. 8|316. Berlin. pap. M. 3.75

The School Question. Catholics and Education. 8|194. N. Y. cl. $1.25

JULES SIMON. *L'école. Nouvelle édition mise au courant des dernières statistiques et de l'état actuel de la législation.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

J. H. SMART. *The Indiana Schools and the Men who have worked in them.* 12|240. Cincinnati. cl. $1.00

HOWARD STAUNTON. *Great Schools of England, their Foundations, Endowments.* 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

JOHN SWETT. *Centennial History of the Public School System of California.* 8|246. San Francisco. cl. $2.00

FRZ. TICZAK. *Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesen der Gegenwart, mit Rücksicht auf die Wiener Weltausstellung 1873. Eine pädagogisch-historische Darstellung für Eltern, Lehrer, Erzieher und Schulfreunde zusammengestellt und hrsg.* Mit 1 Planskizze des österreichischen Musterschulhauses für Landgemeinden. 8|164. Agram. pap. M. 2.50

F. v. TSCHUDI. *Bericht über Gruppe XXVI a. d. Wiener Weltausstellung 1873. Erziehungs-, Unterrichts- und Bildungswesen der Schweiz.* cr. 8|151. Schaffhausen. pap. M. 2 75

THOMAS TURNER. *Educational Legislation; or, the School Acts Manual.* 8| London. cl. 1s.

A. VOGEL. *Methodik des gesammten deutschen Unterrichts in der Volksschule, begründet und entwickelt aus ihrer Geschichte.* 8|165. Gütersloh. pap. M. 2.00

J. A. VOIGT. *Mittheilungen über das Unterrichtswesen Englands und Schottlands. Gesammelt während eines mehrmonatlichen Aufenthaltes in beiden Ländern.* 8|470. illustr. Halle. pap. M. 4.00

F. VORMBAUM. *Die evangelischen Schulordnungen des 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts.* 3 vols. cr. 8|765, 807, 700. Gütersloh. pap. M. 34.35

M. McN. WALSH. *The School Lawyer, comprising the laws of all the States on important Educational Subjects. Carefully compiled, arranged, cited, and explained. In 9 chapters.* 12|161. Boston. cl. $1.00

ALB. WEHRHAHN. *Das Volksschulwesen in England, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner gesetzlichen Grundlagen dargestellt. Nebst einem Anhang: Das belgische Volksschulgesetz.* 8|127. Hannover. pap. M. 2.00

L. WIESE. *German Letters on English Education, on a Tour in* 1876. Ed. by L. SCHMITZ. 12| London. cl. 5s.

L. WIESE. *Deutsche Briefe über englische Erziehung.* 2 vols. 8|231, 380. Berlin. Vol. I. pap. M. 3.00; Vol. II. pap. M. 4.50

L. WIESE. *Verordnungen und Gesetze für die höheren Schulen in Preussen. 2. bis zum Jahre 1875 fortgeführte Ausgabe.* 2 vols. cr. 8|795. Berlin. pap. M. 12.00

HERM. WIMMER. *Die Kirche und Schule in Nord-Amerika. Uebersichtlich beschrieben.* 8|376. Leipzig. pap. M. 4.00

5. HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

A. History.

S. DAVIES ALEXANDER. *Princeton College during the Eighteenth Century.* 8|341. N. Y. cl. $2.50

H. ANDRE. *Nos maîtres, aujourd'hui. Etudes sur les progrès de l'éducation, les méthodes et les établissements de tous les degrés en France depuis J. J. Rousseau jusqu'à nos jours.* 2 vols. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 5.00

H. ANDRE. *Nos maîtres, hier. Etudes sur les progrès de l'éducation et sur les développements de l'instruction populaire en France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'a J. J. Rousseau.* 16| pap. Fr. 3.50

L. E. BAUTAIN. *De l'éducation publique en France au XIXe siècle.* 8|334. Paris. pap. Fr. 5.00

J. BŒHM. *Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Pädagogik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des deutschen Volksschulwesens. Zunächst für angehende Lehrer und Erzieher.* 8|174. Nürnberg. pap. M. 2.00

J. BŒHM. *Geschichte der Pädagogik mit Charakterbildern hervorragender Pädagogen und Zeiten. Als Commentar zu seiner "Kurzgefassten Geschichte der Pädagogik" bearbeitet.* 1. Hälfte: *Die Geschichte der Pädagogik vor und nach Christus bis an Montaigne.* 8|323. Nürnberg. pap. M. 4.00

WM. OLAND BOURNE. *History of the Public School Society of the City of New York.* 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00

JOH. BRUESTLEIN. *Luther's Einfluss auf das Volksschulwesen und den Religionsunterricht.* 8|160. Jena. pap. M. 2.00

HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE. *History of Civilisation in England and France, Spain, and Scotland.* 3 vols. cr. 8| London. cl. 24s.

MAX BUEDINGER. *Von den Anfängen des Schulzwanges.* 8|58. Zürich. pap. M. 1.50

E. H. BUSCH. *Beiträge zur Geschichte und Statistik des Kirchen- und Schulwesens der Ev.-Luth. Gemeinden im Grossfürstenthum Finnland.* 8|304. Leipzig. pap. M. 5.00

W. W. CAPES. *University Life in Ancient Athens; Oxford Lectures.* 8|140. London. cl. 5s.

FRDR CRAMER. *Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts im Alterthume.* 2 vols. 8|768. Elberfeld. pap. M. 18.00

FRDR. DITTES. *Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichtes. Für deutsche Volksschullehrer.* 4. verb. Aufl. 8|280. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00

J. W. DRAPER. *A History of the Intellectual Development of Europe.* 2 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cf. $6.50

FRED. J. FURNIVALL. *Education in Early England. Some Notes used as forewords to a Collection of Treatises on "Manners and Meals in Olden Times," for the Early English Text Society.* 8|78. London. pap. 1s.

JAS. GRANT. *History of the Burgh- and Parish-Schools of Scotland.* Vol. I *Burgh Schools.* 8| London. cl. 10s. 6d. (Vol. II. *Parish Schools.* In press.)

W. N. HAILMAN. *Twelve Lectures on the History of Pedagogy, delivered before the Cincinnati Teachers' Association.* 12|120. Cincinnati. cl. $0.75

HEINR. HEPPE. *Das Schulwesen des Mittelalters und dessen Reform im 16. Jahrhundert. Mit einem Abdruck von Bugenhagen's Schulordnung der Stadt Lübeck.* cr. 8|101. Marburg. pap. M. 1.50

JOHN S. HITTELL. *A Brief History of Culture.* 12|329. N. Y. cl. $1.50

H. JASTRAM. *Zur Geschichte und Praxis des Realunterrichts in der Volksschule.* 8|69. Leipzig. pap. M. 1.20

CH. JOURDAIN. *Le budget des cultes en France depuis le concordat de 1801 jusqu'en 1850.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

CH. JOURDAIN. *Le budget de l'instruction publique et des établissements scientifiques et littéraires depuis la fondation de l'université impériale jusqu'à 1857.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 7.50

C. KEHR. *Geschichte der Methodik des deutschen Volksschulunterrichtes. Unter Mitwirkung einer Anzahl Schulmänner herausgegeben.* (To be completed in abt. 5 parts.) Parts I and II. 8|367. Gotha. pap. @ part M. 2.00

FRDR. ED. KELLER. *Geschichte des preussischen Volksschulwesens.* 8|505. Berlin. pap. M. 8.00

A. KLUCKHOHN. *Beiträge zur Geschichte des Schulwesens in Bayern vom 16. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert.* (*Aus "Abhandlungen der k. baierischen Akademie der Wissenschaften."*) 4|71. München. pap. M. 2.40

JOH. HEINR. KRAUSE. *Geschichte der Erziehung, des Unterrichts und der Bildung bei den Griechen, Etruskern und Römern. Aus den Quellen dargestellt.* 8|453. Halle. pap. M. 7.00

H. LANTOINE. *Histoire de l'enseignement sécondaire en France au XVIIe siècle.* 8|306. Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

G. E. LESSING. *The Education of the Human Race. Translated by* F. W. ROBERTSON. 12| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

H. C. M. LYTE. *A History of Eton College, 1440—1875.* 8|540. illustr. pt. N. Y. (London) cl. $10.00

J. B. MULLINGER. *The Schools of Charles the Great, and the Restoration of Education in the 9. Century.* 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

E. PAROZ. *Histoire universelle de la pédagogie, renfermant les systèmes d'éducation et les méthodes d'enseignement des temps anciens et modernes, les biographies de tous les pédagogues célèbres, le développement progressif de l'école depuis la scolastique jusqu'à nos jours, la comparaison et la caractéristique des pédagogies anglaise, allemande et française, etc.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 4.00

PHILOBIBLIUS. *History and Progress of Education, from the Earliest Times to the Present. Intended as a Manual for Teachers and Students. With an Introduction by* H. BARNARD. 12|310. N. Y. cl. $1.50

S. S. RANDALL. *A History of the Common School System of the State of New York from its origin in 1795 to 1871. Including the various City and other Special Organizations, and the Religious Controverses of 1821, 1832, and 1840.* 8| 500. illustr. N. Y. cl. $3.00

KARL VON RAUMER. *Geschichte der Pädagogik vom Wiederaufblühen klassischer Studien bis auf unsere Zeit.* 4 vols. 8|1599. Gütersloh. pap. M. 25.20

H. J. SCHMIDT. *History of Education.* Part I. *History of Education, Ancient and Modern.* Part II. *A Plan of Culture and Instruction, based on Christian Principles, and designed to aid in the Education of Youth, Physically, Intellectually, and Morally.* 1o| N. Y. cl. $0.75

KARL SCHMIDT. *Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts. Für Schul- und Predigtamts-Candidaten, für Volksschullehrer, für gebildete Aeltern und Erzieher übersichtlich dargestellt von* WICHARD LANGE. 8|534. Cöthen. pap. M. 4.00

KARL SCHMIDT. *Geschichte der Pädagogik, dargestellt in weltgeschichtlicher Entwicklung und im organischen Zusammenhange mit dem Culturleben der Völker.* 3. vielfach verm. u. verb. Aufl. v. WICHARD LANGE. 8|1140. Cöthen. pap. M. 33.00

AUG. SCHORN. *Geschichte der Pädagogik in Vorbildern und Bildern.* cr. 8|258. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00

J. C. G. SCHUMANN. *Leitfaden der Pädagogik für den Unterricht in Lehrerbildungsanstalten.* II. Theil. *Geschichte der Pädagogik.* 8|255. Hannover. pap. M. 2.40

ALB. STŒCKL. *Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Pädagogik* 8|756. Mainz. pap. M. 8.40

J. SWETT. *Centennial History of the Public School System of California.* 8|246. San Francisco. cl. $2.00

AUGUSTIN THERY. *Histoire de l'éducation en France, depuis le Ve siècle jusqu à 1858.* 2 vols. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 12.00

J. L. USSING. *Darstellung des Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesens bei den Griechen und Romern.* Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von P. FRIEDRICHSEN. 8|166. Altona. pap. M. 2.40

AD. WEBER. *Die Geschichte der Volksschulpädagogik und der Kleinkindererziehung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Letzteren. Ein Handbuch für Lehrer und Lehrerinnen, sowie zum Gebrauche in Seminarien.* 8|346. Eisenach. pap. M. 5.00

A. v. WILHELM. *Das österreichische Volks- und Mittelschulwesen in den Hauptmomenten seiner Entwickelung seit 1812.* 8|136. Prag. pap. M. 2.00

A. S. WILKINS. *National Education in Greece in the Fourth Century before Christ.* 8| London. cl. 5s.

JOH. FR. TH. WOHLFARTH. *Geschichte des gesammten Erziehungs- und Schulwesens, in besonderer Rücksicht auf die gegenwärtige Zeit und ihre Forderungen.* 2 vols. 8|811, 945. Quedlinburg. pap. M. 13.50

B. Biography. Memoirs.

H. BARNARD. *American Teachers, Educators.* With 26 Portraits — CHEEVER, BINGHAM, DWIGHT, CARTER, COLBURN, KINGSBURY, STOWE, EMERSON, MANN, etc. 8| Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *English Teachers, Educators, and Promoters of Education.* 8|556. Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *French Teachers, Schools and Pedagogy. — Old and New.* 8|643. Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *German Teachers and Educational Reformers: Memoirs of Eminent Teachers and Educators, with contributions to the History of Education in Germany.* 8|586. Hartford. cl. $3.50

H. BARNARD. *Pestalozzi and Swiss Pedagogy: Memoir, and Educational Principles, Methods, and Influence of John Henry Pestalozzi, and Biographical Sketches of several of his Assistants and Disciples; together with Selections from his Publications and accounts of Schools and Teachers in Switzerland.* 8|468. Hartford. cl. $3.50

EDWARD CREASY. *Memoirs of Eminent Etonians; with Notices of the Early History of Eton College.* A New Edition brought down to the Present Time. cr.8| pts. London. cl. 7s. 6d.

AUG. DRŒSE. *Pädagogische Charakterbilder. Geschichte der Pädagogik und ihrer vornehmsten Vertreter in den vier letzten Jahrhunderten.* 6 vollständig umgearb. Aufl. 8| 371. Langensalza. pap. M. 2.40

ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. *The Alsacian Schoolmaster.* 8| London. pap. 1s.; cl. gt. 2s. 6d; cl. gt. e. 3s. 6d.

FIDELIA FISKE. *Story of a Consecrated Life.* Edited by W. GUEST. 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

PERCY FITZGERALD. *Pictures of School Life and Boyhood.* 12| N. Y. (London). cl. $1.50

CHARLES FR. L. ROGER DE GUIMPS. *Histoire de Pestalozzi, de sa pensée et de son œuvre.* 8|348. Lausanne. pap. Fr. 6.00

L. HACKER. *Erziehungsgeschichte Gœthe's in pädagogischen Studien.* 1. Studie. *Die primären Factoren in der Entwickelung Gœthe's.* 8|77. Erlangen. pap. M. 1.20

AL. BRUNO HANSCHMANN. *Friedrich Fræbel. Die Entwickelung seiner Erziehungsidee in seinem Leben. Nach authentischen Quellen dargestellt.* 8|500. Eisenach. pap. M. 7.00

The same, cheap ed. pap. M. 4.00

HERM. HOFFMEISTER. *Comenius und Pestalozzi als Begründer der Volksschule, wissenschaftlich dargestellt.* 8|96. Berlin. pap. M. 1.50

CHARLES HOLE. *A Brief Biographical Dictionary.* 2nd. ed. 18| N. Y. (London). cl. $1.25

L. KELLNER. *Erziehungsgeschichte in Skizzen und Bildern. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Volksschulwesen, für Lehrer, deren Bildner und Leiter herausgegeben.* 2 vols. cr. 8|400, 576. Essen. pap. M. 8.00

MATILDA H. KRIEGE. *Friedrich Fræbel. A biographical sketch.* With pt. 12|29. N. Y. pap. $0.25; cl. $0.50

HERMAN KRUESI. *Pestalozzi: His Life, Work, and Influence.* 8|248. pts. & ills. Cincinnati. cl. $1.80

E. LANGENBERG. *Adolph Diesterweg. Sein Leben und seine Schriften. Unter Mitwirkung der Familie herausgegeben.* 3 vols. cr. 8|175, 186, 245. pt. Frankfurt a|M. pap. M. 6.00

JAS. LEITCH. *Practical Educationists and their System of Teaching.* 12|302. Glasgow. cl. 6s.

T. EDWARD HITCHCOCK. *Life and Labors of Mary Lyons.* 12|376. N. Y. cl. $1.00

Mary Lyon. Recollection of a Noble Woman, by FIDELIA FISKE. 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

Mrs. HORACE MANN. *The Life of Horace Mann. By his Wife.* cr. 8|609. Boston. cl. $3.00

B. v. MARENHOLTZ-BÜLOW. *Gesammelte Beiträge zum Verständniss der Fræbel'schen Erziehungsidee.* 1. Bd. *Erinnerungen an Friedrich Fræbel.* 8|216. Kassel. pap. M. 2.00

HUGH MILLER. *My Schools and Schoolmasters; or, the Story of my Education.* 12|551. N. Y. cl. $1.50

Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. *Ida Norman.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.75

CARL PILZ. *Quintilianus. Ein Lehrerleben aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. Nach Wahrheit und Dichtung entworfen und allen Volks-, Schul- und Erziehungsfreunden gewidmet.* 8|328. Leipzig. pap. M. 4.00

ROBERT HERBERT QUICK. *Essays on Educational Reformers.* 12|352. Cincinnati. cl. $2.00

KARL VON RAUMER. *Life and System of Pestalozzi.* 8| London. cl. 3s.

B. SCHWARZ. *Pädagogische Reformatoren vor der Reformation. In Biographien dargestellt. I. Jacob Wimpheling, der Altvater des deutschen Schulwesens.* 8|215. Gotha. pap. M. 3.00

DAV. STOW. *The Life and Educational Principles of David Stow, Esq. Founder of the Training System of Education.* By WM. FRASER. 8| pt. London. cl. 5s.

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

GENERAL PHILOLOGY.

SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE, GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE. LITERATURE. CRITICISM. STYLE.

E. A. ABBOTT. *A Shakesperian Grammar. An Attempt to Illustrate some of the Differences between Elisabethan and Modern English.* New Edition, greatly enlarged. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $2.00

HENRY ALFORD. *The Queen's English. Stray Notes on Speaking and Spelling.* 16| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.25

Mrs. ISABELLA BEETON. *All about Hard Words. Being a Dictionary of Every-Day Difficulties in Reading, Writing and Speaking.* 8| London. cl. gt. 2s. 6d.

MATTHEW ARNOLD. *Essays in Criticism.* 16| Boston. cl. $2.00

THO. ARNOLD. *Manual of English Literature, Historical and Critical.* 8| London. cl. 10s. 6d.

ALEX. BAIN. *English Grammar as bearing upon Composition.* 12|382. N. Y. cl. $1.40

FR. BALLHORN. *Grammatography. A Manual of Reference to the Alphabets of Ancient and Modern Languages.* 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

SAMUEL W. BARNUM. *A Vocabulary of English Rhymes. Arranged on a new Plan.* 18|767. N. Y. leather $2.50

THEODORE HENRI BARRAU. *Méthode de composition et de style, ou principes de l'art d'écrire en français, suivis d'un choix de modèles en prose et en vers.* 10. éd. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.75

J. R. BARTLETT. *Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States.* Fourth Edition. Enlarged. 12| Boston. cl. $4.00

JOHN BASCOM. *The Philosophy of English Literature. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston.* 12| 360. N. Y. cl. $1.75

FREDERIC BAUDRY. *Grammaire comparée des langues classiques, contenant la théorie élémentaire de la formation des mots en sanscrit, en grec et en latin, avec références aux langues germaniques.* I. Part. *Phonétique.* 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

W. BETHE. *Zur Alphabetologie.* 8|296. With 4 authographs. Stade. pap. M. 9.00

W. H. J. BLEEK. *On the Origin of Language.* Translated by DAVIDSON. 8| N. Y. pap. $0.50

H. G. BOHN. *Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs. With English Translations, and a General Index bringing the whole into parallels.* 12| London. cl. 5s.

FRANZ BOPP. *Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Armenischen, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litauischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen, und Deutschen.* 3 vols. 8|583, 570, 526. Berlin. pap. M. 45.00

FRANZ BOPP. *Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages.* Translated by EASTWICK, and edited by HORACE HAYMAN WILSON. 3 vols. 8| London. cl. 31s. 6d.

FRANCOIS BOPP. *Grammaire comparée des langues indo-européennes, comprenant le sanscrit, le zend, l'arménien, le grec, le latin, le lithuanien, l'ancient slave, le gothique et l'allemand.* Traduite sur la 2de édition et précédée d'introductions par MICHEL BREAL. 4 vols. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 32.00

The same. Vol. V. Registre détaillé rédigé par FRANC. MEUNIER. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

E. COBHAM BREWER. *Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of about 20,000 Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to tell.* 8|1000. N. Y. (London) cl. $3.50

STOPFORD A. BROOKE. *Primer of English Literature.* 18| N. Y. (London) cl. $0.50

GOOLD BROWN. *Grammar of English Grammars.* roy. 8| N. Y. leather, or hf. mor. $6.25

STEPHEN H. CARPENTER. *English of the XIV. Century. Illustrated by Notes, Grammatical and Etymological, on Chaucer's "Prologue" and "Knight's Tale." Designed to serve as an Introduction to the Critical Study of English.* 12|327. Boston. cl. $1.75

ST. H. CARPENTER. *An Introduction to the Study of the Anglo-Saxon Language, comprising an Elementary Grammar, Selections for Reading with Notes, and a Vocabulary.* 12|212. Boston. cl. $1.25

ROBERT CHAMBERS. *Cyclopædia of English Literature: being a History, Critical and Biographical, of British Authors, from the Earliest to the Present Times; with Specimens of their Writings.* 2 vols. 8| London. cl. 20s.; hf. cf. 27s.

G. P. CHAPSAL. *Modèles de littérature française, ou morceaux choisis en prose et en vers des meilleurs écrivains, depuis le seizième siècle jusqu'à nos jours, avec des notices biographiques et littéraires.* 2 vols. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 5.00

ALEXIS CHASSANG. *Modèles de composition française, avec des arguments, des notes et des préceptes sur chaque genre de composition.* 12| Paris. bds. Fr. 2.00

Classical Studies, as Information or as Training. By a Scotch Graduate. 12|44. N. Y. flex. cl. $0.50

C. D. CLEVELAND. *Compendium of English Literature.* 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

J. C. CLOUGH. *Existence of Mixed Languages. Prize Essay.* 8| London. cl. 5s.

HY. COPPEE. *English Literature Considered as the Interpreter of English History. Designed as a Manual of Instruction.* 12| Phila. cl. $2.25

HIRAM CORSON. *A Handbook of Anglo-Saxon and Early English. With Notes, Glossary, and Grammatical Synopsis.* 12|600. N. Y. cl. $3.00

G. CRABB. *English Synonyms, with copious Illustrations and Explanations, drawn from the best Writers.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.00; sh. $2.50

G. L. CRAIK. *A Compendious History of English Literature and of the English Language from the Norman Conquest.* With numerous specimens. 2 vols. 8|609. N. Y. hf. cf. $12.00; cheaper ed. cl. $5.00

G. L. CRAIK. *Outlines of History of English Language.* 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

HENRY N. DAY. *The Art of English Composition.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.50

H. N. DAY. *An Introduction to the Study of English Literature.* 12|539. N. Y. cl. $2.25

FELIX DELTOUR. *Littérature française. Principes de composition et de style.* 2e édition, revue et corrigé. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 2.75

JACQUES DEMOGEOT. *Histoire de la littérature française depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours.* 14e édition, augmentée d'un appendice, contenant l'indication des principales oeuvres littéraires publiées depuis 1830 jusqu'en 1874. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 4.00

FRDR. DIEZ. *Grammatik der romanischen Sprachen.* 3 vols. with Appendix: *Romanische Wortschöpfung.* 8|522, 506, 495. Bonn. pap. M. 22.50. The Appendix separately pap. M. 2.25

F. DIEZ. *Grammar of the Romance Languages.* Translated by C. B. CAYLEY. 8| London. cl. 4s. 6d.

F. DIEZ. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Sprachen.* 2 vols. 8|483, 493. Bonn. pap. M. 13.50

F. DIEZ. *Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Languages.* Translated, with Additions, and fused into one Alphabet, by T. C. DONKIN. 8| London. cl. 15s.

ISAAC D'ISRAELI. *Curiosities of Literature.* cr. 8| pt. N. Y. (London) cl. $1.75; hf. cf. $3.50; tr. cf. $5.00

JAMES DONALD. *Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, for Schools and Colleges, containing Etymology, Pronunciation, and Meanings, also the obsolete and rare words that occur in the Apocrypha, the Book of Common Prayer, and the Scotch metrical version of the Psalms, with a Glossary of the obsolete and rare words and Meanings in Milton's Poetical Works.* 8|604. London. cl. 4s.; ro. 4s. 6d.; hf. cf. 6s.; hf. mor. 6s. 6d.

J. W. DONALDSON. *Classical Scholarship and Classical Learning considered with especial reference to Competitive Tests and University Teaching. A Practical Essay on Liberal Education.* cr. 8| London. cl. 5s.

T. LE MARCHANT DOUSE. *Grimm's Law. A Study; or Hints towards an Explanation of the so called "Lautverschiebung;" to which are added some remarks on the Primitive Indo-European K. and several Appendices.* 8|248. London. cl. 10s. 6d.

BEN. W. DWIGHT. *Modern Philology. Its Discoveries, History, and Influence.* With maps, tabular views, and an index. 2 vols. 8|374, 576. N. Y. cl. $6.00

J. EARLE. *The Philology of the English Tongue.* 8| N. Y. (Oxford) cl. $3.00

Essays on English Writers. 12| London. cl. 6s.

F. W. FARRAR. *Chapters on Language.* 8| London. cl. 5s.

N. W. FISKE. *Manual of Classical Literature.* With 70 pls. and 4 engs. 8|690. Phila. sh. $4.50

Five Centuries of the English Language and Literature. (Vol. CCCCC. of the "Tauchnitz Collection." with a Preface by the Baron VON TAUCHNITZ.) 16| Leipzig. pap. M. 1.60

Five Hundred Mistakes of Daily Occurrence in Speaking, Pronouncing, and Writing the English Language Corrected. 12| N. Y. cl. $0.80

WILLIAM C. FOWLER. *The English Language in its Elements and Forms. With a History of its Origin and Development, and a full Grammar. Designed for Use in Colleges and Schools. Revised and enlarged.* 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50; sh. $3.00

W. C. FOWLER. *The English Language in its Elements and Forms. With a History of its Origin and Development. Abridged from the Octavo Edition. Designed for General Use in Schools and Families. To which is added: Prof.* MARCH'S *"Method of Philological Study of the English Language."* 12| N. Y. sh. $1.75

FR. W. FRICKE. *Die Orthographie nach den im Bau der deutschen Sprache liegenden Gesetzen in wissenschaftlicher, pädagogischer und praktischer Beziehung dargestellt.* 8|176. Bremen. pap. M. 3.00

G. GIBBS. *Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America.* 8|56. Washington. pap. $0.25

J. H. GILMORE. *Outlines of the Art of Expression.* 2. ed. enl. and rev. 12|117. Boston. cl. $1.25

GREGOIRE GIRARD. *Cours éducatif de la langue maternelle, à l'usage des écoles et des familles.* 6 vols. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 13.50

ED. S. GOULD. *Good English; or, Popular Errors in Philology.* 8|234. N. Y. cl. $1.25

G. F. GRAHAM. *English Synonyms. Classified and Explained. With Practical Exercises. Designed for Schools and Private Tuition. With an Introduction and Illustrative Authorities. By* H. REED. 12|344. N. Y. hf. ro. $1.30

J. C. GREGOTT. *Index to Familiar Quotations, ancient and modern.* 12| Liverpool. cl. 6s.

MAGNUS GROSS. *Languages and Popular Education. Three Addresses. (The Study of the German Language.— The Value of Popular Education. — The Study of Languages* [with a Table showing the Pedigree of the Aryan or Indo-European Tribe of Languages.]) 12|47. N. Y. pap. $0.30

Guide to English Literature in Question and Answer. 18| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

JAS. HADLEY. *Essays, Philological and Critical.* 8|432. N. Y. cl. $3.50

S. S. HALDEMAN. *English Affixes. Affixes in their Origin and Application, exhibiting the Etymologic Structure of English Words. Thoroughly revised.* 12|292. Phila. cl. $2.00

S. S. HALDEMAN. *Outlines of Etymology.* 12|113. Phila. cl. $1.50

FITZEDWARD HALL. *English Adjectives in "Able" with special reference to "Reliable."* cr. 8| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

F. HALL. *Modern English.* 16| N. Y. cl. $2.50

F. HALL. *Recent Exemplifications of False Philology.* 12|124. N. Y. flex. cl. $1.25

WILLIAM HAMILTON. *Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform. Chiefly from the Edinburgh Review. Corrected, Vindicated, and Enlarged, in Notes and Appendices. With an Introductory Essay by* ROBERT TURNBULL. 8| N. Y. cl. $3.00

Handbook of Anglo-Saxon Derivations. 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

DAV. GREENE HASKINS. *The Studies of the large English Dictionaries.* 16|32. N. Y. pap. $0.20

HAYDN. *Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations. For Universal Reference, and Revised for the Use of American Readers, by* BENJ. VINCENT. 8| N. Y. cl. $5.00; sh. $6.00

JAMES HELFENSTEIN. *A Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages. Being at the same time a Historical Grammar of the English Language, and comprising Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Early English, Modern English, Icelandic (Old Norse), Danish, Swedish, Old High German, Middle High German, Modern German, Old Saxon, Old Frisian, and Dutch.* 8|547. N. Y. (London) cl. $5.00

ABEL HOVELACQUE. *The Science of Language. Linguistic, Philology, Etymology. Translated by* A. H. KEANE. 12| Phila. $1.75

A. B. JOHNSON. *The Meaning of Words and Unverbal Things.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.25

Lord KAMES. *Elements of Criticism. Edited by* ABRAHAM MILLS. cr. 8| N. Y. $1.75

SIMON KERL. *Comprehensive English Grammar. A Work particularly useful to every Speaker, Writer, and Teacher, as a Book of Reference.* 12|374. N. Y. cl. $1.25

T. HEWITT KEY. *Language, its Origin, and Development.* 8| London. cl. 14s.

AUG. KOBERSTEIN. *Grundriss der Geschichte der deutschen Nationalliteratur.* 5. umgearbeitete Auflage von KARL BARTSCH. 5 vols. 8|464, 335, 508, 971, 615. Leipzig. pap. M. 53.00

CHR. FRDR. KOCH. *Historische Grammatik der englischen Sprache.* 3 vols. Weimar.
Vol. I. *Die Laut- und Flexionslehre der englischen Sprache.* 8|508. pap. M. 7.50
Vol. II. *Die Satzlehre der englischen Sprache.* 8|547. pap. M. 9.00
Vol. III. *Die Wortbildung der englischen Sprache.* Part I. *Angelsächsisch nebst den anderen germanischen Elementen.* 8|200. pap. M. 4.00. Part II. *Fremde Elemente.* 8|242. pap. M. 5.00

HEINR. KURZ. *Geschichte der deutschen Literatur mit ausgewählten Stücken aus den Werken der vorzüglichsten Schriftsteller.* With Wood-cuts. 4 vols. 8|875, 776, 841, 998. Leipzig. pap. M. 51.00

BENJAMIN LAFAYE. *Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française, avec une introduction sur la théorie des synonymes.* 3e. édition, suivie d'un supplément. 8|1500. Paris. pap. Fr. 23.00

AL. H. LAIDLAW. *An American Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language.* sq. 8|600. Phila. cl. $2.00

R. G. LATHAM. *Handbook of the English Language.* 12|398. N. Y. hf. ro. $1.50

JOHN LOCKE. *Of Words or Language in General. Signification of Words, General Terms, Names of Simple Ideas, Modes and Relations, Substances, Particles, Abstract and Concrete Terms, Imperfection of Words, Abuse of Words: the Remedies of the foregoing Imperfections and Abuses.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

JOHN LONGMUIR. *The Rhythmical Index of the English Language. An Index to all the perfect Rhymes of a deficient orthography and allowable Rhymes of a deficient sound throughout the language; with authorities for the usage of them from our best Poets.* cr. 8| London. cl. 2s. 6d.

EMILE LOUBENS. *Recueil alphabétique des citations morales des meilleurs écrivains, prosateurs et poètes, historiens et philosophes, de tous les temps et surtout contemporains, ou Encyclopédie morale.* 4 ed. 8| Paris. pap. Fr. 6.00

FR. LUEBKER. *Gesammelte Schriften zur Philologie und Pädagogik.* 2 vols. cr. 8|434. 574. Halle. pap. M. 12.00

CHARLES MACKAY. *Lost Beauties of the English Language.* 8| London. cl. 6s. 6d.

JAMES ALLAN MAIR. *Handbook of Proverbs, Mottoes, Quotations, and Phrases.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.75

C. MARCEL. *Language as a Means of Mental Culture and International Communication.* 2 vols. 8| London. cl. 16s.

C. MARCEL. *The Study of Languages brought back to its true Principles.* 12|228. N. Y. cl. $1.25

FRAN. A. MARCH. *An Anglo-Saxon Reader. With Philological Notes, a brief Grammar, and a Vocabulary.* 8| N. Y. cl. $1.50

F. A. MARCH. *A Comparative Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language, in which its Forms are illustrated by those of the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Old Saxon, Old Frisic, Old Norse, and Old High German.* 8|253. N. Y. cl. $2.50

F. A. MARCH. *Method of Philological Study of the English Language.* 12| N. Y. pap. $0.60. cl. $0.75

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

G. P. MARSH. *Lectures on the English Language.* 1st Series, 4th edition, revised and enlarged. cr. 8|709. N. Y. cl. $3.00. hf. cf. $5.00

G. P. MARSH. *The Origin and History of the English Language and of the Early Literature it embodies.* cr. 8|574. N. Y. cl. $3.00. hf. cf. $5.00

WM. MATHEWS. *Words, their Use and Abuse.* 12|384. Chicago. cl. $2.00; gt. e. $2.50

8|504, 504, 613, 634. Berlin. pap. M. 34.00

E. MAETZNER. *Englische Grammatik.* Berlin. Vol. I. 8|568. pap. M. 11.00. Vol. II. 8|533. pap. M. 10.00. Vol. III. 8|634 pap. M. 13.00.

E. MAETZNER. *English Grammar. Translated from the German by* CLAIR J. GRECE. 3 vols. 8| Boston. cl. $15.00

E. MAETZNER, *Französische Grammatik* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Lateinischen. 8|684. Berlin. pap. M. 4.00

J. B. MAYOR. *A Guide to the Choice of Classical Books.* 8| London. cl. 2s.

L. P. MEREDITH. *Every-Day Errors of Speech.* 16| Phila. cl. limp. $0.75

G. WASHINGTON MOON. *The Dean's English. A Criticism on* DEAN ALFORD'S *"Queen's English".* New edition. 16| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.25

HENRY MORLEY. *A First Sketch of English Literature.* 8|912. N. Y. (London) cl. $3.50

RICHARD MORRIS. *Historical Outlines of English Accidence. Comprising Chapters on the History and Development of the Language, and on Word-Formation.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.75

F. MAX MÜLLER. *Lectures on the Science of Language. Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in April, May, and June* 1861. cr. 8| N. Y. First Series. cl. $2.50. Second Series. With 31 illustr. cl. $3.50

J. MULLIGAN. *Exposition of the Grammatical Structure of the English Language.* 12|574. N. Y. hf. ro. $1.70

LORD NEAVES. *A Glance at some of the Principles of Comparative Philology, as illustrated in the Latin and Anglican Forms of Speech.* cr. 8| London. cl. 1s. 6d.

T. L. KINGTON OLIPHANT. *The Sources of Standard English.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $2.00

T. L. PAPILLON. *Comparative Philology, Greek and Latin Inflections.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. 2.00

FRANZ PFALZ. *Ueber den Bildungswerth der fremden Sprachen im Schulunterrichte.* cr. 8|58. Leipzig. pap. M. 0.75

H. REED. *Lectures on English Literature.* 12| Phila. cl. $1.75

Regeln und Wörterverzeichniss für die deutsche Orthographie. Auf Grundlage der von R. v. RAUMER *verfassten Vorlage.* 16|78. Halle. pap. M. 0.60

PETER MARK ROGET. *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, so classified and arranged as to facilitate the expression of ideas, and assist in literary composition. Revised and edited with a List of Foreign Words defined in English, and other Additions, by* BARNAS SEARS. A new American from the last London edition, with important Additions, Corrections, and Improvements. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

DANIEL SANDERS. *Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache.* 2 vols. 4|1065, 1836. Leipzig. cl. M. 79.20; hf. mor. M. 81.00

ANTOINE LEANDRE SARDOU. *Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes français.* 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 3.50

LAMBERT SAUVEUR. *Introduction to the Teaching of Living Languages without Grammar or Dictionary.* 12|76. Boston. pap. $0.50

W. SCHÆFFER. *Die Wortfügung der deutschen Sprache. Neue methodische Anleitung, ohne eingehende Kenntniss der Grammatik, Sprachfehler zu vermeiden. Ein Buch zum Selbstunterricht.* 8|119. Berlin. pap. M. 1.50

FR. SCHLEGEL. *Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern.* Now first completely translated, with General Index. 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

AL. SCHMIDT. *Shakespeare-Lexicon. A complete Dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases, and Constructions in the Works of the Poet.* 2 vols. 8|686, 785. Berlin. pap. M. 26.00

BERNHARD SCHMITZ. *Encyclopädie des philologischen Studiums der neueren Sprachen, hauptsächlich der französischen und englischen.* Leipzig. Vol. I. *Die Sprachwissenschaft überhaupt.* cr.8|82 pap. M.2.50.—Vol.II. *Die Literatur der französisch-englischen Philologie.* cr. 8|125. pap. M. 5.00. — Vol. III. *Methodik des selbstständigen Studiums der neueren Sprachen.* cr. 8|92. pap. M. 2.50.— Vol. IV. *Methodik des Unterrichts in den neueren Sprachen.* cr. 8|180. pap. M. 5.00

The same. Erstes Supplement. cr. 8|135. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00

The same. Zweites Supplement, nebst Wort- und Namenregistern zur Encyclopädie und zu Supplement I. und II. cr. 8|119. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.50

The same. Drittes Supplement. cr. 8|136. Leipzig. pap. M. 2.80

M. SCHELE DE VERE. *Americanisms, the English of the New World. With full Index.* cr. 8|685. N. Y. cl. $3.00; hf. cf. $5.00

M. SCHELE DE VERE. *Studies in English; or, Glimpses into the Inner Life of Our Language.* cr. 8|360. N. Y. cl. $2.50; hf. cf. $4.50

AUGUST SCHLEICHER. *Compendium der vergleichenden Grammatik der indo-germanischen Sprachen. Kurzer Abriss einer Laut- und Formenlehre der indo-germanischen Ursprache, des Altindischen, Alteranischen, Altgriechischen, Altitalischen, Altkeltischen, Altslawischen, Litauischen und Altdeutschen.* 8|864. Weimar. pap. M. 17.50

AUG. SCHLEICHER. *A Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Languages.* Translated from the 3rd German Edition, by HERBERT BENDALL. 2 vols. London. Vol. I. *Phonology.* 8|184. cl. 7s. 6d. Vol. II. *Morphology.* 8|112. cl. 6s.

J. R. SEELEY and E. A. ABBOTT. *English Lessons for English People.* 16| Boston. cl. $1.50

THOS. B. SHAW. *A complete Manual of English Literature.* Edited with notes and illustrations by WM. SMITH, with a sketch of American Literature, by HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

T. B. SHAW. *History of English Literature.* Edited by W. SMITH. 12| London. cl. 7s. 6d.

H. E. SHEPHERD. *The History of the English Language, from the Teutonic Invasion of Britain to the Close of the Georgian Era.* 12|227. N. Y. cl. $1.50

J. G. SHEPPARD and DAWSON TURNER. *Aids to Classical Study.* 12| London. cl. 5s.

E. SIEVERS. *Grundzüge der Lautphysiologie zur Einführung in das Studium der Lautlehre der indo-germanischen Sprachen.* 8|160. Leipzig. pap. M. 3.00

C. J. SMITH. *Common Words with Curious Derivations.* 12| London. cl. 3s. 6d.

C. J. SMITH. *Complete Collection of Synonyms and Antonyms.* 12| London. cl. 5s.

R. SOULE and LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL. *Pronouncing Hand-Book of Words often mispronounced, and of Words as to which a Choice of Pronunciation is allowed.* 16|99. Boston. cl. $0.60. School Edition, pap. $0.35

HERBERT SPENCER. *Philosophy of Style. An Essay.* 12|55. N. Y. cl. $0.50

JAMES STORMONTH. *Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Including a very Copious Selection of Scientific Terms. For Use in Schools and Colleges, and as a Book of General Reference. The Pronunciation carefully revised by* P. H. PHELP. 4th edition. 8|755. London. cl. 7s. 6d.

J. STORMONTH. *Punctuation, based on the Analysis of Sentences.* 8| Edinburgh. cl. 2s.

H. SWEET. *A Handbook of Phonetics, including a Popular Exposition of the Principles of Spelling Reform.* 12| London. cl. 4s. 6d.

H. SWEET. *History of English Sounds, from the Earliest Period, including an Investigation of the General Laws of Sound Change, and full Word Lists.* 8|168. London. cl. 4s. 6d.

Synonyms of the English, and Proverbs and Phrases of the Latin, French, Spanish, and Italian Languages. With Tables of Weights and Measures, and the Value of Money of all Commercial Nations, Hints to Writers on Spelling, Grammar, Authorship, the Art of Letter-Writing, etc. Also, Legal Forms of Wills, Notes, Receipts, etc., and Useful Mathematical Rules. 16|160. N. Y. cl. $1.00

HIPPOLYTE TAINE. *Histoire de la littérature anglaise.* 3e édition, revue et augmentée. 5 vols. 12| Paris. pap. Fr. 17.50

H. TAINE. *History of English Literature.* 3 vols. 12| N. Y. cl. $7.50

ISAAC TAYLOR. *Words and Places; or, Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology, and Geography.* 3. ed., compressed for use of Schools. 8| illustr. N. Y. (London.) cl. $2.00

EDWARD THRING. *Exercises in Grammatical Analysis.* 12| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.00

E. THRING. *On the Principles of Grammar.* 12| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.25

R. CHENEVIX TRENCH. *English Past and Present.* 9. ed. Revised and improved. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.25

R. C. TRENCH. *On the Lessons in Proverbs.* 12| N. Y. cl. $1.00

R. C. TRENCH. *On the Study of Words. With an exhaustive Analysis, Additional Words for Illustration, and Questions for Examination, by* THOMAS D. SUPPLEE. 12|395. N. Y. cl. $1.50

R. C. TRENCH. *Select Glossary of English Words used formerly in Senses different from the present.* 4. ed., enlarged. 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.25

R. C. TRENCH. *Synonyms of the New Testament.* 2 vols. 12| N. Y. $2.50

R. C. TRENCH. *On some Deficiencies in our English Dictionaries.* 8| N. Y. (London) cl. $1.00

G. TSCHACHE. *Deutsche Aufsätze. Eine Sammlung von Musterstücken, Entwürfen und Andeutungen für die oberen Klassen höherer Töchterschulen.* 8|232. Breslau. pap. M. 3.75

G. TSCHACHE. *Material zu deutschen Aufsätzen in Stilproben, Dispositionen und kürzeren Andeutungen für die mittlere Bildungsstufe.* 8|168. Breslau. pap. M. 2.40

JO. A. TURNER. *A Handbook of Punctuation. Containing the more important Rules and an Exposition of Principles upon which they depend.* 16| Phila. cl. $0.75

FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD. *A Hand-Book of English Literature. Intended for the use of Colleges and High Schools, as a Companion and Guide for Private Students, and for General Reading.* 2 vols. Vol. I. *British Authors.* Vol. II. *American Authors.* cr. 8|608, 640. Boston. ℔ vol. cl. $2.50; hf. mor. $4.50; hf. cf. $4.50; full mor. $6.00; full cf. $6.00

A. F. C. VILMAR. *Geschichte der deutschen Nationalliteratur.* 17. verm. Aufl. 8|656. Marburg. pap. M. 7.00

Vulgarisms and other Errors of Speech: Including a Chapter on Taste, and one containing Examples of Bad Taste. With a review of the "Dean's English," and "Bad English." 16| Phila. cl. gt. $1.25

WILH. WACKERNAGEL. *Geschichte der deutschen Literatur.* 3 parts. With Appendix. 8|540. Basel. pap. M. 6.60

NOAH WEBSTER. *An American Dictionary of the English Language. Thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged and improved by* CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH and N. PORTER. New, illustr., unabridged ed. roy. 4|1840. 3000 illustrs. Springfield. sh., marble e., plain or stamped sides, $12.00; hf. mor., marble e., $12.50; hf. tur., extra marble e., $13.50; hf. tur., extra vermilion e., $14.00; hf. tur., marble e. extra, 2 vols., $16.00; hf. russ., marble e., $13.50; hf. russ., vermilion e., $14.00; hf. tur., extra flex., 3 vols., $18.00; full. tur. mor., vermilion e., $16.50; full russ., marble e., $16.00; full russ., vermilion e., $16.50; full cf., marble e., $18.00; full cf., gt. e., $20.00; tur. mor., gt. e., $20.00

N. WEBSTER. *National Pictorial Dictionary.* 8|1040. 600 illustrs. Springfield. cl. $4.50; sh., marble e., $5.00; hf. tur., vermilion e., $6.00

H. WEDGWOOD. *A Dictionary of English Etymology* 2. ed., revised and enlarged. With Introduction on the Origin of Language. 8|816. London. 26 s.

ALFRED WEILL. *Des langues vivantes et de leur enseignement.* 8|36. Paris. pap. Fr. 1.00

R. GRANT WHITE. *Words and their Uses, Past and Present.* 12| N. Y. cl. $2.00

WM. DWIGHT WHITNEY. *Language and the Study of Language. Twelve Lectures on the Principles of Linguistic Science. New edition with Analysis.* cr. 8|505. N. Y. cl. $2.50

W. D. WHITNEY. *Life and Growth of Language.* 12|326. N. Y. cl. $1.50

W. D. WHITNEY. *Oriental and Linguistic Studies.* First Series. *The Veda; The Avesta; The Science of Language.* With an Index. cr. 8|417. N. Y. cl. $2.50.

The same. Second Series. *The East and the West; Religion and Mythology; Orthography and Phonology; Hindoo Astronomy.* With an Index. cr. 8| N. Y. cl. $2.50

J. WILSON. *A Treatise on English Punctuation.* 12|360. N. Y. cl. $2.00

JO. EMERSON WORCESTER. *Dictionary of the English Language.* roy. 4|1854. With over 1000 illustrs. Phila. sh. $10.00; hf. tur. mor. $12.00; hf. russ. $12.00; full tur. mor. $16.00; full russ. $16.00

The prices above quoted are subject to changes without previous notice.

BOOKS

AND OTHER ARTICLES

OF INTEREST TO EDUCATORS GENERALLY.

The following pages differ from those preceding both in style and contents. Every publisher and manufacturer represented in these pages has been invited to describe his books or other goods in such manner as he deemed most suitable, and, as a result, the marked diversity in the collected lists imparts to each freshness and novelty and secures careful attention for all.

The attempt, made in several instances, to add to the notices of special books terse but comprehensive descriptions, enhances the value of such mention and would seem to be the next best thing to an inspection of the book itself. And, in the same manner, the enumeration of the full titles, the notes appended thereto, the system of arrangement, and the whole technical composition of the list, purposely discarding the usual prosaic regularity, will keep the reader's interest alive to the end, so that not even the smallest notice, however placed, will be overlooked.

Books which, classed in any other manner, might be called important or unimportant respectively, here stand on an equal footing claiming the same attention from the careful reader, and the special position occupied will in no wise be regarded as an indication of the relative worth or value of any one book. This is, in fine, a list which gives to inquirers an idea of the distinctive features and qualities of each book, thus aiding book-buyers in their selections.

Another and important feature of this list, to which special attention is invited, is the full Index of Subjects, at the end, the peculiarity and value of which as an aid, a suggestion, and a guide, the reader will not fail to appreciate.

The following Houses are here represented:

JOHN ALLYN, Boston, p. 191
THE AMERICAN NEWS CO., New York, 221
D. T. AMES, New York, 196
D. APPLETON & CO., New York, 170–175
BAKER, PRATT & CO., New York, 273
A. S. BARNES & CO., New York, 200–203
E. B. BENJAMIN, New York, 228
A. J. BICKNELL & CO., New York, 196
BŒRICKE & TAFEL, New York, 188
A. BRAUTIGAM, New York, 251
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford, 204
J. H. BUTLER & CO., Philadelphia, 166
CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, New York, 154, 155
THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO., New York, 182
THE CENTRAL PUBLISHING CO., St. Louis, 196
JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, 186
CLARK & MAYNARD, New York, 199
CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Philadelphia, 208
WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS & CO., London, 207
COLLINS & BROTHER, New York, 183
COWPERTHWAIT & CO., Philadelphia, 189
DICK & FITZGERALD, New York, 177
W. F. DRAPER, Andover, 196
WM. J. C. DULANY & CO., Baltimore, 191
E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York, 204
ELDREDGE & BROTHER, Philadelphia, 181
F. J. EMMERICH, New York, 227
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO., New York, 224
W. J. GILBERT, St. Louis, 196
W. F. GILL & CO., Boston, 191
JOSEPH GILLOTT & SON, New York, 228

GINN & HEATH, Boston, 206
H. H. HILL, Chicago, 206
HENRY HOLT & CO., New York, 178, 179
E. I. HORSMAN, New York, 206
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston, 165
THE INDUSTRIAL PUBLICATION CO., New York, 176
IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., New York, 156–163
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago, 186
HENRY KNŒFEL, Louisville, 192
LEE & SHEPARD, Boston, 164
LIGHTE & ERNST, New York, 252
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia, 192
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston, 168
SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., London, 210
LYNCH & GOMIEN, New York, 250
MACMILLAN & CO., New York, 151
G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, 191
ADAM MILLER & CO., Toronto, 209
ALEXANDER MILLS, New York, 252
THE NATIONAL SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., New York, 222
NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York, 205
THOMAS NELSON & SONS, New York, 184
THE N. Y. PHYSICAL & OPTICAL CO., New York, 226
THE N. Y. SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., New York, 223, 228
P. O'SHEA, New York, 182
ROBERT PATON & SON, New York, 225
WM. A. POND & CO., New York, 187
PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia, 189
POTTER, AINSWORTH & CO., New York, 167
L. PRANG & CO., Boston, 195
FR. PUSTET, New York, 185
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York, 180
H. M. RAYNOR, New York, 228
REQUA & DUNN, New York, 196
ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston, 207
CARL SCHŒNHOF, Boston, 206
CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York, 152, 153
CHARLES W. SEVER, Cambridge, 205
SHELDON & CO,, New York, 190
ROBERT SNEIDER, New York, 226
SOHMER & CO., New York, 252
SOWER, POTTS & CO., Philadelphia, 194
E. STEIGER, New York, 211—220, 229—247, 253—272
STEINWAY & SONS, New York, 249
TAINTOR BROTHERS, MERRILL & CO., New York, 193
THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Boston, 196
THE UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO., New York, 206
P. F. VAN EVEREN, New York, 221
D. VAN NOSTRAND, New York, 197
WILLIAM WARE & CO., Boston, 192
ALBERT WEBER, New York, 248
S. R. WELLS & CO., New York, 205
W. J. WIDDLETON, New York, 169, 191
JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York, 198
WILLIAM WOOD & CO., New York, 207
G. S. WOOLMAN, New York, 227

MACMILLAN & CO.'S
SCIENTIFIC CLASS BOOKS AND MANUALS.

It is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of some that have already appeared.

ANATOMY.

Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F. R. S. With upwards of 400 Illustrations. 16mo, $2.00

"It may be questioned whether any other work on anatomy contains in like compass so proportionately great a mass of information."— *Lancet.*

ASTRONOMY.

Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F. R. S. With numerous illustrations. New Edition. 18mo, $1.75 Questions on, $0.50

"The most fascinating of elementary books on the science."— *Nonconformist.*

BIOLOGY.

A Course of Practical Instruction in Elementary Biology. By T. H. HUXLEY, LL. D. Assisted by H. N. MARTIN, B. A., M. B., D. Sc., Professor of Biology in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Third Edition, revised. 12mo, cloth, $2.00

"The work is entirely practical, and should be one of the first books read by the student of natural history."— *Medical Record.*

BOTANY.

Text-Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. By JULIUS SACHS. Translated and Annotated. By A. W. BENNETT, M. A., F. R. S., and W. T. T. DYER, M. A., F. R. S. 8vo, cloth, $12.50

The *Popular Science Monthly* says: "This admirable translation of the work of Professor Sachs supplies a want long felt in our literature." * * *

"It is thoroughly up to the present state of botanical science. It is written in a clear, vigorous, and fascinating style, and is admirably illustrated. * * * Messrs. Bennett and Dyer have performed their task thoroughly, and earned the gratitude of every student of botany." — *Spectator.*

CHEMISTRY.

Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. By HENRY E. ROSCOE, F. R. S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.50

"We unhesitatingly pronounce it the best of all our elementary treatises on Chemistry."— *Medical Times.*

HEAT.

An Elementary Treatise on Heat. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL. D., F. R. S., Professor of Natural Philosophy at Owens College. Third Edition, enlarged. 16mo, 477 pp., $3.00

LOGIC.

Elementary Lessons in Logic; Deductive and Inductive, with copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M. A., Professor of Logic in Owens College, Manchester. New edition, 1877. 16mo, $1.25

"It brings before the reader in a concise and very intelligible manner the whole body of recognized logical doctrines. Refers them to the great principles or so-called laws of thought from which they appear to be derived, furnishes the student with a variety of examples, and indicates the sources where he may find a full discussion of the subject treated."— *Spectator.*

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Hand-Book of Moral Philosophy. By the Rev. HENRY CALDERWOOD, LL. D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh. Third Edition. 12mo, $2.00

"It is, we feel convinced, the best hand-book on the subject, intellectually and morally, and does infinite credit to its author."— *Standard.*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Natural Philosophy for Beginners. With numerous Examples. By I. TODHUNTER, M. A., F. R. S.

Part I. *The Properties of Solid and Fluid Bodies.* 18mo, cloth, $1.50

Part II. *Sound, Light, and Heat.* 18mo, cloth, $1.50

Lessons in Elementary Physics. By BALFOUR STEWART, F. R. S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Owens College, Manchester. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 16mo, $1.50

"The 'beau ideal' of a scientific text-book, clear, accurate, and thorough."— *Educational Times.*

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F. R. S., Professor of Geology, etc., Edinburgh. With numerous Illustrations and Colored Maps. 16mo, $1.75. Questions on, $0.60

"Anything more different from and more superior to the ordinary school-book it is impossible to imagine. Were text-books adopted on their merits we should expect to see this one supplant all others on Physical Geography." — *Christian Union.*

PHYSIOLOGY.

Lessons in Elementary Physiology. By T. H. HUXLEY. F. R. S. With numerous Illustrations. New Edition, 18mo, cloth, $1.50. Questions on, $0.50

"Unquestionably the clearest and most complete elementary treatise on this subject that we possess in any language." — *Westminster Review.*

A Course of Elementary Practical Physiology. By M. FOSTER, M. D., F. R. S. Assisted by J. M. LANGLEY, B. A. 12mo, cloth, $2.00

"This work will prove of great value to the teacher of physiology, as an aid to the preparation of an eminently practical course of lectures and demonstrations of elementary experimental physiology."— *Medical Record.*

A Text-Book of Physiology. By M. FOSTER, M. A., M. D., F. R. S. Second Edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, $6.50; sheep, $7.50

"I recommend it to my students as the latest, and in some respects the best, Physiology in the English Language."— From a Letter from Professor BURT G. WILDER.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Manual of Political Economy. By HENRY FAWCETT, M. P., University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth, 663 pp., $3.50

"It forms one of the best introductions to the principles of the science, and its practical applications." — *Daily News.*

Political Economy for Beginners. By MILLICENT G. FAWCETT. New Edition. 18mo, $1.00

"We cannot conceive a book more fitted for popularizing this science than the clear, compact, and comprehensive treatise, for which we are indebted to Mrs. Fawcett." — *Daily News.*

STEAM.

An Elementary Treatise on Steam. By JOHN PERRY, B. E.; Whitworth Scholar, etc., late Lecturer in Physics at Clifton College. With numerous Woodcuts, Numerical Examples and Exercises. 18mo, $1.50

"Mr. Perry has, in this compact little volume, brought together an immense amount of information, new told, regarding steam and its application, not the least of its merits being that it is suited to the capacities alike of the tyro in engineering science or the better grade of artisan." — *Iron.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, NEW YORK

SCRIBNER'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES

PUBLISHED BY

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

Successors to SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.

GEOGRAPHIES, READERS, ARITHMETICS.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES.

NEW SERIES.

A COMMON SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO BOOKS.

The first *two books* of this series are amply sufficient to meet every need of a full *common school course* in this department of school work.

The awakening and advancement in Geographical teaching recently commenced and now progressing throughout the country, are due almost entirely to the general approval and adoption of the philosophic methods, so skillfully developed in Prof. GUYOT'S text-books, and brought to public attention by their wide use in schools.

For JUNIOR GRADES: (*Common and Grammar Schools.*)

New Elementary Geography, 96 pages.
New Intermediate Geography, 98 pages.

For SENIOR GRADES: (*High Schools and Academies.*)

Grammar School Geography, 120 pages.
Physical Geography, 124 pages.

We will now furnish, as supplements to the **New Intermediate Geography**, *bound in with regular edition, without extra charge,* **State Editions** *for* **New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Vermont, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois,** *and* **Michigan.** *Please specify in ordering.*

SHELDON'S READERS.

NEW SERIES.

READING MADE ATTRACTIVE.

Reasons why Sheldon's New Readers excel all others.

1. Prof. SHELDON is the highest authority in Methods of Primary and Secondary Teaching.
2. The *smaller books* combine the phonic and word methods. They present lessons specially well arranged, and matter admirably adapted to awaken and interest children.
3. The *larger books* offer an unusual amount and variety of choice literary selections, fitted to give the widest scope in the practice of reading, and to enlarge and enrich the minds of the pupils.
4. The *series* is well graded, advancing by easy imperceptible steps; while the variety and attractiveness of the matter presented prevents weariness, and maintains a constant interest in the classes.
5. The books are exceptionally well illustrated and printed, on firm paper, and strongly bound.
6. They give the rudimental and essential elocutionary instruction in a separate Manual of Reading for the Teacher's use.
7. SHELDON'S READERS are widely used; they everywhere awaken enthusiasm on the subject of Reading, and thus give the best satisfaction in the school-room.

New First Reader.
New Second Reader.
New Third Reader.
New Fourth Reader.
New Fifth Reader.
New Phonic Charts.
New Primary Speller.
Graded Speller.
New Phonic Primer.

FELTER'S ARITHMETICS.

NEW SERIES.

A COMPLETE BUSINESS COURSE IN THREE BOOKS.

These three books in their newly-completed form, present a full course of Arithmetical instruction for all grades, from *Primary* to *Academic* inclusive. They are thoroughly *practical*, combining Mental and Written Arithmetic throughout.

The first *two books* meet every need except only the highest classes of Grammar Schools and High Schools, who will require the *Advanced* Arithmetic.

Primary Arithmetic, with or without answers.
New Intermediate Arithmetic, with or without answers.
Advanced Arithmetic, with or without answers.

For Information, Prices, Terms of Introduction or Sale, etc., call upon or address the Publishers,

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,
743 and 745 Broadway, NEW YORK.

SCRIBNER'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

RICHLY ILLUSTRATED TEXT-BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

COOLEY'S PHYSICS.

A complete mastery of the *leading facts* and *underlying principles* of a science is a better guarantee for the further prosecution of the study than can be secured by crowding a school-text with needless discussions and illustrations not pertinent to the instruction of the class-room.

Elementary Chemistry. | **Elements of Natural Philosophy.**
Advanced Chemistry. | **Advanced Natural Philosophy.**
Easy Experiments in Philosophy and Chemistry, for Teachers.

TENNEY'S ZOÖLOGIES.

No attempt is made to describe species, but the animals are described in groups. The numerous species figured, however, serve to make the student familiar with many of the leading forms in each group. The illustrations are very numerous, and are drawn and engraved by the best artists. They are the approved Text-Books in use in the leading High Schools and Colleges of the country.

Elements of Zoölogy. **Natural History of Animals.** **Manual of Zoölogy.**

GUYOT'S WALL MAPS.

The Wall Maps were made under the personal direction of Prof. GUYOT, from the abundant materials collected in a long period devoted to the most careful and successful study of Geography and kindred sciences. They are all constructed on the new and correct plan of presenting the facts of Physical Geography, the peculiarities of surface, as the *basis* of Political, Civil, and Commercial Geography. By their peculiar coloring and lettering they present a threefold map in one—*Political, Physical and Outline.*

Primary Series. | **Common School Series.** | **Classical Series.**
Large Series. | **Intermediate Series.** | **Hewitt's Map Key.**

STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS, ACADEMIES, AND COLLEGES.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Woolsey's Political Science. Two vols..... $7.00
Woolsey's International Law..... 2.50

MENTAL SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY.

Hopkins' Outline Study of Man..... $1.75
Porter on the Human Intellect..... 5.00
Porter's Elements of Intellectual Philosophy, *being an abridgment of the "Human Intellect"*..... 3.00
Ueberweg's History of Philosophy. Two vols... 5.00
Bowen's Modern Philosophy..... 3.00

MORAL SCIENCE.

Alexander's Outlines of Moral Science..... $1.50
Hopkins' Law of Love; or, Christian Ethics.... 1.75

MYTHOLOGY.

Murray's Manual of Mythology..... $2.25

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Marsh's The Earth as Modified by Human Action $3.00
Guyot's Earth and Man..... 1.75

PHILOLOGY.

Dwight's Philology. Two vols., reduced to..... $4.00
Muller's Science of Language. Two vols..... 6.00
Trench's English Past and Present..... 1.25
Whitney's Language and the Study of Language 2.50
Whitney's Oriental and Linguistic Studies. Part I. 2.50
—— The same. Part II. 2.50

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Craik's Literature. 2 vols..... $5.00
Day's English Literature..... 2.25
De Vere's Studies in English..... 2.50
Marsh's Lectures on the English Language..... 3.00
Marsh's Origin and History of the English Language..... 3.00

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Bowen's American Political Economy..... $2.50
Perry's Political Economy. New edition..... 2.50
Perry's Introduction to Political Economy. Just published..... 1.50

EPOCHS OF HISTORY.

Ancient History. Four volumes. Per vol..... $1.00 | Modern History. Eleven volumes. Per vol..... $1.00
Cruttwell's Roman Literature. $2.50 | Hunt's Concise History of Music. $1.00

For Information, Prices, Terms of Introduction or Sale, etc., call upon or address the Publishers,

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,
743 and 745 Broadway, NEW YORK.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN: London, Paris & New York.

SELECTIONS FROM LIST OF

WATER COLORS, CRAYONS,

Mathematical Instruments, &c.

NOTE.

In ordering either Water Colors, Crayons, or Mathematical Instruments, it is only necessary to *indicate the number* and price attached to each description.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS TO SCHOOLS.

Superfine Water Colors.

In Mahogany Boxes, with Sliding Cover.

No.		
1.	Improved Colors, 12 small Cakes, Brush and Saucers	$0.20
6.	The "Boys'" Box of Colors, 12 Cakes, Brushes and Saucers	0.30
7.	The "Scholar's" Color Box, 14 large Cakes, Brushes and Saucers	0.65
8.	The "Universal" Color Box, 18 large Cakes, Brushes and Saucers	0.90
9.	The "Educator" Color Box, 27 large Cakes, Brushes and Saucers	1.35

New and Cheap Colors.

In White, Polished Boxes, with Sliding Cover.

No.		
42 A.	Containing 14 Small Cakes, 4 Saucers	$0.20
40 B.	Containing 12 Large Cakes, 4 Saucers	0.25
40 C.	Containing 21 Large Cakes, 4 Saucers	0.35
40 D.	Containing 30 Large Cakes, 4 Saucers	0.50
40 E.	Containing 40 Large Cakes, 4 Saucers	0.70

Colors free from Poison.

In White Wood, Polished Boxes, with Sliding Cover.

No.		
120.	Containing 9 large Cakes, Brush, Colored Crayons and Saucers	$0.50
117.	Containing 15 large Cakes, Brushes, Crayons and Saucers	0.85

In Highly Polished Boxes, with Lid on Hinges.

No.		
10.	Containing 12 large Cakes, Brushes and Saucers	$0.50
542.	Containing 14 Sticks of Water Colors, Indian Ink, Sepia, 3 Saucers and Brushes.	0.75
15.	Containing 18 large Cakes, 6 Saucers, Brushes and Specimen Print of Coloring	1.10
43.	Containing 18 large Cakes, Brushes, Crayons, etc.	1.50
53.	Containing 15 large Cakes. Brushes, Crayons, Indian Ink, Stump, Glue, etc.	2.00
55.	Containing 18 large Cakes, Brushes, Crayons, Gilt Saucers, Mahogany Box, Lock and Key	2.00

French Pastel Crayons.

In Fancy Paper Boxes. Good Tints, Good Quality.

No.		
36.	Assorted Colors, 6 Crayons in the Box, per doz. Boxes	$0.60
	These are packed in square Boxes, containing 48 small Boxes.	
25.	Assorted Colors, 12 small Crayons in the Box. Per doz. Boxes	1.00
26.	Assorted Colors, 12 large Crayons in the Box. Per doz. Boxes	1.50
28.	Assorted Colors, 12 large Crayons in the Box. Per doz. Boxes	4.00

Mathematical Instruments.

No.		
51.	Deal Wood Box, varnished, containing 4½-inch Compass, Pen and Pencil-legs, and Rule	$0.70
53.	Deal Wood Box, varnished, Compass, Pen and Pencil-legs, Ruling Pen, Lengthening Bar, Horn Protactor, Rule and Crayon Holder	1.00
54.	Same as No. 53, with two Compasses	1.25
55.	Same Box as No. 54 with 5½-inch Instruments	1.50
83.	Rosewood Case, containing two Compasses, Pen and Pencil, Lengthening Bar, Ivory Ruling Pen, Protactor and Rule	1.60
57.	Rosewood Case, with lock and key, two Compasses, Bow Pen and Pencil, Bar, Ivory Ruling Pen, Protactor, Parallel, Scale	3.25
58.	Rosewood Case, with lock and key (superior instruments), three Compasses, Bow Pen and Pencil, Bar, Ivory Ruling Pen, Two Protactors, Parallel, Scale	4.25
62.	Mahogany Case, lock and key, three Compasses, Bow ditto. Ivory Ruling Pen, Bar, Protactors, Parallel, Scale	5.00

Send for complete List to

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, 596 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Educational Books.

Dictionary of English Literature. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 720 pp. extra foolscap 4to. cloth, $4.00

All prominent writers are included, with (where possible) date of births, title of leading works, and dates of their production; notices of *STANDARD BIOGRAPHY* and *CRITICISM*, and in many cases critical extracts illustrative of their distinctive characteristics. The titles of the *CHIEF POEMS, ESSAYS, PLAYS,* and *NOVELS* in the language are recorded with suitable particulars, also the important works of *PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE,* the *BELLES-LETTRES,* etc. The *noms de plume* of literary men and women are given and explained. *FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS, PHRASES,* and *PROVERBS* are given, with references to their original sources. *CHARACTERS* in *POETRY* and *FICTION* are indexed, the most celebrated *SONGS, POEMS,* and *BALLADS* are entered both by titles and also by first lines. *REFERENCES* to the works of *FOREIGN AUTHORS* of all times and countries are inserted. Notices of the most celebrated societies and libraries are included, and special articles have been introduced on such subjects as Poetry and the Drama.

A First Sketch of English Literature. By HENRY MORLEY, Professor of English Literature at University College, and Examiner in English Language, Literature and History to the University of London. Adapted for use in Colleges and High Schools. 912 pp. crown 8vo. cloth, $3.50

A Book that should be in the hands of every student of English Literature.

Library of English Literature. By Prof. HENRY MORLEY. Vol. I. Shorter English Poems, containing all the leading characteristic Shorter Poems of English Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; also, nearly 200 Illustrations, including Engravings and Ornaments, taken from original MSS. and other Sources, Authentic Portraits of the Leading Writers, 512 pp. extra crown 4to. cloth, $5.00

—— —— Vol. II. Illustrations of English Religion, comprising selections from many noted writers on Religion. With complete Index, and many Illustrations. 440 pp. extra crown 4to. cloth, $5.00

"There are probably not half a dozen men living who could have been more safely trusted with such a task than the learned Professor of English Literature in the London University." *N. Y. Times.*

The reader will find many a gem here which he would never find elsewhere.

Illustrated Readings. Comprising a choice Selection from English Literature of all Ages. Illustrated throughout. In 2 Vols. cloth, each $3.50; Gilt edges, each $5.00; 2 Vols in 1, full morocco, $14.00

Studies in Design, for Manufacturers, Architects, Builders, Designers, House-Decorators, etc. By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.E.B.S., consisting of Sixty Original Designs, elaborately produced in combined Colors, and in Gold and Colors; with Descriptive Letterpress, and 20 Chapters on Principles of Designing. In cloth binding. Folio. $25.00

Principles of Ornamental Art. By F. EDWARD HULME, F. L. S., F. S. A., With 32 Plates. Royal 4to. cloth, $10.00

Principles of Decorative Design. By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph. D. Illustrated with 2 Colored Plates, and numerous Designs and Diagrams. Extra crown 4to. cloth gilt, $3.50

The Theory and Action of the Steam Engine. For Practical Men. By W. H. NORTHCOTT, C. E., author of "*Lathes and Turning*," etc. Demy 8vo. 224 pp. With Numbers, Diagrams, and Tables. cloth, $3.50

Adopted as a text-book by the U. S. Naval Academy.

Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. By J. R. BEARD, D. D., and C. BEARD, B. A. Crown 8vo. 914 pp. cloth, $1.75

Sketching from Nature in Water Colors. By AARON PENLEY, author of "*The English School of Painting in Water Colors*," etc. With Illustrations in Chromo-Lithography after Original Water-Color Drawings. Super-royal 4to. cloth, $7.50

A Course of Painting in Neutral Tint. With 24 Plates from Designs by R. P. LEITCH. Oblong 4to. cloth, $2.50

The Letterpress to each Plate contains Full Instructions to the Learner, and the Plates show the progress of the work through its different stages.

A Course of Sepia Painting. With 24 Plates from Designs by R. P. LEITCH. Oblong 4to. cloth, $2.50

The Letterpress to each Plate contains Full Instructions to the Learner, and the Plates show the progress of the work through its different stages.

Water-Color Painting. By R. P. LEITCH. With 24 Colored Plates, and Full Instructions to the Pupil as to the Manner of Mixing and Applying the Colors. Second Edition. cloth, $2.50

CASSELL'S *Practical, Geometrical, Mechanical, and Ornamental Drawing Book.* With Blank Space for Copying. cloth, $1.25

CASSELL'S *Twenty-five Cent Drawing Copies.* A Superior Series of Drawing Copies, printed on stout paper, in Five Series of Books.

Series A. *Floral and Vegetable Forms.*
" B. *Model Drawing.*
" C. *Landscape Drawing.*
" D. *Figure Drawing.*
" E. *Animal Drawing.*

Each Series can be had in 12 Parts, $0.25 each; or 1 vol., cloth, price $3.50 each. The Parts may be had separately.

CASSELL'S *German-English and English-German Pronouncing Dictionary.* Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 914 pp. cloth, $1.75

CASSELL'S *French-English and English-French Dictionary.* Crown 8vo. 956 pp. cloth, $1.75

The Little Folks' History of England. By ISA GRAIG-KNOX. With 30 Illustrations. Third Edition. cloth, $1.00

CASSELL'S *Euclid.* Edited by Prof. WALLACE, M.A. 110th Thousand. 8vo. 216 pp. cloth, $0.75

CASSELL'S *Technical Manuals.* Adapted for Teachers in Public and Private Schools, for Students in Training Colleges and Science Classes, for use in National and Elementary Schools, and Artisans and Students generally. Illustrated throughout with Drawings and Working Diagrams. Bound in cloth.

Applied Mechanics. By Prof. R. S. BALL, LL.D. cloth, $1.00

The Elements of Building Construction and Architectural Drawing. By E. A. DAVIDSON. 10th Thousand. $1.00

Color. By Prof. A. H. CHURCH, M. A. With Colored Plates and numerous Diagrams. $1.25

Gothic Stonework. By E. A. DAVIDSON. $1.50

Linear Drawing and Practical Geometry. By E. A. DAVIDSON. 17th Thousand. $1.00

Linear Drawing and Projection. The 2 Vols. in 1. Cloth lettered, $1.75

Drawing for Machinists and Engineers. Third Edition. By E. A. DAVIDSON. $2.00

Model Drawing. By E. A. DAVIDSON. $1.50

Orthographical and Isometrical Projection. By E. A. DAVIDSON. 12th Thousand, Revised and Enlarged. $1.00

Practical Perspective. Third Edition. By E. A. DAVIDSON. $1.50

Systematic Drawing and Shading. By CHARLES RYAN. 7th Thousand. $1.00

Any of the Books on this list sent prepaid on receipt of published price. Catalogue free on application.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, 596 Broadway, NEW YORK

APRIL 1878.

A BRIEF LIST OF

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

*** *The books mentioned in this Catalogue should be retailed at prices not higher than those appended. When not thus obtainable, the publishers will send them by mail or express, carriage free, at these rates. KEYS will be sent to teachers only.*

* *CHARTS cannot be sent by mail. Prices named do not in all cases include transportation.*

Alden's Christian Ethics; or, THE SCIENCE OF DUTY. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President of State Normal School, Albany, N. Y. Cloth, 12mo., 170 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Apgar's Plant Analysis. A valuable Companion for students in the science of Botany, by the use of which they may easily become familiar with botanical terms, and their application to botanical descriptions, containing, among other valuable features, an illustrated "Analytical Arrangement of Botanical terms." By Hon. E. A. APGAR, Supt. Public Instruction of New Jersey; and Prof. A. C. APGAR, of the New Jersey State Normal School. Handsomely printed and substantially bound in flexible cloth. *Price, by mail, 70 cents.*

Bradbury's Alpine Glee Singer. A Complete Collection of Secular and Social Music, arranged in four vocal parts, for Choirs, Singing Classes and Musical Societies; with a full course of Vocal Exercises for the cultivation of the voice, and for improvement in musical notation. By W. B. BRADBURY. Boards, 300 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.25.

Bradbury's Carol. A New and Complete Music Book of instruction and practice, for Schools, Academies and Singing Classes. By W. B. BRADBURY. Boards, 224 pages. *Price, by mail, 50 cents.*
SAME WORK, in paper covers. *Price, by mail, 30 cents.*

Bradbury's Musical Bouquet and Institute CHOIR. Being a Collection of Songs, Duets, Trios and Choruses. Together with a New and Complete Course of Elementary Instruction, and Lessons in Singing for the School-room and Social Circle. By W. B. BRADBURY and CHARLES C. CONVERSE. 238 pages. *Price, by mail,* 80 *cents.*

Bradbury's Musical Gems, FOR SCHOOL AND HOME. A rich and full collection of Music for the Young, original and arranged; with choice selections from the Schools of Germany and Switzerland, together with a new, easy and progressive course of Elementary Instructions and Exercises, constituting a complete Musical Manual for Teachers and Students. By W. B. BRADBURY. Boards, 206 pages. *Price, by mail, 50 cents.*

Bradbury's Flora's Festival. A CANTATA. Arranged as Choruses, Solos, Duets, etc., for Soprano, Alto, Tenor and Bass voices, and suitable as a Musical recreation for an evening entertainment or soiree. The choruses, solos, etc., 37 in number, bein: complete in themselves, may also be used separately as four-part pieces, or glees, songs, duets, etc. *Price, by mail, 30 cents.*

Bradbury's Metropolitan Glee Book. A collection of Glee Choruses, Opera Choruses, and Four-part Songs, from the most popular authors, to which is added the most favorite choruses from "Handel's Oratorio of the Messiah." Boards, 250 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.25.

Bradbury's Singing Bird. A choice collection of Juvenile Music arranged on a progressive plan. By W. B. BRADBURY. Boards, 176 pages. *Price, by mail, 50 cents.*

Bryant & Stratton's Common School Book-KEEPING. Embracing Sixteen distinct Sets of Books—eight in Single Entry and eight in Double Entry—with ample Exercises for the Learner, Examples for Practice, etc. Cloth, 12mo., 192 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.00.
BLANKS for same, per set of five, *by mail, 80 cents.*

Bryant & Stratton's High School Book-KEEPING. An Analytical and Progressive Treatise on the Science of Accounts, and its Collateral Branches. Prepared for High Schools and Academies. Cloth, 8vo, 216 pages. *Price, by mail,* $2.15.
BLANKS for same, per set of six, *by mail,* $2.15.

Bryant & Stratton's Counting-House BOOK-KEEPING. Embracing Complete Sets of Books in every Department of Merchandise Business—Importing, Jobbing, and Retail; Farming; Settlement of Estates; Commission, Forwarding, Banking, Brokerage and Exchange: with full Explanations and appropriate Remarks on the Customs of Trade; and examples of the most important Business *Forms* in use. Cloth, large 8vo, 374 pages. *Price, by mail,* $3.25.

Cathcart's Literary Reader. Typical Selections from the best British and American Authors, from Shakespeare to the present time, chronologically arranged; to which are added Biographical and Critical Sketches, and numerous notes, a Glossary of the difficult words in the text, and a Dictionary of some of the most familiar of British and American Authors. Intended for the use of Schools, Academies, and Seminaries, as also for the Home. By GEO. R. CATHCART, M.A. 1 vol. cloth, leather backs, 12mo., 438 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.40.

Cathcart's Youth's Speaker. Selections for Declamation in Prose, Poetry and Dialogues, suited to the requirements of young pupils. By GEO. R. CATHCART, M.A. 1 vol., illustrated, cloth, 190 pages. *Price, by mail,* 65 *cents.*

Cousin's Psychology. Elements of Psychology, included in a Critical Examination of Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, and in additional pieces. By VICTOR COUSIN. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by CALEB S HENRY, D.D. Cloth, 12mo., 568 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.50.

Dana's Geological Story Briefly Told. An introduction to Geology for the general reader and for beginners in the Science. By Prof. JAMES D. DANA, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo., 275 pages. Numerously illustrated and handsomely bound. *Price, by mail,* $1.30.

Dana's Text-Book. Revised Edition. A Text-Book of Geology, designed for Schools and Academies. By JAMES D. DANA, LL.D., Silliman Professor of Geology and Natural History, Yale College. Cloth, fully illustrated, 350 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.75.

Dana's Manual of Geology. Thoroughly Revised, much enlarged, and almost wholly rewritten. Treating of the Principles of the Science, with special reference to American Geological History, for the use of Colleges, Academies and Schools of Science. By JAMES D.

DANA, LL.D., Silliman Professor of Geology and Natural History, Yale College. Illustrated by a Chart of the World, and over one thousand figures, mostly from American sources. 1 vol. 8vo., about 850 pages. *Price, by mail,* $4.25.

THE SAME, in half morocco, *by mail,* $5.00.

Eliot and Storer's Elementary Manual of CHEMISTRY. Abridged from Eliot and Storer's Manual, with the co-operation of the authors. By WM. RIPLEY NICHOLS, Professor of General Chemistry in the Mass. Inst. of Technology. *Price, by mail,* $1.30.

Eliot and Storer's Manual. A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, arranged to facilitate the experimental demonstration of the facts and principles of the Science. By CHARLES W. ELIOT, President of Harvard University, and FRANK H. STORER, Prof. of General and Industrial Chemistry in Mass. Inst. of Technology. 1 vol. fully illustrated, 600 pages. *Price, by mail,* $2.40.

Fasquelle's Introductory Course. A Course of the French Language, for beginners. Cloth, 300 pages. *Price, by mail,* 80 *cents.*

Fasquelle's New Method. A new method of learning the French Language. Embracing both the Analytic and Synthetic modes of instruction; being a plain and practical way of acquiring the art of reading, speaking and composing French. Cloth, 508 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.60.

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Fasquelle's Colloquial Reader. Interesting narratives in French, for translation, accompanied by conversational exercises, with grammatical and idiomatical references, and a copious Vocabulary. Cloth, 260 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Fasquelle's Napoleon. Napoleon, par Alexandre Dumas. For the use of Colleges and Schools, with conversational exercises, explanatory notes and references to "The New Method," on the plan of "The Colloquial Reader." Cloth, 272 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Fasquelle's Telemaque. Les Aventures de Telemaque, fils d'Ulysse. Par Fenelon. With grammatical and idiomatical references to "The New Method," and the explanation of the most difficult words and passages. Cloth, 390 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Fasquelle's Racine. Chefs-D'Œuvre de Jean Racine. Prepared for the use of Colleges and Schools, with explanatory notes and references to "The New Method." Cloth, 320 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Fasquelle's Manual of Conversation. Esprit de la Conversation Française. Being a copious manual or class-book of French Conversation, with a full collection of French idiomatical phrases, alphabetically arranged. Cloth, 275 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Frobisher's Voice and Action. A new and practical system on the culture of Voice and Action, and a complete analysis of the Human Passions, with an appendix of Readings and Recitations, designed for Public Speakers, Teachers and Students. By Prof. J. E. FROBISHER. 262 pages, cloth. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Glaubensklee's Synthetic Grammar. A Synthetic Grammar of the German Language, to which is added a collection of Exercises. Cloth, 190 pages. *Price, by mail,* 85 *cents.*

Glaubensklee's Eclectic Reader. A series of progressive selections from the best modern German authors, with copious notes, intended as introductory part to "Woodbury's Eclectic Reader." Cloth, 128 pages. *Price, by mail,* 80 *cents.*

Goodison's Drawing from Objects. A Manual for the Teachers and Pupils of Common Schools. By Prof. JOHN GOODISON, of the Michigan State Normal School. Small quarto, 54 pages. *Price, by mail,* 50 *cents.*

Gray's How Plants Behave, How they MOVE, CLIMB, EMPLOY INSECTS TO WORK FOR THEM. Beautifully illustrated, and printed on fine paper. 4to. *Price, by mail,* 65 *cents.*

Gray's How Plants Grow. A Simple Introduction to Structural Botany; with a *Popular Flora*, or an arrangement and description of Common Plants, both wild and cultivated. Intended for young people and Common Schools. Illustrated by more than 500 engravings. 232 pages, small quarto. *Price, by mail,* $1.00.

This book, in connection with the "School and Field Book," supplies a complete course in Botany for Common Schools, Academies and Seminaries.

Gray's Lessons in Botany, AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, to which is added a copious Glossary, or Dictionary of Botanical Terms. Fully illustrated. Cloth, 8vo., 236 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.15.

Gray's Field, Forest and Garden Botany. A simple introduction to the Common Plants of the United States, east of the Mississippi, both wild and cultivated. Cloth, 8vo., 386 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.75.

Gray's School and Field Book of Botany. Comprising the "Lessons in Botany," and "Field, Forest and Garden Botany." A most popular and comprehensive School Book, adapted to beginners and advanced classes. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 621 pages. *Price, by mail,* $2.15.

This book, in connection with "How Plants Grow," supplies a complete course in Botany for Common Schools Academies and Seminaries.

Gray's Manual of Botany. Arranged according to the natural system, and containing 20 plates, illustrating the Sedges, Grasses, Ferns, etc. Fifth edition, 1867. Eighth issue, 1868. Cloth, 8vo., 700 pages. *Price, by mail,* $2.00.

THE SAME, bound with "The Lessons." *Price, by mail,* $2.50.

This work, in connection with "The Lessons," supplies a complete course in Botany for Colleges and Scientific Schools.

Gray's Structural and Systematic Botany. An introduction to Structural and Systematic Botany and Vegetable Physiology, being a fifth and revised edition of the Botanical Text-book. Illustrated by over 1300 woodcuts. 1 vol. cloth, 8vo., 556 pages. *Price, by mail,* $3.00.

Hailman's Outlines. A System of Object Teaching, prepared for Teachers and Parents. By WM. M. HAILMAN, A.M., with an Introduction by JAMES N. MCELLIGOTT, LL.D. Cloth, 12mo., 160 pages. *Price, by mail,* 85 *cents.*

Hatfield's Church Hymn Book. Superior to all other collections for the encouragement of Congregational Singing. Cloth. *Price, by mail,* $2.00. *All styles of binding. With and without Tunes.*

Hatfield's Chapel Hymn Book. Abridged from the Church Hymn Book. Cloth. *Price, by mail,* $1.25.

Hennequin's Treatise on the French Verbs. Including an easy and practical method for acquiring the Irregular Verbs, and the Rules for the Present and Past Participles. Cloth, 125 pages. By ALFRED HENNEQUIN, M.A., Instructor in French in the University of Michigan. *Price, by mail,* 75 *cents.*

Hickok's Mental Science; OR, THE HUMAN MIND AS GIVEN IN CONSCIOUSNESS; for the use of Academies and Colleges. By L. P. HICKOK, D.D. Cloth, 12mo., 400 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.40.

Hickok's Moral Science. For the use of Colleges. By L. P. HICKOK, D.D. Cloth, 12mo., 412 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.40.

Hickok's Rational Psychology; OR, THE SUBJECTIVE IDEA AND OBJECTIVE LAW OF ALL INTELLIGENCE. By L. P. HICKOK, D.D. Cloth, 8vo., 543 pages. *Price, by mail,* $2.15.

Hickok's Creator and Creation. By L. P. HICKOK, D.D. Cloth, imp. 12mo., 360 pages. *Price, by mail*, $2.00.

Hickok's Logic of Reason. By L. P. HICKOK, D.D. Cloth, imp. 12mo., 191 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.75.

Hickok's Humanity Immortal. By L. P. Hickok, D.D. Cloth, imp. 12mo., 362 pages. *Price, by mail*, $2.00.

Hitchcock's Anatomy and Physiology. For Schools, Academies and Colleges. Illustrated by nearly 400 engravings. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL.D., and EDWARD HITCHCOCK, Jr., M.D. Cloth, 12mo., 443 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.40.

Hitchcock's Elementary Geology. Well adapted to the use of Schools, Academies and Colleges, and the general reader. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, LL.D., and CHARLES H. HITCHCOCK, A.M. Fully illustrated. Cloth, 12mo., 430 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.40.

Horton's Vocal Music Reader. For Grammar Schools. By D. P. HORTON, assisted by WM. TILLINGHAST, Teachers of Music in the Brooklyn Public Schools, etc. 32 pages. *Price, by mail, 13 cents.*

Howard's Aids to Composition. Aids to French Composition; or, progressive and instructive exercises for the practical application of grammatical rules to writing French. With a Guide to Familiar and Commercial Correspondence, Business Forms, Vocabulary of Commercial Terms, etc. By W. W. HOWARD. Cloth, 309 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.10.

Hunt's Literature of the English Language. Comprising representative selections from the best authors, also lists of contemporaneous writers and their principal works. Designed as a text-book for Academies, High Schools and Seminaries. By E. HUNT, LL.D., late Principal Girls' High and Normal School, Boston. 640 pages. *Price, by mail*, $2.15.

Jahn's Biblical Archæology. By Thomas C. Upham, Prof. of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, etc., in Bowdoin College. Cloth, 8vo., 572 pages. *Price, by mail*, $2.50.

Kellogg's Ars Oratoria. Selections from Cicero and Quintillian on Oratory. With Notes. By MARTIN KELLOGG, Professor of Latin and Greek in the University of California. 1 vol. cloth, 157 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.10.

Kendrick's Introduction. An introduction to the Greek Language containing an outline of the Grammar, with appropriate exercises, for the use of Schools and Private Learners. Cloth, 172 pages. *Price, by mail, 75 cents.*

Kerl's First Lessons in English Grammar. Designed as an introduction to the tudy of English Grammar. 170 pages. *Price, by mail, 40 cents.*

Kerl's Common School Grammar. A Simple, thorough and practical Grammar of the English Language. Cloth, 350 pages. *Price, by mail, 85 cents.*

Kerl's Shorter Course in English Grammar. Designed chiefly for the use of Schools where only one text-book in Grammar is required. 250 pages. *Price, by mail, 65 cents.*

Kerl's Comprehensive English Grammar. A work particularly useful to every Speaker, Writer and Teacher, as a book of reference 12mo. cloth, 375 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.10.

Kerl's Elements of Composition and Rhetoric. A simple, concise, thorough and practical work, on a new plan. Designed to occupy an intermediate position between Common Grammar and Higher Rhetoric, embodying from each what is most useful to the writer. Cloth, 403 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.10.

Kiddle's Short Course. A Short course in Astronomy and the use of Globes. This work deserves commendation for the simplicity of its style, the judicious character of its selections, and the large amount of information which the author has compressed into so small a compass. The questions added for solution, and the exercises with the Globes, form a valuable feature of the book. By HENRY KIDDLE, A.M., Supt. Schools, New York City, and author of "New Manual of the Elements of Astronomy." Fully illustrated. Cloth, 200 pages. *Price, by mail, 80 cents.*

Kiddle's New Manual. A new Manual of the Elements of Astronomy, descriptive and Mathematical, comprising the latest discoveries and theoretic views, with directions for the use of Globes, and for studying the Constellations. By HENRY KIDDLE, A.M. Cloth, fully illustrated, 294 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.30.

I have just finished an examination of Kiddle's New Manual of Astronomy, and have been very much pleased with it. I find it clear, concise and thorough, omitting no topic of any importance, and indicating in a satisfactory manner the methods by which the results of modern Astronomical science have been arrived at, without demanding too high a degree of mathematical training on the part of the pupil. —[Prof. A. G. COMPTON, A.M., College of the City of New York.

Kitto's Cyclopedia of Biblical Literature. By JOHN KITTO, D.D., F.S.A., Editor of "The Pictorial Bible," etc. Illustrated by Maps, Engravings on Steel, and 554 Engravings on Wood. In 2 vols. royal 8vo., half calf, 1878 pages. *Price, by mail*, $8.00.

THE SAME, in cloth, *by mail*, $5.00.

Kuhner's Elementary Grammar. An Elementary Grammar of the Greek Language. From the German. By SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D., late Principal Philips Academy, Andover, Mass. Cloth, 355 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.40.

Languellier and Monsanto's Practical Course with the French Language, on *Woodbury's Plan with Germain.* There are many things here explained which have been quite omitted in other grammars, while the arrangement of each lesson seems methodical and practical. By Profs LOUIS A. LANGUELLIER, LL.D., and H. M. MONSANTO, M.A. Beautifully printed and handsomely bound in cloth, with leather back. 550 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.75.

Loomis' First Steps in Music. A course of instruction in Music for Common Schools. By GEO. B. LOOMIS. In *four books.* Boards, Nos. 1 and 2, *price, by mail, 13 cents* each. No. 3, 30 cents. No. 4, 50 cents.

Loomis' Progressive Music Lessons. A course of instruction in Music for Common Schools. The method is based on correct principles of teaching, and the lessons, dictated by a long practical experience of Prof. Loomis, are such as to enable teachers generally to supply them with facility and success.—[Hon. HENRY KIDDLE, Supt. Schools, New York City. *Revised from "First Steps."* In *three books.* No. 1, *by mail*, 18 cents. No. 2, 22 cents. No. 3, 30 cents.

Mantilla's Spanish Reader No. One. A Primer commencing with the Elements of the Language, and ending with Moral Stories. Illustrated by numerous fine cuts. By Prof. L. F. MANTILLA. Boards. 132 pages. *Price, by mail, 20 cents.*

Mantilla's Spanish Reader No. Two. A Sequel to the first book, and containing, besides a collection of well-chosen Stories, a sketch of the Discovery and Conquest of every one of the Spanish-American countries. At the end are also a selection of pieces written by eminent authors in Spanish America. By Prof L. F. MANTILLA. 1 vol., fully illustrated, 336 pages. *Price, 70 cents.*

Mantilla's Spanish Reader No. Three. Obsea Autores selectos Espanoles e Hispano-Americanos. By Prof. L. F. MANTILLA. 1 vol., cloth, 402 pages. *Price, 90 cents.*

Mantilla's Historia Universal. Peter Parley's Universal History in Spanish, to which is added much new matter and many illustrations. By Prof. L. F. MANTILLA. *Price*, $1.25.

Mark's First Lessons in Geometry. Objectively presented, and designed for the use of Primary Classes in Primary, Grammar Schools, Academies, etc. By BERNHARD MARKS, Principal Lincoln School, San Francisco. In cloth, 12mo., containing numerous diagrams, 156 pages. *Price, 75 cents.*

McElligott's Young Analyzer. Being an easy outline of the course of instruction in the English Language, designed to serve the double purpose of Spelling-Book and Dictionary in the younger classes in Schools. By JAMES N. MCELLIGOTT, LL.D. 54 pages. *Price, 25 cents.*

McElligott's Analytical and Synthetical MANUAL OF ORTHOGRAPHY AND DEFINITION. By JAMES N. MCELLIGOTT. 112 pages. *Price, by mail, 80 cents.*

McElligott's American Debater. Being a plain exposition of the principles and practice of Public Debate, together with a comprehensive course of instruction in the law and practice of Parliamentary Assemblies, Debates in full, and in outline, on various interesting topics, numerous questions for discussion, form of a Constitution for Literary Clubs, or Debating Clubs, etc., etc. Designed chiefly for Literary Clubs and Debating Societies. By JAMES N. MCELLIGOTT, LL.D., 360 pages, cloth. *Price, by mail*, $1.30.

McLees' Series of Alphabets and Fancy LETTERS. Engraved on Steel, and designed as a Text-book for Designers, Engravers, Lithographers and Sign Painters. By ARCHIBALD MCLEES, Bank Note Engraver. *Price, by mail*, $2 15.

☞ We publish, also, a smaller work of the kind by Mr. McLees. *Price, by mail, 85 cents.*

***McLees' Alphabet Chart.** The Letters of the Alphabet on Cards suitable for the School-room. *Price 50 cents.*

Mess' Speller and First German Reader. To learn to read and write German. 36 pages. *Price, by mail, 22 cents.*

Mess' Phonetic Speller. To learn to read and write English; containing gradual Exercises in Reading by Sounds, in connection with Writing. By CHAS. W. SANDERS, A.M., and J. MESS. 94 pages. *Price, by mail, 22 cents.*

Mixer's Manual of French Poetry. With Historical Introduction and Biographical Notices of the Principal Authors. For the use of the School and the Home. Cloth, 550 pages. By A. H. MIXER, A.M., Prof. Modern Languages in the University of Rochester. *Price, by mail*, $1.75.

New Graded Reader No. One. Beautifully printed on tinted paper, fully and elegantly illustrated, with a chaste ornamental cover typifying "Industry." 64 pages. *Price, by mail, 22 cents.*

THE SAME, in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography. *Price, by mail, 25 cents.*

New Graded Reader No. Two. Beautifully printed on tinted paper fully and elegantly illustrated, with chaste ornamental cover typifying "Truth." 124 pages. *Price, by mail. 35 cents.*

THE SAME, in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography. *Price, by mail, 45 cents.*

New Graded Reader No. Three. Beautifully printed on tinted paper, fully and elegantly illustrated, with chaste ornamental cover typifying "Temperance." 160 pages. *Price, by mail, 50 cents.*

New Graded Reader No. Four. Beautifully printed on tinted paper, full and elegantly illustrated, with chaste ornamental cover typifying "Knowledge." 240 pages. *Price, by mail, 62 cents.* In cloth, *70 cents.*

New Graded Reader No. Five. Beautifully printed on tinted paper, fully and elegantly illustrated; handsomely and substantially bound in cloth. 336 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.05.

The New Graded Readers are an entirely new series, and are fully and handsomely illustrated, surpassing all others in excellence of Manufacture, Gradation, and in Cheapness, being the most Beautiful Series of School Books ever issued. Of the dozen or more series of Readers in use in the public Schools of New York City, the New Graded are more used than all the others combined. They are more extensively used, generally, than any other series that have been issued with the past ten years.

Oldham's Humorous Speaker. A choice collection of amusing pieces, both in prose and verse, original and selected, consisting of Dialogues, Soliloquies, Parodies, etc.; designed for the use of Schools, Literary Societies, Debating Clubs, Social Circles and Domestic Entertainments. By OLIVER OLDHAM. 408 pages, cloth. *Price, by mail*, $1.30.

Parley's Universal History. A new edition brought down to the present day. Illustrated by 20 Maps and 125 Engravings. 700 pages. *Price, by mail*, $1.35.

Parsons' Calisthenic Songs. A new and attractive collection of Calisthenic Songs. By FLORA T. PARSONS. Cloth, oblong, illustrated. *Price, by mail, 35 cents.*

Perkins' Songs for To-Day. A Singing Book for the Day School, the Boarding School, the Institute, the College, the Home, and for all occasions. By THEODORE E. PERKINS, Rev. ALFRED TAYLOR, and Prof. C. W. SANDERS. 1 vol. oblong. *Price, by mail, 35 cents.*

Randall's Reading and Elocution. Theoretical and Practical. Designed to furnish choice selections of Prose and Poetry for School, Parlor and Lyceum Readings, accompanied by a comprehensive method of teaching the art of Elocution with its underlying principles. By ANNA T. RANDALL DIEHL. 430 pages, cloth. *Price, by mail*, $1.25.

Randall's Common School System of New YORK. A History of the Common School System of the State of New York, from its origin in 1795, to 1871. Including the various City and other special organizations, and the Religious controversies of 1821, 1832 and 1840. By S. S. RANDALL, late Sup. Pub. Schools, New York City. Illustrated with full-page engravings of the N. Y. State Normal Schools. 1 vol. large 8vo., cloth, 500 pages. *Price, by mail*, $2.50.

Robinson's Table Book. On the plan of Object-Teaching. Beautifully illustrated, and designed for Primary Classes. 72 pages. *Price, by mail, 18 cents.*

Robinson's Primary Arithmetic. Designed for Young Children, and as an easy introduction to the progressive Intellectual Arithmetic, for advanced classes. 80 pages. *Price, by mail, 22 cents.*

Robinson's First Lessons in Mental and WRITTEN ARITHMETIC. 180 pages, fully illustrated. *Price, by mail, 30 cents.*

Robinson's Intellectual Arithmetic. On the inductive plan, being a sequel to the "Primary Arithmetic," containing many original forms of Analysis, applicable to a great variety of practical questions, and designed for the more advanced classes in Common Schools and Academies. 174 pages. *Price, by mail, 30 cents.*

Robinson's Rudiments of Written Arith-METIC. Containing slate and blackboard exercises, and designed for Graded Schools, to which is added a full, complete and practical treatise on the *Metrical System* of Weights and Measures. 224 pages. *Price, by mail, 40 cents.*

Robinson's Junior Class Arithmetic. Oral and Written. For Graded and evening Schools. By DANIEL W. FISH, M.A. 318 pages, numerously illustrated with appropriate designs. *Price, by mail, 70 cents.*

Robinson's Practical Arithmetic. Containing the theory of Numbers, with concise Analytical and Synthetic Methods of Solution, and designed as a complete Text-Book, on this science, for Common Schools and Academies. 372 pages. *Price, by mail, 84 cents.*

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, 80 cents.*

Robinson's Higher Arithmetic. For Schools, Academies and Mercantile Colleges. Combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods; and forming a complete treatise on Arithmetical Science and its Commercial and Business Applications. 456 pages, cloth. *Price, by mail, $1.20.*

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, $1.10.*

Robinson's New Elementary Algebra. Newly electrotyped. Containing the Elements of the Science, and designed for Schools and Academies. Sheep, 12mo., 312 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.30.*

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, $1.10.*

Robinson's New University Algebra. Newly electrotyped. Containing many new and original methods and applications, both of Theory and Practice, and is designed for Colleges and High Schools. In sheep, 8vo., 420 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.90.*

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, $1.90.*

Robinson's New Geometry and Trigonometry. Embracing Plane and Solid Geometry, and Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with numerous practical problems, the whole newly illustrated. In sheep, 8vo., 448 pages. *Price, by mail, $2.00.*

Robinson's Geometry. Bound Separate. *Price, by mail, $1.10.*

Robinson's Trigonometry. Bound Separate. *Price, by mail, $1.10.*

Robinson's Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. Theoretically and practically illustrated. In sheep, 8vo., 350 pages. *Price, by mail, $2.00.*

Robinson's New Surveying and Navigation. With use of Instruments, essential Elements of Trigonometry, Mensuration, and the necessary Tables, for Schools, Colleges and Practical Surveyors. Edited by Oren Root, A.M., of Hamilton College. In sheep, 8vo., 498 pages. *Price, by mail, $2.00.*

Robinson's Key to Geometry and Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections, Surveying and Navigation. With some additional astronomical Problems. In 1 vol. 8vo., cloth, 250 pages. *Price, by mail, $2.00.*

Robinson's Calculus. A new treatise on the elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. By I. F. Quimby, A.M., of Rochester Univer. 8vo., 472 pages, bound in sheep. *Price, by mail, $2.15.*

Robinson's Concise Mathematical Operations. Being a sequel to the author's class-books, with much additional matter. A work essentially practical, designed to give the learner a proper appreciation of the utility of Mathematics; embracing the gems of science from Common Arithmetic, through Algebra, Geometry, the Calculus, and Astronomy. 8vo., 430 pages, bound in sheep. *Price, by mail, $2.50.*

Robinson's University Astronomy. Descriptive, Theoretical and Physical, designed for Schools, Academies and Colleges. By Horatio Robinson, LL.D., author of "Robinson's Series of Mathematics." Large 8vo., in sheep, 400 pages. *Price, by mail, $2.40.*

☞ Robinson's Progressive Course of Mathematics, being the most complete and scientific course of Mathematical Text-Books published, is more extensively used in the Schools and Educational Institutions of the United States than any competing series.

*** *In order to meet a demand from many quarters, for a series of Mathematics, few in number and comprehensive in character, we have published Robinson's Shorter Course, comprising*

The First Book in Arithmetic. An easy and progressive work, teaching and developing the primary operations in numbers by inductive and objective methods, in which oral and written exercises are thoroughly and practically united. By D. W. Fish, M.A. Cloth, illustrated, 168 pages. *Price, by mail, 45 cents.*

The Complete Arithmetic. A comprehensive Manual on the Inductive Method, embodying every form of illustration and exercise, both oral and written, necessary for class use. By D. W. Fish, M.A. Cloth, illustrated, 508 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.25.*

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

THE COMPLETE ARITHMETIC is also divided into two parts. Part I. and Part II. *Price, by mail, 70 cents each.*

The Complete Algebra. Adapted for use in Colleges and Universities; and so graded as to meet the requirements of Elementary Classes. By Prof. Joseph Ficklin, Ph.D., of the University of Missouri. Cloth, 426 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.75.*

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, $1.10.*

The Arithmetical Problems. A valuable collection of Tables and carefully prepared mental and written problems without rules, analyses or processes, for drill and exercises. Cloth, 284 pages. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

The Algebraic Problems. A collection of practical drill problems. Cloth, 192 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.10.*

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

Robinson's Shorter Course, though of recent issue, have been very largely introduced, notably into the public schools of St. Louis, Mo., San Francisco, Cal., New York City, Brooklyn, N. Y., Jersey City, N. J., Manchester, N. H., Fitchburg, Mass., Fort Wayne, Ind., Easton, Pa., Williamsport, Pa., etc., etc.

Sanders' Primary Hand Cards. Six in a set; printed on both sides; mounted on strong pasteboard. *Price, by mail, per set, 50 cents.*

***Sanders' Primary School Charts.** Four cards; printed on both sides; mounted on pasteboard, 24 by 33 inches. *Price, per set, $2.60.*

Sanders' Pictorial Primer. (In Green Covers.) No book of a similar kind has been so extensively used as "Sanders' Pictorial Primer." It has been fully revised, the type is of the most modern cast, and the illustrations throughout have received new life under the improving touch of the artist. *Price, by mail, 16 cents.*

Sanders' New Speller, Definer and Analyzer. Embracing a progressive course of instruction in English Orthography and Orthoëpy; copious exercises in Definition; an analysis of English Derivative and Compound words; with appropriate reading lessons; carefully adapted to the wants of Schools and Academies. Fully illustrated. 170 pages. *Price, by mail, 22 cents.*

Sanders' Test Speller. Designed for the use of the higher classes in schools, and for Teachers' Institutes. 90 pages. *Price, by mail, 22 cents.*

Sanders' Union Pictorial Primer. Containing 48 pages, with stiff, ornamental cover. *Price, by mail, 17 cents.*

THE SAME, in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography. *Price, by mail, 22 cents.*

Sanders' Union Primary Speller. A simple and progressive course of instruction in Spelling and Definition, with easy Reading Lessons. Illustrated, 69 pages. *Price, by mail, 17 cents.*

Sanders' Union Speller. A clear and complete exhibition of English Orthography and Orthoëpy, together with numerous exercises in synonyms, in opposites, in analysis, and in formal definition. 178 pages. *Price, by mail, 22 cents.*

Sanders' Union Reader No. One. Containing numerous illustrations and graded exercises. 96 pages. *Price, by mail, 25 cents.*

THE SAME, in Leigh's Pronouncing Orthography *Price, by mail, 27 cents.*

Sanders' Union Reader No. Two. Copiously illustrated and intended to follow the preceding book. 208 pages. *Price, by mail, 44 cents.*

Sanders' Union Reader No. Three. Containing exercises in Reading, Definitions, Articulation, etc. 1 vol., 264 pages. *Price, by mail, 65 cents.*

Sanders' Union Reader No. Four. Embracing a full exposition of the principles of Rhetorical Reading, with numerous exercises for practice, both in prose and poetry, various in style, and carefully adapted to the purposes of teaching in schools of every grade. 408 pages, 12mo., cloth, tinted paper. *Price, by mail, $1.10.*

Sanders' Union Reader No. Five. Embracing a full exposition of the principles of Rhetorical Reading, with numerous exercises for practice, both in prose and verse, from the best writers; and with Literary and Biographical Notes, for the higher classes in Schools, Academies etc. 480 pages, cloth. *Price, by mail, $1.30.*

Sanders' Union Reader No. Six; OR, RHETORICAL READER. Embracing a full exposition of the principles of Rhetorical Reading, with numerous specimens in prose and verse, from the best writers, English and American, as exercises for practice, with notes and sketches, Literary and Biographical, forming, together, a brief, though comprehensive course in English Literature. 600 pages, cloth. *Price. by mail, $1.60.*

Sanders' School Speaker. A spirited collection of eloquent extracts for Declamation in Colleges, Academies and Schools. By CHARLES W. SANDERS, author of "Sanders' Spellers and Readers." 528 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.30.*

Sanders' Union Speaker. Containing a great variety of exercises for Declamation, both in prose and verse, adapted to pupils of all ages, and especially suitable for School Exhibitions and other public occasions. By CHARLES W. SANDERS, author of "Sanders' Readers and Spellers." 264 pages, cloth. *Price, by mail, 75 cents.*

Sanders' and McElligott's Analysis of ENGLISH WORDS. Designed for the Higher Classes in Schools and Academies. By CHARLES W. SANDERS and JAMES N. MCELLIGOTT, LL.D. 240 pages. *Price, by mail, 70 cents.*

Sill's Synthesis of the English Sentence. An Elementary Grammar on the Synthetic Method. Enlarged and improved. By J. M. B. SILL. 231 pages. *Price, by mail, 65 cents.*

Sill's Blank Parsing Book. Designed to accompany Sill's Synthesis of the English Sentence. *Price, by mail, 30 cents.*

Shearer's Combination Speller. A Scientific Development of English Orthography and Orthoëpy, by a full analysis of the sounds of the language and adaptation of the alphabet to a phonetic basis, together with rules for spelling, the meaning of prefixes and suffixes, the use of words likely to be confounded, etc. Conformed chiefly to Webster's Dictionary. By JAMES W. SHEARER. 168 pages. *Price, by mail, 25 cents.*

Silliman's Principles of Physics. Principles of Physics of Natural Philosophy, designed for the use of Colleges and Schools. By BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., A.M., M.D. 1 vol., 722 illustrations, 710 pages. *Price, by mail, $3.00.*

Silliman's First Principles of Chemistry. First Principles of Chemistry, for the use of Schools, Academies and Colleges. By BENJAMIN SILLIMAN, Jr., A.M., M.D., Professor of Chemistry as applied to the arts, Yale College. 1 vol., 423 illustrations, 550 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.75.*

Spencerian Penmanship. New Revised Edition, with extra heavy covers, the paper having been made expressly for their use

I. The Shorter Course is an entirely New Series, and consists of Seven small books, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 6½ and 7. *Price, by mail, 9 cents each.*

The Tracing Books, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, are also a new feature in the system. They are duplicates of Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 Shorter Course, and intended to accompany them, or to be used as a distinct course, followed by the higher numbers of the Shorter Course. *Price, by mail, 9 cents each.*

II. The Common School Series. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 4½ and 5. This series has undergone a thorough revision in every particular. *Price, by mail, 12 cents each.*

Intermediate Book. This book contains all the small and capital letters, together with twelve short sentences. *Price, by mail, 12 cents.*

III. Exercise Series. A and B is an entirely new set of books. *Price, by mail, 12 cents each.*

Exercise Series. Nos. 10, 11 and 12. *Price, by mail, 12 cents each.*

IV. Business Series. Nos. 6 and 7. *Price, by mail, 12 cents each.*

V. Ladies' Series. Nos. 8 and 9. The copies in this series are presented in a smaller hand. *Price, by mail, 12 cents each.*

Theory of Spencerian Penmanship. For Schools and private learners. Developed by questions and answers, with practical illustrations. Designed to be studied by pupils in connection with the use of SPENCERIAN COPY BOOKS.. *Price, by mail,* boards, 35 *cents;* paper, 22 *cents.*

Spencerian Key. A Standard Text-Book on Penmanship, for the use of teachers, pupils and professional penmen. Cloth, illustrated, 176 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.30.*

***Spencerian Charts of Writing.** 47 Charts; sold separately or bound together. Size, 19 by 24 inches. *Price, $4.25.*

Spencerian Exercise Card, and Oblique LINES, containing Fifty Exercises for confirming the hand in correct positions, and imparting to it free movements. *Price, by mail, 45 cents per dozen.*

THE SPENCERIAN PENMANSHIP was first published in 1848, and has maintained from the first a standard position. It claims to be more practical, more thorough, and more original than any other system of writing published, and especially commends itself over other systems as superior in its simple and easily comprehended *Analysis* and *Method;* in its systematically and progressively arranged *Copies;* in the beauty and simplicity of its *Style;* in its plan of *Ruling*, whereby correct slanting and proper spacing are obtained; and in its *Movement Exercises*, which readily enable the pupil to become a rapid and easy writer.

The Spencerian is the accredited source from which the best penmen of the country have derived their knowledge and skill in the art of writing. It is used in more Normal Schools and Business Colleges than all other systems combined; and it is *more generally* used throughout the United States and Canada than any other system.

Spencer's Greek Praxis; or, Greek for BEGINNERS. Containing Orthography, Etymology, and Greek Reading Lessons, together with Notes and a Vocabulary. By J. A. SPENCER, S.T.D., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in the College of the City of New York. Cloth, 12mo. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

Swett's Questions for Written Examinations. An aid to Candidates for Teachers' Certificates, and a Hand-book for Examiners and Teachers. By JOHN SWETT. 202 pages, cloth. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

Swinton's Word Primer. A Beginner's Book in Oral and Written Spelling. 96 pages. *Price, by mail, 17 cents.*

Swinton's Word-Book of Spelling; Oral AND WRITTEN. Designed to attain practical results in the acquisition of the ordinary English vocabulary, and to serve as an introduction to word analysis. 154 pages. *Price, by mail, 22 cents.*

Swinton's Word Analysis; A Graded Class-Book of English Derivative Words, with practical exercises in Spelling, Analyzing, Defining, Synonyms, and the Use of Words. 1 vol., 128 pages. *Price, by mail, 35 cents.*

SWINTON'S WORD-BOOK SERIES is now in use in over TEN THOUSAND SCHOOLS in the United States, and the verdict after five years' testing in the class-room, is that they are incomparably the most practical language-books now before the public.

Swinton's Primary History of U. S. First Lessons in our Country's History, bringing out the salient points, and aiming to combine simplicity with sense. 1 vol. square, fully illustrated. *Price, by mail, 70 cents.*

Swinton's Condensed School History of U. S. A Condensed School History of the United States, constructed for definite results in Recitation, and containing a new method of Topical Reviews. Illustrated with Maps, Portraits and other Illustrations. 1 vol., cloth, 300 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.10.*

Swinton's Outlines of the World's History. Ancient, Mediæval and Modern, with special reference to the History of Mankind. "Its plan is beyond praise. Its analytical synopses, its maps showing the political divisions at the great epochs, its collateral information, its surveys of the great events, distinguished men, and important discoveries, furnish, in an entertaining style, just what is valuable to the beginner of the study of history. I hope to see the book soon in our schools. I think it 'head and shoulders' above all other books of the kind."—Prof. W. T. HARRIS, City Supt. Schools, St. Louis, Mo. 1 vol., with numerous maps and illustrations. 500 pages, 12mo. *Price, by mail, $1.75.*

Swinton's Elementary Course in Geog- RAPHY. Designed as a class-book for primary and intermediate grades; and as a complete Shorter Course for ungraded schools. 128 pages, 8vo. *Price, by mail, $1.00.*

Swinton's Complete Course in Geography: Physical, Industrial, and Political; with a special Geography for each State in the Union. Designed as a class-book for intermediate and grammar grades. 136 pages, 4to. *Price, by mail, $1.60.*

Swinton's Geographies are the Freshest, best graded, most Beautiful, and Cheapest Geographical Course ever published.

Points of Superiority.—The best judges have decided that Swinton's Geographies possess the following characteristic features of superiority over all others:

I. The scope of the "Elementary"—being a Primary and an Intermediate Course in one—is such as to give it a unique place among Geography Text-books, seeing that it covers the work of all grades but the very highest, and thus, by itself, meets the wants of nineteen-twentieths of all public school pupils.

II. Its effective use of the Inductive Method, the aid it affords to teachers in primary oral instruction, and its thought-awakening qualities, render Swinton's "Elementary" an "immense advance in the rational treatment of the study of Geography."

III. The combination of picturesque and instructive reading lessons with the recitation text, renders Swinton's "Elementary" better adapted to the needs of junior classes than any other Geography in the market.

IV. Swinton's "Complete Geography" stands unrivaled in its teaching features—especially in its Oral Outlines, its clear definitions, and its admirable topical reviews and analytic synopses.

V. The feature of a full special Geography for each State, supplementing the general text on the States, renders the "Complete Course" the only text-book that furnishes an adequate view of the physical features, resources, and industries of our country.

VI. The combination of physical with political Geography, and the large attention given to commercial Geography, are features of peculiar value in Swinton's Complete Course.

VII. The maps in both books possess novel features of the highest practical value in education, and that, in artistic and mechanical execution, Swinton's Geographies are without a rival.

Swinton's Rambles among Words; Their Poetry, History, and Wisdom. A Standard Work to all who love the riches of the English Language. By WILLIAM SWINTON, M.A. Handsomely bound in flexible cloth and marbled edges. 302 pages. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

Talbot's French Pronunciation. Philosophy of French Pronunciation; or, Pronunciation comprised in only twenty-four Rules, with systematized explanations and practice in prose and poetry. By GUILLAUME H. TALBOT. 166 pages. *Price, by mail, 75 cents.*

Taylor's Greek Grammar. An Elementary Grammar of the Greek Language, with Exercises and Vocabularies. By SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D. Based on the 25th edition of Kuhner's Grammar. 400 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.40.*

Townsend's Analysis of Civil Govern- MENT. Including a Critical and Tabular Analysis of the Constitution of the United States, with annotations, etc. Designed for use in Grammar, High, and Normal Schools, Academies, and other institutions of learning. In cloth, 12mo, 340 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.30.*

Townsend's Shorter Course in Civil GOVERNMENT. Consisting of Seventy Lessons, arranged in topics, with numerous questions for convenience in Teaching. Prepared for the use of Common, Select, and Grammar Schools By CALVIN TOWNSEND, Esq. Cloth, 240 pages. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

***Townsend's Analysis of the Constitution.** A Chart of 52 pages, 15 by 20 inches each, on rollers. A valuable *accompaniment* to the above work. Price, $4.25.

Townsend's Commercial Law. A Compendium of Commercial Law, analytically and topically arranged, with copious citations of legal authorities, for the use of Business Colleges and Universities, Students of Law, and Members of the Bar. By CALVIN TOWNSEND, author of "Analysis of Civil Government," etc. In sheep, 8vo, 607 pages. *Price, by mail, $3.50.*

Townsend's Analysis of Letter-Writing. Designed for the use of Commercial Colleges, Normal Schools, Academies, Seminaries, and Private Learners. With a large number of examples of Model Business Letters. By CALVIN TOWNSEND, author of a "Compendium of Commercial Law," "Analysis of Civil Government," etc. 1 vol., cloth, 180 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.30.*

Vinet's Homiletics; or, THE THEORY OF PREACHING. By A. VINET, D.D. Translated and edited by THOMAS H. SKINNER, D.D., Prof. of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology in the Union Theological Seminary of New York. Cloth, 12mo., 524 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.60.*

Vinet's Pastoral Theology; or, THE THEORY OF EVANGELICAL MINISTRY. By A. VINET, D.D. Translated and edited by THOMAS H. SKINNER, D.D. Cloth, 12mo., 387 pages. *Price, by mail, $1.25.*

Webster's Pocket Dictionary. Abridged from the Quarto, and containing nearly two hundred engravings on wood. Suitable for the Pocket. *Price, by mail,* cloth, 75 cents; flexible, 90 cents; tucks, gilt edges, $1.00.

Webster's Primary Dictionary. Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Synonymous; with an appendix containing various useful tables. Mainly abridged from the latest edition of the Quarto. Illustrated, 352 pages, square 16mo. *Price, by mail, 55 cents.*

Webster's Common School Dictionary. Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Synonymous; with an Appendix containing various useful tables. Mainly abridged from the latest edition of the Quarto. Illustrated, 400 pages, square 12mo. *Price, by mail, 85 cents.*

Webster's High School Dictionary. Explanatory, Pronouncing, and Synonymous; with an Appendix containing various useful tables. Mainly abridged from the latest edition of the Quarto. Illustrated, 416 pages, square 12mo. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Webster's Academic Dictionary. Explanatory, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Synonymous; with an Appendix containing various useful tables. Mainly abridged from the latest edition of the Quarto. Illustrated, 562 pages, cap quarto. *Price, by mail,* $1.90.

Webster's Counting-House Dictionary. Explanatory, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Synonymous; with an Appendix containing Commercial and other useful tables. Mainly abridged from the latest edition of the Quarto. Illustrated, 630 pages, imp. 12mo. *Price, by mail,* sheep, $3.00; half Turkey and half Russia, $4.00.

Welcker's Military Lessons. For Military Schools, Colleges, and Militia. With numerous Diagrams. By Prof. W. T. WELCKER, Professor of Mathematics and Chief of Military Instruction in University of California. Flexible cloth, 175 pages. *Price, by mail, 65 cents.*

Wells' Science of Common Things. The Science of Common things: a familiar explanation of the first principles of Physical Science, for Schools, Families, and Young Students. By DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. 1 vol., fully illustrated, 325 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.05.

Wells' Natural Philosophy. Arranged with special reference to the practical application of Physical Science to the arts and experiences of every-day life; and designed for the use of Schools, Academies, and Private Students. By DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. 1 vol., 375 illustrations, 450 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.40.

Wells' Principles of Chemistry. Principles and Applications of Chemistry, for the use of Academies, High Schools, and Colleges, arranged with special reference to the practical application of Chemistry to the arts and employments of common life. By DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. 1 vol., 240 illustrations, 500 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.40.

Wells' First Principles of Geology. Descriptive and Industrial—adapted to the limited time allotted to the subject in the majority of High Schools, Academies, and Colleges, with 240 illustrations. Cloth, 12mo, 336 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

White's Progressive Art Studies. A complete course in Drawing, for Schools, Academies, Seminaries, and Private Learners: issued in the form of Cards, neatly encased in envelopes of twelve each, with an accompanying Manual of Instructions and sheets of blank drawing paper. I. **Primary,** *by mail, 27 cents;* Teachers' Manual, 27 *cents;* Exercise Paper, 18 *cents;* *Blackboard Chart, $1.80. II. **Elementary** Series, A, B, C, D, *by mail, 54 cents each.* III. **Landscape** Series, A, B, C, *by mail, 54 cents each.* IV. **Ornamental** Series, A, B, *by mail, 54 cents each;* C, 65 *cents.* V. **Instrumental** Series, A, B, C, *by mail, 54 cents each.*

**** A Sample Set of the Primary Cards, and a copy of the Manual accompanying the same, will be sent by mail, on receipt of 15 cents each, if desired for examination with a view to introduction; and Sample Sets of any other of the Series, if desired for the same purpose, will be sent on receipt of 30 cents each.

"Mr. White has shown an ability hardly less than genius in the preparation of his Art Studies."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

"The 'Progressive Art Studies,' prepared by George G. White, professional artist, may be regarded as the most valuable and important aids to the student that have ever been placed within his reach."—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

From M. Charles J. Roussel, Professor of Drawing, Manhattan College, New York: "The initiative taken by Mr. Geo. G. White is most praiseworthy, and should be encouraged. I have examined the whole thoroughly, and take pleasure in acknowledging that this System of Drawing is the most simple and complete that has appeared in this country. I trust Mr. White may exhibit to your house as great merit in extending this series. I shall recommend this work in the establishment in which I have the honor to be employed."

Willson's Primary American History. For Primary Schools. Handsomely illustrated, 164 pages. *Price, by mail, 44 cents.*

Willson's History of the United States. Commencing with the discovery of America, and brought down to 1865; with additions containing History of the British American Provinces, History of Mexico, and the Constitution of the United States, with explanatory Notes and Questions, and numerous illustrations. Cloth, 429 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.30.

Willson's American History. Comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes; of American Antiquities, and an Inquiry into their Origin, and the Origin of the Indian Tribes generally. History of the United States, with Appendices additional, showing our Relations with European History during our Colonial Existence; an Account of Parties in England during our Revolution; History of the Present British Provinces; also the Early History of Louisiana, etc. Fully illustrated, 8vo., cloth, 720 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.75.

Willson's Outlines of General History. Illustrated by numerous Geographical and Historical Notes and Maps. *School edition.* 12mo., cloth, 600 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.75.

THE SAME. University edition. Large 8vo, 850 pages. *Price, by mail,* $2.60.

Woodbury's Easy Lessons in German. An easy, attractive, accurate, and, for its size, wonderfully comprehensive text-book for beginners. 240 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Woodbury's New Method. A new method of learning the German Language; embracing both the Analytic and Synthetic modes of instruction. Being a plain and practical way of acquiring the art of Reading, Speaking, and Composing German. Cloth, 524 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.60.

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

Woodbury's Complete Course with the GERMAN. Consisting of a "Practical Course" in speaking and writing the German Language, followed by a "Compend of German Grammar." 1 vol., cloth, 511 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.75.

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

Woodbury's Shorter Course. A Shorter Course with the German Language. Cloth, 230 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

KEY TO SAME. *Price, by mail, 90 cents.*

Woodbury's Elementary German Reader. Consisting of Selections in Prose and Poetry, chiefly from standard German writers; with a full Vocabulary, copious references to the author's German Grammars, and a series of explanatory notes. Cloth, 250 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Woodbury's Eclectic German Reader. Consisting of choice selections from the best German writers, with copious references to the author's Grammatical works; to which is added a complete Vocabulary. Cloth, 280 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.10.

Woodbury's German-English and English-GERMAN READER. For the use of German and English Sunday Schools, Families, and Private Learners. Boards, 66 pages. *Price, by mail, 35 cents.*

Woodbury's Neue Methode zur Erlernung der Englischen Sprach, umgearbeitet und verbessert nach "Woodbury's Method with German." Cloth 317 pages. *Price, by mail,* $1.20.

LEE & SHEPARD'S TEXT-BOOKS.

UNDERWOOD'S English Literature. *A Hand-Book of English Literature, intended for the use of Colleges and High Schools, as a Companion and Guide for Private Students, and for general reading.* By FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, A. M.

British Authors. 608 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50

American Authors. 640 pp., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50

WARRINGTON'S Manual. *A Manual for the Information of Officers and Members of Legislatures, Conventions, Societies, Corporations, Orders, etc., in the Practical Governing and Membership of all such bodies, according to the Parliamentary Law and Practice in the United States.* By WILLIAM S. ROBINSON ("Warrington"), Clerk of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, from 1862 to 1873. 16mo, cloth, $0.75

A Selection of English Synonymes. By Archbishop WHATELY. New edition. Revised by the author. 179 pp., 12mo, cloth, $1.00

Latin School Series. Selections from Latin Classic Authors. Part I. *Phædrus, Justin, Nepos.* With Notes and a Vocabulary. By FRANCIS GARDNER, A. M. GAY, and A. H. BUCK, Masters of the Boston Latin School. 16mo, cloth, 287 pp., $1.25. — Part II. *Cæsar, Quintus, Curtius, Ovid.* With Notes and a Vocabulary. By the same editors. 16mo, cloth, 448 pp., $1.50

BACON'S Essays. With annotations. By Archbishop WHATELY. New edition, containing a Preface, Notes, and Glossarial Index. By F. F. HEARD, Esq. Students' Edition, crown 8vo, 641 pp., $2.50

Art; Its Laws, and the Reasons for them. *Collected, considered, and arranged for General and Educational Purposes.* By SAMUEL P. LONG, Counselor-at-Law, Student of the English Royal Academy, and pupil of the late Gilbert Stuart Newton, R.A. 1 vol., with steel plates and wood-engravings. New edition. Revised and improved, 12mo, 248 pp., $2.00

Manual of Bible Selections and Responsive Exercises. *For Public and Private Schools of all grades, Sabbath and Mission, and Reform Schools, and Family Worship.* By Mrs. S. B. PERRY. New edition, 416 pp., 16mo, cloth, $1.00

The Seven Little Sisters who live on the Round Ball that floats in the Air. By Miss JANE ANDREWS. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.00

Each and All; or, *How the Seven Little Sisters Prove their Sisterhood.* A companion to "*The Seven Little Sisters.*" By Miss JANE ANDREWS. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.00

The Art of Projecting. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR. A Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with the Porte Lumière and Magic Lantern. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

The Telephone. By Prof A. E. DOLBEAR. An Account of the Phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound, as involved in its Action; with Directions for making a Speaking Telephone. Small 4to, cloth, illustrations, $0.75

A Manual of English Pronunciation and Spelling. Containing a Full Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Language, with a Preliminary Exposition of the English Orthoepy and Orthography. By RICHARD SOULE and WILLIAM A. WHEELER. 467pp., cloth, $1.50

Pronouncing Hand-book of Words often Mispronounced. By RICHARD SOULE and LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL. 24mo, flexible, $0.60. School edition, $0.35

A Grammar-School Spelling Book. By B. F. TWEED, A.M. Alphabetically arranged. 12mo, 74 pp., $0.25

Elocution Simplified. By WALTER K. FOBES, graduate of the Boston School of Oratory. 16mo, cloth, $0.50

Primer of Design. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Supervisor of Drawing, Public Schools, Boston. By mail, $0.90

French.

Getting to Paris. *A Book of Practice in French Conversation.* By FRANCIS S. WILLIAMS, A. M., author of *English into French.* 12mo, cloth, 446 pp., $1.75. Same book, in two parts.
English, $1.00

Voyage a Paris. La partie française d'un livre d'exercises de conversation française. 12mo, cloth, $1.00

Engineering.

Manual for Engineers. *A Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students. Containing the Rules and Tables needed for the Location, Construction and Equipment of Railroads, as built in the United States.* By GEORGE L. VOSE, Professor of Civil Engineering in Bowdoin College. With One Hundred and Sixty-five Woodcuts, and Thirty-one large Plates; one 8vo volume of Letter-press and Illustrations. A new Revised edition, $12.50

Manual for Railroad Engineers. $7.50

Plates for Railroad Engineers. $7.50

Elementary Course *of Geometrical Drawing, containing Problems on the Right Line and Circle, Conic Sections and other Curves, the Projection Section and Intersection of Solids, the Development of Surfaces, and Isometric Perspective.* Large 8vo. With 40 Plates. By GEO. L. VOSE. $5.00

History.

Young Folks' History of the United States. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Designed for home reading and the use of schools. Square 16mo, 380 pp., with over 100 illustrations, $1.50

Young Folks' Book of American Explorers. Uniform with "*Young Folks' History of the United States.*" By same author. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50

Vasco de Gama, the initial volume of a series of historical narratives for young folks, comprising the adventures of celebrated Navigators and Explorers. By GEORGE M. TOWLE. $1.00

The Historical Student's Manual. By ALFRED WAITES. 8vo, cloth, $0.75

A Grandfather's Story about American History. By N. S. DODGE. Fully illustrated by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. 16mo, cloth, $1.25. School edition, $1.00

Speakers.

Humorous Readings. *In Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings.* By Prof. L. B. MONROE. 318 pp., cloth, $1.50

Miscellaneous Readings. *For Home, School, and Public Readings.* By the same editor. 352 pp., cloth, $1.50

Dramatic Readings. *In Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings.* By the same editor. $1.50

Young Folks' Readings. *In Prose and Verse. For Home, School, and Public Readings.* By the same editor. $1.50

The Columbian Speaker. Consisting of a great Variety of New Pieces for Declamation. Selected and adapted by L. J. CAMPBELL and O. ROOT, Jr. 16mo, cloth, $0.75

The Handy Speaker. A new Collection of Choice Extracts for School and Home Speaking and Reading. By GEO. M. BAKER. 16mo, cloth, $1.00

Baker's Amateur Drama. A series of Original Plays, Dramas, Comedies, Farces, Dialogues, etc., adapted for School Exhibitions. By GEO. M. BAKER. 61 numbers, paper covers, $0.15 each.

The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. Being Selections in Prose and Poetry; Serious, Humorous, Pathetic, Patriotic, and Dramatic. For Readings and Recitations. Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. 16mo, cloth, $0.50 each; paper, $0.15 each.

For Sale by all Booksellers Sent post-paid on receipt of price. Catalogues mailed on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, BOSTON

Valuable Educational and Reference Books.

Latin Text-Books.

Edited by Prof. E. A. ANDREWS.

Latin Grammar. School Edition. *An Epitome of* ANDREWS & STODDARD'S *Latin Grammar.* For the use of Academies and Schools. 12mo. $0.90

First Latin Book; or, Progressive Lessons in Reading and Writing Latin. 12mo. $0.70

Latin Reader, with a Dictionary and Notes, containing explanations of difficult idioms, and numerous references to the Lessons contained in the First Latin Book. 12mo. $0.87

Viri Romæ, with a Dictionary and Notes, referring to the First Latin Book. 12mo. $1.00

First Lessons in Latin; or an Introduction to ANDREWS & STODDARD'S *Latin Grammar.* 18mo. $0.60

Latin Lessons. Revised and enlarged edition. 12mo. $0.70

A Manual of Latin Grammar. 12mo. $0.64

Latin Grammar. Revised, with Corrections and Additions. By Prof. E. A. ANDREWS and S. STODDARD. 12mo. $1.05

Questions on the Grammar. 12mo. $0.15

Exercises in Latin Etymology. 12mo. $0.25

A Synopsis of Latin Grammar, comprising the Latin Paradigms and the Principal Rules of Latin Etymology and Syntax. 12mo. $0.25

Latin Exercises. 12mo. $1.00

A Key to the Latin Exercises. 12mo. Sheep. $1.00

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, with a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo. $1.05

Ovid. Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroides of Ovid, with Notes, Grammatical References and Exercises in Scanning. 12mo. $1.00

Virgil. The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil, with Notes and a Metrical Key. 12mo. $1.20

Sallust. History of the War against Jugurtha and of the Conspiracy of Catiline. With a Dictionary and Notes. 12mo. $1.10

Literary Criticism.

Among My Books. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. First Series. 12mo. Cloth. $2.00

CONTENTS. — Dryden. — Witchcraft. — Shakespeare. — Lessing. — New England Two Centuries ago. — Rousseau and the Sentimentalists.

Among My Books. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Second Series. 12mo. Cloth. $2.00

CONTENTS. — Dante — Spenser. — Wordsworth. — Milton. — Keats.

My Study Windows. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. 12mo. Cloth. $2.00

CONTENTS. — My Garden Acquaintance. — A Good Word for Winter. — On a certain Condescension in Foreigners. — A Great Public Character (Hon. Josiah Quincy). — Carlyle. — Abraham Lincoln. — The Life and Letters of James Gates Percival. — Thoreau. — Swinburne's Tragedies. — Chaucer. — Library of Old Authors. — Emerson the Lecturer. — Pope.

Essays and Reviews. By E. P. WHIPPLE. 2 vols. 16mo. Cloth. $3.00

CONTENTS of Vol. I. — Macaulay. — Poets and Poetry of America. — Talfourd. — Words. — James's Novels. — Sydney Smith. — Daniel Webster. — Neal's History of the Puritans. — Wordsworth. — Byron. — English Poets of the Nineteenth Century. — South's Sermons. — Coleridge as a Philosophical Critic.

CONTENTS of Vol II. — Old English Dramatists. — Romance of Rascality. — The Croakers of Society and Literature. — British Critics. — Rufus Choate. — Prescott's Histories. — Prescott's Conquest of Peru. — Shakespeare's Critics. — Richard Brinsley Sheridan. — Henry Fielding. — Dana's Poems and Prose Writings. — Appendix.

Literary Criticism.

The Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. By E. P. WHIPPLE. 16mo. Cloth. $1.50

CONTENTS. — Characteristics of the Elizabethan Literature. — Marlowe. — Shakespeare. — Ben Jonson. — Minor Elizabethan Dramatists, Heywood, Middleton, Marston, Dekker, Webster, Chapman. — Beaumont and Fletcher. — Massinger. — Ford. — Spenser. — Minor Elizabethan Poets, Phineas and Giles Fletcher, Daniel, Drayton, Warner, Donne, Davies, Hall, Wotton, Herbert. — Sidney and Raleigh. — Bacon. — Hooker.

Literature and Life. By E. P. WHIPPLE. 16mo. Cloth, $1.50

CONTENTS. — Authors in their Relations to Life. — Novels and Novelists. — Charles Dickens. — Wit and Humor. — The Ludicrous Side of Life. — Genius. — Intellectual Health and Disease. — Use and Misuse of Words. — Wordsworth. — Bryant. — Stupid Conservatism and Malignant Reform.

Hand-Book of Universal Literature. From the Best and Latest Authorities. By ANNE C. L. BOTTA. 12mo. Cloth. $2.50

This admirable bird's-eye view of the world's literature has long been recognized as one of the most useful works of its kind ever prepared for study or reference. It is based on the idea that the literatures of different nations are so related, and have so influenced each other, that it is only by a survey of all that any single literature, or even any great literary work, can be fully comprehended. It accordingly embraces a general view of the literatures of all nations which have contributed in any considerable degree to the intellectual enrichment of mankind: Hebrew, Syriac, Chaldaic, Phœnician, Hindoo, Persian, Chinese, Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Arabian, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Finnish, Hungarian, Turkish, Armenian, Slavic, Scandinavian, German, Dutch, English, and American. It also indicates the most important works, and the distinguishing characteristics of many individual authors.

Treasury of Thought. An Encyclopædia of Quotations. By M. M. BALLOU. 8vo. Cloth. $5.00

A book in which are garnered the richest fruits of a host of the best minds the world has known. It comprises a vast array of quotable sentences on almost every conceivable topic, and is well-nigh invaluable to writers and professional men, by furnishing ready to their hand so large a variety of the most striking utterances of the wisest authors. As a book of reference, its merits can hardly be overstated; and, for reading at odd moments, it is unequalled by any collection of similar character. These unquestionable excellences make this work indispensable to every library, and a book of special value in every intelligent household.

Vocal Culture. By J. E. MURDOCH. 12mo. Cloth. $1.25

The object of this volume is to furnish the ground-work of practical elocution, and whatever explanations are needed for the training of the organs, and the cultivation of the voice. The skill with which this object is accomplished is attested by the great popularity of the work, which has passed through scores of editions, and has had the heartiest practical indorsement of the best American teachers of elocution for many years.

Dictionary of American Biography. By F. S. DRAKE. 8vo. Cloth. $6.00.

Comprises in 1,019 double-column pages a vast fund of information about persons more or less famous in American history. In the language of the *North American Review:*

"It merits hearty commendation for the fulness, freshness, and general trustworthiness of its information. It is not only the fruit of extensive, independent, well-directed research, and a monument of untiring industry, but it is a substantial addition to the list of useful works of reference which lie at the foundation of even the smallest library, and which are the indispensable tools of the literary workingman."

The French Parnassus. A Book of French Poetry from 1550 to the Present Time. Selected and Edited by JAMES PARTON. Household Edition, 12mo. $2.00; Holiday Edition, with Portrait of Victor Hugo, 8vo. $3.50

A very large and varied collection of French poetry, carefully pruned from all objectionable matter, and admirably adapted for school use or private reading.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. would be glad to send to any person who wishes choice books their Catalogue, which comprises the Works of the most famous English and American authors, — Bacon, Carlyle, Scott, DeQuincey, Macaulay, Dickens, Tennyson, Browning, the British Poets from Spenser to Wordsworth, Longfellow, Emerson, Hawthorne, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Mrs. Stowe, Bayard Taylor, Thoreau, Whipple, Agassiz, Aldrich, Howells, Harte, Stedman, Miss Phelps, Mrs. Whitney, Parton, and hundreds of other writers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Publishers, BOSTON, Mass.

APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS.

The Great Success! Prepared by Practical Teachers! Oral and Written Arithmetic Combined!

—THE—

New American Arithmetics,

COMPRISING:	PRICES. Intro.	Ex.
The New American Arithmetic, Part 1,	17	10
The New American Arithmetic, Part 2,	27	15
The New American Arithmetic, Part 3,	37	25
The New American Practical Arithmetic (Being Parts 2 and 3 bound together)	50	35

With or Without Answers.

☞ FIRST ISSUED JUNE, 1877.

81,000 Printed to May, 1878.

The Best and the Most Reliable! The Most Extensively Used!

NEW EDITIONS

OF

Mitchell's New Geographies,

With New Maps, New Electrotype Plates, and Many New Illustrations.

Examine this Series before adopting Geographies.

PENNSYLVANIA EDITIONS!

THIS SERIES COMPRISES:	Intro.	Ex.
I. Mitchell's New Primary Geography,	.50	.30
II. Mitchell's Intermediate Geography,	1.00	.70
III. Mitchell's New Physical Geography,	1.12	.75

OUTLINE MAPS.

MITCHELL'S NEW OUTLINE MAPS AND KEY, with or without Names. Small Series, on Rollers - $10.00
MITCHELL'S NEW OUTLINE MAPS AND KEY, without Names. Large Series, on Rollers, - - 20.00
WALL MAP OF PENNSYLVANIA, - - - - - 6.00

POPULAR TEXT-BOOKS.

Latin & English Series

BY PROF. WM. BINGHAM.

Bingham's New English Grammar.
Bingham's New Latin Grammar.
Bingham's New Latin Reader.
Bingham's Cæsar's Commentaries.
Bingham's Latin Prose Composition.

SMITH'S

English Grammar.

NEW EDITION, WITH ANALYSIS.

Intro. Price, 36 cts.; Ex. Price, 25 cts.

BUTLER'S

Pictorial History

OF THE

United States.

338 Pages.

WITH 8 FULL-PAGE COPPERPLATE MAPS AND 70 ILLUSTRATIONS.

Intro. Price, $1.00; Ex. Price, 60 cts.

BEST SCHOOL ETYMOLOGIES.

Scholar's Companion,

BY RUFUS W. BAILEY.

A New Edition, Thoroughly Revised.

312 PAGES.

Intro. Price, 67 cts.; Ex. Price, 50 cts.

SARGENT'S

School Etymology.

A Text-Book of Derivatives, Prefixes and Suffixes.

BY EPES SARGENT.

264 Pages. Intro. Price, 60 cents; Ex. Price, 45 cents.

OXFORD'S

Junior Speaker.

216 PAGES, WITH 35 ILLUSTRATIONS.

List Price, 56 cents.

The "Ten-times-Ten" Series.

[THREE NUMBERS.]

Butler's Selections,

FOR READING AND SPEAKING.

Paper, 35 cents. Cloth, 75 cents.

OXFORD'S

Senior Speaker.

432 PAGES, WITH 80 ILLUSTRATIONS.

List Price, $1.12.

ADOPT THE BEST!

The New American Readers and Spellers.

Over 1,700,000 in Use.

	Intro.	Ex.
New American First Reader,	13	8
New American Second Reader,	20	13
New American Third Reader,	33	20
New American Fourth Reader,	40	25
New American Fifth Reader,	60	35
New American Etymological Reader,	1.00	65
New American Primary Speller,	14	8
New American Pronouncing Speller,	20	12

THE STANDARD SERIES

OF

Pictorial Histories.

By S. G. GOODRICH

(PETER PARLEY).

	Intro.	Ex.
Goodrich's American Child's Pictorial History of the United States,	$ .50	$ .40
Goodrich's Pictorial History of the United States,	1.05	.70
Goodrich's Pictorial History of England,	1.10	.80
Goodrich's Pictorial History of France,	1.10	.80
Goodrich's Pictorial History of Rome,	1.10	.80
Goodrich's Pictorial History of Greece,	1.10	.80
Goodrich's Common-School History of the World,	1.05	.70
Goodrich's Pictorial Natural History,	1.10	.80

J. H. BUTLER & COMPANY, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA

NEW AND VALUABLE

SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS!

The only Medal for School Copy-Books was Awarded by the United States Centennial Commission, at Philadelphia, 1876, to the

PAYSON, DUNTON & SCRIBNER'S COPY-BOOKS.

Penmanship.	Introduction.	Exchange.
Payson, Dunton & Scribner's Copy-Books, 12 Nos., per dozen	$1.12	
Payson, Dunton & Scribner's Primary Tracing-Books, Nos. 1 and 2, per dozen	.80	
Payson, Dunton & Scribner's Primary Short Course, Nos. 1½, 3, 4, and 5, per dozen	.80	
Payson, Dunton & Scribner's New Manual of Penmanship	.84	
Payson, Dunton & Scribner's New Mounted Tablets, per set, 6 Nos.	2.25	
Payson, Dunton & Scribner's New Sheet Tablets, " " "	1.50	
Payson's German Copy-Books.		
German Copy-Books (by J. W. Payson, of P., D. & S. system), 5 Nos., per doz.	.80	
Bartholomew's Industrial Drawing-Books and Primary Cards.		
Free Hand Series, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, per dozen	1.60	
Geometric Series, Nos. 7 and 8, "	1.60	
Model and Object, No. 9, "	1.60	
Perspective, No. 10, "	1.60	
Teachers' Manual; or Guide to above	1.25	
Primary Drawing-Cards, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, 20 lessons each, per dozen	1.60	
Primary Writing-Cards, No. 4, 1 set of 9 lessons	.07	
Guide to Drawing-Cards, Nos. 1 and 2	.55	
Guide to Drawing-Cards, No. 3	.24	
Dinsmore's Graded Blanks for Written Spelling.		
New Elementary, retail price five cents, per dozen	.40	
No. 1, Blanks for written spelling, and correcting mis-spelled words, per dozen	.80	
No. 2, Blanks for written spelling, defining and correcting, with practical drills in the use of capital letters and punctuation, per dozen	.80	
No. 3, Blanks for written spelling, defining, sentence writing and correcting, with practical drills in the use of capital letters and punctuation, per dozen	.80	
A Blotter is furnished with each book.		
Greene's Graded Language Blanks. IN FOUR NUMBERS—ILLUSTRATED.		
No. 1, Easy Lessons in Expressing Thought, per dozen	.40	
No. 2, " " Combining Thoughts, "	.40	
No. 3, " " Developing Distinctions, "	.40	
No. 4, " " Distinguishing Forms, "	.40	
Greene's Graded Grammar Blanks. IN FOUR NUMBERS.		
No. 1, Etymology, 24 pp., extra heavy cover, per dozen	.80	
No. 2, Syntax, 24 pp., " " "	.80	
No. 3, Parsing, 24 pp., " " "	.80	
No. 4, Analysis (in preparation)	.80	
A Blotter is furnished with each book.		
Crosby's Greek.		
Greek Grammar	$1.34	$1.00
Xenophon's Anabasis, seven Books, with notes and complete Lexicon	1.50	1.15
First 4 Books Xenophon's Anabasis, with full and complete Lexicon, just issued	1.34	1.00
Xenophon's Anabasis, Text only, new plates	.85	.65
Lexicon to Anabasis	.67	
Hanson's Latin.		
Latin Prose, with Latin and English Vocabulary	2.00	1.50
Latin Poetry	2.00	1.50
Rolfe & Gillet's Cambridge Course of Physics.		
Natural Philosophy	1.34	1.00
Chemistry	1.34	1.00
Astronomy	1.34	1.00
Hand Book, Philosophy (short course)	.85	.65
Hand Book, Chemistry	.85	.65
Hand Book, Astronomy, with 17 Star Maps	1.07	.85

Specimen copies for *examination*, with a view to *introduction*, will be sent, on receipt of *price* and twenty per cent. additional to pay the postage.

Catalogues and circulars *sent free* on application. Correspondence solicited.

POTTER, AINSWORTH & CO.,

25 Washington Street, Chicago. 35 Park Place, New York. 32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

USEFUL BOOKS FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES.

SOULE'S SYNONYMES.

A Dictionary of English Synonymes and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. Designed as a Practical Guide to Aptness and Variety of Phraseology. By RICHARD SOULE. 12mo, cloth, $2.00; half calf, $3.50

"I have examined the work with entire satisfaction and great pleasure. I think that it is the best book of the kind extant, and I know not how it is to be made better." — A. P. PEABODY, LL. D.

"I have been using, ever since it first appeared, Roget's 'Thesaurus.' I find that your book contains its space, and will almost completely take its place." — GEORGE B. EMERSON.

"I shall keep it on my desk for reference, as now the best work of the kind." — B. G. NORTHROP, Secretary of the Board of Education, Conn.

". . . Heretofore Roget's work has been the most convenient handbook, but the necessary trouble of consulting its index before a word could be found is a constant annoyance which the possessor of Soule's will escape. For ready reference this book will speedily supplant all the rest." — *Boston Advertiser.*

PLUTARCH'S LIVES.

The Translation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek, and revised by A. H. CLOUGH, Esq., late Professor of English Language and Literature at University College, London. With a new Life of Plutarch. A new edition in one volume, royal 8vo, cloth, $4.00; sheep, $5.00; half calf, $6.00

"The reputation of the editor as a classical scholar of high attainments, and an acute and judicious critic, commends this edition to the attention of the historical student, as well as the general reader." — *New York Tribune.*

This edition of Plutarch's Lives has been adopted as a Text Book in the Public Latin School, Boston.

PLUTARCH'S MORALS.

Translated from the Greek by several hands. Corrected from the Greek, and revised by W. W. GOODWIN, Prof. of Greek Literature in Harvard University. With an Introduction by R. W. EMERSON. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, $15.00; half calf, $25.00.

Uniform with *Plutarch's Morals:* CLOUGH'S edition of *Plutarch's Lives.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, $15.00; half calf, $25.00

BANCROFT'S UNITED STATES.

Centenary edition. *History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent.* By GEORGE BANCROFT. Thoroughly revised edition, with index. Six vols., 12mo, cloth, $13.50; sheep, $18.00; half calf, $24.00

This new, cheap, and handy edition of the standard History of the United States has met with a hearty reception from the American public, which fully attests the popular appreciation of the work itself and the timeliness of its issue. In its present form it commends itself to all by reason of its intrinsic excellencies, its mechanical beauty, and its low price. Its publication has called out from the press and from individual authorities cordial encomiums; and special stress has been laid on the good results of the thorough revision to which it has been subjected.

BARTLETT'S FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS.

Being an attempt to trace to their Source Passages and Phrases in Common Use. By JOHN BARTLETT. Seventh Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 12mo, cloth, $3.00; half calf, $5.00; calf, $6.00; morocco $6.50

SMITH'S CLASSICAL AND BIBLICAL DICTIONARIES.

Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8vo, half calf, $8.00

Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. Three vols., 8vo, half calf, $24.00

Greek and Roman Geography. Two vols., 8vo, half calf, $16.00

Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography. Based on the Larger Dictionaries. 8vo, cloth, $6.00; half calf, $8.00

Dictionary of the Bible. Comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. Three vols., 8vo, cloth, $18.00; half calf, $24.00

Concise Dictionary of the Bible. 8vo, cloth, $4.50; half calf, $6.50

Smaller Dictionary of the Bible. Crown 8vo, cloth, $3.00

Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. To be complete in two vols. Vol. I. (now ready), 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half calf, $10.00

All of the above fully illustrated.

DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY,

Literature, Sects, and Doctrines. From the time of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne. A continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH and HENRY WACE. To be completed in three vols. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth, $5.50; half calf, $8.00

SMITH'S ANCIENT ATLAS.

An Atlas of Ancient Geography, Biblical and Classical. The Biblical Maps from recent Surveys, and the Classical Maps drawn by DR. CHARLES MUELLER, Editor of "Strabo" and the "Minor Greek Geographers." Edited by Dr. WILLIAM SMITH and GEORGE GROVE. Forty-three Maps, Indices, and Descriptive Text. To illustrate the Dictionary of the Bible and the Classical Dictionaries. Complete in five parts, folio, paper, $35.00; or handsomely bound in one vol., half morocco, gilt, $40.00.

BLACK'S ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

A General Atlas of the World, comprehending Seventy-three Maps, from the latest and most authentic sources, engraved on Steel, and colored. American Edition. Folio, half morocco, cloth sides, gilt edges, $22.50

A new and greatly improved edition, with the recent Boundaries and Discoveries, Geographical Descriptions, a copious Index, Plate of the Flags of all Nations, and twenty-eight *American* Maps.

JOHNSON'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

New Edition. *A Dictionary of the English Language.* By ROBERT GORDON LATHAM. Founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson as edited by Rev. J. H. TODD. With numerous Emendations and Additions. Four vols., 4to, cloth, $45.00; half russia, $60.00

BAIRD, BREWER, AND RIDGWAY'S NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS.

A History of North American Birds. By S. F. BAIRD, T. M. BREWER, and R. RIDGWAY. Land Birds. Illustrated by 64 Plates, containing 545 Heads of each species, and 593 Woodcuts. 3 vols., 4to. cloth, $30.00; or, with the Plates beautifully colored, cloth $45.00; half morocco extra, $65.00.

A new Edition of same, with 64 Colored Plates of Heads, 593 Wood Engravings, and 36 Plates of full-length Figures, beautifully colored by hand. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, $75.00; half crushed Levant morocco, extra, $100.00

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Ninth Edition. Vols. I.–VII. now ready.

The new edition of this great work will be complete in twenty-one volumes, to be published at the rate of three per year. They are of quarto size, averaging 800 to 900 pages each, printed from type carefully selected for the purpose, and in all typographical particulars will represent the highest skill in bookmaking. Many engravings on steel and wood will illustrate the text. Per volume, cloth, $9.00; half russia, marbled edges, $11.00.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers and Importers, 254 Washington St., BOSTON

FOR COLLEGE AND HIGHER SCHOOL USE.

SUPLÉE'S TRENCH ON WORDS.

ON THE STUDY OF WORDS.

By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin.

ARRANGED FOR CLASS BOOK, from the Latest Revised English edition. With an Exhaustive Analysis, Additional Words for Illustration, and Questions for Examination, by THOMAS D. SUPLEE, Head Master of St. Augustine's College, Benicia, Cal.

"TRENCH ON WORDS," has long been a well-known and favorite study, though but poorly adapted heretofore for school use.

In its new arrangement it must prove more acceptable than ever; 400 pages, 12mo, cloth,..... $1.50
Copies for examination, with a view to introduction, sent postage paid, on receipt of $1.00.

TRENCH ON WORDS.

(without the Suplee Method.) — From the last, revised English edition, 12mo, 303 pages..... $1.25
Copies for examination on receipt of 75 cents.

THE STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY.

Revised edition. A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetan, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with standard authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By C. A. WHITE. 12mo, 300 pages, cloth.....$1.25
Copies for examination on receipt of 75 cents.

CONINGTON'S ÆNEID.

THE ÆNEID OF VIRGIL. Translation, rendered into English Octosyllabic Verse, by the Rev. JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo, extra cloth 2.25

GOOD ENGLISH;

OR, POPULAR ERRORS IN LANGUAGE. By EDWARD S. GOULD, author of "Abridgement of Alison's Europe," etc. 12mo vol..... 1.50

THE UNABRIDGED STUDENT'S HALLAM,

For use of Colleges and Schools.

1. THE MIDDLE AGES. A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. The revised and corrected edition. Three vols. crown 8vo..... 5.25
2. THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of George II. Including Mr. Hallam's Supplemental Volume of Revision up to 1848. Indispensable to students. Complete in three vols. crown 8vo..... 5.25
3. INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. Revised and corrected edition. Complete in four vols. crown 8vo..... 7.00
4. MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND; since the Accession of George III., 1760—1860. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY. Two vols. A continuation of, and uniform with, "Hallam." 3.50

MAY'S DEMOCRACY IN EUROPE.

A HISTORY.

By Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY, K.C.B., D.C.L.,

Author of the "Constitutional History of England." Two volumes 8vo, 500 pages. Cloth extra, gilt tops, $5.

FROM AUTHORS PREFACE.

"If any professional or political faith is expected, as a pledge of the spirit in which this history is written, it is this: I hail the development of popular power as an essential condition of the social advancement of nations: I am an ardent admirer of political liberty — of rational and enlightened liberty, and I condemn any violation of its principles, whether by a despotic king or by an ill-ordered republic."

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher, 27 Howard Street, NEW YORK.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S
STANDARD SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.

APPLETONS' School Readers.

By WM. T. HARRIS, A.M., LL.D., Supt. Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; ANDREW J. RICKOFF, A.M., Supt. of Instruction, Cleveland, Ohio; and MARK BAILEY, A.M., Instructor in Elocution, Yale College.

APPLETONS' First Reader.
APPLETONS' Second Reader.
APPLETONS' Third Reader.
APPLETONS' Fourth Reader.
APPLETONS' Fifth Reader.
APPLETONS' Classic Reader.

APPLETONS' *School Readers* are by far the freshest, most attractive, most carefully and intelligently edited series of Reading Books ever offered to American Schools.

The eminent names of the authors are a sufficient guarantee of the superior character of these books. Many new and valuable features are introduced in them and no expense of labor by authors or publishers has been spared to make them excel all school books of the kind heretofore offered to the public.

Chief Merits. — Among the chief merits of these Readers it is claimed, that, while they avoid extremes and one-sided tendencies, they combine into one harmonious whole the several results that have been considered desirable to be attained in a series of school reading-books. These include good pictorial illustrations, a combination of the word and phonic methods, careful grading, drill on the peculiar combinations of letters that represent vowel-sounds, correct spelling, exercises well arranged for the pupil's preparation by himself (so that he shall learn the great lessons of self-help, self-dependence, the habit of application), exercises that develop a practical command of correct forms of expression, good literary taste, close critical power of thought, and ability to interpret the entire meaning of the language of others.

Geographies.

CORNELL'S GEOGRAPHIES.

COMMON-SCHOOL SERIES.

CORNELL'S Primary Geography.
Forming Part First of a Systematic Series of School Geographies. Small 4to, 96 pp., 15 Maps. $0.56

CORNELL'S Intermediate Geography.
Including Summary of Physical Geography, a complete set of Maps, a simple and practical system of Map Drawing and comprehensive Course in Political and Commercial Geography. Large 4to, 100 pp., 17 Maps. $1.05

SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS AND CHARTS.

CORNELL'S Physical Geography.
Large 4to, 106 pp. $1.12

CORNELL'S Grammar School Geography.
Large 4to, 124 pp. $1.22

CORNELL'S Child's First Steps in Geography. 4to. 72 pp. $0.31

CORNELL'S Map Drawing Cards.
Per Set $0.35

CORNELL'S Series of Outline Maps.
13 Maps mounted on Muslin, clear and beautifully colored. Price per set, with Key, $10.50

The supplementary Books are designed to meet the special wants of schools where more primary or advanced instruction is required or where variations in grading classes may need a different selection of books. This popular series thus furnishes on a thoroughly systematic plan complete and connected courses for all grades.

APPLETONS' Arithmetics.

NEW COMMON-SCHOOL SERIES.

Primary Arithmetic.
Beautifully illustrated. 16mo, 108 pp. $0.18

Elementary Arithmetic.
12mo, 144 pp. $0.31

Practical Arithmetic.
New edition. 12mo, 336 pp. $0.63
Key to same, $0.18

SUPPLEMENTARY BOOKS.

Mental Arithmetic.
16mo, 168 pp. $0.28

Higher Arithmetic.
12mo, 420 pp. $0.87.
Key to same, $0.52

This series is clear, thorough, comprehensive, logically arranged, well graded, is supplied with a great variety of examples, and teaches the methods actually used by business men. All commercial subjects are treated in accordance with the present basis of finance.

Higher Mathematics.

GILLESPIE'S Land Surveying. 8vo. 1 vol. $2.10
A complete and exhaustive treatise giving full logarithmic tables, copiously illustrated.

GILLESPIE'S Higher Surveying. 200 pp. $1.75
A Treatise on Levelling, Topography, and Triangulation, use of instruments and field work.

English Grammar and Literature.

QUACKENBOS' Primary Grammar. 120 pp. $0.35
Short and easy lessons for young beginners.

QUACKENBOS' English Grammar. 12mo, 288 pp. $0.63
A standard treatise on technical grammar for more advanced pupils.

QUACKENBOS' Illustrated Lessons in Our Language; or, How to Speak and Write Correctly. 180 pp. $0.42
Designed to teach English grammar without its technicalities. One of the most popular and interesting books on Language Lessons extant. Illustrated by picture object lessons.

CONELL'S Digest of Grammar. 220 pp. $0.63
A complete treatise on grammatical rules and analysis.

Memory Gems. 60 pp. $0.14
A collection of short quotations from the best authors, by Prof. CHAS. NORTHEND.

Choice Thoughts. 132 pp. $0.24
Selections from nearly one hundred and fifty different authors for use in reading, recitation and analysis, by the same author.

LITERATURE PRIMERS.

Being the portion of the *Popular Primer Series* devoted to the study of literature; simple, bright and interesting. 18mo, each $0.35

English Grammar. R. MORRIS.
English Literature. STOPFORD BROOKE.
Philology. J. PEILE.
Classical Geography. M. F. TOZER.
Shakespeare. E. DOWDEN.
Studies in Bryant. J. ALDEN.

(Others in preparation.)

A complete Catalogue of D. APPLETON & CO.'S *School Publications will be forwarded free on application. Any book in the above list will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of its price, with twenty per cent added for postage.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 & 551 Broadway, NEW YORK

Composition and Rhetoric.

QUACKENBOS' First Lessons in Composition. 12mo, 182 pp. $0.63

A primary course in which the principles of the Art are developed in connection with the principles of Grammar.

QUACKENBOS' Advanced Course of Composition and Rhetoric. 12mo, 451 pp. $1.05

A series of practical lessons on the Origin, History and peculiarities of the English language, Punctuation, Taste, Figures, Style and Essential Properties, Criticism, and the various departments of Prose and Poetical Composition.

Reading and Elocution.

HOWE'S Shaksperian Reader. 450 pp. $1.05

A collection of the most approved plays of Shakspere, carefully revised, with copious explanatory notes, prepared expressly for the use of schools.

MARSHALL'S First Book of Oratory. 240 pp. $0.87

A collection of extracts in prose, poetry, and dialogue from distinguished authors and speakers, American and English.

MARSHALL'S Book of Oratory. 500 pp. $1.05

A more extended collection of the same style of matter for the use of colleges and academies.

MANDEVILLE'S Reading and Oratory. 356 pp. $0.87

A treatise on elocution in general, with rules and methods of correct articulation, accent and punctuation.

History.

QUACKENBOS' Elementary History of the United States. 230 pp. $0.52

Designed for beginners in the History of our country, a bright and interesting little book, accurate and thorough, profusely illustrated.

QUACKENBOS' School History of the United States. 12mo, 538 pp. $1.05

A larger and more advanced treatise designed to follow the preceding, copiously illustrated.

QUACKENBOS' New American History. 330 pp. $1.02

The latest and best work of this popular author, with colored Maps, plans of battle fields, and magnificent pictorial illustrations, the most readable and attractive history of our country yet written, brought down to July 1877.

QUACKENBOS' School History of the World. 500 pp. $1.22

A companion book to the preceding, illustrated profusely in the same style, containing full maps of reference, etc.

SEWELL'S Child's History of Rome.

SEWELL'S Child's History of Greece. 18mo, each $0.52

Attractively and simply written. For young beginners in ancient history.

ARNOLD'S Modern History. 430 pp. $1.05

Lectures delivered on the subject, by the celebrated master of Rugby school.

ARNOLD'S History of Rome. 700 pp. $2.10

From the earliest times to the end of the second Punic war—by the same author as the preceding.

HISTORY PRIMERS.

Forming the historical portion of the *Popular Primer Series.* 18mo, each $0.35

Greece. C. A. FYFFE.
Rome. M. CREIGHTON.
Europe. E. A. FREEMAN.
Old Greek Life. J. P. MAHAFFY.
Roman Antiquities. A. S. WILKINS.
Geography. GEORGE GROVE.

History.

GUIZOT'S History of Civilization in Europe. From the fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution; translated from the French of M. GUIZOT by C. S. HENRY, D. D., Prof. of Philosophy and History, University of New York. Ninth American Edition. 325 pp. $1.05

BAYARD TAYLOR'S History of Germany. From the earliest times to the establishment of the North German Empire in 1871. With over one hundred original illustrations and twelve historical maps. By BAYARD TAYLOR, U. S. Minister at Berlin. 600 pp. $1.22

Penmanship.

The Model Copy Books.
In Six Numbers. With sliding copies. Each $0.10
The only series of copy books with movable copies, the advantage of which is obvious. They present also a much simplified system of teaching and methods of analysis.

Drawing.

KRÜSI'S Free hand and Industrial Drawing

Graded Course.

Synthetic Series. 4 Books, each $0.14
Analytic Series. 6 Books, each $0.18
Perspective Series. 4 Books, each $0.21
Advanced Perspective, Nos. 1 and 2, each $0.21
Nos. 3 and 4, each $0.28
Manuals, one to each series, $0.52

Industrial Courses.

Textile Designs. 6 Books. Per set $2.50
Outline and Relief Designs. [In press.]
Mechanical Drawing. 6 Books. Per set $2.50
Architecture. 9 Books. Per set $4.00
Machinery. [In preparation.]

The only complete system of Drawing adapted to the needs of all schools. The Industrial Courses are prepared by special experts in these branches.

Science.

ATKINSON'S Ganot's Physics.
Translated from the French of GANOT'S *Cours Élémentaire de Physique*, by E. ATKINSON, Ph. D., F. C. S. 520 pp. $2.10

ARNOT'S Physics. 900 pp. $2.10
Seventh edition, a full and complete treatise.

BAIN'S Mental Science. 500 pp. $1.22
A compendium of Psychology, and History of Philosophy, designed as a text-book for High Schools and Colleges.

BAIN'S Moral Science. 340 pp. $1.22
A compendium of Ethics, supplementary to the preceding work or to be used as an independent treatise on Ethical doctrines and systems.

DESCHANEL'S Natural Philosophy.
Elegantly illustrated with over seven hundred engravings and colored plates. Unquestionably the finest work on Physics, for colleges and universities, published. Translated from the French of DESCHANEL by J. D. EVERETT, M. A., D. C. L., F. R. S. E. Complete in one volume, 1,100 pp. $4.55

MUNSELL'S Psychology. 320 pp. $1.40
A popular treatise on the recognized facts and principles of Psychology.

HUXLEY and YOUMANS' Physiology and Hygiene. 480 pp. $1.22
Designed as a text-book, for schools and colleges, fully illustrated. New edition, rewritten.

LOCKYER'S Astronomy. 320 pp. $1.22
A treatise on the Elements of Astronomy, with numerous illustrations and celestial charts. American edition revised and specially adapted to the schools of the United States.

A complete Catalogue of D. APPLETON & Co.'s *School Publications will be forwarded free on application. Any book in the above list will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of its price, with twenty per cent added for postage.*

Science.

NICHOLSON'S Geology. 270 pp. $1.05
Designed as a text-book for schools and colleges.

NICHOLSON'S Text-Book of Zoology. 650 pp. $1.22
For schools and colleges.

MORSE'S First Book of Zoology. By EDWARD S. MORSE, Ph. D., Professor of Natural History in the Imperial University, Tokio, Japan. 150 pp. $0.87
A charming little treatise for beginners in this interesting study, descriptive of only such animals as are common to all portions of the United States, graphically illustrated by drawings from nature by the author.

QUACKENBOS' Natural Philosophy. 450 pp. $1.22
Embracing the most recent discoveries in the various branches of Physics and exhibiting the application of scientific principles in every day life, with numerous experiments and illustrations.

SCIENCE PRIMERS.

Edited by Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART. Elementary treatises by the most prominent scientists of the day, designed to cultivate a taste for scientific study. An exceedingly popular and interesting series. 18mo, each $0.35

Chemistry. H. E. ROSCOE.
Physics. BALFOUR STEWART.
Physical Geography. A. GEIKIE.
Geology. A. GEIKIE.
Physiology. M. FOSTER.
Astronomy. J. N. LOCKYER.
Botany. J. D. HOOKER.
Logic. W. S. JEVONS.
Inventional Geometry. W. G. SPENCER.
Pianoforte. FRANKLIN TAYLOR.

YOUMANS' New Chemistry. 350 pp. $1.22
This standard class book for schools has been entirely rewritten on the new system of nomenclature, with many new illustrations and experiments.

YOUMANS' (Miss) First Book of Botany. $0.70

YOUMANS' (Miss) Second Book of Botany. 12 mo, $1.05
These works are designed to cultivate the observing powers of children, and give them a practical guide to the observation and classification of plants, by a system of object lessons.

HENSLOW'S Botanical Charts.
Revised and adapted for use in North America by Miss ELIZA A. YOUMANS. Per set $12.60

MODERN LANGUAGES.

German.

ADLER'S Progressive German Reader. $1.05
ADLER'S Handbook of German Literature. $1.05
ADLER'S German Dictionary. 8vo, $3.50
ADLER'S German Dictionary. 12mo, $1.75
AHN'S German Grammar. $0.70
OEHLSCHLAEGER'S Pronouncing German Reader. $0.87
SCHULTE'S Elementary German Course. $0.70
WRAGE'S German Primer. $0.28
WRAGE'S First German Reader. $0.35
WRAGE'S Practical German Grammar. $1.05

Modern Languages.

French.

BADOIS' Grammaire Anglaise. $1.05
DE FIVAS Grammar of French Grammars. $0.87
SPIERS' & SURENNE'S French Dictionary. 8vo, $3.50
SPIERS' & SURENNE'S French Dictionary. 12mo, $1.75

Text-Books of Modern Languages
on the MARCEL Method.

Rejecting traditionary routine, and following Nature step by step, this Method, based upon the constitution of man and that of language, dispenses at the outset with grammars, exercises, versions, dictations, mnemonics, and in a great measure with the use of a dictionary and the advice of a teacher. It is composed of two simple operations, familiarizing the eye and ear with a language, then imitating correct examples, in order to learn how to speak and write it.

BARNAULD (Mrs.). French Lessons for Children. $0.54
Comment on parle francais a Paris. $1.05
French Children at Home. $0.63
MARCEL (Claude). Rational Method in French. First Book. $0.35
Mastery Series — French.
Mastery Series — German.
Mastery Series — Spanish.
By THOMAS PRENDERGAST. Limp cloth, each $0.35
KROEH. First German Reader.
By C. F. KROEH, A. M. $0.28
Petites causeries; or, Elementary English and French Conversations. $1.00

Latin.

HARKNESS'S SERIES OF LATIN TEXT-BOOKS.

An Introductory Latin Book.
Intended as an Elementary Drill-Book on the Inflections and principles of the language. $0.87
A New Latin Grammar.
Revised edition. 12mo, $1.05
The Elements of Latin Grammar. $0.87
A New Latin Reader.
With References, Exercises in Prose Composition, Notes, and Vocabulary. $0.87
A Practical Introduction to Latin Composition. $1.05
Caesar's Commentaries on the Gallic War.
With Notes, Dictionary, etc. $1.05
Cicero's Select Orations.
With Notes, Dictionary, and Illustrations. $1.05

Greek.

ARNOLD'S First Greek Book. $0.87
ARNOLD'S Greek Prose Composition. $1.05
BOISE'S Greek Prose Composition. $1.05
BOISE'S Notes on the First Three Books of Xenophon's Anabasis. $1.05.
HADLEY'S New Greek Grammar. $1.40
HADLEY'S Elements of Greek Grammar. $1.05
HARKNESS'S Firt Greek Book. $1.05

☞ The foregoing list comprises but a portion of our large variety of popular text-books for every department of study, and for all grades of schools.

A complete Catalogue of D. APPLETON & Co.'s *School Publications will be forwarded free on application. Any book in the above list will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of its price, with twenty per cent added for postage.*

Just published:

THE

MODEL COPY-BOOKS.

IN SIX NUMBERS.

WITH SLIDING COPIES.

The only Series of Copy-Books with Movable Copies, the superior advantages of which are too obvious to be disputed.

The only Series of Copy-Books which insures rapid improvement at every stage of the pupil's practice.

The only Series of Copy-Books which makes instruction in the subject of Penmanship easy, practical, and invariably successful.

Price for Introduction, $1.08 per dozen.

It must be admitted that instruction in penmanship in schools, is, in too many cases, but a random and almost profitless expenditure of time and energy. A trial of the Model Copy-Books will conclusively demonstrate the great advantage of the movable copy which keeps correct models for imitation constantly before the pupil's eye, instead of his own repeated errors.

The style of penmanship in these books is simpler and better adapted to practical uses than any other extant, while the method of analysis and teaching correct form is much simplified and abbreviated.

We earnestly recommend a trial of them by every teacher, who desires the best attainable results in this branch.

KRÜSI'S

Free-Hand, Inventive and Industrial Drawing.

Free-Hand and Inventive,

PREPARATORY COURSE.

SYNTHETIC SERIES.
(*Primary.*)

Four books, each $0.14. Manual, $0.40.

ANALYTIC SERIES.
(*Intermediate.*)

Six Books, each $0.18. Manual, $0.65.

PERSPECTIVE SERIES.
(*Grammar School.*)

Four Books, each $0.21. Manual, $0.65.

ARTISTIC AND INDUSTRIAL,

FOR ADVANCED CLASSES.

Advanced Perspective and Shading Series. Four Books: Nos. 1 and 2, $0.21 each; No. 3 and 4, $0.28 each; Manual $0.65.

A Series of Flat Designs for Calico and other Print Goods, Carpets, Wall Paper, Laces, Silks, Cashmeres, and the like. By CHAS. KASTNER, Lowell Prof. of Design, Mass.Inst.of Technology. Six Books; per set, $2.00.

A Series of Relief Designs, representing Architectural and Sculptural Ornaments, and their Historical Development. By E. C. CLEAVES, Prof. of Drawing and Designing, Cornell University. Eight books; per set, $3.00.

A Series of Elementary Mechanical Drawing. By F. B. MORSE, Instructor in Mech. Drawing, Mass. Inst. of Technology. Six Books; per set, $2.00.

A Series upon Elementary Architecture. By CHAS. BABCOCK, Prof. of Architecture, Cornell University. Nine Books; per set, $4.50.

A valuable work for Teachers:

PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING.

By JAMES JOHONNOT.

"In this book the author has endeavored to examine education from the standpoint of modern thought, and to contribute something to the solution of the problems that are forcing themselves upon the attention of educators."—*Extract from Preface.*

The scope and character of the work will be indicated by its contents, as follows: I. What is education? II. The Mental Powers: their Order of Development, and the Methods most conducive to Normal Growth. III. Objective Teaching: its Methods, Aims, and Principles. IV. Subjective Teaching: its Aims and Place in the Course of Instruction. V. Object-Lessons: their Value and Limitations. VI. Relative Value of the Different Studies in a Course of Instruction. VII. Pestalozzi, and his contributions to Educational Science. VIII. Froebel and the Kindergarten. IX. Agassiz; and Science in its Relation to Teaching. X. Contrasted Systems of Education. XI. Physical Culture. XII. Æsthetic Culture. XIII. Moral Culture. XIV. A Course of Study. XV. Country Schools.

Price, $1.50, post-paid. Reduction to Clubs, as follows: Three copies, $4.00; six copies, $7.50; twelve copies, $12.00. Send by express to any address.

A complete Catalogue of D. APPLETON & Co.'s *School Publications will be forwarded free on application. Any book in the above list will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of its price, with twenty per cent added for postage.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 & 551 Broadway, NEW YORK

Just published:

A New Series of

READING-BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS,

BY

WM. T. HARRIS,
Superintendent of Schools,
St. Louis, Mo.

A. J. RICKOFF,
Superintendent of Schools,
Cleveland, O.

MARK BAILEY,
Instructor of Elocution,
Yale College.

FIVE BOOKS, SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED.

Containing the most *natural*, the most *practical*, and the most *systematic* method of teaching Reading, devised by the most *successful instructors* in the country, whose *experience* has enabled them to *avoid* all prevalent *defects* in this branch of instruction, and *embody* the *best fruits* of their *distinguished labors* in a series of volumes which have been published in an unusually elegant, attractive, and substantial form.

	RETAIL PRICES.
First Reader	**25 cents.**
Second Reader	**40 "**
Third Reader	**52 "**
Fourth Reader	**70 "**
Fifth Reader	**$1.25 "**

The usual discounts made to Teachers and to School Boards for introductory supplies.

A complete set (five books) will be forwarded, post-paid, for examination, on receipt of $1.50.

A complete Catalogue of D. APPLETON & CO.'s *School Publications will be forwarded free on application. Any book in the above list will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of its price, with twenty per cent added for postage.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 & 551 Broadway, NEW YORK.

APPLETONS' NEW SCHOOL READERS.

Extracts from Notices in School Journals.

From the Chicago Educational Weekly.

"The careful reading of these books from beginning to end has given us great satisfaction. They carry with them a business air and directness which give assurance of their success. There are no prefaces, no introductions, no wordy 'hints and suggestions' to teachers, not even a table of illustrations, or a line telling the number of illustrations. They go right to work with no waste of space or time. Only a page or less, condensed and practical, 'from the authors to the teacher,' excepting in the first book, in which three small pages are devoted to a brief explanation of how these successful and eminent teacher-authors would use the book in teaching the little ones by the word and phonic methods combined, and how they would make the lessons and the pictures — which are most happily designed for the purpose — the basis for language-lessons....

"We cannot express our endorsement of these books too strongly. Their methods, their tone, their suggestions, their illustrations, their grading, are superior."

From the New England Journal of Education.

"The reading-matter in these books must certainly prove attractive to the children, for even an adult cannot take up the books without being charmed by the simple and childlike, yet excellent diction, and the sustained interest of the stories. The illustrations are without a parallel in school-books of any class, and we are not surprised to find attached to them the signatures of the best artists and engravers.

We heartily commend these Readers to teachers and committees, as embodying the best results of long experience and great skill, and as offering a simple yet logical and philosophical plan by which all grades of teachers can produce better results than have heretofore been obtained; and we believe that with these books not only will 'teaching to read' be an easier and pleasanter process than it has been, but pupils will learn to grasp the sense of a sentence more readily, to enunciate more distinctly, to read in a more natural and pleasing style, to emphasize and inflect more in accordance with the best authority, and to spell with greater correctness."

From the Wisconsin Journal of Education.

"Messrs. Harris and Rickoff are educators of large experience and national reputation, and Mr. Bailey, as an accomplished specialist in elocution, brings to the task professional skill of the requisite character. *The result is a series of Readers characterized by good sense, good taste, and close adaptation to the general wants of schools.*"

From the Practical Teacher.

"A critical examination of the four Readers of the series already before the public conclusively shows that the opinion based on the reputation of the authors alone is neither hasty nor ill-advised. The First Reader is a gem. From the first page to the last it indicates the successful combination of the most modern methods of philosophical instruction with such eminent practicalness as could never have originated with the mere theorizer. The directions to teachers are particularly apt, and if followed will add largely to the usefulness of the book. The cuts are all that could be desired."

From the Pennsylvania School Journal.

"Lessons on 'How to Read' are placed at intervals through Nos. 3 and 4. These present the most important principles of good reading in so simple a way that they can readily be understood even by a child.

"Being made reading exercises, they are not likely to be neglected, as lessons upon elocution frequently are when inserted as separate articles, or by way of an introduction. The series possesses great merit, and will be widely known."

From the School Bulletin and New York State Educational Journal.

"A glance at the authors' names assures one that this ought to be a remarkable series of books. Supt. Harris ranks first in the land as an exponent of the philosophy of teaching; Supt. Rickoff, the most successful city superintendent in the country, has studied in its minutest details the art of teaching; Prof. Bailey, has no superior as an instructor in elocution. If these three men, backed by the capital and experience of D. APPLETON & Co., fail to make good Readers, who shall attempt it?"

From the Educational Journal of Virginia.

"*The series may in truth be called concentrated experience* — a putting of the results of experience in the most compact form. The books may be used in slovenly style, as so many of our Readers now are, but if the design of the authors is carried out, we do not see how the results aimed at could be reached in shorter compass."

From the Methodist Recorder.

"The young reader cannot fail to receive knowledge from this series of Readers in an orderly form, economizing facts, time, and training, to the best possible advantage. The system is a complete one; giving thorough instruction in spelling, pronunciation, and definitions, while every page is beautiful with just such sentiments as must entertain the pupil. The contents are pure, elevated, and eminently worthy of the attention of all youth for generations."

A complete Catalogue of D. APPLETON & Co.'s *School Publications will be forwarded free on application. Any book in the above list will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of its price, with twenty per cent added for postage.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 549 & 551 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Books and Journals

ISSUED BY

THE INDUSTRIAL PUBLICATION COMPANY,

176 Broadway, NEW YORK.

The American Journal of Microscopy.

THE MICROSCOPE has now become such an important assistant in Science, Medicine, and the Industrial Arts, that no intelligent person can afford to be without a knowledge of the best methods of using it, and of the advances made by its employment. *The Journal of Microscopy* aims to give this knowledge in simple, but thoroughly accurate and trustworthy form. It addresses itself to the Naturalist, the Teacher, the Student, the Physician, and the general reader, and it is so simple, practical and thorough, that it must prove to the advantage of every one owning even a pocket magnifier to take it.

It is published monthly, and is printed on good paper, and well illustrated.

It is now in its third year, and has met with very general favor. Subscription, $1.00 per year.

Specimen copies sent free to any address. Those who desire to examine more than one number, can obtain ten different numbers in one package for twenty-five cents.

Useful Books on Practical Subjects.

Practical Hints on the Selection and Use of the Microscope. Intended for Beginners. By JOHN PHIN, Editor of *The American Journal of Microscopy*. Second edition with four full-page engravings and numerous cuts in the text. 12mo., Cloth.....$0.75

The Microscope. By ANDREW ROSS. This is a reprint of the famous article contributed by Ross to the *Penny Cyclopædia*, and so often referred to by CARPENTER, BROOKE, HOGG and others. It should be carefully studied by those who desire to understand the construction of the microscope. 12mo., Cloth. Fully illustrated.....$0.75

Practical Directions for Collecting, Preserving, Transporting, Preparing and Mounting Diatoms. By Prof. A. MEAD EDWARDS, M. D.; Prof. CHRISTOPHER JOHNSTON, M. D.; Prof. HAMILTON L. L. SMITH, LL. D. This volume undoubtedly contains the most complete series of directions for collecting, preparing and mounting diatoms ever published. 12mo., Cloth.....$0.75

Plain Directions for Acquiring the Art of Shooting on the Wing. With Useful Hints concerning all that relates to Guns and Shooting, and particularly in regard to the Art of Loading so as to Kill. To which has been added several valuable and hitherto secret Recipes, of great practical importance to the Sportsman. By an Old Gamekeeper. 12mo., Cloth. Illustrated.....$0.75

The Pistol as a Weapon of Defence, in the House and on the Road; How to Choose it and How to Use it. 12mo., Cloth.....$0.50

The Chemical History of the Six Days of Creation. By JOHN PHIN. 12mo., Cloth.....$0.75

"This is a small book, but full of matter."—*The Presbyterian* (Philadelphia).

"A very candid and ingenious essay."—*Christian Union* (H. W. Beecher's paper.)

"The reasons and conclusions are clear, distinct, and natural. The book will interest and instruct, and is intended to lead the reasoning mind to firmer faith in the light of revelation."—*New York Globe.*

Lightning-Rods and How to Construct them. By JOHN PHIN, Editor of *The Technologist*. 12mo., Cloth, $0.50

☞ *The only book published on this subject that has not been written in the interest of some patent lightning-rod.*

507 Mechanical Movements. Embracing all those which are most important in Dynamics, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Steam-Engines, Mill and other gearing, Presses, Horology and Miscellaneous Machinery; and including many Movements never before published, and several of which have only recently come into use. By HENRY T. BROWN. Eleventh edition.....$1.00

What to Do and How to Do It in Case of Accident—In the Household, the Workshop, the Factory, in the Mine, and on the Farm, the Railroad, and Everywhere. Cuts, Burns, Bruises, Sprains, Poisons, Drowning, etc., etc. The best book on the subject. 12mo., Cloth.....$0.50

In Press:

How to See with the Microscope. Being Useful Hints connected with the selection and use of the Instrument; also some discussion of the claims and capacity of the modern High-Angled Objective, as compared with those of medium aperture. With Instructions as to the selection and use of American Object-Glasses of wide apertures. By J. EDWARDS SMITH, M.D., Professor of Histology and Microscopy: Corresponding Member of the San Francisco Microscopical Society, etc., etc.

The Amateur's Hand Book of Practical Information for the Workshop and Laboratory. Recipes, Rules, and Practical Hints. 1 vol. 32mo. Boards.....$0.10

Young Scientist.

A Practical Scientific Journal for Amateurs.

Describes Experiments in Chemistry, Electricity, Mechanics, Optics: tells how to study Botany, Entomology, etc.; and how to make cheap but efficient Microscopes, Telescopes, Galvanic Batteries, and how to use them. Gives hints and directions for working with Lathes, Fret and Scroll Saws, Carpenters' and other Tools. Gives working drawings of Boats, Kites, etc., and tells how to make them. 50 cents per year. Specimens free. *Trial Trip*—4 months, 15 cents (postage stamps).

What People say of us.

In a letter to the Editor, Oliver Wendel Holmes, the genial "Autocrat of the Breakfast Table," says: "I am much pleased with the *Young Scientist*. It makes me want to be a boy again."

"We have never seen a periodical, designed for youth, which came nearer to our ideal of what such a journal should be."—*Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal.*

"The *Young Scientist* is one of the choicest publications for juvenile minds in this country. Every page treats on subjects of importance to young and old, portrayed in a clearly comprehensive manner which at once interests the young idea in its careful perusal."—*Lapeer Clarion.*

"It is pleasing to note that its youthful subscribers will not be misled by clap-trap advertisements or advertisements of patent medicines, which will not be received at any price. The *Young Scientist* is doing good work in setting its face against this class of humbugs."—*Manufacturing and Trade Review.*

"The work is a copiously illustrated monthly, and is full of practical hints that will instruct and amuse the young folks." *Industrial School Advocate.*

"A small but elegant and very instructive monthly."—*Pittsburg Chronicle.*

"Contains the best possible reading for the young of both sexes."—*Ottawa Journal.*

"It is ably edited by John Phin, who will make a large place in the heart of the rising generation, if he persists in his venture. We hope his success in the field will be equal to the article furnished—first best."—*Sunset Chimes.*

"The articles are written in a popular, readable style, and profusely illustrated."—*Akron City Times.*

MICROSCOPES.

We have on hand a fine stock of new and second-hand microscopes at all prices. Our new $20.00 and $10.00 microscopes are marvels of cheapness and goodness.

Send for catalogues and descriptive circulars.

Any of the above sent free by mail on receipt of price.

INDUSTRIAL PUBLICATION COMPANY, 176 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Books for School Exhibitions and Parlor Entertainments.

Speakers and Reciters.

The Hamilton Speaker. A collection of new and original Extracts, especially arranged and adapted for Reading, Speaking, Recitation, and Elocutionary Culture. Carefully and critically compiled for the use of Colleges and High-Shools by OLIVER E. BRANCH, A.M., of the New York Bar, formerly of the Brooklyn Polytechnic and Collegiate Institute. 12mo, 257 pp. $1.00

Kavanaugh's Juvenile Speaker. For very little Boys and Girls. Containing short and easily-learned Speeches and Dialogues, expressly adapted for School Celebrations, May-Day Festivals, etc. 123 effective pieces. By MRS. RUSSELL KAVANAUGH. Illuminated paper cover. 0.30*

Dick's Recitations and Readings. Comprising carefully compiled selections of Humorous, Pathetic, Eloquent, Patriotic and Sentimental Pieces in Poetry and Prose; exclusively designed for Recitation or Reading. Edited by WM. B. DICK. Numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 are now ready. 16mo, illuminated paper cover. Each Number 0.30
16mo, full cloth. 0.50

Beecher's Recitations and Readings. Humorous, Serious, Dramatic, including Prose and Poetical selections in Dutch, French, Yankee, Irish, Backwoods, Negro, and other dialects. Edited by ALVAH C. BEECHER. 16mo, illuminated paper cover. 0.30*

Wilson's Book of Recitations and Dialogues. With Instructions in Elocution and Declamation. Containing a choice selection of Poetical and Prose Recitations. By FLOYD B. WILSON, Professor of Elocution. 186 pp., 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

Spencer's Book of Comic Speeches and Humorous Recitations. A collection of Comic Speeches and Dialogues, Humorous Prose and Poetical Recitations, Laughable Dramatic Scenes and Burlesques. Edited by ALBERT J. SPENCER. 192 pp., 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

Barton's Comic Recitations and Humorous Dialogues. Containing a variety of Comic Recitations in Prose and Poetry, Amusing Dialogues, Burlesque Scenes, Stump Speeches, and Laughable Farces. Edited by JEROME BARTON. 188 pp., 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

Howard's Recitations, Comic, Serious and Pathetic. Being a collection of fresh Recitations in Prose and Poetry. Edited by CLARENCE J. HOWARD. 180 pp., 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

Brudder Bones' Book of Stump Speeches and Burlesque Orations. Also containing Humorous Lectures, Ethiopian Dialogues, Plantation Scenes, Negro Farces and Burlesques. Compiled and edited by JOHN F. SCOTT. 188 pp., 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

Burbank's Recitations and Readings. A Collection of Humorous, Dramatic, and Dialect Selections, edited and arranged for public Reading or Recitation, by ALFRED P. BURBANK. 16mo, 150 pp. 0.25

Dialogue Books.

Kavanaugh's Humorous Dramas, especially adapted for Schools, Exhibitions, and Private Theatricals. By Mrs. RUSSELL KAVANAUGH. 16mo, illuminated paper cover. 0.30*

Holmes' Very Little Dialogues for Very Little Folks. Containing forty-seven new and original dialogues, with short and easy parts, almost entirely in words of one syllable, suited to very young children. By ALICE HOLMES, 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

Frost's New Book of Dialogues. Being an entirely new and original series of Humorous Dialogues. By S. A. FROST, 180 pp., 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

Frost's Humorous and Exhibition Dialogues. This is a collection of sprightly original Dialogues, in prose and verse. 16mo, 180 pages, paper cover. 0.30*

Frost's Dialogues for Young Folks. A collection of original Moral and Humorous Dialogues. By S. A. FROST, 176 pages, 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

McBride's All Kinds of Dialogues. A collection of original Humorous and Dramatic Dialogues, introducing Yankee, French, Irish, Dutch, and other characters. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE. 16mo, illuminated paper cover. 0.30*

McBride's Comic Dialogues for School Exhibitions and Literary Entertainments. A collection of original Humorous Dialogues, introducing a variety of sentimental, sprightly, comic, and genuine Yankee characters. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE. 16mo, illuminated paper cover. 0.30*

Martine's Droll Dialogues and Laughable Recitations. By ARTHUR MARTINE, author of "Martine's Letter-Writer", etc. A collection of Humorous Dialogues, Comic Recitations, and Ludicrous Farces. 182 pages, large 16mo, paper covers. 0.30*

Amateur Theatricals, etc.

Amateur Theatricals and Fairy-Tale Dramas. A collection of Original Plays, expressly designed for Drawing-room performance. By Miss S. A. FROST, 16mo, 180 pp., paper cover. 0.30*

Frost's Proverbs and Charades. Containing a collection of Original Proverbs and Charades, some of which are for Dramatic Performance, and others arranged for Tableaux-Vivants. By S. A. FROST. 16mo, illuminated paper cover. 0.30*

Frost's Parlor Acting Charades. Intended solely for Performance in the Drawing-Room, and requiring no expensive Scenery or Properties to render them effective. By S. A. FROST, 16mo, illuminated paper cover. 0.30*

Hudson's Private Theatricals for Home Performance. A collection of Humorous Plays suitable for an amateur entertainment, with directions how to carry out a performance successfully. Large 16mo, 180 pp., paper cover. 0.30*

Howard's Book of Drawing-Room Theatricals. A collection of short and amusing Plays in one act and one scene, specially adapted for private performances, with practical directions for their preparation and management. 180 pp., paper cover. 0.30*

Frost's Book of Tableaux, and Shadow Pantomimes. Containing a choice collection of Tableaux or Living Pictures, with full directions; and a number of Shadow Acts and Pantomimes, with complete instructions. By Miss S. ANNIE FROST. 180 pp. 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

Burton's Amateur Actor. A Complete Guide to Private Theatricals; giving plain directions for arranging, decorating, and lighting the Stage and its appurtenances; with rules and suggestions for mounting, rehearsing and performing all kinds of Plays, Parlor Pantomimes and Shadow Pantomimes. By C. E. BURTON. 16mo, illuminated paper cover. 0.30*

Burlesque and Musical Acting Charades. By EDMUND C. NUGENT. Containing twelve Charades, all in different styles, two of which are easy and effective Comic Parlor Operas, with Music and Pianoforte Accompaniments. 16mo, paper cover. 0.30*

Parlor Theatricals; or, Winter Evenings' Entertainment. A collection of Dramatic Amusements and Comic Plays. Illustrated with diagrams. 16 mo, paper cover. 0.30*

The above books are all excellently adapted for School and other Exhibitions, Parlor Entertainments, and Evening Amusements.

* The books marked with a star are also to be had in board covers with cloth back, price 50 cents.

Full and Descriptive Catalogue sent free to any address.

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers (P. O. Box 2975), 18 Ann St., NEW YORK.

THE AMERICAN SCIENCE SERIES

FOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

In 1874, the undersigned initiated the preparation of a Series of Science Text-Books for American High Schools and Colleges. Since then, some of the authors may be said to have had their works under constant consideration. It is hoped to begin publishing in May, 1878. The principal objects are to supply the lack — in some subjects very great, of authoritative books whose principles are, so far as practicable, illustrated by familiar American facts, and also to supply the other lack that the advance of Science perennially creates, of text-books which at least do not contradict the latest generalizations.

Each volume will be a 12mo of about 500 pages.

The teaching, as far as practicable, proceeds from facts to principles. Illustrations, verbal and pictorial, especially from American facts and experiences, are used very freely.

The authors have compared notes in order to secure mutual conformity and support, and exclude duplication.

The books thus far arranged for are as follows:

I. PHYSICS.
By ALFRED M. MAYER, Professor in the Stevens Institute of Technology, and ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, Professor in Yale College.

II. CHEMISTRY.
By SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, and WILLIAM G. MIXTER, Professors in Yale College.

III. ASTRONOMY.
By SIMON NEWCOMB, and EDWARD S. HOLDEN, Professors in the United States Naval Observatory.

IV. GEOLOGY.
By RAPHAEL PUMPELLY, late Professor in Harvard University.

V. BOTANY.
By GEORGE L. GOODALE, Professor in Harvard University.

VI. ZOOLOGY.
By A. S. PACKARD, JR., Director of the Peabody Academy of Science, Salem, Mass., and Editor of the *American Naturalist*.

VII. THE HUMAN BODY.
By H. NEWELL MARTIN, Professor in the Johns Hopkins University.

VIII. PSYCHOLOGY.
By JOHN FISKE, late Lecturer on Philosophy in Harvard University.

IX. POLITICAL ECONOMY.
By FRANCIS A. WALKER, Professor in Yale College.

X. GOVERNMENT.
By EDWIN L. GODKIN, Editor of the *Nation*.

HAND-BOOKS

IN SCIENCE, LITERATURE, ART, AND HISTORY.

Messrs. HENRY HOLT & CO. are about beginning the publication of a Series of brief *Hand-Books* in various departments of knowledge. They will be suitable for the use of persons already possessing the usual elements of education who wish, in the shortest possible time, to get a general knowledge of the subjects treated in the Series. The principal fields they seek to occupy are in the upper classes of public and private schools, and among mature persons of little leisure who wish to enlarge or revise their knowledge.

The volumes will be small 16mos of about 180 pages.

The subjects and authors, so far as selected, are as follows:

ASTRONOMY.
By R. S. BALL, LL.D., F. R. S., Astronomer Royal for Ireland.

BOTANY.
By ——

CHEMISTRY.
By ——

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.
By THOMAS LOUNSBERY, Professor in Yale College.

FINE ARTS.
By ——

GEOLOGY.
By ——

HEALTH.
By ——

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
By CLARENCE KING, U. S. Geologist in charge of survey of the 49th Parallel.

PHYSICS.
By ——

POLITICAL ECONOMY.
By FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph. D., Professor in Yale College.

ZOOLOGY.
By A. MCALISTER, M. D., Professor in the University of Dublin.

☞ N.B. Any books in the series that may be the work of foreign authors, will be specially revised for America by some one among the best American authorities.

HENRY HOLT & CO., 25 Bond Street, NEW YORK

EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

English.

GRAMMARS. By ALEXANDER BAIN, LL. D., Professor in the University of Aberdeen.

(1) **Brief Grammar on a Logical Method.** 16mo, boards, $0.45. (2) **Key.** $0.45. (3) **Higher Grammar.** 16mo, cloth, $0.80. (4) **Composition Grammar.** 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

(1) Elementary yet Scientific. Deduces principles and exemplifies them. (2) Assists the teacher in comprehending the drift of the Exercises and furnishes additional Examples. (3) Treats more amply the Classification of words, Inflections, Derivations, and, under Syntax, discusses Analysis, Concord, Government, Order, Purity, etc. (4) Ampler than the Higher. Has many examples and handles practically such principles and usages as bear directly upon the art of writing well.

HISTORICAL COURSE. By E. A. FREEMAN D. C. L., of Oxford University. In 16mo Vols, cloth.

I. **General Sketch.** New edition with maps and Index. By E. A. FREEMAN. $1.40
II. **England.** By EDITH THOMPSON. $1.00
III. **Scotland.** By MARGARET MACARTHUR. $1.00
IV. **Italy.** By Rev. W. HUNT. $1.00
V. **Germany.** By JAMES SIME. $1.00
VI. **United States.** By J. A. DOYLE, with maps by Prof. F. A. WALKER. $1.25
VII. **France.** By Rev. J. R. GREEN. [*In preparation.*]
VIII. **Greece.** By J. ANNAN BRYCE. [*In preparation.*]

The object of the series is to put forth clear and correct views of History in simple language and in the smallest space and cheapest form. It embodies the results of the latest scholarship in comparative philology, mythology, and the philosophy of history.

German.

WHITNEY'S GERMAN TEXT-BOOKS. By WILLIAM D. WHITNEY, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Sanskrit and Instructor in Modern Languages in Yale College; Lecturer on Language in Harvard and the Johns Hopkins Universities, etc.

A Compendious German Grammar. 12mo, half roan. $1.60

This, besides presenting the main facts of the language in a more precise and apprehensible form than its predecessors, also directs attention to the derivations and connections of words, the construction of sentences, and the correspondences of German and English. Different sizes of type make a careful distinction of the contents, according to their importance. In an Appendix is given a series of progressive exercises in writing German.

A German Reader. 12mo, half roan, $1.80. Or in two vols.—Vol. I., Text, $1.40; Vol. II., Notes and Vocabulary, $0.95

Text arranged upon a progressive plan, as follows: (1.) Pieces of easy narrative prose; (2.) Poetic pieces; (3.) Extracts from dramatic masterpieces; (4.) Prose pieces in more elaborate style. The Notes are intended to explain the real difficulties, including the idioms and their origin; they contain abundant references to the grammar. The Vocabulary is on the same plan as the Dictionary.

A new Dictionary. (German-English and English-German.) Small 8vo, half roan, $3.50.—*The same in 2 vols.* Fine edition, half leather, in a box, $5.50

Contains Notations of Correspondencies and Brief Etymologies. Meanings arranged systematically, beginning with the most original. Words historically the same as the word defined by them are printed in full faced type; those analogous in small capitals.

CLASSIC GERMAN TEXTS. A few dramatic masterpieces, annotated by leading instructors, under the editorship of Prof. W. D. WHITNEY.

I. **Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm.** 12mo, cloth, $0.95
II. **Schiller's Wilhelm Tell.** 12mo, cloth, $1.15
III. **Goethe's Faust.** 12mo, cloth, $1.20
IV. **Schiller's Maria Stuart.** [*In press.*]

DIE NATÜRLICHE METHODE. Von GOTTLIEB HENESS, A. M.

Der Leitfaden. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 Für den Unterricht in der Deutschen Sprache ohne Sprachlehre und Wörterbuch.
Der Sprechlehrer unter seinen Schülern. $1.35

Lese- und Sprachbücher für deutsch-amerikanische Schüler. Von L. R. Klemm, Supervising Principal German Dept., Public Schools, Cleveland, O.

Für jedes Schuljahr ein Buch. Uebungen im Lesen, Sprechen, Schreiben, und Uebersetzen, mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen Grammatik, in acht concentrischen Kreisen geordnet.

OTTO'S GERMAN TEXT-BOOKS. By Dr. EMIL OTTO of Heidelberg.

German Conversation Grammar. 12mo, half roan, $1.60. Revised, with full vocabulary by L. PYLODET.
Reader to the Grammar. By Prof. E. P. EVANS of the University of Michigan. 12mo, half roan, $1.40
Key to Exercises in Grammar. 12mo, paper, $0.75

THE JOYNES-OTTO GERMAN COURSE.

Adapted to Anglo-American pupils by E. S. JOYNES, Professor of Modern Languages in Vanderbilt University.

1. **First Book in German.** 12mo, boards, $0.35
2. **Introductory German Lessons.** 12mo, cloth, $0.95
3. **Introductory German Reader.** 12mo, cloth, $1.20
4. **Exercises for Translating English into German.** 12mo, cloth, $1.00

French.

LA MÉTHODE NATURELLE. Par LAMBERT SAUVEUR, Ph. D., LL. D. Principal d'Ecole des langues vivantes de New York.

Introduction to the Teaching of the Living Languages. without Grammar or Dictionary. 12mo, paper, $0.25
Causeries avec les Enfants. Illustrées. 12mo, cloth, $1.25
Petites Causeries. 12mo, cloth, $1.25
Causeries avec mes Élèves. Illustrées. 12mo, cloth, $1.50
Entretiens sur la Grammaire. 12mo, cloth, $1.75
Fables de La Fontaine, avec notes. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

Le principe capital de la méthode est qu'il faut aller sans cesse du connu à l'inconnu, faisant comprendre les mots nouveaux par ceux que l'élève a déjà acquis, et sans jamais demander aucun secours à la langue anglaise.

DICTIONARIES. (French-English and English-French.) By FERD. E. A. GASC.

A New Dictionary of the French and English Languages. Small 8vo, half roan, $3.75
Improved Modern Pocket Dictionary. *New edition.* 18mo, cloth, $1.40
The same. *Tourist's edition.* Two vols in a neat case. 18mo, cloth, $1.60

OTTO'S FRENCH TEXT-BOOKS. By Dr. EMIL OTTO of Heidelberg.

French Conversation Grammar. Revised by FERD. BÖCHER, Professor of Modern Languages in Harvard University. 12mo, cloth, $1.60
Reader to the Grammar. By Prof. F. BÖCHER. 12mo, half roan, $1.40
Key to the Grammar. 12mo, paper, $0.75
First Book in French. Revised by E. S. JOYNES, M. A., Professor of Modern Languages in Vanderbilt University. 12mo, boards, $0.35
Introductory French Reader. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. With notes and vocabulary by Prof. JOYNES.
Introductory French Lessons. 12mo, cloth, $1.25

A Selection of Educational Publications.

Atlases.

The Library Atlas. 104 maps, illustrated letter press, very full index, 8vo, cloth, $10.00

The International Atlas. 65 maps, letter press and index. 8vo, cloth, $5.00; half morocco, $8.00

The Collegiate Atlas. 50 maps, 8vo, $3.50

The Students' Atlas. 41 maps, 8vo, $3.00

The Academic Atlas. 32 maps, 4to, $2.60

The Physical Atlas. 30 maps, illustrated text, 8vo, $2.50

The Historical and Classical Atlas. 31 maps, 8vo, $2.50

The Classical Atlas. 16 maps, 8vo, $1.50

The Historical Atlas. 16 maps, 8vo, $1.50

The Portable Atlas. 16 maps, 8vo, $1.00

The Pocket Classical Atlas. 16 maps, 16mo, $0.75

The Pocket Historical Atlas. 16 maps, 16mo, $0.75

The Scripture Atlas. 16 maps, 16mo, $0.75

The Scripture Handbook Atlas. 16 maps, 16mo, $0.75

German.

HART (James Morgan, LL. D.), author of *German Universities*, Graduate of the College of New Jersey, and the University of Göttingen, and formerly Assist. Prof. of Modern Languages at Cornell University.

German Classics for American Students.

This series, issued in neat 16mo volumes, carefully printed and handsomely bound, will form not only a set of standard text-books for the student of German, but an attractive collection for the Library of the Masterpieces of German Literature. Each volume contains an Introduction, a running Commentary, and Critical and Philological Notes, while, for those requiring it, a Glossary of Special Terms is also added.

Vol. I Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea.* $1.00

Vol. II. Schiller's *Die Piccolomini.* 16mo, with map. $1.25

Vol. III. A selection from the Prose Works of Goethe. $1.00

Vol. IV. Goethe's *Faust*, Part I. $1.25

History.

LOSSING (Benson J.), author of *Pictorial Field Book of American Revolution*, etc.

A History of England from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. *With special reference to the Progress of the People in Civilization, Literature and the Arts.* With three maps, large 12mo, black cloth, $2.00; extra cloth, $2.25; half calf extra, $4.50

IRVING (Washington). **Life of George Washington.** The one volume "popular" edition, condensed, with plates; for school and popular use. Large 12mo, black cloth, $2.25; cloth extra, $2.50.

Literature.

BASCOM (John), President of University of Wisconsin. **The Philosophy of English Literature.** 12mo, cloth, $1.75

VAN LAUN (Henri), Translator of TAINE'S *History of English Literature*, the Works of Molière, etc.

The History of French Literature.

Vol. I. *From its Origin to the Renaissance.* 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50

Vol. II. *From the Renaissance to the Close of the Reign of Louis XIV.* 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50

Vol. III. *From the Reign of Louis XIV. to that of Napoleon III.* 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50

TYLER (Moses Coit), Professor in the University of Michigan.

A History of American Literature.

Vol. I. *The Colonial Time* 1607—1765. (In preparation.)

Works of Reference.

Haydn's Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations, for Universal Reference. By BENJAMIN VINCENT. The new (15th) English edition. With an American Supplement. By G. P. PUTNAM, A. M. In one very large volume of more than 1,000 pages $9.00; half Russia, $12.00

PUTNAM (George Palmer). **The World's Progress.** *A Dictionary of Dates. Being a Chronological and Alphabetical Record of the essential facts in the progress of Society. From the beginning of History to August* 1877. 8vo, containing 1,028 pages, half morocco, $7.00; cloth extra, $4.50

GODWIN (Parke). **The Cyclopædia of Biography. A Record of the Lives of Eminent Men.** New edition, revised and continued to August, 1877. 8vo, 1,200 pages, cloth extra, $5.00; half morocco, $7.50

BRACKETT (Anna C.), formerly Principal of the Normal School of St. Louis.

The Education of American Girls. 12mo, cloth, $1.75

BRISTED (Charles Astor), late Foundation Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Five Years in an English University. Fourth edition. Revised and amended by the author. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.25

HART (James Morgan, LL. D.). **German Universities.** *A Record of Personal Experience, and a Critical Comparison of the System of Higher Education in Germany with those of England and the United States.* 12mo, cloth, $1.75

HILL (Rev. Thomas, D. D.), formerly President of Harvard College.

The True Order of Studies. 12mo, cloth, $1.25

The Best Reading. *A Classified Bibliography for Easy Reference. With Hints on the Selection of Books, the Formation of Libraries, or Courses of Reading, etc.* Fifteenth edition, entirely re-written, and brought down to August, 1876, with the addition of priced lists of the best books in French, German, Spanish, and Italian Literature. Edited by F. B. PERKINS. 8vo, paper, $1.25; cloth extra, $1.75

General Science.

The Elementary Science Series, treating of such subjects as Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Geography (Physical), Geometry, Metallurgy, Mechanics, Physics, Naval Science, etc. 16mo, cloth, illustrated; per volume $0.75

The Advanced Science Series, treating of the same subjects for higher courses of study. 12mo, cloth, illustrated; per volume $1.50

Mental Science.

BASCOM (John), **Comparative Psychology; or The Growth and Grades of Intelligence.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50

CHADBOURNE (P. A., A. M., M. D.), President of Williams College. **Natural Theology; or Nature and the Bible from the same author.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50

DAY (Henry N.), Prof. in Yale College. **The Principles of Æsthetics.** Large 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $2,00

— **The Elements of Psychology.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50

— **Logical Praxis.** 12mo, cloth, $1.00

— **The Science of Ethics.** An Elementary System of Theoretical and Practical Morality. 12mo, 1.50

Complete catalogues and specimen pages mailed on application.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 182 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK

MODEL TEXT-BOOKS

for Schools, Academies, and Colleges.

CHASE & STUART'S Classical Series,
COMPRISING EDITIONS OF

Cæsar's Commentaries	$1.15
First Six Books of Æneid	1.15
Virgil's Æneid	1.35
Virgil's Eclogues and Georgics	1.15
Cicero's Select Orations	1.35
Horace's Odes, Satires and Epistles	1.35
Sallust's Catiline et Jugurtha	1.15
Livy	1.35
Cicero De Senectute, et De Amicitia	1.15
Cornelius Nepos	1.15
Cicero De Officiis	1.35
Cicero's Tusculan Disputations	1.15
Terence	1.15
Tacitus	1.15
Juvenal	1.15

Cicero De Oratore. [Ready in September.]

A Series of Text-Books on the English Language.
By JOHN S. HART, LL.D.

Language Lessons for Beginners	$0.27
An Elementary English Grammar	0.40
English Grammar and Analysis	0.80
First Lessons in Composition	0.80
Composition and Rhetoric	1.35
A Short Course in Literature	1.35
A Class-Book of Poetry	1.35
A Manual of American Literature	2.20
A Manual of English Literature	2.20

The Model Series of Arithmetics.
By EDGAR A. SINGER, A.M.
COMPRISING

The Model Primary Arithmetic	$0.25
The Model Elementary Arithmetic	0.50
The Model Mental Arithmetic	0.30
The Model Practical Arithmetic	0.95

Elements of Physical Geography. By E. J. HOUSTON, A.M., Professor of Physics in Central High School, Philadelphia, $1.50

The realization of what a text-book on this subject should be. It is just such a book as has long been needed, and its publication supplies a long felt want. Especial care has been taken and no expense spared to bring this work up to the highest possible standard of excellence. New features have been introduced which will be appreciated by teachers. With it the subject can be mastered in less time than with other text-books.

Christian Ethics; or, The Science of the Life of Human Duty. A New Text-book on Moral Science, by Rev. D. S. GREGORY, D.D., University of Wooster, Ohio. $1.50

A Manual of Elocution. Founded on the Philosophy of the Human Voice, with Classified Illustrations. By M. S. MITCHELL. $1.35

Practical Book-keeping. In two books. By Prof. JOHN GROESBECK. College edition, $1.80; School edition, $1.00

The Constitution of the United States. For Schools, with Questions under each Clause. By Prof. JOHN S. HART, LL. D. $0.50

An Elementary Algebra. A Text-Book for Schools and Academies. By JOSEPH W. WILSON, A. M., Professor of Mathematics in the Philadelphia Central High School. $1.25

The Crittenden Commercial Arithmetic and Business Manual. Designed for the use of Academies, High Schools and Commercial Colleges. By Prof. JOHN GROESBECK. $1.35

The Model Definer. A Book for Beginners, containing Definitions, Etymology, and Sentences as Models. By A. C. WEBB. $0.25

The Model Etymology. Containing Definitions, Etymology, Sentences as Models, and Analysis. By A. C. WEBB. $0.50

The Model Speaker. Consisting of Exercises in Prose and Poetry, Suitable for Declamation, Public Readings, etc. Compiled by Prof. PHILIP LAWRENCE. $1.25

Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. A Text Book for Schools, Academies, and Colleges. By JOSEPH C. MARTINDALE, M. D. $1.25

First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. For Beginners. By JOSEPH C. MARTINDALE, M. D. $0.50

A History of the United States. By JOSEPH C. MARTINDALE, M. D. $0.50

Three Thousand Practice Words. By Prof. J. WILLIS WESTLAKE, A. M., State Normal School, Millersville, Pa. Contains lists of Familiar Words often Misspelled, Difficult Words, Homophonous Words, Words often Confounded, Rules for Spelling, etc. Handsomely bound in flexible cloth, crimson edges, $0.40

In the School Room; or, Chapters in the Philosophy of Education. Gives the experience of nearly forty years spent in school-room work. By JOHN S. HART, LL. D. $1.25

The Young Student's Companion; or, Elementary Lessons and Exercises in Translating from English into French. By M. A. LONGSTRETH. $1.00

Tables of Latin Suffixes. Designed as an Aid to the Study of the Latin Grammar. By AMOS N. CURRIER, A. M., University of Iowa. $0.50

The Model Pocket Register and Grade-Book. A Roll-Book, Record, and Grade-Book combined. Adapted to all grades of Classes, whether in College, Academy, Seminary, High or Primary School. $0.55

The Model School Diary. Designed as an aid in securing the co-operation of parents. It consists of a daily Record of the Attendance, Deportment, Recitations, etc., of the Scholar. Per dozen, $0.85

The Model Monthly Report. Similar to the Model School Diary, excepting that it is intended for a *Monthly*, instead of a *Weekly* report of the Attendance, etc., of the pupil. Per dozen, $0.85

Book-keeping Blanks. Consisting of five blank books as follows: Day Book, Cash Book, Ledger, Journal, Bill Book. $0.15 each.

Copies of the above will be sent by mail, post-paid, to any address, on receipt of the advertised prices. Circulars, giving full descriptive notices of our publications, will be sent to any address on application.
Please address

ELDREDGE & BROTHER, 17 North Seventh Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY COMPANY'S

ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL BOOKS

EDITED BY THE

Rt. Rev. J. L. SPALDING, D.D.,

Bishop of Peoria.

The Young Catholic's Illustrated Readers. Complete in eight books.

The Young Catholic's Series of Readers is thoroughly Catholic in all its lessons.

Is is the best graded set of Catholic Readers now published.

The lessons are not made up of mere selections, many of the Historical and Biographical Sketches being written expressly for this Series.

The books are printed on the best quality of paper and bound in the most substantial manner.

The Grammar School Speller and Definer. Cloth inked, $0 75

Designed to furnish the teacher with sufficient material to teach spelling in all the grammar grades.

Excellent sentences for dictation! Excellent work in etymology. Every word given as it is found in WORCESTER'S Dictionary.

The Standard Arithmetic, for Schools of all grades. Number One. Cloth inked, $0.75

The Standard Arithmetic. for High Schools, Colleges, etc. Number Two. Cloth inked, $0.75

In these books the author combines the best features of the analytic and inductive methods.

No. 2 begins with percentage. but the regular work is preceded by an excellent resumé of the simple rules, fractions, and denominate numbers.

The Young Catholic's Illustrated Table-Book; or, First Lessons in Numbers. Boards, $0.20

Prepared on the Inductive plan.

Complete Historical Catechism, after FLEURY. By the Rev. H. FORMBY. Continued down to the Present Day. $0.12

A Full Catechism of the Catholic Religion. From the German of DEHARBE. Cloth, $0.75

Ancient History. Boards, $0.30

History of Rome. [In press.]

History of the Middle Ages. [In press.]

History of the Church. Illustrated. [In press.]

History of the United States for the use of schools. [In press.]

This will be an entirely new and original work. and will be beautifully illustrated.

An Introductory History of the United States. Arranged on the Catechetical plan. [In press.]

ALSO—Several other School-Books in press and in preparation.

Sample copies sent on receipt of one-half the retail price. Address

The Catholic Publication Society Company,

LAWRENCE KEHOE, Manager,

9 Barclay St., NEW YORK.

BEST TEXT BOOKS

FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

THE COMPREHENSIVE GEOGRAPHIES.

Approved and Commended by His HOLINESS, POPE PIUS IX., and by the most distinguished Prelates, Professors, and Teachers in the United States.

COMPREHENSIVE GEOGRAPHY, No. 1. Thirteen finely colored maps. $0.50

COMPREHENSIVE GEOGRAPHY, No. 2. Twenty-Six finely colored maps. $1.00

COMPREHENSIVE GEOGRAPHY, No. 3. Thirty-Four finely colored maps. $1.80

BAKER'S IMPROVED SERIES OF MATHEMATICS.

More simple and complete than any other in use.

BAKER'S Primary Arithmetic. $0.25

BAKER'S Elementary Arithmetic. $0.50

BAKER'S Complete Arithmetic. $0.75

BAKER'S Algebra. $1.50

BAKER'S Geometry and Trigonometry. $1.50

THE ILLUSTRATED PROGRESSIVE SERIES OF READERS.

This Series, having successfully stood the test of the school-room, has been highly approved and warmly recommended by the Superiors of the leading Colleges, Academies, and Schools throughout the United States.

The Illustrated Progressive Primer, stiff covers. $0.06

The Illustrated Progressive Primer, neatly and strongly bound. $0.12

The Illustrated Progressive Primary Spelling and Reading Book, 64 pp., neatly and strongly bound. $0.20

The Illustrated Progressive Spelling Book, 144 pp., 12mo., neatly and strongly bound. $0.25

The Illustrated Progressive First Reader. $0.25

The Illustrated Progressive Second Reader. $0.40

The Illustrated Progressive Third Reader. $0.65

The Illustrated Progressive Fourth Reader. $0.90

The Illustrated Progressive Fifth Reader. $1.20

The Illustrated Progressive Fifth Reader, (new edition). $1.20

The Illustrated Progressive Sixth Reader, or Oratorical Class Book. $1.50

The Young Ladies' Progressive Reader. Designed for the higher classes in Catholic Schools and Academies. Beautifully printed, and elegantly and durably bound. 1 vol., 12mo, 430 pp. $1.25

Logic for Young Ladies. By VICTOR DOUBLET. 18mo, cloth. $0.60

The Progressive Primary Charts. Price of the 8 numbers. $2.40

THE BEST BIBLE HISTORY FOR SCHOOL OR FAMILY USE.

Lessons in Bible History. By a Teacher. Published with the Approbation of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of New York. 12mo, 468 pp. Elegantly illustrated with nearly 200 engravings, neatly and strongly bound. $1.25

It is bound up also in three separate parts, at $0.50 each. The superiority of this work as a Text-book of Bible History for schools is undisputed.

BALMES' Criterion; or, How to Detect Error and Arrive at Truth. By Rev. J. BALMES. 12mo, cloth, 330 pp. $1.50

BALMES' Logic. Translated from the Spanish. 12mo, cloth. $1.00

Elements of Logic. By VICTOR DOUBLET. Translated from the French. $0.60

Primary Grammar of the English Language. By a member of the Ursuline Community. $0.30

Guide to Spelling. Adopted by the Christian Brothers. $0.25

The Manual of Orthography. Adopted by the Christian Brothers. $0.40

The Dictation Spelling Book. $0.30

The Catholic Youth's Hymn Book, with music. $0.60

The Catholic Youth's Hymn Book, without music. $0.15

P. O'SHEA, Publisher,

37 Barclay Street, NEW YORK

ABBOTT'S ABERCROMBIE'S Intellectual Philosophy.

Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers and the Investigation of Truth. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M. D. With additions, etc., by Rev. JACOB ABBOTT. 12mo. Cloth. $0.90

The steady demand for this well known text-book has induced the publishers to prepare a new set of stereotype plates; although thus presented in an improved form the book can be used in classes with the previous edition which it follows page for page.

ABBOTT'S ABERCROMBIE'S Moral Philosophy.

The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. By JOHN ABERCROMBIE, M. D. With additions by the Rev. JACOB ABBOTT. 12mo. Cloth. $0.90

ADAMS'S New Arithmetic.

Revised Edition. By DANIEL ADAMS, M. D. 12mo. $0.65

ADAMS'S Improved Arithmetic.

An improved edition of ADAMS'S *New Arithmetic* (first published in 1827), rewritten in a style much condensed, with additions. By DANIEL ADAMS, M. D. 12mo. $0.65

This is an improved edition of a favorite text-book in which the distinguishing characteristics which recommend the earlier issues are reproduced, and many improvements suggested by a half century of experience and study are introduced. It is believed to be inferior to no other work of its kind in the philosophical arrangement of its subjects and the clear and accurate statement of its rules.

Keys to the Revised and Improved Arithmetics may be had separately, price 65 cents each.

ADDICKS' Elementary French.

An elementary practical book for learning the French Language. By Mrs. ADDICKS. 12mo. Cloth. $0.60.

COFFIN'S Eclipses.

Solar and Lunar Eclipses familiarly illustrated and explained. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN, Lafayette College. 8vo. $1.65

COFFIN'S Conic Sections.

Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry. By Prof. J. H. COFFIN. 8vo. Cloth. $1.35

Prof. COFFIN'S works are distinguished by the thoroughness and conscientiousness so characteristic of the author. The "Conic sections" has had an extensive use; presenting the subject with much less detail than many other treatises, it yet seems to omit only that which the crowded college course renders undesirable to present to the student.

DYMOND'S Moral Philosophy.

Essays on the Principles of Morality and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. By J. DYMOND. 12mo. Cloth. $1.10

The work is well adapted both for a text-book for the student and for general reading; it is eminently calculated to inculcate sound views of our moral, social, and political rights and duties.

KIRKHAM'S Grammar.

English Grammar for the use of Schools. By SAMUEL KIRKHAM. 12mo. $0.60

This work which has held a high position for many years contains a systematic order of Parsing, a system of Punctuation, Exercises in False Syntax; with Appendix and Key. Its clear and interesting method and low price commend it for our Schools.

LOVELL'S United States Speaker.

Exercises in Elocution for Colleges and Schools. By J. E. LOVELL. 12mo. $1.25

LOVELL'S New School Dialogues.

Dramatic Selections for Schools and Families. By JOHN E. LOVELL. A new edition, revised and enlarged, 456 pp., 12mo. $1.25

These are excellent selections and are offered at a low price; the *Speaker* contains over three hundred pieces. The *Dialogues* has a great variety in its 456 pages.

NORTHEND'S Little Speaker.

Prose, Poetry, and Dialogues for Primary Classes. By C. NORTHEND. 18mo. $0.50

NORTHEND'S American Speaker.

Exercises for Declamation in Schools. By CHARLES NORTHEND. 12mo. $0.85

NORTHEND'S School Dialogues.

One hundred and twenty Selections for Schools. By C. NORTHEND. 12mo. $0.85.

OLMSTED'S Rudiments.

Rudiments of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. By Prof. OLMSTED. 18mo. $0.80

OLMSTED'S School Astronomy (Snell).

A Compendium of Astronomy for Schools. By Prof. OLMSTED. New edition. Revised by Prof. SNELL. 12mo. $1.00

OLMSTED'S College Astronomy (Snell).

An Introduction to Astronomy for College Students. By Prof. OLMSTED, Yale College. Revised by Prof. SNELL, Amherst College. New edition (1874) with additions. 8vo. Muslin, beveled boards. $2.00

OLMSTED'S College Philosophy (Snell).

An Instruction to Natural Philosophy for College Students. By Prof. OLMSTED. New stereotype edition. Prof. SNELL'S second revision. 8vo. $3.12

Dr. Snell's Revisions have met with the most favorable reception from competent authorities. The larger text-books are used in upwards of one hundred of our Colleges and are particularly commended for their "clearness, conciseness, and practical nature."

PARKER'S Natural Philosophy. PART I.

Juvenile Philosophy for Young Children. By RICHARD G. PARKER. 16mo. $0.35

PARKER'S Natural Philosophy. PART II.

First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. 16mo. 0.50

PARKER'S Natural Philosophy (Plympton).

A Compendium of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. By R. G. PARKER. A Thorough Revision, with additions, by Prof. G. W. PLYMPTON. 12mo. $1.50

The favor in which this book has long been held by teachers, has induced the publishers, to offer this revision and enlargement of the previous editions. Besides such alterations of the text as the progress of science demanded, it now includes an appendix of new matter and many new illustrations.

PRESTON'S Book-keeping.

A System of Book-keeping by Double and Single Entry, with a complete Treatise on Equation of Payments. By LYMAN PRESTON. Revised and enlarged edition. Royal 8vo. $1.65

This excellent work is well known for its clearness of explanation, perspicuity of style, and accuracy of arrangement.

SCOTT'S Manual of United States History.

A Manual of History of the United States with the Constitution and Declaration of Independence; with Questions for the use of Schools. By DAVID B. SCOTT. A new edition, with additions (1871). 16mo. $0.55

This Manual was prepared by Prof. Scott, College of New York, for the use of his classes when in charge of one of the leading grammar schools of the City. It is used as a text-book by the Board of Education.

SHURTLEFF'S Governmental Instructor (Camp).

The Government of the United States and the State Governments. Prepared for Schools. By J. B. SHURTLEFF. A new edition, thoroughly revised by Hon. N. CAMP. 12mo. $0.60

UNDERHILL'S New Table Book.

The Arithmetical Primer, or New Table Book. By DANIEL C. UNDERHILL. 36 pp., 18mo. Per dozen: paper. $0.45; half bound. $0.90.

ZACHOS'S New American Speaker.

Oratorical and Dramatical Pieces, Soliloquies and Dialogues, for Schools and Colleges. By J. C. ZACHOS. Large 12mo. $1.65

Copies mailed on receipt of printed price. — Special terms for introduction.

COLLINS & BROTHER, Publishers, 414 Broadway, NEW YORK

Nelson's School Series.

The "Royal" Readers.

A New Series of Illustrated English Reading-Books.

The "Royal" Primer. 18mo. Illustrated. Per dozen $0.75

No. I. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, stitched, cloth back. Per dozen $1.50

No. II. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth. $0.30

No. III. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $0.50

No. IV. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

No. V. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $1.00

No. VI. Reader. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $1.25

Sequel to "Royal" Reader, No. I. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo. Per dozen $2.00

Sequel to "Royal" Reader, No. II. Beautifully illustrated. 18mo, cloth. $0.40

Sequel to "Royal" Reader, No. III. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $0.65

Sequel to "Royal" Reader, No. IV. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $0.90

The Shakespeare Reader, containing Shakespeare's greatest Works. With Notes, historical and dramatical. Edited by W. S. DALGLEISH, M. A. In one volume. 12mo, cloth. $1.50

Scott Reader. Poems by Sir Walter Scott. Edited (with Notes, Grammatical and Expository) by W. S. DALGLEISH. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

Milton; with Life, and Notes (Critical and Philological). By J. M. Ross (University of Glasgow), Senior Master of English Literature in the High School of Edinburgh. 12mo, cloth. $1.25

Word Expositor and Spelling Guide. A School Manual Exhibiting the Spelling, Pronunciation, Meaning, and Derivation of all the Important and Peculiar Words in the English Language. With Copious Exercises for Examination and Dictation. By GEORGE COUTIE. 12mo, cloth. $0.65

The English Word-Book. A Manual Exhibiting the Sources, Structure, and Affinities of English Words. By JOHN GRAHAM. 18mo, cloth. $0.50

The Literary Reader: Prose Authors. With Biographical Notices, Critical and Explanatory Notes, etc. By the Rev. HUGH G. ROBINSON, M. A., Cantab., Incumbent of Bolton Abbey, Canon of York, etc. 430 pp. 12mo, cloth. $1.50

The Chemistry of Common Things. By STEVENSON MACADAM, F. R. S. E., F. C. S. With upwards of sixty Diagrams. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

Inductive Lessons on Science. Heat. By W. MACGILL, B. A., London. 76 pp. 12mo, cloth limp. $0.30

English Grammar. By THOMAS MORRISON, M. A., Rector of the Free Church Normal School, Glasgow. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

English Grammar for Junior Classes. By THOMAS MORRISON. 12mo, cloth limp. $0.30

English Grammar Simplified. With Numerous Exercises. By HENRY DUNN SMITH. 12mo, cloth limp. $0.40

History of English Literature. In a Series of Biographical Sketches. By WILLIAM FRANCIS COLLIER, LL. D., Author of *School History of the British Empire*, etc. 538 pp. 12mo, cloth. $1.75

Histories.

Outlines of General History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. $1.50

The Great Events of History, from the Beginning of the Christian Era till the Present Time. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. $1.25

English History; for Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

Brief History of England. With Copious Notes and Questions, and Numerous Maps. 12mo, cloth limp. $0.30

Brief History of Scotland, with outlines of its Geography, and 14 Maps. 12mo, cloth limp. $0.30

The Royal School History of Scotland: A Picturesque Narrative of the Great Events of Scottish History. With Maps, Notes, and Copious Questions. With an Appendix of Historical Poetry for *Recitation* and for *Paraphrasing*, as required by the New Code. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

Date Book of Scottish History. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen $0.75

Date Book of English History. For Junior Classes. 18mo, stitched. Per dozen $2.00

History of the British Empire. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. With Tables of the Leading Events of each Period, etc. 12mo, cloth. $1.00

Questions on above. 12mo. $0.25

The Senior Class-Book of British History. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. With Copious Questions. 12mo, cloth. $1.25

History of the British Empire (Advanced Class-Book). By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. $1.75

History of Rome, for Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

History of Greece, for Junior Classes. By W. F. COLLIER, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

Bible History, in connection with the General History of the World. With Descriptions of Scripture Localities. By the Rev. W. G. BLAIKIE, D. D. 470 pp., with maps. 12mo, cloth. $1.50

Questions on above. 12mo. $0.25

The Bible Manual: A Handbook, Historical and Biographical, of the leading Facts of the Bible. With an Epitome of Ancient History. By JOHN LOCKHART, LL. D. 12mo, cloth. $1.25

History of Scotland. By the Rev. JAMES MACKENZIE. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

History of India, from the Earliest Ages to the Fall of the East India Company, and the Proclamation of Queen Victoria in 1858. By the Rev. ROBERT HUNTER, A. M. 282 pp., with wood-cuts. 12mo, cloth. $0.75

First Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL. D. Second Edition. 216 pp. 12mo, cloth. $1.00

Key to the *First Latin Book.* 12mo. $0.25

Second Latin Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL. D. 422 pp. 12mo, cloth. $1.75

Key to the Imitative Exercises in *Second Latin Book.* 12mo. $0.25

First Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL. D. Third Edition. 222 pp. 12mo, cloth. $1.25

Key to the *First Greek Book.* 12mo. $0.25

Second Greek Book. By ARCHIBALD H. BRYCE, LL. D. 12mo. $1.75

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers, 42 Bleecker Street, NEW YORK

German Publications.

J. A. Puchner. Anleitung zum schriftlichen Gedankenausdrucke für Schule und Haus. 8. 368 S. Gebunden $0.85

Jos. Renner. Lehrbuch der deutschen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Orthographie und des Gedankenausdruckes. 8. 124 S. Gebunden $0.20 ℔ Dutzend $1.50

J. B. F. Weyh. Praktisches Handwörterbuch des deutschen Sprachgebrauchs. 2 Bände. 8. 1500 S. Gebunden in Halb-Morocco $1.75

J. B. F. Weyh. Deutsche Sprachlehre mit Uebungs-Aufgaben in einer mit der lateinischen Grammatik verwandten Form zum Schulgebrauche bearbeitet. 10. Aufl. 8. 552 S. Solid gebunden $1.35

C. W. Wittwer (Dr., kgl. Lycealprofessor). Lehrbuch der Physik zum Gebrauche für Schulen und für den Selbstunterricht. Mit 300 in den Text eingedruckten Holzschnitten. 8. 426 S. Gebunden $1.00

J. Wollinger. Lehrgang für den gesammten deutschen Sprachunterricht. 8. 425 S. Gebunden $1.00

J. Wollinger. Deutsches Lesebuch für Realschulen und verwandte Lehranstalten. I. Für die untere Stufe. 8. 380 S. Gebunden $1.10

J. Wollinger. Leitfaden zum Vorunterricht in der Lateinschule. 8. 254 S. Gebunden $1.00

Friedrich Zahn. Materialien zu schriftlichen Arbeiten. Ein Handbüchlein für Schüler. 3. Auflage. 8. 124 S. Gebunden $0.40

Jos. Renner. Regensburger Oberquartette für Sopran I. u. II., Alt und eine Männerstimme, mit Angabe der Zeichen zum gleichzeitigen Athmen.
Partitur, enthaltend 121 Quartette. Gebunden in Halb-Morocco $1.15
Stimmen. Gebunden $2.00

Jos. Renner. Auswahl deutscher Madrigale für gemischten Chor, von Orlando di Lasso, Hasler und anderen großen Meistern des 16. Jahrhunderts. Partitur. Halb-Morocco $2.50
—— —— 4 Singstimmen. Gebunden $0.90

Jos. Renner. 12 Wandtafeln zum Unterrichte im Gesang. Größtes Folioformat (25×38). Nebst Anleitung zum Gebrauch. $2.70
—— Auf 6 Pappdeckel aufgezogen. $5.00

F. Riegel. Lieder im Volkston, bei dem Clavier zu singen. 4. 32 S. $0.50

Fr. X. Rubenbauer. Männer-Terzette. Deutschem Sange zur Ehre, deutscher Tugend zur Wehre! Hundert Original-Compositionen mit Beigabe einiger neu harmonisirter Volkslieder. Für die Sänger diesseits und jenseits des Oceans gesammelt. Partitur. Quer 4. Gebunden in Halb-Morocco $1.80
—— —— 3 Stimmenhefte. Gebunden $1.70

K. Seitz. Lieder-Album für Männergesang-Vereine. Eine Sammlung ausgewählter vierstimmiger Chorgesänge und Soloquartette. Mit 92 Original-Compositionen beliebter Liedercomponisten der Gegenwart. Partitur. Quer 4. Elegant gebunden $2.80
—— —— 4 Singstimmen. Elegant gebunden $2.90

Christ. v. Schmid. Kurze Erzählungen. Ein Lesebuch für deutsche Schulen. Mit zahlreichen Abbildungen. 16. 160 S. Gebunden $0.25
℔ Dutzend $2.00

Für die deutschen Schulen hier zu Lande wurde schon längst das Bedürfniß gefühlt für eine systematisch bearbeitete Serie von Schreibheften, die zugleich als Leitfaden für den Unterricht im Schönschreiben dienen würde.

Um diesem Bedürfnisse abzuhelfen, wurde die **„Systematische Anleitung zum Schönschreiben"** bearbeitet. Dieselbe geht von dem Standpunkte aus, daß der Schüler zuerst eine klare, geistige Vorstellung von dem Buchstaben und dessen Bestandtheilen haben muß, ehe er denselben auf dem Papiere darstellen kann.

Die Buchstaben werden darin nach den Schriftelementen analysirt und erklärt, folgen einander nach ihrer Abstammung und zwar so, daß auf jeder Seite gewöhnlich nur ein neuer Buchstabe erscheint, der jedoch sogleich mit den vorhergehenden in verschiedenen Wörtern angewandt wird; denn es wird vorausgesetzt, daß eine specielle Uebung in besonderen Uebungsbüchern nach der Taktirmethode vorgenommen wird.

Da die Schwerfälligkeit der Buchstaben und Ziffern, welche die meisten deutschen Schulvorschriften charakterisirt, dem Fortschritte des Schülers sehr nachtheilig ist, so haben wir uns in allem, was zulässig war, nach den besten Systemen englischer Autoren gerichtet, und glauben dadurch die Erlangung der englischen sowie deutschen Handschrift erleichtert zu haben.

Die Linien sind so gestellt, daß die Kinder dadurch angeleitet werden, einen richtigen Maßstab einzuhalten, so daß die langen Buchstaben nicht mit denen der nächsten Zeile in Berührung kommen.

Um eine größere Auswahl zu liefern, sind acht Nummern bearbeitet worden. Das Wesentliche ist jedoch in den ersten vier Nummern enthalten, und mögen diese für manche Schulen genügen.

Inhalt der verschiedenen Hefte:

No. 1. 1ste Hälfte. Kurze Buchstaben.
2te „ Buchstaben mit Oberlängen. (Dreitheiliger Maßstab.)

No. 2. 1ste Hälfte. Buchstaben mit Oberlängen. (Viertheiliger Maßstab.)
2te Hälfte. Buchstaben mit Ober- und Unterlängen.

No. 3. Große Buchstaben. Einzelne Hauptwörter.

No. 4. Kürzere Sätze. Ziffern.

No. 5 und 6. Uebungen in Sätzen. (Kleinere Schrift.)

No. 7. Wörter mit verschiedenen Formen der großen Buchstaben.

No. 8. Geschäftsbriefe, Schuldscheine u. s. w.

Preis dieser Hefte ist trotz eleganter Ausstattung nur 85 Cts. ℔ Dutzend.

FR. PUSTET, Importer of Foreign Books and Periodicals,
52 Barclay Street, (Post Box 5613) NEW YORK.
and
204 Vine Street, CINCINNATI, O.

School Music Books.

GRADED SINGERS for DAY-SCHOOLS. The gradual development of the subject in this series is fascinating, and perfectly adapted to the young minds. "Graded Singers" are used in the Schools of Chicago, and many other cities noted for the excellence of the system. The series consists of *Four Books*, namely—

No. 1. Primary Classes and Juvenile Classes, $0.25; per dozen, $2.40

No. 2. District Schools and Intermediate Classes, $0.50; per dozen, $4.80

No. 3. For Common Schools, Academies, etc., $0.75; per dozen, $7.20

No. 4. For High Schools, Singing Societies, etc., $1.00; per dozen, $9.60

By O. BLACKMAN and E. E. WHITTEMORE.

THE CINCINNATI MUSIC READERS. These excellent little books were prepared by the teachers of music in the Public Schools of Cincinnati, which stand in the front rank in musical progress. An important feature of the books is that many of the songs have both German and English words. Two books:

Book 1. For H, G, and F Grades, $0.15

Book 2. For E and D Grades, $0.15

THE TRUE JUVENILE SONG-BOOK. By A. N. JOHNSON. For Day-Schools, Singing-Classes, Juvenile Concerts, etc. The latest and best book of instruction by this experienced teacher. $0.50

RUDIMENTS OF CLASS TEACHING. By H. R. PALMER. A concise Treatise upon the Art of Teaching the Rudiments of Music in Classes. Progressive and free from technical terms, this little work is of the greatest assistance to any teacher. $0.50

FOREST CHOIR. $0.60
SILVER LUTE. $0.50
By GEO. F. ROOT. These two collections of Day-School Music have done good service in the public and private schools for several years past. Both are full of instruction and suitable music. "Forest Choir" is handsomely illustrated.

PALMER'S THEORY OF MUSIC. By H. R. PALMER. A practical guide to the Study of Thorough Bass, Harmony, and Musical Composition. With its aid the student is taken by easy steps from the first principles of music through the many grades to the highest forms of composition and instrumentation. It is a book no teacher should be without; it contains a vast mine of information on all points in music, which makes it invaluable as a book of reference. 168 pp. Cloth, $1.00

Complete catalogue of valuable music books sent on application.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Publishers,

CINCINNATI, and 805 Broadway, NEW YORK

VALUABLE BOOKS.

Revised and Enlarged Edition

OF

Jordan's Vertebrates.

A Manual of the Vertebrates of the Northern United States, including the District east of the Mississippi River and north of North Carolina and Tennessee, exclusively of Marine Species. By DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Natural History in Butler University. *Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* Large 12mo., 407 pages. Price, $2.50.

Copies, for examination, sent by mail on receipt of $1.75.

"It is a valuable and useful work and one that, to a large extent, fills a void in our scientific literature. I shall keep it by my desk as a book of reference."—*Prof. Gill, Smithsonian Institute.*

"This work embraces the latest results of the specialists who have devoted their lives to the study of these animals, while nowhere else in the language is this information to be obtained."—*Boston Transcript.*

New Text-Book in Zoology.

Animal Analysis.

A Method of Teaching Zoology, to which is added an Appendix, containing Directions for Forming a School Cabinet. By ELLIOTT WHIPPLE, M.A. 12mo., 124 pages. Price, 75 cents.

Copies, for examination, sent by mail on receipt of 45 cents.

"The plan of the work is excellent."—*Prof. O. C. Marsh, Yale College.*

"It is based upon what seems to me the true method of study in Natural History and appears to be well adapted for class work." — *President W. S. Clark, Mass. Agricultural College.*

"A plan of teaching which combines the study of text-book and nature in such a way as to gradually lead the student to be able to dispense with the use of all books except for occasional reference."—*Educational Monthly, N. Y.*

Foye's Mineral Tables.

Tables for the Determination and Classification of Minerals found in the United States. By JAMES C. FOYE, A.M., Professor of Chemistry and Physics, Lawrence University, Appleton, Wisconsin. Flexible covers. 38 pages. Price, 75 cents.

Copies, for examination, sent by mail on receipt of 45 cents.

The Primer of Political Economy.

In Sixteen Definitions and Forty Propositions. By A. B. MASON and J. J. LALOR. 12mo., 67 pages. Price, 75 cents.

Copies, for examination, sent by mail on receipt of 40 cents.

"The primer contains what ought to be known in regard to political economy by every school-boy and voter."—*The Nation, New York.*

"It is better adapted for the use of the youth of our public schools, than any other work on the subject that we can call to mind."—*Gazette, Cincinnati.*

"The primer is sound and plain, and the *Times* can recommend it as a better elementary text-book than any other book of which it has any knowledge."—*Times, Chicago.*

Choice Readings.

For Public and Private Entertainment. Arranged for the exercises of the School, College, and Public Reader, with Elocutionary Advice. Edited by ROBERT MCLAIN CUMNOCK, A.M., Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution, Northwestern University. 12mo., 426 pages. Price, $1.75.

Copies, for examination, sent by mail on receipt of $1.20.

"It ought to become a special favorite among school and college students and public readers."—*Evening Post, N. Y.*

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Publishers,

117 & 119 State Street, CHICAGO

WM. A. POND & CO.,

25 Union Square, N. Y.,

PUBLISHERS OF SHEET MUSIC AND BOOKS,

Dealers in American and Foreign Music.

SCHOOLS, SEMINARIES, and COLLEGES

furnished with a complete musical outfit, including

PIANOS and ORGANS,

Sheet Music, Books, Theoretical Works, Instruction Books, Studies and Exercises, both Vocal and Instrumental.

Musical Instruments and Merchandise of every description, of the best quality, at lowest prices.

The best Instruction Book for the **PIANO** is

Mann's New Method.

It is practical, progressive, pleasing, and imparts to the student the ability to read at sight.

Price, **$2.50.**

BEST SINGING BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS.

Nine o'clock in the Morning

is a great favorite with schools. By H. TUCKER. 224 pp. Board covers, $0.50. $5.00 per doz.

A choice collection of Popular Songs, Duetts, Trios, Sacred Music, etc., designed for the use of Schools. The Gymnastic, Marching and Calisthenic Songs are an important feature of this excellent book, which is very desirable for schools for either sex. "Nine O'Clock" contains more music for the price than any other work yet published.

Musical Monitor

is used by the N. Y. Board of Education. By GEO. H. CURTIS. 240 pp. Board covers, $0.75. $6.00 per doz.

New Vocal Method for Schools, comprising a Primary, Intermediate, and Supplementary Course of Instruction in Vocal Music, with a large number of Songs, Choruses, etc., expressly compiled for use in Grammar Schools. The fact that the Boards of Education of New York and other cities have adopted the "Musical Monitor," is convincing proof of its superiority over all other works of its class.

New Century.

An entirely new and very excellent work. By H. S. PERKINS, *Author of "Song Echo," etc.* 175 pp. Board covers, $0.75. $6.00 per doz.

A new work for Choirs, Singing Schools, Choral Societies, Academies, Seminaries, High Schools, and the Social Circle. It contains a comprehensive elementary course, voice culture and physical exercises, and a large and pleasing variety of Glees, Madrigals and Part Songs (for both male and mixed voices), Hymn Tunes, Chants, Responses, etc. Heavy paper, handsomely printed and durably bound. Sample copies mailed on receipt of price. Board covers, $0.75. $6.00 per dozen.

Vocal Methods and School Books.

CANZONETTA. EDWARD J. FITZHUGH. 208 pp. Boards. $0.75.

Vocal Exercises and Rudiments, together with a collection of Hymns, Anthems, and a variety of Secular Music, arranged in two and three parts, with Piano accompaniment, for Schools, Academies, and Classes.

LAUREL WREATH. W. O. PERKINS. 240 pp. Boards. $1.00

For Ladies' Seminaries, Normal Schools, Academies, etc. Contains instruction in Musical Notation, Vocal Culture, and a great variety of Solos, Duetts, Trios, and Choruses, Sacred and Secular. An excellent book for the purpose.

MOCKING BIRD. W. O. PERKINS. 224 pp. Boards. $0.50.

Compiled expressly for Schools and Juvenile Classes. A complete elementary course of instruction, and over one hundred and fifty pieces of music suitable for all school occasions.

SEMINARY ALBUM. W. O. PERKINS. 240 pp. Boards. $1.00.

For Ladies' Schools and Classes. This excellent work contains a full and concise elementary course, exercises in vocal culture and articulation, and a variety of music in two and three parts, arranged for female voices.

VOCALISTS' TEXT-BOOK. H. MILLARD. Limp Cloth. $3.75

Compiled for the use of Teachers and Pupils of Vocal Music, from many of the best authorities in Vocal Technic. The exercises vary from the simplest lesson to the most florid and difficult.

WM. A. POND & CO. are also

Sole Agents for

Boosey's Cheap Editions of Standard and Popular Music.

Operas for Piano-forte Solo. $0.50 each.
Song books of different nations. $1.00 and $2.00 each.
Tutors for all Instruments. $0.50 and $1.00 each.
Oratorios, full score. $0.50 each.
Operas, voice and piano. $1.00 and $2.00 each.
Music for the Organ and Cabinet Organ.
Theoretical works on music.
Piano-forte and vocal methods.
The Musical Cabinet, for piano-forte. Songs, etc. $0.50 each book.
Part Music, over 500 pieces. $0.05 each.
Music for the violin, flute, clarionet, concertina, cornet, with piano accompaniment.
Band and orchestral music.

Sole Agents for the celebrated **Distin Band Instruments.**

Full Catalogues and Price Lists free on application.

WM. A. POND & CO., Publishers, 25 Union Square, NEW YORK

Homœopathic Works

for Domestic and Veterinary Practice.

LAURIE & McCLATCHEY. *The Homœopathic Domestic Medicine.* By J. LAURIE, M. D. Edited and revised with numerous important Additions, and the introduction of New Remedies, a Repertory and a Glossary, by R. J. McCLATCHEY, M. D. Eighth American Edition. 1,044 pp. 8vo. Cloth. $5.00

"This handsome volume of nearly eleven hundred pages is divided into six parts. Part One is introductory, and is almost faultless. It gives the most complete and exact directions for the maintenance of health, and of the method of investigating the condition of the sick, and of discriminating between different diseases. It is written in the most lucid style, and with an easy flow of words that attracts rather than repels the unprofessional reader, and is above all things wonderfully free from technicalities. Part Two treats of the symptoms, character, distinction, and treatment of general diseases, together with a chapter on casualties. This part of the work is as full as needs be, and is treated in the same comprehensible style. Part Three takes up the diseases peculiar to women. Part Four is devoted to the disorders of infancy and childhood. Part Five gives the *characteristic symptoms* of the medicines referred to in the body of the work.

"The introduction of the 'New Remedies' by the editor has been, in our opinion, most judiciously done.

"We do not hesitate to endorse the claim made by the publishers of the American edition of *Laurie's Domestic Medicine*, that it is 'the most complete, clear, and comprehensive treatise on the domestic homœopathic treatment of diseases extant.'" *Hahnemannian Monthly.*

(A complete Case of Medicines for the above work, containing 103 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, will be furnished for $12.00; in vials holding over 100 doses each, for $18.00; or book and box complete for $17.00 and $23.00 respectively.)

A. LUTZE. *Manual of Homœopathic Theory and Practice, designed for the use of Physicians and Families.* Translated from the German, with Additions by C. J. HEMPEL, M. D. From the Sixtieth Thousand of the German Edition. 750 pp. 8vo. Half-Morocco. $2.50

This work is most extensively used in Germany, as shown by the fact that more than sixty-thousand copies have been sold in that country. It is divided into three parts: the first part, up to page 126, is mainly occupied by a condensed *Materia Medica*, giving concise characteristic symptoms of the remedies employed in the work; the second and main part, up to page 554, is taken up by Description of Diseases and their mode of Treatment, while the third part, or 143 pages, are taken up by a well arranged and eminently useful *Repertory*. The whole concludes with a copious and exhaustive Index greatly facilitating the use of the work.

One specially commendable feature of Lutze's work is the recommendation of numerous accessories as they are indicated, and the minute directions as to diet.

(A Case containing a full set of Medicines, 132 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, furnished for $16.50, or book and case for $19.00.)

A. E. SMALL. *Manual of Homœopathic Practice, for the use of families and private individuals.* Fifteenth enlarged Edition. 821 pp. 8vo. Cloth. $3.00

This is one of the oldest and best known of Domestic Works in this country, and the fact, that fourteen full editions have been sold already, speaks well for its excellence. The work is disposed in fifteen chapters, of which Chapters I—IV contain observations on Diet, the Bodily Organs and Temperaments, the Principles of Applying Remedies and the Method of Noting Diseases, while Chapters V—XV contain the description and treatment of diseases involving the whole system or single organs, the special diseases of women and those of new-born infants and young children, and the last chapter gives a synopsis of the range of use of the "more prominent remedies used in this work." The book is plainly and explicitly written and therefore especially recommended to new beginners.

(A complete Case of Medicines for the above work, containing 86 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, is furnished for $10.00; in vials holding over 100 doses each, for $15.00; or $13.00 and $18.00 respectively, including book.)

JOHN ELLIS. *Family Homœopathy.* 404 pp. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50

This book is especially recommended to those, who cannot afford to buy one of the larger works. The descriptions which the Author gives of the symptoms and treatment of the diseases, arranged in a practical order, are as plain and clear as they are comprehensive and complete.

(A complete Case of Medicines for the above work, containing 48 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, will be furnished for $6.00; or in vials holding over 100 doses each, for $8.00; or $7.50 and $9.50 respectively, including book.)

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S $1.50 *Case of Homœopathic Medicines for Family use.* Price $1.50, or including postage $1.85

For the accomodation of those wishing to gain some information about Homœopathic Medicines and not caring to invest in a large and expensive Case and Book, we have put up a neat Case containing 18 vials filled with Medicines. Plain directions for their use will be found printed on a folded card inside.

Veterinary Works.

A Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Practice; designed for Horses, all kinds of Domestic Animals and Fowls; prescribing their proper treatment when injured or diseased, and their particular care and general management in health. Second and enlarged Edition. 684 pp. 8vo. Half Morocco. $5.00

The introduction to this work contains directions for the examination of animals, for finding the pulse, regulation of diet, rules for the administration and repetition of medicines, etc.

Chapter II. gives full directions for the choice, training, breeding, general management, etc., of all the domestic animals and fowls; while the following chapters take up the various diseases, which are accurately described, and the Homœopathic treatment carefully given.

Chapter XV. is devoted to the Mat. Med., and constitutes a very valuable portion of the work. The characteristic indications for the several remedies are here so carefully given as to enable the amateur even, to prescribe with accuracy and success.

From the *U. S. Medical and Surgical Journal*, Chicago:

"The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals should canonize the author of this beautiful book. — To say that this is the most comely and creditable book that Boericke & Tafel have ever published, is to tell but half the truth. In its specialty its contents are invaluable. Of our own knowledge it has already done good service as adapted to the treatment of horses especially, which as a class, and as a rule, know more than their drivers and their doctors combined; it is nearly perfect."

(A complete Set of Remedies, for internal use, containing 96 half ounze vials in a stout Case, will be furnished for $25.00, or a selection of 40 remedies in half ounze vials, in Case for $10.00; or $30.00 and $15.00 respectively, including book.)

JOHN RUSH, V. S. *The Hand-Book to Veterinary Homœopathy, or the Homœopathic Treatment of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, and the Swine.* From the London Edition. 144 pp. 16mo. Cloth. $0.50

The Homœopathic Poultry Physician; or Plain Directions for the Homœpathic Treatment of the most common ailments of Pigeons, Chickens, Turkeys, Geese, and Ducks. Based on the Author's large experience, and compiled from the most reliable sources. By F. SCHROETER. Translated from the German. 83 pp. $0.50

(A complete Case of Medicines for this little work, containing 30 remedies, in vials holding over 50 doses each, will be furnished for $5.00; in vials holding over 100 doses each, for $7.50; or $5.50 and $8.00 respectively, book included.)

Complete Catalogues of Homœopathic Books, embracing also professional works in English, French, Spanish and German, will be furnished on application. Please address orders to

BOERICKE & TAFEL'S Homœopathic Pharmacies,

either at NEW YORK, 145 Grand Street,
or at PHILADELPHIA, 635 Arch Street,
or BALTIMORE, 135 West Fayette Street,
or NEW ORLEANS, 130 Canal Street.

MONROE'S
Readers and Spellers.

THIS SERIES, prepared by Prof. LEWIS B. MONROE, Dean of Boston University School of Oratory, contains many original and valuable features.

The thorough and enthusiastic study which the Author has given to this subject, and his long and successful experience as a **Practical Instructor** of Schools, Teachers, Clergymen, Public Speakers and Readers, have eminently qualified him for the task he has so thoroughly performed.

MONROE'S Reading Charts.

60 Numbers. — Per set $7.50

GREENE'S
New Series of Grammars.

THESE Books form two complete Series, adapted to the different grades of city and country schools; but each series and each book may be used independently of the others.

Prof. Greene was the first to introduce the methods of teaching recently adopted by the various **Language Text-Books**, and it is believed that his improved books are far more practical than any heretofore published on this subject.

HAGAR'S
Series of Mathematics.

THESE Books are especially adapted to the improved methods of instruction that now prevail in the best schools throughout the country.

Mental and written exercises are combined in each book of the series; the methods are such as are used in actual business life, and the arrangement of the books is such that, either the **Primary Lessons** and the **Elementary** or the **Primary Lessons** and the **Common School Arithmetic**, may form **a course complete in two books.**

WARREN'S
New Series of Geographies.

THIS SERIES has just been thoroughly and carefully revised, and is now printed from an **entirely new set of Electrotype plates**, with new maps and illustrations.

It gives full accounts of all the recent discoveries and changes in boundaries, and presents a complete Course adapted to grades of schools, forming the most compact and Economical Series, published.

Warren's Brief Course in Geography is a new work, intended as a **Shorter Course** for those who have not time for a more extended study of the subject.

The Brief Course and the **Physical form a popular Two-Book Series.**

Circulars and Specimen Pages mailed free. Liberal terms for first introduction and in exchange for other books in use. Address:

COWPERTHWAIT & CO.,
Educational Publishers,
628 & 630 Chestnut St., PHILADELPHIA

School and College Text-Books.

RAUB'S Elementary Arithmetic. Oral and Written Combined. 18mo. Half bound, $0.50

RAUB'S Complete Arithmetic. Combining Oral and Written Exercises, in a natural and logical system of Instruction. 12mo. Half bound, $0.88

The attention of Teachers and School Directors is called to the above two works. The Combination of Oral and Written Arithmetic, the clearness of the explanations and solutions, the practical character of the problems and the low prices at which they are published make them the most desirable text-books on Arithmetic that have ever been published.

RAUB'S Normal Readers. Beautifully illustrated. The Latest and Best Series published.

GUMMERE'S Surveying. Containing the theory and practice, to which is prefixed a perspicuous system of Plane Trigonometry. The whole clearly demonstrated by a large number of appropriate examples, particularly adapted to the use of schools. Seventeenth Edition. Carefully Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. Cloth, extra, roan back, $2.00

LEWIS'S Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, including The Construction of the Auxiliary Tables; a Concise Tract on the Conic Sections and the Principles of Spherical Projection. 8vo. Cloth, extra, roan back, $1.75

BONNYCASTLE'S Mensuration and Practical Geometry. Cloth, extra, roan back, $1.25

BLAIR'S Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles-Lettres. With a memoir of the author's life. To which are added copious questions and an analysis of each Lecture. By ABRAHAM MILLS. 8vo. University Edition. Sheep, sprinkled edges, $2.75

ELDERHORST'S Manual of Qualitative Blow-Pipe Analysis, and Determinative Mineralogy. Edited by HENRY B. NASON, Ph. D., and CHARLES F. CHANDLER, Ph. D. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth extra, $2.50

Now used as a Text-Book at
CORNELL UNIVERSITY.
RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Troy, N.Y.
COLUMBIA COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MINES.
COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.
UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF MISSOURI.
STEVENS' INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Hoboken,
and many other Colleges.

THOMPSON'S Social Science and National Economy. 12mo. Cloth, extra, $1.50

Now used as a Text-Book at
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.
MADISON UNIVERSITY, N. Y.
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE, Annville, Pa.
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, Annapolis, Md.
McKENDREE COLLEGE, Lebanon, Ill.
LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, Appleton, Wis.
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE, Tiffin, Ohio,
and many others.

COATES'S Comprehensive Speaker. Designed for the use of Schools, Academies, Lyceums, etc. Carefully selected from the Best Authors, with notes. 12mo. Cloth, roan back, $1.50

SYPHER'S American Popular Speaker. Designed for the use of Schools, Lyceums, Temperance Societies, etc. 12mo. Cloth, extra, roan back, $1.25

SYPHER'S Young America Speaker. Designed for the use of the Younger Classes in Schools, Lyceums, Temperance Societies, etc. 16mo. Cloth, extra, roan back, $0.75

Catalogues sent on application.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,
PHILADELPHIA

OLNEY'S ARITHMETICS.

By Prof. EDWARD OLNEY, of Michigan University, author of the following Series of Mathematics.

For introduction.

OLNEY'S *Pictorial Primary Arithmetic.* $0.20

OLNEY'S *Elements of Arithmetic.* $0.53

These two books form a Complete Series for Common Schools, and are believed to be the cheapest and best ever published.

Prof. OLNEY has prepared "*A Teacher's Hand Book*," which furnishes a large number of extra examples on each subject. $0.56

OLNEY'S *Science of Arithmetic*, (Key, $1.00). $0.80

Designed only for High Schools, Normal Schools, and Preparatory Departments of Colleges. It is the most original and exhaustive treatise on Higher Arithmetic yet published.

OLNEY'S ALGEBRAS.

OLNEY'S *Introduction to Algebra.* $0.66

It is the best work for beginners ever published.

OLNEY'S *Complete Algebra*, (Key, $1.32). $0.93

A very thorough and popular work.

OLNEY'S *University Algebra*, (Key $1.72). $1.20

OLNEY'S *Test Examples in Algebra.* $0.56

OLNEY'S HIGHER MATHEMATICS

(including *Geometry*, *Trigonometry*, and *Calculus*).

Prof. OLNEY'S Mathematical Course has had a most wonderful success. His treatment of mathematical subjects is exceedingly original. He has a very versatile mind and has succeeded in a wonderful degree in removing the difficulties of this science. There is scarcely a College or Normal School in the country which is not using some of his books.

PATTERSON'S SPELLERS.

PATTERSON'S *Common School Speller.* $0.15

PATTERSON'S *Speller and Analyzer and School Etymology*, for Advanced Classes, (two books in one). $0.27

PATTERSON'S *Exercise Books*, small size, stiff paper covers, for use with the Spellers. $0.16

PATTERSON'S Spellers are the best and most carefully arranged of any yet published. They have the choicest selection of words. Just those which the scholar ought to learn. They have practical rules for Spelling. They are especially adapted to written Lessons. The arrangement is perfect. Compare them with any others published, before selecting.

COLTON'S NEW SERIES OF GEOGRAPHIES.

The whole series in two books.

COLTON'S *New Introductory Geography.* $0.45

COLTON'S *Common School Geography.* $0.97

This is the clearest and most practical Geography published. It has three full sets of maps.

1st. The **study maps**, which have every important place that the scholar must find in black-faced type.

2d. The **railroad maps**, on which every trunk line is clearly indicated by heavy black lines. How to travel is made part of the study.

3d. The **reference maps**, full and complete, with each county a different color. These alone are worth the price of the book.

SHAW'S NEW SERIES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

SHAW'S *New History of English Literature.* Edited by Prof. TRUMAN J. BACKUS, of Vassar College. $1.00

SHAW'S *Specimens of English Literature.* By THOMAS B. SHAW and WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. $1.20

Specimens of American Literature and Literary Reader, by B. N. MARTIN, D.D., LL.D. $1.00

This is by far the most perfect series on English and American literature, for school room use, ever published.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., President of the State Normal School at Albany.

ALDEN'S *Science of Government*, Improved Edition, newly stereotyped. $0.90

ALDEN'S *Citizen's Manual.* $0.30

These books ought to be used in every school.

LOSSING'S U. S. HISTORIES.

For introduction

LOSSING'S *Primary History of the U. S.* $0.60

LOSSING'S *Outline History of the U. S.* $0.75

LOSSING'S *School History of the U. S.* $1.00

This is the most complete and elegantly illustrated series of United States Histories ever published. They are adapted to all grades of scholars. The Primary is for the youngest learner. The Outline History, which is a model of beauty, is adapted to the wants of the Common School Course. The School History is well adapted for Private and High Schools.

PHYSIOLOGY.

HOOKER'S *New Physiology*, revised, corrected, and put in the most perfect shape for school book use by Prof. J. A. SEWALL of the Illinois State Normal School. Elegantly Illustrated. $1.00

HOOKER'S *First Book in Physiology.* $0.50

LOOMIS'S *Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene.* $0.75

PHILOSOPHY.

By JOSEPH HAVEN, D.D., late Professor in Amherst College.

HAVEN'S *Mental Philosophy.* $1.20

HAVEN'S *Moral Philosophy.* $1.06

HAVEN'S *History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy.* $1.20

Dr. HAVEN'S books are undoubtedly the most popular books of the kind ever published in this country. He was a very able and clear thinker, and his books grew up from his long experience as an Educator.

By FRANCIS WAYLAND, late President of Brown's University.

WAYLAND'S *Intellectual Philosophy.* $1.06

WAYLAND'S *Moral Science.* $1.06

WAYLAND'S *Political Economy.* $1.06

Dr. WAYLAND was one of the ablest teachers this country has ever produced, and his books have long been the standard in our best institutions.

AVERY'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

By Prof. ELROY M. AVERY, of Cleveland High School.

This will be the most attractive and fully illustrated text-book ever published on this subject.

HILL'S RHETORICAL SERIES.

By Prof. D. J. HILL, of Lewisburg University.

The Science of Rhetoric. An Introduction to the Laws of effective Discourse. $0.83

The Elements of Rhetoric. [In press.]

PALMER'S ELEMENTARY BOOK-KEEPING.

By J. H. PALMER, Author of *Practical Book-keeping.*

[In press.]

This will be the most elementary and attractive book on the subject yet issued.

STODDARD'S *Series of Arithmetics.*
BULLION'S *Grammars*, English, Latin, and Greek, recently revised.
BULLION'S *School Classics.*
BULLION'S *English-Latin and Latin-English Lexicon.*
KEETEL'S *French Series.*
LONG'S *Classical Atlas.*
BAIRD'S *Classical Manual.*
THOMSON'S *Outlines of the Laws of Thought.*
PEISSNER'S *Elements of the German Language.*
WHATELY'S *Rhetoric.*
WHATELY'S *Logic.*
MOORE'S *Elements of Science.*
HALL'S *Alphabet of Geology.*
LOOMIS'S *Geology.*
Rival Collection of Prose and Poetry.
Star Selections of Prose and Poetry.
FITZGERALD'S *Exhibition Speaker.*
The New York Speaker.
DENMAN'S *Students' Speaker.*
AGASSIZ & GOULD'S *Zoology.*
KRAUTH'S *Vocabulary of Philosophical Sciences.*
DODGE'S *Evidences of Christianity.*

Sample Copies sent to teachers and school officers for examination on receipt of the price.—Send for our full Descriptive Catalogue of School and College Text Books.

SHELDON & COMPANY, Publishers, NEW YORK

A National Standard.

3,000 Engravings; **1,840** Pages Quarto. **10,000** Words and Meanings not in other Dictionaries. **Four Pages Colored Plates. A Whole Library in itself. Invaluable in any Family, and in any School.** — Warmly indorsed by BANCROFT, PRESCOTT, MOTLEY, GEO. P. MARSH, HALLECK, WHITTIER, WILLIS, SAXE, ELIHU BURRITT, DANIEL WEBSTER, RUFUS CHOATE, H. COLERIDGE, SMART, HORACE MANN, more than fifty College Presidents, and the best American and European Scholars.

Contains **3,000** Illustrations, nearly three times as many as any other Dictionary.

[☞ **LOOK AT** the three pictures of a SHIP, on page 1,751,—these alone illustrate the meaning of more than **100** words and terms far better than they can be defined in words.]

More than **30,000** copies have been placed in the public schools of the United States.

Recommended by **35** State Superintendents of Schools, and more than **50** College Presidents.

The sale of Webster's Dictionaries is **20** times as great as the sale of any other series of Dictionaries.

"*August* 4, 1877. The Dictionary used in the Government Printing Office is Webster's Unabridged."

Is it not rightly claimed that Webster is

THE NATIONAL STANDARD?

ALSO

Webster's National Pictorial Dictionary.

(Retail Price, cloth, $4.50; sheep, $5.00; half morocco, red edges, $6.00.)

1040 Pages Octavo. 600 Engravings.

G. & C. MERRIAM, SPRINGFIELD, Mass.

Histories of the United States.

By J. S. BLACKBURN, Principal of Alexandria High School, Virginia, and W. N. McDONALD, Principal of Male High School, Louisville, Ky.

The "Grammar School" or Primary History. One vol. 12mo. Cloth. 241 pp., with Maps and Illustrations. $1.00 retail.

The "New School" History. One vol. 12mo. Cloth, 523 pp., with Maps and Illustrations. $1.25 retail.

☞ Both handsomely and substantially bound.

Leading Features of the Works.

1. The style of narrative combines brevity and perspicuity. It interests the student.

2. The arrangement is new and attractive; being divided into sections; sections into paragraphs; and paragraphs are given appropriate topical headings. The sections are followed by the usual questions for review.

3. It records facts and withholds opinions. It tells the truth, and fosters no bitterness.

4. It avoids the monotony of numerous and tedious details. It strikes to the pith of things, and is fresh.

5. The maps represent sections of the United States and Mexico, on which are accurately located all the battles that have been fought since the settlement of the country.

*** It has been adopted in the Public Schools of Kentucky, Maryland, and Virginia, and in very many of the first private Schools and Academies in Virginia, Tennessee, Maryland, Georgia, and the Carolinas, and is rapidly meeting favor in all directions.

WM. J. C. DULANY & CO.,
Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers,
332 West Baltimore St., BALTIMORE, Md.

Ancient Histories.

Compiled by R. F. PENNELL, Professor in Phillips Exeter Academy.

Greece, from the Earliest Times down to 146 *B. C.* 16mo, cloth, $0.75

Rome, from the Earliest Times down to 476 *A. D.* 16mo, cloth, $0.75

The distinguishing characteristics of these books are: (1) Brevity; (2) Clear arrangement of topics; (3) Emphasis of important Events, Names, and Dates by the use of **boldface type.** It is believed they will meet the wants of classes fitting for college better than anything of the kind that has been published.

Mental Philosophy.

By Prof. F. BOWEN, Harvard College.

BOWEN'S *Treatise on Logic.* 12mo, cloth, $1.75

BOWEN'S HAMILTON'S *Metaphysics.* 12mo, cloth, $1.75

Mr. BOWEN'S eminence as a scholar, thinker, and writer and his large experience as a teacher, gave the assurance, which he has fully verified, that any text-books from him in Mental Philosophy would be thoroughly, faithfully, and successfully edited.

Greek Classics:

FERNALD'S *Greek Historians;*
FELTON'S *Aristophanes;*
TYLER'S *Demosthenes;*
WAGNER'S *Plato;*
MATHER'S *Herodotus;*
MATHER'S *Sophocles.*

Latin Classics:

ABBOTT'S *Latin Prose;*
MACLEANE'S *Horace;*
HART'S *Juvenal;*
CHAMPLIN'S *Tacitus.*

JOHN ALLYN, Publisher,
30 Franklin St., BOSTON.

GILL'S

LIFE OF EDGAR A. POE,

with ANECDOTES, REMINISCENCES, and LETTERS. By WILLIAM F. GILL. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Portrait and Numerous Illustrations and Fac-Similes. 12mo. Cloth, $1.75

"It is worth while to review the facts of Poe's life as here given, for they have not been before presented so fully and so well. Mr. Gill has certainly performed a service in the preparation of this biography, for which he deserves serious thanks." *Atlantic Monthly.*

"The work may be fairly said to be exhaustive. The analysis of the 'Raven' is an ingenious piece of work, and is far more plausible than Poe's elaborate explanation of his method of writing it." *Boston Transcript.*

"The great merit of the volume, however, is that for the first time it supplies a consistent and truthful account of a singularly perplexed career." *New York Tribune.*

"To have done his work so thoroughly and with results so important, is to have made a book of which many a renowned writer might be justly proud." *Christian Union.*

"Mr. Gill's book will doubtless have a wide circulation. It contains much that is new and interesting, and throws light on many episodes of Poe's life not before given to the public. It is full of details and anecdotes." *Providence Press.*

"It especially appeals to the collectors of libraries, public and private, while the student of American literature will find this book one of the most profitable and interesting he can consult. *Boston Post.*

NEW YORK: W. J. WIDDLETON.
BOSTON: W. F. GILL & CO.

Just published:

THE FRANKLIN WRITTEN ARITHMETIC,

WITH EXAMPLES FOR ORAL PRACTICE,

BY

E. P. SEAVER, Master of English High School, Boston. AND **G. A. WALTON,** Author of a Series of Arithmetics.

320 pp. 12mo. $0.75 net.

THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

BY

E. P. SEAVER AND G. A. WALTON.

24 pp. 12mo. $0.15 net.

This Series will be completed in a few months. Correspondence solicited.

ELIOT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

REVISED EDITION.

1492—1872.

BY

SAMUEL ELIOT,

Superintendent of Schools of Boston; Late President of Trinity College, Hartford; Late Master Girls' High School, Boston.

507 pp. 12mo. $1.35 net.

"We know of no manual of United States history, that for a college or a high school class, could so effectively guide the instructions of a competent, stimulate the energy of a dull, or supply the deficiencies of an inadequate teacher."— *The North American Review.*

"The author has written with a view of giving to causes and results their proper prominence in the story, and as a philosophic treatment of American history, it is worthy of special notice."— *New England Journal of Education.*

WORCESTER'S NEW PRIMARY SPELLING BOOK,

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED.

98 pp. 12mo. $0.18 net.

Liberal terms will be made for introduction and exchange.

WILLIAM WARE & CO., Publishers,
Successors to BREWER & TILESTON,
47 Franklin Street, BOSTON

Get the Standard.

"The best authority. . . It ought to be in every Library, also in every Academy and in every School."—HON. CHAS. SUMNER.

"The best existing English Lexicon."—LONDON ATHENÆUM.

A large, handsome volume of 1854 pages, containing considerably more than 100,000 Words in its Vocabulary, with the correct Pronunciation, Definition, and Etymology.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND UNABRIGED. LIBRARY SHEEP, MARBLED EDGES. $10.00.

"WORCESTER"

is now regarded as the STANDARD AUTHORITY, and is so recommended by Bryant, Longfellow, Whittier, Sumner, Holmes, Irving, Winthrop, Agassiz, Marsh, Henry, Everett, Mann, Quincy, Felton, Hilliard, and the majority of our most distinguished scholars, and is, besides, recognized as authority by the Departments of our National Government.

"The best English writers and the most particular American writers use WORCESTER as their authority."— *New York Herald.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers,
715 and 717 Market St., PHILADELPHIA

German School Books.

MAIERSTEIN. First Lessons in German. $0.30

A Practical and Easy Course of the German Language. By EMIL OTTO. Enlarged American edition. 156 pp. $0.50

German Studies. A complete course of instruction in the German Language. By H. PLATE. American edition. 305 pp. $1.35

Elementary German Reader. A collection of Simple Stories, Anecdotes, Fables from Classical Authors, for the use of Beginners, furnished with numerous German and English Notes. By W. N. HAILMANN, A. M. $0.50

Literary German Reader. For the use of Schools and Colleges. By W. N. HAILMANN, A. M. $1.25

G. A. WINTER. Der deutsche Sprachschüler. (German Grammar.) 132 pp. $0.40

H. KNŒFEL. Vorschule. (Primer.) 40 pp. $0.15

PH. MICHELS. Lesefibel. (Henze's Schrift.) $0.25

Erstes deutsches systematisches Lesebuch. Von J. C. KNAPP. (First Systematic German Reader.) 82 pp. $0.25

H. KNŒFEL. Zweites deutsches Lesebuch. (Second German Reader.) 128 pp. $0.40

H. KNŒFEL. Drittes deutsches Lesebuch. (Third German Reader.) 204 pp. $0.65

H. KNŒFEL. Viertes deutsches Lesebuch. (Fourth German Reader.) 348 pp. $1.00

HENRY KNŒFEL, Publisher,
LOUISVILLE, Ky.

NEW AND EXCELLENT SCHOOL BOOKS.

Reading-Books.

THE FRANKLIN READERS.

This new Standard Series, prepared by GEORGE S. HILLARD and L. J. CAMPBELL, is carefully graded with fresh selections from the best writers, and **surpasses all other reading-books** in beauty of **Illustrations and Typography.** No series published excels *The Franklin* in the excellence of the selections or in any of the Educational features required in reading-books designed for the use of schools.

The well established reputation of Mr. Hillard whose earlier publications have been used very extensively throughout the country will suffice to inspire all confidence in the literary merits of this series.

The Franklin Readers have already been adopted by the cities of *Boston*, *New York*, *Washington*, *Albany*, and hundreds of cities and large towns throughout the country, and in New England have a circulation **exceeding that of all other reading-books** combined. — The Series comprises:

The Franklin Primer, or First Reader.	$0.18
The Franklin Second Reader.	$0.30
The Franklin Third Reader.	$0.42
The Franklin Fourth Reader.	$0.54
The Franklin Fifth Reader.	$0.90
The Franklin Sixth Reader & Speaker.	$1.00
The Franklin Intermediate Reader.	$0.54
LEIGH'S Franklin First Reader.	$0.20
LEIGH'S Franklin Second Reader.	$0.36

THE ANALYTICAL READERS.

By RICHARD EDWARDS and J. RUSSELL WEBB.

This popular series has attained an immense circulation which is yearly increasing, both in the East and the West. Besides the successful adaptation of *the Word-Method* in the primary books and the examples and directions for *Analysis* in the higher books, the series possesses many other points of excellence which good teachers readily appreciate and adopt.

Analytical First Reader.	$0.20
Analytical Second Reader.	$0.33
Analytical Third Reader.	$0.54
Analytical Fourth Reader.	$0.63
Analytical Fifth Reader.	$0.90
Analytical Sixth Reader.	$1.00
Analytical Intermediate Reader.	$0.57
Primary Reading-Lessons. (Eight Charts, 20x25 inches, mounted*)	$3.60
WEBB'S Sentence Builder.	$0.80

The Class Word-Speller.

By Prof. M. A. WARREN, Author of *The Analytical Speller*, etc., etc. $0.18

This is a progressive Spelling Book, prepared by a thoroughly practical teacher. The book is designed to teach the spelling and pronunciation of Words, and also to convey at the same time a knowledge of many important principles of Etymology and Grammar and the use of the Dictionary.

The many excellencies of this book will commend it to the intelligent teachers in our schools, many of whom have commended it as "**the best spelling book yet published.**"

Histories.

CAMPBELL'S Concise History of the United States.	$0.84
SEAVEY'S GOODRICH'S History of the United States.	$1.12

These two standard Histories have attained a wide circulation, and retain their deserved popularity with teachers.

MacVicar's Arithmetics.

This new and admirable Series by Prof. M. MACVICAR, of the New York State Normal School, at Potsdam, is receiving the unqualified approval of the best teachers and educators. We invite a careful examination of this Series, by all teachers and educators desiring to adopt **the best books for school use.** The Series is complete in two books:

MacVICAR'S Elementary Arithmetic.	$0.35
MacVICAR'S Complete Arithmetic.	$0.90
MacVICAR'S Complete Arith. Part I.	$0.60
MacVICAR'S Complete Arith. Part II.	$0.60
MacVICAR'S Arithmetical Cards, per 100,	$0.75
MacVICAR'S Example Apparatus (Frame, 14 Charts, and Handbook).	$15.00

Penmanship and Book-keeping.

ELLSWORTH'S Primary Tracing Series (*Nos. A, B, and C*). Per dozen,	$0.84
ELLSWORTH'S Grammar Series (*Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8*). Per dozen,	$1.20
ELLSWORTH'S Writing Portfolios. Three sizes. Per dozen,	$0.40, $0.50, $0.60
ELLSWORTH'S Book-keeping and Business Manual.	$1.00
ELLSWORTH'S Steps of Book-keeping.	$0.54

School-Records & Report Cards.

Bartley's Improved System.

(Each complete in itself.)

No. 1, Daily and Monthly Record,	$0.60
No. 2, Monthly and Yearly Record,	$0.80
No. 3, Monthly Year-Card, per 100,	$3.00
No. 4, Monthly Term-Card, per 100,	$3.00
No. 5, Weekly Term-Card, per 100,	$3.00

School Music.

Song Sheaf (with Complete Elementary Course)	$0.54
Happy Hours (with Brief Elementary Course)	$0.36

Miscellaneous.

Introduction to Elocution. By Prof. MARK BAILEY.	$0.30
Good Selections. No. 1. By Prof. WM. M. JELLIFFE.	$0.40
No. 2. By Prof. J. E. FROBISHER.	$0.40
Excercises in Vocal Expression. By Prof. CHAS. T. THATCHER.	$0.40
The Book of Psalms (of the Bible), arranged for Responsive Reading. 16mo Edition, Cloth,	$0.60
32mo Edition, Limp Cloth,	$0.25
Carmina Yalensia, with Music. Extra Cloth,	$1.25
Carmina Princetonia, The Songs of Princeton College, with Music.	$1.25
Songs of Columbia, with Music (Columbia College Collection).	$1.25

*Any of the above books will be sent on receipt of the Price named and twenty per cent additional for postage. *Charts cannot be sent by mail. Address the Publishers.*

TAINTOR BROTHERS, MERRILL & CO., 758 Broadway, NEW YORK

Normal Educational Works.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

BROOKS'S Philosophy of Arithmetic, containing also a History of Arithmetic. By EDWARD BROOKS, Ph. D. Octavo, 570 pp. $2.25

Full of interest, in its logical unfolding of the Philosophy of Numbers as well as in its History of Arithmetic as known among the ancients and down to the present time. The Ohio C. S. Visitor says: "Arithmetic in our school days was denominated an *art*. Prof. BROOKS has proved conclusively that indeed it is the grandest of *Sciences*."

BROOKS'S Normal Higher Arithmetic. $1.25

(*For Commercial and High Schools.*)

Original, complete and practical. It abounds with striking novelties, presented with the utmost clearness and simplicity, all calculated to make the student a *master of the theory of Arithmetic*. It also represents the actual business as practiced in the counting-houses of merchants, custom-houses, banks, building associations, and incorporated companies.

BROOKS'S Normal Union Arithmetic. .90

In the Union, Mental and Written Arithmetic are so combined that the pupil may obtain a thorough course in arithmetical analysis while becoming familiar with the application of the science to practical business. This union is here made not a mere nominal one, but a scientific reality. *Key*. $1.00*

WESTLAKE'S How to Write Letters. .80

"A judicious, refined and instructive manual on Letters, Notes and Cards. There are useful suggestions and instructions on every page."—*N. Y. Christian Intelligencer.*

This work is intended not only as a text book in composition, but an authoritative work of reference.

WESTLAKE'S Common School Literature. .50

More solid improvement can be derived from this work than from most works on the subject of three or four times the size. It gives sketches of representative authors from Chaucer to Longfellow with nearly five hundred choice extracts from their works

LLOYD'S Literature for Little Folks. .40

The gems of child-literature, arranged to furnish easy lessons in Words, Sentences, Language, Literature and Composition, united with Object-Lessons For children in Second Reader. Handsomely illustrated. The book is the delight of all children.

MONTGOMERY'S Industrial Drawing. Each .10

This consists of a series of Drawing Books, comprising a Primary, Intermediate, Grammar-School and High-School Course The system is self-teaching; the exercises are applied to the various industries of the country to enable the student to draw and design for industrial art purposes.

SHORTER COURSE IN ARITHMETIC.

BROOKS'S Normal Primary Arithmetic. .22

BROOKS'S Normal Union Arithmetic. .90

These two books, combining Mental and Written Arithmetic in each lesson contain many special features, harmoniously uniting the logical with the practical under the mottoes of *from the easy to the difficult, from the simple to the complex, from the known to the unknown*. The applications to actual business cover many new subjects not generally treated.

STANDARD COURSE IN ARITHMETIC.

(*For Primary and Ordinary Schools.*)

BROOKS'S Normal Primary Arithmetic. .22

BROOKS'S Normal Elementary Arithmetic. .45

This series furnishes all the Arithmetical knowledge necessary for ordinary business. *Key* to Elementary. .50*

(*For Grammar Schools.*)

BROOKS'S New Normal Mental Arithmetic. .35

BROOKS'S New Normal Written Arithmetic. .80

This series imparts to the pupil the whole theory of Arithmetical processes, and so trains and disciplines the mental powers as to enable him to reason logically and clearly upon any subject fully presented. *Key* to Mental, .38* *Key* to Written, $1.00*

BROOKS'S Normal Geometry and Trigonom. $1.10

By the aid of Brooks's Geometry the principles of this beautiful science can be easily acquired in one term. It is so condensed that the amount of matter is reduced one-half, and yet the chain of logic is preserved and nothing essential is omitted. The subject is made interesting and practical by the introduction of Theorems for original demonstration, Practical Problems, Mensuration, etc., in their appropriate places. The success of the work is very remarkable. *Key*, $1.10*

BROOKS'S Normal Algebra. $1.10

The many novelties, scientific arrangement, clear and concise definitions and principles, and masterly treatment contained in this work, make it extremely popular. Each topic is so clearly and fully developed that the next follows easily and naturally. Young pupils can handle it, and should take it up before studying Higher Arithmetic. Like the Geometry, it can be readily mastered in one term. It only needs introduction to make it indispensable. *Key*, $1.10*

RAUB'S Normal Primary Speller. .25

RAUB'S Normal Speller. .35

These elementary works are admirably arranged and classified. Simple and easy, yet logical and comprehensive, they never fail to make ready and correct spellers.

FEWSMITH'S Elementary Grammar. .40

FEWSMITH'S Grammar of Eng. Language. .56

The uniform testimony of teachers who have introduced these grammars is, that they have been most agreeably surprised at their effects upon pupils. They are easy to understand and the lessons before dreaded become a delight. Care has been taken in modeling rules and definitions after a definite and uniform plan, and making every word and sentence an example of grammatical accuracy.

PETERSON'S Familiar Science. 12mo. $1.25

PETERSON'S Familiar Science. 18mo. .65

This popular application of science to every-day results is universally liked, and has an immense circulation. No school should be without it. Inexperienced teachers have no difficulty in teaching it.

ROBERTS'S History of the United States. .65

Short, compact and interesting, this History is admirably arranged to fix facts in the memory. These only are dealt with, leaving causes for more mature minds. It ends with the close of the late war.

SHEPPARD'S Text-Book of the Constitution. $1.10

SHEPPARD'S First Book of the Constitution. .65

The ablest jurists and professors in the country, of all political denominations, have given these works their most unqualified approval. Every voter should be master of their contents.

HILLSIDE'S Geology. .80

FAIRBANK'S Bookkeeping.* $3.25

JARVIS'S Chiming Bells. .38

PELTON'S Outline Maps.* Per set. $25.00

1. *Physical and Political Map of the Western Hemisphere.* 7 ft. by 7 ft.
2. *Physical and Political Map of the Eastern Hemisphere.* 7 ft. by 7 ft.
3. *Map of the United States, British Provinces, Mexico, Central America and the West India Islands.* 7 ft. by 7 ft.
4. *Map of Europe.* 6 ft. by 7 ft.
5. *Map of Asia.* 6 ft. by 7 ft.
6. *Map of South America and Africa.* 6 ft. by 7 ft.

Pelton's Key to full series of Outline Maps. .80

Pelton's Key to Hemisphere Maps. .80

This beautiful series of Maps is so well known that a lengthy description seems to be hardly necessary. It is the only set on a large scale exhibiting the main features of Physical in connection with those of Political and Local Geography. Notwithstanding the many outline maps that have been published since Pelton's series originated this method of teaching Geography, the popularity of these elegant maps is undiminished.

☞ *Sample copies sent to Teachers and School Officers for examination upon receipt of two-thirds above prices, except those marked (*). Introduction Supplies furnished upon most liberal terms. Catalogues and Circulars sent free upon application. Correspondence and School Reports solicited. Address*

SOWER, POTTS & Co., PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
530 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA

PUBLIC ART INSTRUCTION.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

THE AMERICAN TEXT-BOOKS OF ART-EDUCATION. Prepared by Prof. WALTER SMITH, General Supervisor of Drawing in Boston Public Schools, and State Director of Art Education for Massachusetts.

This Series comprises the following works:

A Teacher's Manual for Freehand Drawing in Primary Schools. 1 vol. 12mo. Boards, $1.00

American Drawing Cards for Drawing on Slates in Primary Schools. Two series of 7 cards of examples and a measuring scale each, $0.15 per series.

A Teacher's Manual for Freehand Drawing in Intermediate Schools. 1 vol. 12mo. Boards, $1.25

Intermediate Drawing Books, No. 1, 2, *and* 3. Each $0.15

Teacher's Manual for Freehand Drawing and Design in Grammar Schools. 1 vol. 8vo. Boards, $2.50

Freehand Drawing Books, No. 1 to 6. Each $0.25

Geometrical Drawing Books, No. 1 to 4. " $0.25

Model and Object Drawing Books, No. 1 to 2. " $0.25

Perspective Drawing Books, No. 1 to 3. " $0.25

Mechanical Drawing Books, No. 1 to 3 (in preparation). Each $0.25

Drawing Copies, containing large Examples for Freehand Drawing in High Schools, Evening Classes, and Art Schools. In 4 parts, each part containing 50 pages, large 4to. Price of each part $5.00

EXAMPLES FOR ADVANCED STUDY IN HIGH SCHOOLS, DRAWING CLASSES, AND ART SCHOOLS.

Outline Studies. *Examples illustrating the Principles and Method to be observed in drawing Models and Objects boldly in Outline.* 5 half-imperial plates. Price per set unmounted, $3.00; mounted on pasteboard, $5.50; price per plate unmounted, $0.75; mounted, $1.25

Crayon Drawing. *Examples illustrating the Method of Drawing with Crayon.* Prepared by Miss MARY CARTER, Instructor in Drawing and Painting in the Massachusetts Normal Art School. Each exercise will illustrate not only work with the point, as a medium for executing drawings, but the other subjects of instruction as well, such as Historical Ornament, Human and Animal form, etc., thus keeping up the chain of information commenced in the day-schools. 8 half-imperial plates. Price per set unmounted, $10.00; mounted on pasteboard, $14.00; price per plate unmounted, $1.50; mounted, $2.00

Stump Drawing. *Examples illustrating the Method of Stump Drawing in Light and Shade.* Prepared by Mrs. SUSAN NICHOLS CARTER, Principal of the Woman's Art School, Cooper Union, New York. 18 half-imperial plates. Price per set unmounted, $25.00; mounted on pasteboard, $34.00; price per plate unmounted, $1.50; mounted, $2.00

Landscape Studies in Sepia. Prepared by HENRY HITCHINGS, Teacher of Drawing in the Boston High School. These Studies comprise a series of elementary progressive studies in landscape-painting, with the use of the brush, in sepia. The series consists of ten half-imperial plates, in two parts, illustrating Landscape Details and general Composition. Price per set unmounted, $18.00; mounted on pasteboard, $22.50; price per plate unmounted, $2.00; mounted, $2.50

Water-Color Studies. *Comprising Examples of Water-Color Painting in use in the Massachusetts State Normal Art School.* After originals by C. RYAN. 12 plates mounted on pasteboard, per set $38.50; single plates $1.50 to $6.00 each.

Plant Forms, ornamentally treated. *Exhibiting a number of plants in their natural colors, with an analysis of their parts, and their application to conventionalized ornament.* Designed by Miss GRACE CARTER, of the South Kensington Art School, London, and Instructor of Drawing in the Mass. Normal Art School. 10 folio plates. Price per set, unmounted $20.00; mounted on pasteboard, $25.00; price per plate unmounted, $2.50; mounted, $3.00

Parallel of Historical Ornament. *A selection of prominent and characteristic examples in the different styles, arranged so as to present, both in form and color, a comparative view of their principal features.* Prepared by KARL F. HEINZEN under the superintendence of WILLIAM R. WARE, Professor of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and at the Massachusetts State Normal Art School. 10 folio plates. Price per set, unmounted, $15.00; mounted on pasteboard, $20.00; price per plate unmounted, $2.00; mounted, $2.50

Industrial Drawing Copies, *for Mechanics and Students in Industrial Evening Schools, illustrating the Elementary Principles of Isometric Projections, Carpentry, and Machinery.* Prepared by JAMES E. STONE. 24 large folio plates. Price per set unmounted, $6.00; mounted on pasteboard, $15.00; price per plate unmounted, $0.35; mounted, $0.75

Machinery Drawing. *Examples for Advanced Study in Machinery Drawing.* Prepared by OTTO FUCHS, Instructor in Machine Drawing in the Mass. State Normal Art School. 10 Plates. [*In preparation.*] Price per set, unmounted, $5.00; mounted on pasteboard, $10.00; price per plate, unmounted, $0,50; mounted, $1.00

Building Construction. *Examples for the Practical Study of Building Construction.* In four parts of 12 plates each, illustrating the details in the construction of a house, with alternatives for a building of wood, brick, or stone. Prepared by WILLIAM R. WARE, Professor of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and at the Mass. Normal Art School. 48 4to plates. Price per set unmounted, $15.00; mounted on pasteboard, $25.00; single parts, unmounted, $4.00; mounted, $6.50

Orders of Architecture. *Examples illustrating the Various Styles and Orders of Architecture, with their Details of Construction.* Prepared by WILLIAM R. WARE, Professor of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and at the Mass. Normal Art School. [*In preparation.*]

The Theory of Color, *in its Relation to Art and Art-Industry.* By Dr. W. VON BEZOLD, Professor of Physics at the Royal Polytechnical School of Munich. Translated from the German by S. R. KOEHLER, with an Introduction and Notes by EDWARD C. PICKERING, Thayer Professor of Physics at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Authorized American edition, revised and enlarged by the author. Illustrated by chromolithographic plates and woodcuts. 1 vol. Large 12mo, $5.00

PRANG'S *Natural History Series for Schools and Families.* Animals and Plants represented in their natural colors, and arranged for Instruction with Object Lessons. By N. A. CALKINS, Superintendent Primary Schools, New York City, and Professor of Methods and Principles of Teaching in Saturday Normal School; Author of *Primary Object Lessons.* Second edition, revised and improved. 14 large plates @ $0.25; 18 sets of small pictures in envelopes, 12 cards each, @ $0.40; holders for cards, $0.05 per set. A *Teacher's Manual*, $0.50, to be supplied gratis with a complete set.

Supplement to same. 36 large plates @ $0.25

PENMANSHIP AND PEN ART PUBLICATIONS

By

AMES'S Compendium of Practical and Ornamental Penmanship. 48 plates 11×14 inches. Cloth, $5.00; Russia and Gilt, $7.50

Penman's Art Journal. Monthly, $1.00 per year.

Also: *School Diplomas, Certificates, Rewards of Merit,* and every class of commercial and artistic engraving and printing. — Circulars by mail.

Every variety of plain and ornamental penmanship beautifully executed.

D. T. AMES, 205 Broadway, NEW YORK

Combined Trial and Copy Page Writing Book. Edited and published by M. A. REQUA and E. DUNN.

This new series of Copy Books is rapidly meeting with favor in all quarters. Each book contains, in connection with the ordinary "Copy Page" a "Trial Page" opposite each copy, upon which the scholars are to practice before writing the regular Copy Page. The series consists of 12 numbers, analytically, systematically and progressively arranged. The blank Trial Pages at the beginning, middle and end of each book are intended in the Primary Course for drilling the scholars in writing their names and the dates. In the Grammar series dictation exercises may be given showing the advancement more clearly than in any other manner. These books are now on the Supply Lists of the Boards of Education in the Cities of New York and Brooklyn. They are used throughout the Training Department of the Normal College and are highly approved by Principals and others as shown by the following testimonials:

"The plan, arrangement, thorough grading and above all the *"Trial Page"* evince not only great care and good sense in the preparation of the books but that complete professional skill without which it seems nearly impossible to construct a useful school book." — *THOMAS HUNTER, Ph. D., President of New York City Normal College.*

"They combine economy and utility, and show the work of the practical intelligent teacher." — *GEO. W. FETTER, Prin. Girls Normal School, Philadelphia.*

"The trials cannot fail to be more carefully made by this happy combination and to that degree better results obtained upon the permanent pages."—*A. S. HIGGINS, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

☞ The prices are the same as for other writing books.

REQUA & DUNN, Publishers,
43 West 23rd St., NEW YORK

ROHRER'S Book-keeping.

Primary	$0.50
Common School	$1.50
Counting-house	$3.00
Lectures	$1.00
Key	$2.00

The five books to Teachers for examination, prepaid by mail, for $3.50, but only in reply to requests accompanied by the money. Special terms for introduction.

W. J. GILBERT, Publisher, ST. LOUIS, MO.

BICKNELL'S School-House and Church Architecture.

Containing 23 Plates, showing 26 Plans and Elevations of District, Village and City School-Houses; 25 Plans, Elevations, Views and Sections of medium and low-priced Churches, including a variety of miscellaneous Church Details, etc. Designs to scale. $3.00

A. J. BICKNELL & CO., Publishers,
27 Warren St., NEW YORK

SCIENCE BOOKS
for Grammar Schools and Academies.

C. L. HOTZE. *First Lessons in Physics.* Illustrated. 176 pp. Price for introduction $0.55

C. L. HOTZE. *First Lessons in Physiology.* Illustrated. 192 pp. Price for introduction $0.60

They are the only Elementary Works of the kind written especially for the Upper Grades of our Common Schools, and they contain a certain quantity of instruction which, while it may be increased by the Teacher, requires no "cutting down" or "omitting." Price of either for examination, $0.50

LUEKEN'S *German Copy Books.* 6 Nos. For introduction $0.05 each.

LUEKEN'S *English Copy Books.* 8 Nos. For introduction $0.05 each.

LUEKEN'S *German Primer.* For introduction $0.15

LUEKEN'S *German Grammar.* For introduction $0.30

THE CENTRAL PUBLISHING CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

DŒDERLEIN'S *Hand-Book of Latin Synonyms.* Translated by Rev. H. H. ARNOLD, B. A., with an Introduction by S. H. TAYLOR, LL. D. New Edition, with an Index of Greek words. $1.25

BUTTMANN'S *Grammar of New Testament Greek.* Authorized translation, by Prof. THAYER. $2.75

WINER'S *Grammar of New Testament Greek.* THAYER'S Edition. $4.00

BATEMAN'S *Questions on Elementary Greek Grammar.* Edited by Dr. TAYLOR. $0.40

VIBBERT'S *Guide to Reading the Hebrew Text.* $1.25

Send for a full list of the Andover Publications.

W. F. DRAPER, Publisher, ANDOVER, MASS.

Mathematical.

New Primary Arithmetic. By JAMES S. EATON. Combining oral and written, on the object lesson plan and profusely illustrated. 110 pp., $0.22

This is a new and revised edition of Eaton's *Primary Arithmetic* with many improvements, printed on new electrotype plates and with new cuts, the whole so arranged as not to interfere with previous editions.

Elementary Geometry. University edition. By WM. F. BRADBURY. Plane, solid, and spherical, with numerous exercises illustrative of the principles of each book—designed for colleges, academies, and schools of the higher grade. 250 pp., half mor., $1.60

The same plan is followed in this book as in the *Elementary Geometry and Trigonometry* of the same author.

Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. By A. B. MESERVEY. 156 pp., cloth, $1.00

A plain, simple, practical manual designed for the common school, high school, and academy; it is also an excellent treatise for self-instruction. It presents the subject in a simple yet progressive manner and is sufficiently extended for all ordinary purposes.

Blanks to accompany the above, 7 in a set, $0.90 a set.

Parliamentary Practice.

CUSHING'S *Manual. Rules of Proceeding and Debate in Deliberative Assemblies.* By LUTHER S. CUSHING. A new edition revised by EDMOND L. CUSHING. 192 pp., cloth, $0.75

This book is by common consent the authoritative guide in all legislative and deliberative assemblies in the United States.

The above are new works published in 1877.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Publishers,
23 Hawley St., BOSTON

APPROVED SCIENTIFIC TEXT-BOOKS

FOR UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS.

WEISBACH'S Mechanics of Engineering. Theoretical Mechanics. Translated from the fourth augmented and improved German edition, by ECKLEY B. COXE. With 906 woodcut illustrations. 8vo, 1100 pages, cloth. $10.00

WEISBACH'S Mechanics of Engineering. Applied Mechanics; containing strength of Materials, Arches, Foundations, Hydraulics, Steam Engine, and other Prime Movers, etc. Translated from the last German edition. 2 vols. [In preparation.]

PLATTNER'S Blow-Pipe Analysis. A Complete Guide to Qualitative and Quantitative Examinations with the Blow-Pipe. Revised and enlarged by Prof. Richter, Freiburg. Translated from the last German edition by Prof. H. B. CORNWALL, assisted by J. H. CASWELL. Illustrated with 87 woodcuts and one lithographic plate. 8vo, 550 pages, cloth, price reduced. $5.00

McCULLOCH'S Elementary Treatise on Heat. On the Mechanical Theory of Heat and its Application to Air and Steam Engines. 8vo, cloth. $3.50

Qualitative Chemical Analysis. A Guide to the Practical Study of Chemistry, and in the work of Analysis. By S. H. DOUGLAS and A. B. PRESCOTT, of the University of Michigan. Second edition, revised, 8vo, cloth. $3.50

Blow-Pipe Analysis. A System of Instruction in its Practical Use; being a Graduated Course of Analysis for the Use of Students and all those engaged in the Examination of Metallic Combinations. Second edition, with an Appendix and a copious Index. By Prof. G. W. PLYMPTON, of the Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn. Illustrated. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. $1.50

NAQUET'S Legal Chemistry. A Guide to the Detection of Poisons, Falsifications of Writings, Adulterations of Alimentary and Pharmaceutical Substances, Analysis of Ashes, and Examination of Hair, Coins, Arms, and Stains, as applied to Chemical Jurisprudence, for the use of Chemists, Physicians, Lawyers, Pharmacists, and Experts. Translated from the French by J. P. BATTERSHALL, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth. $2.00

Outlines of Proximate Organic Analysis. For the Identification, Separation, and Quantitative Determination of the more commonly occurring Organic Compounds. By ALBERT B. PRESCOTT, of the University of Michigan. 12mo, cloth. $1.75

A Compendious Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By CHAS. W. ELIOT and FRANK H. STORER. New edition, revised, with the co-operation of the author, by W. R. NICHOLS, Professor of Chemistry in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $1.50

RAMMELSBERG'S Guide to a Course of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, especially of Minerals and Furnace Products. Illustrated by Examples. Translated by J. TOWLER, M.D. 8vo., cloth. $2.25

MOTT'S Chemists' Manual. A Practical Treatise on Chemistry (Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis), Stoichiometry, Blowpipe Analysis, Mineralogy, Assaying, Pharmaceutical Preparations, Human Secretions, Specific Gravities, Weights and Measures, etc., etc. By HENRY A. MOTT jr., E.M., Ph. D. 650 pages, 8vo, cloth. $6.00

An Introduction to Chemical Physics. Designed for the use of Academies, Colleges and High Schools. Illustrated with numerous engravings, and containing copious experiments, with directions for preparing them. By Prof. THOMAS RUSSELL PYNCHON, M. A. New edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth. $3.00

STONEY on Strains. The Theory of Strains in Girders and Similar Structures. By B. B. STONEY. New edition. 12mo, cloth. $12.50

WEYRAUCH. Strength and Calculation of Iron and Steel Constructions, with reference to the latest experiments. By J. J. WEYRAUCH, Ph. D. With four folding plates. 12mo, cloth. $1.00

Text-Book on Surveying. Projections and Portable Instruments for the use of Cadet Midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis. 8vo, cloth. $2.00

Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Prepared for the use of the U. S. Naval Academy, by Prof. J. H. C. COFFIN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $3.50

MacCORD'S Slide Valve. A Practical Treatise of the Action of the Eccentric upon the Slide Valve. By Prof. W. G. MacCORD, of the Stevens Institute. Illustrated. 4to, cloth. $3.00

Iron Truss-Bridges for Railroads. The Method of Calculating the Strains in Trusses, with Comparisons of the most prominent ones. By Col. WM. E. MERRILL. Third edition. 4to, cloth. $5.00

New Constructions in Graphical Statics. By Prof. H. T. EDDY, C.E., Ph D. With ten engravings in text and nine folding plates. 8vo, cloth. $1.50

ERNST'S Manual of Practical Military Engineering. Prepared for the use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy, and for Engineer Troops. By Capt. O. H. ERNST, Corps of Engineers, Instructor in Practical Engineering U. S. Mil. Acad. 193 Woodcut illustrations and 3 lithographed plates. 12mo, cloth. $5.00

SHREVE on Bridges and Roofs. A Treatise comprising the determination of Algebraic Formulas for Strains in Horizontal, Inclined or Rafter, Triangular, Bowstring, Lenticular, and other Trusses from fixed and moving loads, with practical applications and examples, for the use of students and engineers. By SAMUEL H. SHREVE, A.M., Civil Engineer With 87 woodcut illustrations. Second edition. 8vo, cloth. $5.00

The Plane Table, and its use in Topographical Surveying. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. $2.00

MINIFIE'S Mechanical Drawing. A Text-book of Geometrical Drawing, for the use of Mechanics and Schools With illustrations of Drawing Plans, Sections, and Elevation of Buildings and Machinery; an Introduction to Isometric Drawing, and an Essay on Linear Perspective and Shadows. With over 200 diagrams engraved on steel. By WM. MINIFIE, Architect. 9th edition. With an Appendix on the Theory and Application of Colors. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. $4.00

MINIFIE'S Geometrical Drawing. Abridged from the Octavo edition, for the use of Schools. Illustrated with 48 steel plates. New edition, enlarged. 12mo, cloth. $2.00

Free Hand Drawing. A Guide to Ornamental Figure, and Landscape Drawing. By an Art student. Profusely illustrated. 18mo, boards. $0.50

A Guide to the Determination of Rocks. Being an Introduction to Lithology. By EDWARD JANNETTAZ, Docteur des Sciences. Translated from the French by GEORGE W. PLYMPTON, Professor of Physical Science, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute. 12mo, cloth. $1.50

Hand-Book for Electricians and Operators. By FRANK L. POPE. Ninth edition. Revised and enlarged, and fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth. $2.00

Matter and Motion. By J. CLERK MAXWELL. 18mo, boards. $0.50

The Star Finder, or Planisphere, with a Movable Horizon, with the Names and Magnitudes of the Constellations, made in accordance with Proctor's Star Atlas. Printed in Colors, on fine Card board. $1.00

Scientific and Philological Publications.

A Treatise on Astronomy, Spherical and Physical. By Prof. W. A. NORTON. New edition. $3.50

Contains problems, tables, etc. Suited to Scientific Schools, Colleges, and Astronomers.

A Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By C. R. FRESENIUS. Translated into the New System, and newly edited by SAMUEL W. JOHNSON, M. A., Prof. in Sheffield School. 1 vol. 8vo, $3.50

A System of Instruction in Quantitative Chemical Analysis. By C. R. FRESENIUS. Translated by Prof. JOHNSON. 8vo, $4.50

The above are in use in all Scientific Schools and together are a complete compendium of the subject.

Quantitative Chemical Analysis. By T. E. THORPE, Prof. of Chemistry, Glasgow. 1 vol. 18mo, plates, cloth, $1.50

Prof. S. W. JOHNSON says of this work: "I know of no other small book of anything like its value."

A Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. By EDWARD HART. 1 vol. 12mo, well illustrated. $2.50

Designed for Colleges, Laboratory Work, and Technical Schools.

Industrial Drawing. By Prof. D. H. MAHAN. Revised and enlarged, with Chapter on Colored Topography added, by Prof. D. F. THOMPSON, of Troy. 1 vol. 8vo, full cloth, 30 plates, $3.50

For use of Academies, Industrial and Scientific Schools and Mechanics.

A Manual of Topographical Drawing. By Prof. R. S. SMITH. New edition with additions. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, plates, $2.00

Prof. S. E. WARREN. *Free-hand Drawing.* With Lettering. 12mo, cloth, $0.75

— *Plane Problems in Elementary Geometry.* Plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.25

— *Drafting Instruments and Operations.* Plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.25

— *Elementary Projection Drawing.* With applications. Plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

— *Elementary Linear Perspective.* Numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, $1.00

— *Descriptive Geometry* (Orthographic Projection). Plates. 8vo, cloth, $3.50

— *New Descriptive Geometry. Shadows and Perspective.* Plates. Sm. 8vo, cloth, $3.50

— *General Problems in Shades and Shadows.* Plates. 8vo. cloth, $3.00

— *Higher Linear Perspective.* Plates, 8vo, cloth, $3.50

— *Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing.* 2 vols. 8vo, Text and Plates. Cloth, $7.50

— *Stereotomy, Problems in Stone Cutting.* Plates. 8vo., cloth, $2.50

The above form a *graded* series, suited to Preparatory and Industrial Schools; and to Colleges and Scientific Schools. By means of full explanation of principles, they are also adapted to *self*-instruction and are commended to intelligent artizans, and to professional men. The plates are large, numerous, and well constructed.

Elements of Graphical Statics. By A. J. DUBOIS, C.E., Ph.D. 2 vols. 8vo, 1 vol. text and 1 vol. plates, $5.00

Applied to practical uses, as in Bridges, Cranes, Trusses, Girders, &c.

Translations by Prof. DU BOIS:

Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors. Translated from the fourth edition of WEISBACH'S *Mechanics*, profusely illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo, $6.00

Theory of Steam Engine. Translated from the fourth edition of WEISBACH'S *Mechanics*, together with an Appendix of practical examples of Stationary, Marine, and Locomotive Engines, showing American practice. By R. H. BUEL. Numerous illustrations. 1 vol. thick 8vo, $6.00

The Calculations of Strength and Dimensions of Iron and Steel Constructions. With reference to the latest experiments. By Prof. J. J. WEY-RAUCH, 8vo, $1.50

The practical bearing of these three works will be seen at a glance, and Prof. DU BOIS has adapted them as text-books for Schools of Science and Technical Education.

Structural and Physiological Botany. By Prof. OTTO W. THOME. Translated by A. W. BENNETT. 600 wood cuts and map. $2.25

Has been adopted by leading Scientific Schools, Agricultural Colleges, etc.

The Theory of Transverse Strains. By R. G. HATFIELD, Architect, etc. 8vo, cloth, $6.00

Contains many tables calculated by the author on the tensile, transverse, and compressive strains in American Timber.

Notes on Assaying and Assay Schemes. By P. DE PEYSTER RICKETTS, E. M. P. H. D. of School of Mines, Columbia College. 8vo, cloth. New edition, $2.50

Handy manual for study or laboratory work.

An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering. By D. H. MAHAN. 1 vol. 8vo, with numerous illustrations, and an Appendix and general Index. Edited by Prof. DE VOLSON WOOD. Full cloth, $5.00

A Treatise on the Resistance of Materials, and an Appendix on the Preservation of Timber. By Prof. DE VOLSON WOOD. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. Third edition, revised and enlarged. $3,00

A Treatise on Bridges. Designed as a Text-book and for Practical Use. By DE VOLSON WOOD. 1 vol. 8vo, numerous illustrations, cloth, $3.00

Descriptive Geometry, as applied to the Drawing of Fortifications and Stone Cutting. By Prof. D. H. MAHAN. 8vo, plates, cloth, $1.50

The Elements of Analytical Mechanics. With numerous examples and illustrations. For use in Scientific Schools and Colleges. By Prof. DE VOLSON WOOD. With numerous wood engravings. 8vo, cloth, $3.00

Principles of Elementary Mechanics. By Prof. DE VOLSON WOOD. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50

Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, with an Introduction on Blow-Pipe Analysis, being the Determinative Portion of DANA'S *Mineralogy*. By Prof. GEO. J. BRUSH. 1 vol. 8vo. New edition, $3.00

A System of Mineralogy. Descriptive Mineralogy. Comprising the most recent Discoveries. New edition. Almost entirely re-written and greatly enlarged. Containing nearly 900 pages 8vo, and upwards of 600 wood engravings. By Prof. JAS. D. DANA. Cloth, $10.00

A Text-Book of Mineralogy. After the plan of and with the cooperation of Prof. JAS. D. DANA, of Yale College. Embracing a full Treatise upon Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy, by EDWARD S. DANA, Ph. D. With over 800 wood-cuts and a colored plate. 8vo, cloth. New edition, $5.00

A Grammar of the Hebrew Language. With copious Appendixes. By Prof. W. H. GREEN, D.D. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $3.00

An Elementary Hebrew Grammar. With Tables, Reading Exercises, and Vocabulary. By Prof. W. H. GREEN, D. D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.25

Hebrew Chrestomathy; or *Lessons in Reading and Writing Hebrew.* By Prof. W. H. GREEN, D. D. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, $2.00

A new and Beautiful Edition of the Hebrew Bible. Revised and carefully examined by MYER LEVI LETTERIS. 1 vol. 8vo, with key, marble edges. $2.50

BAGSTER'S *Complete Editon of* GESENIUS' *Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon.* In large, clear, and perfect type. Translated and edited with additions and corrections, by S. P. TREGELLES, LL. D. Small 4to, half bound, $7.00

An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, for the use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. By J. B. WHEELER. Prof. of Civil and Military Engineering, West Point. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $4.00

New Pocket Hebrew and English Lexicon. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth, $2.00

"This is the most beautiful, and at the same time the most correct and perfect Manual Hebrew Lexicon we have ever used."—*Eclectic Review.*

STANDARD EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

HISTORICAL SERIES.

By JOHN J. ANDERSON, Ph. D.

A Junior Class History of the United States, to which are added the *Declaration of Independence* and the *Constitution of the United States*, with Questions, Exercises, Copious Notes, etc. Fully illustrated with Maps, colored and uncolored, hundreds of Portraits, Views, etc. 272 pp., 16mo, cloth. $0.67 net.

A Grammar School History of the United States, to which are added the Constitution of the United States, with Questions and Explanations, the Declaration of Independence and Washington's Farewell Address. Largely annotated with extracts from the writings of celebrated authors. Elegantly illustrated with Portraits, Views, etc., etc., and with more than Forty Maps, many of which are beautifully colored. 332 pp., 12mo. $0.86 net.

A Pictorial School History of the United States, to which are added the Declaration of Independence, and the Constitution of the United States, with Questions and Explanations. Illustrated with hundreds of Portraits, Views, Maps, etc. 436 pp., 12mo. $1.20 net.

A Manual of General History, being an Outline History of the World, from the creation to the present time. Largely annotated with extracts from the works of Celebrated Writers. Fully illustrated with Engravings and Maps, many of the maps being Elegantly Colored. 478 pp., 12mo. $1.44 net.

A School History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time. Illustrated with a series of Progressive Colored Maps, showing the Geographical Changes of the Country at different periods, and numerous Engravings. 336 pp., 12mo. $1.15 net.

Bloss's Ancient History. Illustrated with many Engravings and colored Maps, and a Chronological Chart. For the use of Schools and Families. Revised and improved by JOHN J. ANDERSON, Ph.D. 450 pp., 12mo. $1.44 net.

The United States Reader, embracing selections from Eminent American Historians, Orators, Statesmen, and Poets, with explanatory Observations, Notes, etc. The whole arranged so as to form a complete *Class-Manual of United States History*, to which are added a Vocabulary of the Difficult Words used in the book, and a Biographical Index of Authors. Illustrated with colored Maps. 414 pp., 12mo. $1.08 net.

The Historical Reader, embracing selections from Standard Writers of Ancient and Modern History, interspersed with Illustrative Passages from British and American Poets, with Explanatory Observations, Notes, etc. To which are added a Vocabulary of the Difficult Words used in the book, and Biographical and Geographical Indexes. 544 pp., 12mo. $1.30 net.

A History of France. Illustrated with numerous elegant Engravings and Maps, colored and uncolored. 370 pp. $1.20 net.

History of Rome. Fully and handsomely illustrated with Engravings, and with many Maps. Uniform in size with *Anderson's History of England and France*. [Ready in July.]

Anderson's Histories of Greece and Germany. [In preparation.]

A Primary Normal Speller. By A. G. BEECHER. This little book will be mainly in Script type; the aim being to teach the scholar how to write words correctly. $0.25 net.

A Treatise on Physiology and Hygiene. By Dr. JOSEPH C. HUTCHISON, President of the New York Physiological Society; Vice-President of the New York Academy of Medicine; Surgeon to the Brooklyn City Hospital; and late President of the Medical Society of the State of New York. Handsomely illustrated. 308 pp., 12mo. $1.08 net.

Test Words in English Orthography, with full definitions; also a List of Modern Geographical Names with their pronunciations — for the Use of Grammar Schools and Academies, Selected and arranged by N. P. HENDERSON, A.M., Principal of Grammar School No. 2, New York City. 105 pp., 18mo. $0.18 net.

First Book on Civil Government. Designed for the Younger Classes in School. By ANDREW W. YOUNG, Author of the "*American Statesman.*" 192 pp., 16mo. $0.44 net.

The Government Class-Book. Designed for the Instruction of Youth in the principles of Constitutional Government and the Rights and Duties of Citizens. By ANDREW W. YOUNG, Author of the "*American Statesmen.*" 268 pp., 12mo. $1.08 net.

ARITHMETICS AND ALGEBRAS.

By JAMES B. THOMSON, LL. D.

A new graded series, complete in three books.

New Mental Arithmetic. For Primary Department. 144 pp., 16mo. $0.25 net.

New Rudiments of Arithmetic. For Intermediate Department. 224 pp., 16mo. $0.36 net.

New Practical Arithmetic. For Grammar and High School Departments. 384 pp., 12mo. $0.70 net.

New Practical Algebra. Adapted to the improved methods of instruction in schools, academies and colleges. 312 pp., 12mo. $1.00 net.

GRAMMAR AND LANGUAGE.

By ALONZO REED, A.M., and BRAINERD KELLOGG, A.M.

Graded Lessons in English. An Elementary English Grammar, consisting of one hundred practical lessons, carefully graded and adapted to the class-room. 144 pp., 16mo, bound in Linen. $0.36 net.

Higher Lessons in English. A Work on English Grammar and Composition, in which the Science of the Language is made tributary to the Art of Expression. A course of practical lessons carefully graded, and adapted to every-day use in the school-room. 264 pp., 16mo, cloth. $0.60 net.

FRENCH COURSE.

By Prof. JEAN GUSTAVE KEETELS.

A Child's Illustrated First Book in French. 144 pp., 12mo. $0.72 net.

An Elementary French Grammar. 264 pp. 12mo. $0.90 net.

An Analytical and Practical French Grammar. 524 pp., 12mo. $1.44 net.

A Key to the English Exercises in the Analytical and Practical French Grammar. 12mo. $0.60 net.

A Collegiate Course in the French Language. 12mo. [Ready July, 1st.]

Grammaire francaise moderne, theorique, analytique et pratique. 306 pp., 12mo, cloth. $1.08 net.

Full Descriptive Circulars and Catalogues sent on application.

CLARK & MAYNARD, Publishers, No. 5 Barclay Street, NEW YORK

REDUCED PRICES. May 1, 1878.

A. S. BARNES & CO.'S

NET LIST OF

STANDARD EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

For every Branch and Grade of Instruction.

PUBLISHERS' OFFICES:

111 & 113 William Street, NEW YORK, 34 & 36 Madison Street, CHICAGO,

112 Camp Street, NEW ORLEANS.

☞ These are the prices at our office. Persons ordering by mail will please enclose twenty-five per cent additional to cover forwarding fee and postage. A few prices (marked thus, *) *include* postage or cost of delivery in the United States.

Teachers who order samples for examination, with view to introduction, may return the same within two weeks if not found satisfactory, and the amount paid will be remitted. If adopted, and not less than one dozen copies are ordered for introduction, the amount paid for samples will be refunded.

Terms for first introduction will be communicated on application made by responsible persons.

Acoustics.	
Bartlett's Acoustics and Optics	$2.50
Aesthetics.	
Boyd's Kames' Elements of Criticism	1.25
Chapman's American Drawing Book	4.50
Huntington's Manual of Fine Arts	1.20
Agriculture.	
Pendleton's Scientific Text-Book	1.75
Algebra.	
Davies' Elementary Algebra	0.90
Key to Elem. Algebra	*1.12
University Algebra	1.00
Key to Univ. Algebra	*1.25
Bourdon's Algebra	*2.00
Peck's Manual of Algebra	1.10
Macnie's Algebraic Equations	1.75
Amusements.	
Root on School Amusements	*1.50
Analysis.	
Clark's Analysis of the Language	0.40
Welch's Analysis of the Sentence	0.90
Anatomy.	
(See "Physiologie.")	
Apparatus.	
Harrington's Geometrical Blocks	10.00
Fractional Blocks	8.00
Steele's Chemical Apparatus	20.00
Geological Cabinet	40.00
Philosophical Apparatus	125.00
Wood's Botanical Apparatus	8.00
Arithmetic.	
Davies' First Book in Arithmetic	0.40
Complete Arithmetic	0.70
Primary Arithmetic	0.15
Intellectual Arithmetic	0.25
Elements of Written Arithmetic	0.35
Practical Arithmetic, $0.60; Key	*0.75
University Arithmetic, $1.00; Key	*1.25
Grammar of Arithmetic	*0.50
Davies and Peck's Complete Arithmetic	0.90
Harrington's Fractional Blocks	8.00
Peck's First Lessons in Numbers	0.17
Manual of Practical Arithmetic	0.35
Complete Arithmetic, $0.63; Key	*0.75
Reuck's Practical Examples in Arithmetic	0.70
Examples in Denominate Numbers	0.35

Astronomy.	
Bartlett's Spherical Astronomy	$3.50
McIntire's Astronomy and the Globes	1.20
Steele's 14 Weeks in Astronomy	1.00
Willard's Astronography	0.70
Belles Lettres.	
Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric	1.00
Elements of Logic	0.90
Kames' Elements of Critism	1.25
Milton's Paradise Lost (school ed.)	0.90
Young's Night Thoughts "	0.90
Thomson's Seasons "	0.90
Cowper's Task, etc "	0.90
Pollok's Course of Time "	0.90
Lord Bacon's Essays "	1.00
Bible.	
Fowle's Bible Reader	0.70
Hanna's Bible History	0.90
Mills' History of Ancient Hebrews	*1.75
Bookkeeping.	
Folsom's Logical Bookkeeping	1.40
Blanks to Bookkeeping, per set	3.50
Smith & Martin's Bookkeeping	0.90
Blanks to Bookkeeping, per set	0.40
Botany.	
Darby's Southern Botany	1.40
Hamilton's Veget. and Anim. Physiology	0.90
Thinker's First Lessons in Botany	0.30
Willis' Flora of New Jersey	1.00
Wood's Object Lessons in Botany	1.00
American Botanist and Florist	1.75
New Class Book of Botany	2.50
Intermediate Class Book	1.60
Plant Record (Morgan)	0.40
Illustrated Plant Record	0.55
Botanical Apparatus	8.00
Young's Familiar Botany (Southern)	1.40
Calculus.	
Church's Elements of Calculus	1.75
Courtenay's Diff. and Int. Calculus	2.00
Davies' Diff. and Int. Calculus	1.40
Calculus and Anal. Geometry	1.75
Peck's Practical Calculus	1.25
Cards.	
Baade's Reading Cards, with Case	10.00
Cards, separate, per set	4.00
(See "Tablets.")	

If ordered by mail, add twenty-five per cent.—Prices marked thus (*) include postage.

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, NEW ORLEANS

Charts.

Clark's Grammatical Chart	$3.75
Etymological Chart	3.00
Davies' Mathematical Chart	0.75
Fulton & Eastman's Chirograph. Charts	3.00
McKenzie's Elocutionary Chart	3.50
Monteith's Geographical Chart	10.00
Page's Normal Chart of Elem. Sounds	3.75
Wheeler's Nat. History Charts, per set	30 00
Willard's American Chronographer	2.50
English Chronographer	2.50
Ancient Chronographer	2.50
Temple of Time	2.50

(See also "Maps" and "Tablets.")

Chemistry.

Darby's Text-Book in Chemistry	1.25
Gregory's Organic Chemistry	1.75
Inorganic Chemistry	1.75
Porter's First Book in Chemistry	0.70
Principles of Chemistry	1.40
Steele's 14 Weeks in Chemistry	1.00
Chemical Apparatus	20.00
Thompson's Topical Outlines of Chemistry	0.15

Civil Government.

Howe's Young Citizen's Catechism	0.50
Mansfield's Political Manual	0.90
Martin's Civil Government	0.90
Young's Lessons in Civil Government	0.90

Composition.

Brookfield's 1st Book in Composition	0.35
Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric	1.00

Copy-Books.

Beers' Copy-Books.....per dozen,	1.20
Payson's Copy-Book Cover..... "	0.50
Monk's Drawing Copy-Books..... "	3.00
Worman's German Copy-Books.....each	0.10

Criticism.

Boyd's Kames' Elements of Criticism	1.25

Declamation.

(See "Speakers.")

Definers.

Pooler's Test Speller	0.20
Smith's Little Speller	0.14
Juvenile Definer	0.90
Grammar School Speller	0.35
Speller and Definer's Manual	0.60
Condensed Etymology	0.50
Complete Etymology	0.90
Williams' Readable Dictionary	1.25

Devotion.

Bartley's School Hymn and Tune Book	0.60
Brooks' School Manual of Devotion	0.50
School Harmonist	0.50

(See "Music.")

Dialogues.

Northend's Entertaining Dialogues	0.70

Dictation.

Northend's Dictation Exercises	0.40

Dictionaries.

Davies & Peck's Mathematical Dictionary	*4.00
Walker's Rhyming Dictionary	*1.25
William's Readable Dictionary	1.25

Drawing.

Chapman's Elementary Drawing Book	1.25
American Drawing Book	4.50
Clark's Elements of Drawing	0.75
Fowle's Linear and Perspective Drawing	0.40
Monk's Drawing Copy-Books	0.25
Monteith's Map-Drawing made Easy	0.15
The Little Artist's Portfolio	0.35
*Baker's Drawing Book	0.20
Drawing Models.....each	0.20

Education.

Dwight's Higher Christian Education	*1.50
Hecker's Scientific Basis of Education	*2.50
History and Progress of Education	*1.50
Mansfield on American Education	*1.50
Mayhew on Universal Education	*1.75
Northrop's Education Abroad	*1.50
Orton's Liberal Education of Woman	*1.50
Phelps' The Student	*1.50
Th. Educator	*1.50

(See "Teachers' Manuals.")

Elocution.

Graham's Reasonable Elocution	$0.90
Parker's Rhetorical Reader	0.70
Parker & Zachos' Lessons	0.50
Sherwood's "Self-Culture"	1.00
Watson's Practical Elocution	0.25
Zachos' Analytic Elocution	1.00

(See "Speakers" and "Readers.")

English Grammar.

Clark's Easy Lessons in Language	0.25
Brief English Grammar	0.40
Normal English Grammar	0.70
Analysis of the Language	0.40
Key to Normal Grammar	*0.88
Clark's Grammatical Chart	3.75
Etymological Chart	3.00
Jewell on Grammatical Diagrams	*1.00
Welch's Analysis of the English Sentence	0.90

English Literature.

Gilman's First Steps in English Literature	0.70
Cleveland's English Literature	1.75
Literature of the 19th Century	1.75
American Literature	1.75
Milton	1.75
Milton's Paradise Lost. Boyd's edition	0.90
Cowper's Task, etc. do.,	0.90
Pollok's Course of Time. do.,	0.90
Thomson's Seasons. do.,	0.90
Young's Night Thoughts. do.,	0.90
Lord Bacon's Essays. do.,	1.00
Pope's Essay on Man. Fowle's edition	0.15
Translation of Homer's Iliad	0.60
Monmonier's High School Literature	1.20
Parker & Watson's Fifth Reader	1.25
Rodrigues' Chrestomathia	1.25
Watson's Sixth Reader	1.00

Ethics.

Alden's Text-Book of Ethics	0.40
Fletcher's Practical Ethics	0.70

(See "Morals.")

Etymology.

Clark's Etymological Chart	*3.00
Smith's Condensed Etymology	0.50
Complete Etymology	0.90
Williams' Topical Lexicon	1.25

Examination.

Stone's Teachers' Examiner	*1.25

Familiar Science.

Norton & Porter's First Book in Science	1.25
Chambers' Introduction to Science	0.35
Treasury of Knowledge	0.90

French.

Agnel's Tabular System (West Point)	2.50
Haskins' First French Book	0.70
Illustrated French and English Primer	0.07
Joynes' French Pronunciation	0.20
Ledru's French Fables	0.50
French Grammar	0.70
French Reader	0.70
Poitevin's Grammaire Française	0.70
Pujol's Complete French Class-Book	1.60
Do. in parts, 3 vols., each	0.90
Key to French Class-Book	*1.25
Worman's French Echo (Conversation)	0.90

Geography.

Monteith's Independent Course:	
Comprehensive Geography	1.10
Elementary Geography	0.55
Monteith's Standard Course:	
First Lessons in Geography	0.25
Introduction to Manual	0.40
Manual of Geography	0.75
Physical Geography	0.70
Physical and Intermediate Geography	1.20
Physical and Political Geography	1.25
McNally's Complete Geography	1.30

(See "Map Drawing" and "Maps.")

Geology.

Emmons' Manual of Geology	0.90
Page's Elements of Geology	0.90
Steele's 14 Weeks in Geology	1.00
Geological Cabinet, 125 Specimens	40.00

Geometry.

Church's Analytical Geometry	1.75
Descriptive Geometry, 2 vols	2.75
Davies' Elementary Geometry	1.00

☞ If ordered by mail, add twenty-five per cent.—Prices marked thus (*) include postage.

Geometry (Continued).

Legendre's Geometry	1.60
Key to Legendre	1.00
Analytical Geometry	1.40
Analytical Geometry and Calculus	1.75
Descriptive Geometry	2 00
Shades, Shadows, and Perspective	2.75
Harrington's Geometrical Blocks	10.00
Peck's Manual of Geometry	1.10
Analytical Geometry	1.25

(See "Surv ying.")

German.

Illustrated German and English Primer	$0.07
Worman's Complete Grammar	1.40
Collegiate Reader	1.25
Elementa y Reader	0.90
Elementary Grammar	1.00
German Echo (Conversation)	0.90
German Copy-Books, each	0.10

Government.

Jewell on School Government	*1.50

(See "Civil Government.")

Grammar.

Clark's Normal English Grammar	0.70
Davies' Grammar of Arithmetic	*0.50
Ledru's French Grammar	0.70
Maurice Poitevin's Grammaire Française	0.70
Pujol's French Class Book	1.60
Silber's Latin Grammar	0.45
Worman's German Elementary	1.00
Do. Complete	1.40

(See each Language.)

History.

Baker's History of Texas	0.90
Barnes' Brief History of the United States	1.00
Brief History of France	1.00
Berard's History of England	1.25
Gilman's First Steps in General History	0.90
Seven Historic Ages	0.70
Gould's Alison's History of Europe	1.75
Hanna's Bible History	0.90
History of Education	*1.50
Lancaster's History of England	1.00
Marsh's Ecclesiastical History	2.00
Mill's History of the Ancient Hebrews	*1.75
Monteith's Youth's History of the U. S	0.50
Ricord's History of Rome	1.25
Stockwell's History of Liberia	0.90
Summary of English and French History	0.25
of American History	0.30
of History (above in one)	0.40
Whitcomb's Topical History Chart-Book	1.60
Willard's Historic Guide for Schools	0.70
School History of the U. S	1.00
Spanish History of U. S	1.40
Unabridged History of U. S	1.60
Universal History	1.60
Am. Chronographer (Chart)	2.50
Ancient Chronographer (Chart)	2.50
English Chronographer (Chart)	2.50
Temple of Time (Chart)	2.50

Institutes.

Bates' Institute Lectures	*1.50
Method of Teac ers' Institutes	*0.75
Fowle's Teachers' Institute	*1.25
Phelps' Teachers' Hand-Book	*1.50

Intellectual Philosophy.

Boyd's Elements of Logic	0.90
Mahan's Intellectual Philosophy	1.25
Science of Logic	1.40
Watts on the Mind	0.50

Keys (for Teachers only).

Clark's Key to Normal Grammar	*0.88
Key to Practical Grammar	*0.62
Davies' Key to Old School Arithmetic	*0.62
Key to New School Arithmetic	*0.68
Key to Practical Arithmetic	*0.75
Key to University Arithmetic	*1.25
Key to Elementary Algebra	*1.11
Key to New Elementary Algebra	*1.12
Key to University Algebra	*1.25
Key to Bourdon's Algebra	*2.00
Key to Legendre's Geometry	*1.25
Peck's Key to Complete Arithmetic	*0.75
Pujol's Key to French Class Book	*1.25
Steele's General Key to his Works	*1.25

Latin.

Blair's Latin Pronunciation	$0.70
Searing's Virgil's Æneid	1.60
Silber's Latin Course	0.90
Latin Grammar (separate)	0.45

Lexicon.

Williams' Topical Lexicon	1.25

(See "Dictionaries.")

Literature.

(See "English Lit." and each Language.)

Logic.

Boyd's Elements of Logic	0.90
Mahan's Science of Logic	1.40

Map Drawing.

Monteith (& Allen's) Map Drawing	0.15
Map Drawing and Object Lessons	0.20
Map Drawing Scale	0.15
Map Drawing Made Easy	0.15
Map Drawing Blanks, per dozen	0.20

Maps.

Monteith's Grand Maps. 7 Numbers	35.00
Reference Maps. 8 Numbers	20.00
Relief Maps, Hemispheres, each	2.50
National Outline Maps. 7 Numbers	10.00

Mathematics.

Davies' Mathematical Tables	0.70
Metric System	*1.50
Nature and Utility of Mathematics	*1.50
and Peck's Dictionary of Mathematics	*4.00
Outlines of Math. Science	*1.00

(See "Arithmetic," "Algebra," etc.)

Mechanics.

Bartlett's Analytical Mechanics	3.50
Synthetic Mechanics	3.50
Peck's Elementary Mechanics	1.40
Mechanics with Calculus	1.50

Mental Philosophy.

(See "Intellectual Philosophy.")

Mensuration.

Davies' Practical Math. and Mensuration	1.00

Morals.

Peabody's Moral Philosophy	0.90
Willard's Morals for the Young	0.50

(See "Ethics.")

Music.

Bartley's School Hymn and Tune Book	0.60
Cruikshank's Sabbath School Gems	0.35
Curtis' Little Singer	0.40
School Vocalist	0.70
Hager's Echo (Cantata)	0.60
Jepson's Music Readers. 3 vols., each	0.50
Kingsley's School Room Choir	0.40
Young Ladies' Harp	0.70
Lee Avenue Collection	0.50
Nash & Bristow's Cantara. No. 1	0.75
Cantara. No. 2	1.00
National School Singer	0.30
Parvin's Songs of Delight (S. S.)	0.30
Perkins' Sabbath Carols	0.30
Phillip's International Singing Annual	0.15

Mythology.

Dwight's Greek and Roman Mythology	0.90
The same. Unabridged	1.75

Natural History.

Barnard's Oral Training	*1.00
Carll's Child's Natural History	0.35
Chadbourne's Lectures on Nat. History	0.50
Wheeler's Natural History Charts	30.00

(See "Zoology.")

Natural Philosophy.

Bartlett's Synthetic Mechanics	3.50
Analytical Mechanics	3.50
Acoustics and Optics	2.50
Spherical Astronomy	3.50
Chambers' Treasury of Knowledge	0.90
Norton's First Book in Philosophy	0.70
Norton & Porter's First Book of Science	1.25
Peck's Ganot's Popular Physics	1.25
Steele's 14 Weeks in Philosophy	1.00
Philosophical Apparatus	125.00

Normal Instruction.

Holbrook's Normal Methods	*1.50

(See "Teacher's Manuals.")

☞ If ordered by mail, add twenty-five per cent.—Prices marked thus (*) include postage.

Object Lessons.

Monteith's Map Drawing and Object Lessons	$0.50
Welch's Object Lessons	*1.00
Wood's Object Lessons in Botany	1.00

Optics.

Bartlett's Acoustics and Optics	2.50

Oral Training.

Barnard's Training Lessons	*1.00

Orthography.

Fowle's False Orthography	0.35
Wright's Analytical Orthography	0.18
(See "Spellers.")	

Penmanship.

Beer's Round-Hand System, Per doz.	1.20
Slated Copy-Slips, Per set	3.50
Fulton & Eastman's Chirog. Charts	3.00
Payson's Copy-Book Cover, Per doz.	0.50

Pens.

National Steel Pens: Academic, Bank, Commercial, Elastic, Empire, Express, Falcon, Fine-pointed, Ladies', School—each per gross	0.50
Stimpson's Scientific Pens, six numbers, per gross each	1.00
Draughtsman's Pen, per doz	1.00
Ink-retaining Penholder, do	1.00
Sample Card (12 Pens and 1 holder), each	0.25

Periodicals.

Barnes' Educational Monthly, per annum	*1.50
International Review	*5.00
Magazine of American History	*5.00

Philosophy.

(See "Morals," "Natural," and "Intellectual Philosophy," etc.)	

Phonetics.

Leigh's Independent First Reader	0.18
National Primer	0.18
Watson's Phonetic Tablets	*8.00

Physiology.

Dana's Scientific Inquiries	*1.25
Jarvis' Physiology and Laws of Health	1.20
Elements of Physiology	0.60
Hamilton's Vegetable and Animal Physiology	0.60
Steele's 14 Weeks in Physiology	1.00

Political Economy.

Champlin's Lessons in Political Economy	0.90

Political Science.

Constitutions of the United States	*2.50
De Tocqueville's American Institutions	*1.50
Democracy in America	*3.00
Mansfield's Political Manual	0.90
(See "Civil Government.")	

Portuguese.

Rodrigues' Chrestomathia (of English)	1.25

Primers.

Leigh's Pronouncing Primer	0.18
National Pictorial Primer	0.18
Parker's Child's Primer	0.04
School Primer	0.09
Scofield's Easy Lessons	0.25

Readers.

Fowle's Bible Reader	0.70
Ledru's French Reader	0.70
McJilton's High School Literature	1.20
North Carolina First Reader	0.25
Second Reader	0.45
Third Reader	0.70
Parker & Watson's National Series:	
No. 1. National Pictorial Primer	0.15
No. 2. National First Reader	0.25
No. 3. National Second Reader	0.40
No. 4. National Third Reader	0.70
No. 5. National Fourth Reader	1.00
No. 6. National Fifth Reader	1.25
Parker & Zachos' Reading and Elocution	0.50
Rodrigues' Chrestomathia	1.25
Watson's Independent Series:	
Independent 1st Reader in Leigh's Type	0.18
Independent Primary (or First) Reader	0.18
First Reader	0.18
Second Reader	0.35
Third Reader	0.50
Fourth Reader, ½ bd., 63; cloth,	0.70
Fifth Reader	0.90
Sixth Reader	1.00
Worman's Elementary German Reader	0.90
Collegiate German Reader	1.25
(See "English Literature.")	

Records.

Benet's Individual Class Record, per 100	$0.70
Brooks' Teachers' Register	0.70
Carter's Record and Roll-Book	1.00
Cole's Self-Reporting Class-Book	0.35
National School Diary, Per dozen	0.70
Tracy's School Record	0.50
Pocked Record	0.40
Scholars' Record, Per dozen	1.20

Rewards.

National School Currency, Per set	1.25

Rhetoric.

Boyd's Composition and Rhetoric	1.00
Days' Art of Rhetoric	0.90
Parker's Rhetorical Reader	0.70

Schools.

Dickens' Schools and Schoolmasters	*1.25
Holbrook's School Management	*1.50
Jewell on School Government	*1.50
Root on School Amusements	*1.50
Wells on Graded Schools	*1.25
(See "Teachers' Manuals.")	

Slated Books.

Additional price. 18mo and 16mo Books	0.10
12mo Books	0.15
8vo Books	0.20

Spanish.

Illustrated Spanish and English Primer	0.07
Historia de los Estados Unidos	1.40

Speakers.

Northend's Child's Speaker	0.40
Little Orator	0.40
Young Declaimer	0.50
National Orator	0.70
Entertaining Dialogues	0.70
Raymond's Patriotic Speaker	1.25
Swett's Common School Speaker	0.90

Spellers.

Barber's Complete Writing Speller	0.15
Northend's Dictation Exercises	0.40
Parker & Watson's Elementary Speller	0.18
Pronouncing Speller	0.35
Pooler's Test Speller	0.20
Price's English Speller	0.12
Smith's Little Speller	0.14
Grammar School Speller	0.35
Condensed Etymology	0.50
Complete Etymology	0.90
Watson's Independent Child's Speller	0.18
" Youth's Speller	0.35
" Spelling Book	0.18
(See "Orthography." "Definers," etc.)	

Surveying.

Davies' Practical Math. and Mensuration	1.00
Elements of Surveying	1.75

Synonyms.

Williams' Topical Lexicon	1.25

Tablets.

Eureka Alphabet Tablet	1.50
National School Tablets, 10 Nos.	8.00
Watson's Phonetic Tablets, 8 Nos.	8.00

Tactics.

Schoolboys' Infantry Tactics	0.50

Teachers' Manuals.

Barnard's Oral Training Lessons	*1.00
Holbrook's Normal Methods	*1.50
Northend's Teacher and Parent	*1.50
Teachers' Assistant	*1.50
Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching	*1.50
Phelp's Teachers' Handbook	*1.50
Stone's Teachers' Examiner	*1.25
(See "Education," "Institutes," "Object Lessons," "Schools.")	

Trigonometry.

Davies' Elem. Geom. and Trigonometry	1.00
Hackley's Trigonometry	1.75

Virgil.

Searing's Virgil's Æneid	1.60

Writing.

Barber's Complete Writing Speller	0.15
(See "Penmanship.")	

Zoology.

Chambers' Elements of Zoology	1.00
Steele's Fourteen Weeks Course	1.00

☞ If ordered by mail, add twenty-five per cent.—Prices marked thus (*) include postage.

A History of England. By the Rev. J. FRANCK BRIGHT, M. A. Three vols. small 8vo, with numerous Maps and Plans, and a complete Index to each volume, cloth, the set, $5.00

"On the whole, this is probably the best English history for reference in existence."—*Nation.*

"The public has long wanted a history of England which should be accurate and full, and yet comparatively short, and Mr. Bright has to a great extent supplied this want."—*Guardian (London).*

Historical Biographies. Edited by the Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M. A., Late Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford.

"This series is intended to aid in the work of education; the object is to excite interest in history through the medium of biography, setting before the young student the lives of a few great men of different epochs as a key to the character of those epochs and to the general history of the times. The idea is certainly a good one."—*Academy.*

Now ready:

Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester. By M. CREIGHTON. With Maps. $1.00

Life of Edward, the Black Prince. By LOUISE CREIGHTON. With Maps and Plans. $1..00

Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. With Maps. $1.00

"The authors of these volumes have done their work exceedingly well. To a sufficiency of knowledge they add a pleasing style, and, while primarily engaged on behalf of schools, they do not forget the general reader."—*Nonconformist.*

"A popular biography of Raleigh was wanted, and we have here a very good one. To say that it may fitly take rank with Southey's Life of Nelson is high praise, but scarcely higher than justice demands."—*Athenæum.*

History of France. For the Use of Children by EMMA MARSHALL. With 20 Illustrations, 16mo, $1.50

"Mrs. Marshall's 'History of France,' for children, is a translation and adaptation of M. Lamé Fleury's work, which has long been the favorite young folks' history in the French language. From the time of the Reformation, however, the narrative has been in great part rewritten. Parents who are making up libraries of good books for their children should give this a place alongside of Higginson's United States and Dickens's England. The story is told in a fresh, simple, picturesque style that will not fail to be attractive, and is as full as necessary from the earliest times down to this present republic."—*Boston Advertiser.*

☞ This book supplies a long-felt want in schools. Correspondence with teachers and school committees invited.

Language and Languages: Being "*Chapters on Language*" and "*Families of Speech.*" By the Rev. FREDERICK W. FARRAR, D.D., Canon of Westminster. 12mo, 431 pages. $2.50

"Has most solid value and considerable popular interest also. The subject is thoroughly studied and the style has his characteristic charm, whilst his views of the state of the primitive man and of the origin of language are sure to win interest and favor with thoughtful readers generally, as well as from professional students of philology."

The first Volume of The New Testament Commentary for English Readers. Edited by C. J. ELLICOTT, D. D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Containing: *The four Gospels.* Quarto, 563 pages. $6.00

(To be completed in Three Volumes.)

For sale at all bookstores, or sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of price.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers,
713 Broadway, NEW YORK

First Lessons in Natural Philosophy.
By Mrs. MARY A. SWIFT. Part First. $0.50
Part Second. $0.56

Alcestis of Euripides. — With Notes.
By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.25

Antigone of Sophocles.
By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.25

Electra of Sophocles.
By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.25

Gorgias of Plato.
By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.75

Prometheus of Aeschylus.
By President WOOLSEY, of Yale College. $1.25

Robbins' Outlines of History,
Ancient and Modern. $2.25

The Song Land.
A Book for High and Grammar Schools, Seminaries, and Social Singing. By IRVING EMERSON, Teacher of Music in the High and Grammar Schools of Hartford. $0.50

The Song Tablet.
A Collection of Songs, Trios, Quartettes, and Sacred Pieces, for Public and Private Schools, and the Home Circle. By IRVING EMERSON. $0.50

A Sanskrit Hand-Book for the Fireside.
By ELIHU BURRITT. $2.00

History of Connecticut.
From the First Settlement of the Colony. By GEDEON H. HOLLISTER. 2 vols, 8vo. $5.00

HENRY BARNARD'S NATIONAL PEDAGOGY AND LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL EDUCATION:

Studies and Conduct: Letters, Essays, and Suggestions on the Relative Value of Studies, Books and the best Methods of Reading, Manners and the Art of Conversation, the Acquisition and True Uses of Wealth, and the Conduct of Life generally. $3.50

Primary Schools and Elementary Instruction: Object Teaching and Oral Lessons on Social Science and Common Things, with the Principles and Practice of Elementary Instruction in the Primary, Model, and Training Schools of Great Britain. $3.50

English Pedagogy — Old and New: or, Treatises and Thoughts on Education, the School and the Teacher. First Series. $3.50

English Pedagogy — Second Series. $3.50

American Pedagogy: Contributions to the Principles and Methods of Education, by Barnard, Burgess, Bushnell, Channing, Cordery, Dickinson, Doane, Everett, Fairchild, Hart, Hopkins, Huntington, Mann, Page, Philbrick, Pierce, Potter, Sheldon, Wayland, and Wilbur. First Series. $3.50

German Pedagogy: Views of German Educators and Teachers on the Principles of Education, and Methods of Instruction for Schools of different Grades. $3.50

Pestalozzi and Swiss Pedagogy: Memoir, and Educational Principles, Methods, and Influence of John Henry Pestalozzi, and Biographical Sketches of several of his Assistants and Disciples: together with Selections from his Publications, and accounts of Schools and Teachers in Switzerland. $3.50

German Teachers and Educational Reformers: Memoirs of Eminent Teachers and Educators with contributions to the History of Education in Germany. $3.50

French Teachers, Schools, and Pedagogy — Old and New. $3.50

Aphorisms and Suggestions on Education and Methods of Instruction — Ancient and Modern. $3.50

For sale by Booksellers. Sent by mail on receipt of price by the Publishers.

BROWN & GROSS, Publishers,
HARTFORD, Conn.

Valuable Text-Books.

The Epistle to the Romans in Greek, in which the Text of Robert Stephens' Third Edition is compared with the Texts of the Elzevirs, Lachmann, Alford, Tregelles, Tischendorf, and Westcott, and with the Chief Uncial and Cursive Manuscripts, together with References to the New Testament Grammars of Winer and Buttmann. By HENRY A. BUTTZ, Professor in Drew Theological Seminary. 8vo, cloth, $1.00; interleaved edition, $1.50

The Analogy of Religion, Natural and revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, to which are added two brief dissertations on personal Identity, and the Nature of virtue. By JOSEPH BUTLER, LL. D., Lord Bishop of Durham. With a Life of the author, Copious Notes, and an ample Index. The whole edited by Rev. JOSEPH CUMMINGS, D. D., LL. D., President of Wesleyan University. 12mo. $1.75

Outlines of Bible History. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D. Four Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo. $0.50

Outlines of Christian Evidences. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., LL.D. Flexible cloth, 12mo. $0.40

Outlines of Church History. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D. Illustrated with Maps. Flexible cloth, 12mo. $0.80

Outlines on Teaching. By JOSEPH ALDEN, D.D., LL. D. Flexible cloth, $0.40

Outlines of Theology. By L. TOWNSEND, D. D. Flexible cloth, 12mo. $0.40

Outline Lessons in Hebrew. By S. M. VAIL, D. D. Paper, 12mo. $0.25

Greek in a Nutshell. An outline of Greek Grammar, with brief Reading Lessons designed for Beginners in the New Testament. By JAMES STRONG. S. T. D. Paper, 12mo. $0.28

The Chronology of Bible History. By Rev. C. MUNGER. 12mo. $0.40

Christian Ethics. By Dr. ADOLPH WUTTKE. Translated by J. P. LACROIX. Two volumes.
Vol. I. *History of Ethics.*
Vol. II. *Pure Ethics.*
Revised edition, 12mo. $3.50

Elements of Logic. Adapted to the capacity of younger students, and designed for academies and the higher classes of common schools. By C. K. TRUE, D.D. 12mo. $0.80

The Science of Elocution. With Exercises and Selections Systematically Arranged for acquiring the Art of Reading and Speaking. By S. S. HAMMILL, A.M. 12mo. $1.75

Hand-Book of Bible Geography. (New and Revised Edition.) Containing the Name, Pronunciation, and Meaning, of every Place, Nation, and Tribe mentioned in both the Canonical and Apocryphal Scriptures. By Rev. GEORGE H. WHITNEY, A.M., 12mo. $2.50

Hand-Book of Bible Manners and Customs. Containing Descriptions of the Ancient Manners and Customs mentioned in the Bible, and explaining over three thousand Scripture Texts. By JAMES M. FREEMAN, D.D. 12mo. 515 pp. $2.50

NELSON & PHILLIPS, Publishers,
805 Broadway, NEW YORK

CARDENAL'S French Exercises.

For advanced Pupils. 12mo. $1.50
Used in Harvard University, and many of the Boston Private Schools.

Also by the same Author:

French Primer, for Junior Classes. $0.50

First French Course; or, Rules and Exercises for Beginners. $0.75

Second French Course, and Reader. $1.25
From Prof. MELVILLE B. ANDERSON, Butler University: "They are certainly the best books for teaching French I have ever seen, and I have had no hesitation in making them the text-books here and I think it will be a long time before they are surpassed."

TUFT'S Questions on the History and Geography of Greece. $0.25

TUFT'S Questions on the History and Geography of Rome. $0.25

TUFT'S Questions on Modern and Physical Geography. $0.25

General Rules for Punctuation, and for the Use of Capital Letters. By Prof. A. S. HILL, of Harvard College. $0.25

Latin Pronunciation. By GEORGE M. LANE, Professor in Harvard University. $0.15

Verses from the Harvard Advocate. Cloth, $1.50

Summary of Equity Pleading. By C. C. LANGDELL, Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University. Cloth, $2.00

CHARLES W. SEVER, University Bookstore,
CAMBRIDGE, Mass.

Books for Teachers and Scholars.

COMBE'S *Works on Phrenology.* 4 Vols. Uniform Edition. $5.00

How to Teach, or *Phrenology in the School Room and the Family.* $1.50

Memory and Intellectual Improvement. $1.25

Self-Culture and Perfection of Character. $1.25

Education founded on the Nature of Man. $1.25

Mental Science according to the Science of Phrenology. $1.25

New Physiognomy, or *Signs of Character.* $5.00

TRALL'S *Illustrated Gymnasium.* $1.50

Popular Physiology, a Familiar Exposition of the Subject for Schools and Families. $1.25

The Hand Book for Home Improvement, Comprising How to Write, How to Talk, How to Behave, and How to Do Business. $2.25

Oratory, Sacred and Secular; or *The Extemporaneous Speaker.* $1.25

The Emphatic Diaglott, an interlineary word-for word translation of the Greek New Testament. $4.00

The Culture of the Human Voice. $0.50

How to Sing, or *The Voice and How to use it.* $0.50

How to Conduct a Public Meeting, or *The Chairmans' Guide.* $0.15

How to Read, and Hints in choosing the best Books. [In press.]

☞ By mail postpaid to any address on receipt of price. Address:

S. R. WELLS & CO., Publishers,
737 Broadway, NEW YORK

⁂ Agents wanted.

Latin and Greek.

ALLEN & GREENOUGH'S Latin Course.

The only complete preparatory Latin series published in America, consisting of Grammar, Lessons, Composition, Cæsar, Cicero, Sallust, Ovid, Virgil, and the *Cato Major*.

From A. C. PERKINS, Prin. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N. H.

I am more than satisfied with our change in introducing Allen & Greenough's Grammar. The more I examine it, the better I am convinced of the great improvement that has been made in it, and of the entire adaptation to our wants. I see nothing more to ask for in it.— *Oct.* 13, 1877.

From C. F. P. BANCROFT, Prin. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.

Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar received in its first editions (1872) remarkable endorsement and extensive use. In the edition just issued (1877) it advances as much upon itself as then upon its rivals. It has been used in Phillips Academy for four years past, and I have carefully read the revision. It is improved in all respects.

From J. M. WHITON, Prin. Williston Sem., E. Hampton, Mass.

I am prepared to say that I regard it as decidedly the best of the Latin Grammars now in use in this country.

From Dr. MARSHALL HENSHAW, former Prin., Williston Sem.

There can be no doubt that it excels every other American Latin Grammar.

From WM. R. DIMMOCK, late Prin. of Adams Academy.

We use Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar in the academy, and prefer it to any other.

From W. L. CUSHING, Prin. Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, Conn.

We use Allen & Greenough's Grammar in preference to all others.

GOODWIN'S Greek Course. Consisting of Grammar, Moods and Tenses, Reader, Anabasis, etc.

The Fitz Globes

Illustrating all of the relations of the sun to any place on the earth's surface and for any date.

The National Music Course

Consisting of Charts and Readers by Messrs. MASON, EUHBERG, SHARLAND, and HOLT, Supervisors of music in the public schools of Boston. Used in such cities as New York, Baltimore, Washington, San Francisco, Boston, Providence, etc.

Reading and Literature.

HUDSON'S School Shakespeare;

Text-Books of Prose and Poetry;

Classical English Reader;

Pamphlet editions of Wordsworth, Coleridge and Burns, Burke, Webster, Bacon, Addison, Goldsmith and Plays of Shakspeare.

ARNOLD'S English Literature.

CARPENTER'S Introduction to Anglo-Saxon;

English of the Fourteenth Century.

CRAIK'S English of Shakspeare.

LOUNDSBURY'S Chaucer's Parlament of Foules.

WHITNEY'S Essentials of English Grammar.

WENTWORTH'S Geometry.

WHEELER'S Trigonometry.

GINN & HEATH, Publishers, BOSTON, NEW YORK, and CHICAGO

Calisthenics.

WATSON'S Hand-Book of Calisthenics and Gymnastics. A Complete Drill-Book for Schools, Families, and Gymnasiums, with music to accompany the exercises. Illustrated from original designs. Ninth edition, revised. By J. MADISON WATSON. One vol., 8vo. $2.00

WATSON'S Manual of Calisthenics. Contains a Complete Course of Physical Exercises without Apparatus. By J. MADISON WATSON. One vol., bound in cloth. $1.25

E. I. HORSMAN, Publisher,
80 & 82 William Street and
64 & 66 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK.

SQUARE AND CUBE ROOT

As Simple as Simple Addition,

ON AN ENTIRELY NEW PLAN.

Recommended by the principals of over two hundred high schools and colleges. — Send for circulars, describing the method, to

H. H. HILL,
506 Marshfield Avenue, CHICAGO, Ill.

A very large stock of

School and Miscellaneous

BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

Catalogues on application.

CARL SCHOENHOF,
Importer of Foreign Books and Periodicals,
40 Winter Street, BOSTON.

THE "UNIVERSITY SERIES."

The following books are a part of this new and very popular Series, with prices for introduction or examination:

Maury's First Lessons in Geography	$0.36
Maury's World We Live In	75
Maury's Manual of Geography	1.20
Maury's Physical Geography	1.50
Maury's Wall Maps. Set of Eight	10.00
Holmes' First Reader	13
Holmes' Second Reader	22
Holmes' Third Reader	34
Holmes' Fourth Reader	45
Holmes' Fifth Reader	75
Holmes' Speller	12
Venable's First Lessons in Numbers	18
Venable's Intermediate Arithmetic	38
Venable's Practical Arithmetic	64
Venable's Algebra	95
Venable's Geometry	1.35
Holmes' First Lessons in Grammar	35
Holmes' English Grammar	55
Holmes' History of the United States	95
Johnston & Browne's English Literature	95
Gildersleeve's Latin Primer	65
Gildersleeve's Latin Grammar	95
Gildersleeve's Latin Reader	70
Gildersleeve's Latin Exercise-Book	70

For more full information respecting books, terms, etc., etc, address

UNIVERSITY PUBLISHING CO.,
19 Murray St., NEW YORK

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS

USED IN THE BEST SCHOOLS.

BROWN'S English Grammars.

Revised Editions by HENRY KIDDLE, A.M., Superintendent of Schools, New York City.

BROWN'S First Lines of English Grammar. $0.45

BROWN'S Institutes of English Grammar. $1.00

THE EXCELLENCE OF BROWN'S GRAMMARS is very generally admitted, and notwithstanding the multitude of School Grammars which have come in competition with them, they have steadily advanced in public favor. In perspicuous arrangement, accuracy of definition, fulness of illustration, and comprehensiveness of plan, they stand unrivaled, and are probably more extensively used throughout the United States than any other works on the subject.

BROWN'S Grammar of English Grammars, over 1000 pp., royal 8vo., $6.25

THE GRAMMAR OF ENGLISH GRAMMARS is an invaluable book of reference, and every scholar should have a copy of it in his library. No teacher can afford to be without it.

FRIENDS' ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL, BALTIMORE, MD.

I am still using Brown's Grammars in this institution, preferring them to others because they are at once comprehensive and methodical. Beginning with an explanation of what grammar is, and the parts into which it is divided, it takes up each part in detail, places the great principles of the language before the eyes of the learner, and impresses them upon his mind by definitions and rules so perspicuous, so simple, yet so comprehensive, that he cannot fail to understand them.

Definitions are illustrated by examples; rules are followed by practical exercises both in parsing and false syntax. Parsing commences with etymology, and thus the student learns not only what each part of speech is, but its relation to other words in the sentence. Going on, by constant repetitions and easy gradations, he becomes thoroughly acquainted with the whole subject.

Prosody is treated in a manner as thorough and methodical. The examples are so well chosen, the exercises for practice so numerous, that with the aid and direction of a competent teacher the student can gain so full a knowledge of versification, and the right use of figurative language, as almost to preclude the necessity for studying that branch of rhetoric.

ELI M. LAMB, *Principal.*

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

It affords me pleasure to testify to the excellence of Brown's English Grammars as Text-books for use in our public and private schools. As a grammarian, I consider that Dr. Brown has had no superior in this country.

N. T. LUPTON, *Prest. University, Ala.*
H. S. WHITFIELD, *Prof. University, Ala.*

The practical test of the school-room has established a decided preference over any other. "The Grammar of English Grammars" should be in every teacher's library. It is a perfect encyclopedia of the science.

E. H. PHELPS, *late Supt. of Canton City Schools, Ill.*

WILLIAM WOOD & Co., Publishers,
27 Great Jones St., NEW YORK

How to Write Clearly. *Rules and Exercises on English Composition.* By E. A. ABBOTT (Head Master of the City of London School). 16mo. cloth. $0.60

How to Parse. *An Attempt to apply the Principles of Scholarship to English Grammar. With Appendixes on Analysis, Spelling, and Punctuation.* By E. A. ABBOTT. 16mo. cloth. $1.00

"How to Write Clearly" is in use in all the English High Schools of Boston and in many other important localities, and gives great satisfaction. — *"How to Parse"* is just ready.

Both books are extensively used in England.

English Lessons for English People. By E. A. ABBOTT and J. R. SEELEY, M. A. (Profs. of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, England). 16mo. cloth. $1.50

This book is also extensively used in England and in this Country in English High Schools and advanced Seminaries of Learning. Says the London *Athenæum*: "The object of this book is evidently a practical one. It is intended for ordinary use by a large circle of readers and though designed principally for boys, may be read with advantage by many of more advanced years. One of the lessons which it professes to teach, "to use the right word in the right place" is one which no one should despise. The accomplishment is a rare one, and many of the hints here given are truly admirable.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,
299 Washington Street, BOSTON

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Scripture Illustrations. *From the Domestic Life of the Jews and other Eastern Nations.* By the late JOHN EADIE, D.D., LL. D. Edited by JOHN C. Jackson. With numerous Engravings. 448 pp.. 5s.

The Scripture Progressive Reading Books. *Fifth Book. Miscellaneous Lessons.* 1s.

An Introduction to Shakespearian Study. By the Rev. F. G. FLEAY, M. A. 1s.

Guide to Chaucer and Spencer. By the Rev. F. G. FLEAY, M. A.. 1s.

English Sounds and English Spelling. By the Rev. F. G. FLEAY, M. A. 1s.

Familiar German Quotations and Proverbs. Collected by E. ZIMMERMANN. Cloth lettered. 1s.

Advanced Science Series. *The Principles of Machine Construction.* By EDWARD TOMKINS. Edited by Henry Evers, LL.D. Vol. I. Text. 3s. 6d. Vol. II. Plates. 7s.

Cæsar. Books I.—VIII. *With Introduction, Examination Questions, Copious Notes, Vocabulary, Maps, Plans and a Geographical Index.* By LEON. SCHMITZ, LL. D. 336 pp., 3s. 6d.

The Principles of English Grammar, *including Analysis of Sentences for the use of Schools.* By DAVID DONALDSON, F. E. I. S. 1s.

History of the Ottoman Empire in Europe. By SUTHERLAND MENZIES. With Map and Illustrations. 2s.

WILLIAM COLLINS, SONS, & CO.,

LONDON:
Bridewell Place, New Bridge Street, E. C.

GLASGOW:
Herriot Hill Works, 139, Stirling's Road.

EDINBURGH: The Mound.

LABBERTON'S HISTORICAL SERIES.

Outlines of History. With Original Tables, Chronological, Genealogical, and Literary. By Prof. ROBERT H. LABBERTON. 238 pp., oblong 4to, cloth, $2.00

Historical Questions, Logically Arranged and Divided. The companion-book to *Outlines of History.* Cloth, $1.75

Historical Atlas, containing a Chronological Series of One Hundred Colored Maps illustrating successive periods, from the Dawn of History to the Present Day. By the author of LABBERTON'S *Outlines of History,* etc. Cloth, $3.50

*** The latest changes in the Map of Europe are fully and accurately exhibited.

Historical Chart; or, History Taught by the Eye. Showing at a glance the Rise, Development, and Fall of all the important Nations, from the earliest times until the present day. This Chart is published in four distinct forms, namely—

1. The Atlas form, or pupil's copy. Half cloth, $3.50
2. The Atlas form, or pupil's copy. Full cloth, $4.50
3. The Sectional form, or class-room copy. In portfolio, mounted, $10.00
4. The Wall Map form. Mounted on rollers, to be hung up in the school-room, $12.50

CHARACTERISTICS OF LABBERTON'S SERIES.

It views the subjects as ONE HARMONIOUS WHOLE exhibiting *the education of mankind by God.*

It combines a strict logical outline with fulness and interest of detail.

It directs the attention of the pupils, first of all, to the great names of history *at that particular period of their lives in which their influence for good or evil was at its height.*

The chronological table of only four hundred and twenty dates is *expressly arranged* to be committed to memory.

BROOKS' CLASSICS.

Historia Sacra, with Lessons, etc. $0.75

First Lessons in Greek. $0.75

Harmonia Evangelica, with Lessons. $0.75

ROSS' Latin Grammar. $1.00

Viri Illustres Americæ. Illustrated, $1.50

Cæsar. Illustrated, Notes, Maps, and Lexicon, $1.50

The Æneid of Publius Virgilius Maro. Elucidated by English Notes, Critical, Historical, and Mythological. With a Metrical Index and Map, and Illustrated by Antique Statues, Gems, Coins, and Medals. $1.75

Four Books of the Metamorphoses of Publius Ovidius Naso, Expurgated. Illustrated. With a Dictionary, giving the meaning of all the words with critical exactness. $1.75

English Literature Considered as the Interpreter of English History. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY COPPEE, LL.D., President of Lehigh University. Fourth edition. 12mo, half arabesque, $2.25

"As a history of our English Literature the work is all that can be desired."

Easy Lessons in Natural Science: embracing a General Outline of the Physical Constitution and Phenomena of the World, and an account of the most important and interesting Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals. With illustrations. By R. E. KREMER, 2nd edition. 12mo. $1.50

Key to the Iliad of Homer. For the Use of Schools, Academies, and Colleges. By WILLIAM R. SMITH. 8vo, 354 pp., half arabesque, $3.00

Book-Keeping for the Million. Book-Keeping by Single Entry. Designed as a Text-Book for Common Schools and Academies, by Prof. H. D. WALKER, A.M., 8vo., cloth, $2.00

Elements of Grammar. The First Book of English Grammar. Prepared as a Text-book for Public Schools and for the Primary Classes of High Schools and Academies. By H. D. WALKER, A.M. 12mo. $0.90

Choice Readings. By Mrs. ANNA RANDALL DIEHL. 12mo, half roan, $1.50

Botany for Beginners. By Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. 18mo. $0.65

TWO NEW EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

By EDWARD ROTH, A.M., Principal of Broad Street Academy, Philadelphia.

A Short Geography.

Part First. The Hemispheres—Text—16mo, cloth, $0.20
" " " " Chart, on cardboard, $0.30

A Short Latin Grammar. Part First. The Declensions. 18mo, half bound, $0.50

Part Second. The Cases, the Adjectives, the Pronouns. 18mo, paper, $0.25

Part First and Second in one. 18mo, paper, $0.50

Part Third. The Moods and Tenses. 18mo, paper, $0.25

The object of these little books is to develop the intelligence of the Child without overloading his memory; that is, to save both him and his Teacher much useless drudgery.

Every-Day Reasoning; or, the Science of Inductive Logic. By the Rev. GEO. P. HAYS, D.D., President of Washington and Jefferson College. The work is constructed for a text-book, and aimed to meet the wants of the more thoughtful and matured pupils of our Academies, Female Seminaries, and Normal Schools. $1.50

An Essay Contributing to a Philosophy of Literature. By B. A. M. 2nd Edition. Revised and Enlarged. 12mo, 208 pp., neatly bound in cloth, gilt top, $1.50

The *Philosophy of Literature* aims to replace no other work. It contains the only theory of the development of thought that can consistently refute Darwinism in literature.

The Element of Theoretical and Descriptive Astronomy, for the use of Colleges and Academies. By CHARLES J. WHITE, A.M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics in Harvard College. With numerous illustrations. Third and revised edition. $2.00

The Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell. By E. L. BREWER, LL.D. 4th Edition. 8vo. 1,014 pp. Cloth, $3.50; half calf, $6.00

Rip Van Winkle. Par WASHINGTON IRVING. Traduction exacte, par le Major DU BOS, professeur à la High School de Charleston, S. C. 16mo, half bound. School edition, $0.60. Library edition with six illustrations, $0.75

New Developments of Algebra. Containing many valuable rules, hints, and suggestions never before published, designed to abridge and facilitate the labor of teachers and students. By T. HENDERSON. Cloth, $1.00

A New Latin-English Dictionary, on the basis of the School Dictionary of INGERSLEV: with Additions from the Lexicons of KOCH and KLOTZ. By GEORGE R. CROOKS, A.M., and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. 8vo. Half roan, $3.50

An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. Designed as a Manual of Instruction. By HENRY FLANDERS. 3d edition, revised. 12mo. $1.50

PAUL R. GIRARD'S FRENCH SERIES.

A Complete Treatise on French Pronunciation. A new and superior method of teaching and learning to read correctly in French. This treatise may be used with any French class-book. 12mo. 34 pp. paper cover, $0.25

A Progressive French Reader (PERRIN'S Fables, with a selection of French Poetry from the best authors). 12mo. 156 pp., half arabesque, $1.00

French Grammar, with exercises and conversational lessons. 12mo, 129 pp., half arabesque, $0.90

French Verbs. The most complete and the clearest treatise on French verbs ever presented to the public. 12mo, 73 pp., paper cover, $0.50

Complete French Class-Book; being the whole series above mentioned, bound in one volume. 12mo, 326 pp., half arabesque, $1.75

DAVENPORT'S (Anderson's) History of the United States; containing all important events—the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, a table of chronology, etc. A new edition, revised, improved, and brought up to the present time by experienced and competent teachers. 16mo, half roan, $0.90

The Outlines of Natural Philosophy for Young Children. Explaining in simple language the elementary principles of Natural Philosophy so as to bring them within the comprehension of young children. By EDWIN T. HOUSTON, A.M., Author of the "Elements of Physical Geography." Half arab., $0.50

NEW BOOKS, published by ADAM MILLER & CO.

EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ARITHMETIC.

By J. A. McLellan, LL.D., Inspector High Schools, and Thos. Kirkland, M. A., Science Master, Normal School, Toronto. Third Edition. $1.00.

The National Teacher's Monthly, one of the best educational journals published in the United States, says of this book: "In our opinion, the most valuable sets of Examination Papers ever published on this continent."

From the *Guelph Mercury*.... "The work is divided into six chapters. The first is on the Unitary Method, and gives solutions showing its application to a variety of problems, in Simple and Compound Proportion; Percentage, Interest, Discount, Profit and Loss; Proportional Parts, Partnership; Chain Rule, Exchange, Alligation; Commission, Insurance, &c., Stocks; and Miscellaneous Problems. The second is on Elementary Rules, Measures and Multiples, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. The third contains Examination Papers for entrance into High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, the fourth for candidates for third class certificates, the fifth for candidates for the Intermediate Examination and Second Class Certificates, and the sixth for candidates for First Class Certificates and University Honors. It will be observed that the work begins with the fundamental rules — those principles to be acquired when a pupil first enters upon the study of Arithmetic, and carries him forward till prepared for the highest class of certificate and for Honors of the University..... Teachers will find in it a necessary help in supplying questions to give their classes. Those who aspire to be teachers cannot have a better guide — indeed there is not a better one published."

McLELLAN'S MENTAL ARITHMETIC.

By J. A. McLellan, M. A., LL.D. The best variety of type questions for mental training yet published. Cloth extra, 125 pp., $0.30.

Three Editions sold in six months of

KIRKLAND AND SCOTT'S ARITHMETIC.

By Thomas Kirkland, M. A., Science Master, Normal School, Toronto, and Wm. Scott, M. A., Head Master Model School. 350 pp. Cloth extra. $0.75.

"I have carefully examined the work, and have no hesitation in stating that it is by far the most suitable treatise on Arithmetic yet presented to the public. This is evident from the superior arrangement and division of the subject, the clearness of the definitions, and the great variety of examination papers. The eminently practical manner in which the higher departments of Commercial Arithmetic are treated will readily appear to the business community."

John Miller, M.A., H.M.H.S., St. Thomas.

ELEMENTARY STATICS.

By Thomas Kirkland, M. A., Science Master, Normal School, Toronto. Third Edition. $1.00.

"It supplies a great want felt by those preparing for Teachers' Certificates. This — did it possess no other merits — should make it a great success. It is by far the best text book on the subject for the schools of Ontario I have seen." — Geo. Baptie, M. A., M. B., Science Master, Ottawa Normal School.

"Mr. Kirkland has placed the teachers under great obligations by publishing this excellent little work. The arrangement and clearness of the 'Book-work' and the admirable selection of problems, would of themselves place the book in the first rank of elementary treatises; but, above all, one can trace in every page the result of the author's practical experience in teaching the subject."

J. W. Conner, M. A., H. S., Berlin.

BEATTY & CLARE'S BOOK-KEEPING.

An exhaustive Treatise on Single and Double Entry Book-Keeping. For use in High and Public Schools. By S. G. Beatty, Principal Ontario Commercial College, and Samuel Clare, Book-Keeping and Writing Master, Normal School, Toronto. Second Edition. $0.70.

"I have submitted Beatty & Clare's Book-keeping to two practical Book-keepers, who are also teachers and they speak of it in very high terms. After a careful examination of the principles and details of this work, I can fully recommend it as a very suitable text book for our High Schools."

M. McPherson, M. A., H. M., Prescott.

HOW TO READ.

A Drill Book for correct and expressive reading. Adapted for the use of schools. By Richard Lewis, Teacher of Elocution, Author of *Dominion Elocutionist*, &c., &c. Third Edition. $0.75.

J. M. Platt, M.D., P.S., Picton, says: "Lewis' "How to Read" is one of the finest books ever introduced into our Canadian schools. No efficient teacher will fail to have his senior classes supplied with the work at once."

HAMBLIN SMITH'S ALGEBRA.

With Appendix by Alfred Baker, B. A., Mathematical Tutor, University College, Toronto. $0.90.

HAMBLIN SMITH'S GEOMETRY.

School Edition, with Examination Papers from the Toronto and Magill Universities, and Normal School, Toronto. $0.90.

POTT'S ELEMENTS OF EUCLID.

With Examination Papers, $0.75. Books 1 and 2, $0.30. Books 2 and 3, $0.30.

FLEMING'S ANALYSIS.

With Examination Papers, by W. Houston, M. A. Second Canadian Edition. $1.00.

MASON'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

With Appendix by W. Houston, M. A. $0.75.

HEALTH IN THE HOUSE.

By Catharine Buckton. $0.60.

Sent post paid on receipt of price.

ADAM MILLER & CO., Publishers, TORONTO, Ontario

Architecture.

Notes and Sketches of an Architect, in North Western Europe. By FELIX NARJOUX. Translated by J. PETO. With 214 Illustrations, 8. cloth extra, 16s.

Gives views of public and private buildings in Holland, Hanover, Hamburg, Denmark, and Heligoland, with plans, sections, interiors, tombs, &c.; illustrated by the impressions of the author.

Astronomy.

The World of Comets. By A. GUILLEMIN, author of '*The Heavens*'. Translated and edited by JAMES GLAISHER. With numerous Woodcut Illustrations, and 3 Chromo-lithographs. Super-royal 8vo. cloth extra, 31*s* 6*d*.

'The mass of information collected in the volume is immense, and the treatment of the subject is so purely popular, that none need be deterred from a perusal of it.' —BRITISH QUARTERLY REVIEW.

Biography.

PHILLIPS' *Dictionary of Biographical Reference.* Roy. 8vo. morocco back, 31*s*. 6*d*.

Exceeding condensation has enabled the author to make this a record of 100,000 celebrated names. Thus it is a Compendium, a *Students' Dictionary*, of dates and facts, guiding the inquirer to fuller works by means of a *classed index of the biographical literature* of England and America.

The most elaborate Cyclopædia published in England does not claim to have more than 60,000 articles, distributed over various departments of knowledge.

As an example of completeness, it may be stated that in PHILLIPS' *Dictionary* no less than sixteen 'Cæsars' (not counting Emperors) are chronicled and described. And the student is assisted to the *full names* of distinguished Romans. Two entries may be quoted, to show this: —

Cæsar, Cajus Julius, Roman dictator, general, orator, jurist, poet. and hist.; B.C. 100—44 D.H.R.U.W.X.

Plautus, Marcus Accius, or Attius, Roman dramatic poet; B.C. 227 or 224—184 C.D.R.U.W.X.

Reference to the highest *classical* dictionaries will show that the exact full name of a Latin author is by no means easy to obtain, even where the information may most rationally be looked for.

PHILLIPS' *Dictionary* is cited among '*specially useful manuals*,' in the *United States Library Reports*.

PLUTARCH'S *Lives of Illustrious Men.* Revised by A. H. CLOUGH, and corrected from the Greek. Complete in 1 vol. Roy. 8vo. 18*s*.; half-roan, 21*s*.

A reprint of the five volume edition. The translation is that known as Dryden's.

Books.

LOW'S *Classified Educational Catalogue of English printed works for teaching, study, and reference.* Second and revised Edition. 8vo. 1876, extra cloth, 5*s*.

This is an assemblage of the titles of the fifteen thousand or so books in the various departments of education, which are procurable in the ordinary manner. Where a book is known to be out of print, and that it will not be reprinted, it is omitted, so as not to mislead the inquirer.

Handiness of reference has been the one thing aimed at in the classification, even at a little disregard of bibliographical strictness. Thus the Greek and Latin classics occur under their *names*, without troubling the reader to consider whether they are Greek or Latin authors. Information as to countries is given under the countries' names; under '*England*' the atlases, geography, histories, maps, &c., of England; under '*English*' dictionaries, grammars, and the like; under '*English Classics*' annotated editions of *chefs d'œuvre* for study; and so on.

A leading feature is the attempt that has been made to convey all possible information within the compass of a line.

Comets. (see *Astronomy.*)

French.

JAMES and MOLE'S *French Dictionary.* Thick sm. 8vo. cloth, 4*s*.; roan, 5*s*.

Gives the accentuation and pronunciation of every word in both languages, compiled from the best French and English authorities.

French.

Oral and Conversational Method. Petites Leçons de Conversation et de Grammaire; little lessons on the most useful topics &c., verbs regular and irregular, anecdotes, correspondence, &c. By F. JULIEN. Sq. cr. 8vo. 3*s* 6*d*.

Not a grammar, but a method of conversational French, introducing the material for every-day talk under a grammatical form and in the shape of exercises. The aim is to teach the spoken idiom, to *exercise the ears and tongue*, instead of exercising the eyes merely; not to treat a spoken language like a dead language, but to *imitate the manner in which we learnt our mother tongue.*

French for Travellers.

ROUILLON'S *Tourist's French Companion.* 16th edition. By HAVET. 18mo. half-bound, 4*s* 6*d*.

Familiar French Conversations on every topic which can be useful to Continental travellers, with models of letters, commercial forms, notes, and cards. French *pronunciation* is given with great care, the silent letters being printed in *italic*. An appendix shows the lines of railway generally taken by English travellers, and gives tables of foreign money, weights and measures with their English equivalents.

German.

Second German Reader. (LOW'S Series). *A Series of Pictures of Life, from contemporary German Writers.* With Grammatical and Explanatory Notes by A. L. MEISSNER. Sm. 8vo. 1*s* 6*d*.

These are readings in prose *fiction*. Among the sources are FREYTAG'S *Soll und Haben* and his *Brüder vom deutschen Hause*. The novels of AUERBACH, HACKLÄNDER, and PAUL HEYSE also contribute.

Italian.

GRASSI'S *Italian Dictionary for general use.* Sm. 8vo. cloth 4*s*.; bound leather, 6*s*.

Gives the Italian pronunciation and accentuation of every word, also an explanation of terms in science and art, mechanics, railway and naval terms, from the best sources.

Italian Pocket Dictionary. (B. Tauchnitz.) By J. E. WESSELY. In paper, 1*s* 6*d*.; choice limp cloth, 2*s*.; roan limp, 2*s* 6*d*.

Latin

Proverbs and Quotations, with translations, parallel passages and a copious English Index. By A. HENDERSON. Fcp. 4to. extra cloth, bevelled boards, 10*s* 6*d*.

Kindred English proverbs and quotations are added by way of illustration.

Music.

Text-book of Harmony, for Schools and Students. By C. E. HORSLEY. Revised by WESTLEY RICHARDS, and W. H. CALCOTT. Sm. 8vo. 3*s* 6*d*.

A grammar of the art of composition, not troubling the students with acoustics . . . A practicable, easy, and pleasing form of analyzing great works, and writing down ideas in musical shape, is aimed at. .

Physiology

and Hygiene for Schools, Families, &c. By J. C. DALTON. Sm. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*.

For those who are without previous knowledge of the subject. No scientific term is used that has not already been explained.

Schools.

PASCOE'S *Handbook of the Principal Schools in England, for Parents, Guardians, and those interested in the Education of Boys.* Sm. 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s* 6*d*.

An account of only a few schools of the first order, which are treated with greater fulness than is customary in works of a similar nature.

Kindergarten and Home Education.

A. Douai. *The Kindergarten. A Manual for the introduction of Froebel's System of Primary Education into Public Schools, and for the use of Mothers and Private Teachers.* 139 pp. With 16 plates, and music for the plays and songs. Cloth. $1.00

Introduction. To Teachers. — Kindergarten Games with 20 Songs, the text in English and German. — Gymnastic Exercises, with 4 Songs, the text in English and German. — Mental Exercises. — Child-like Songs, 23, the text in English and German. — Child-like Poetry without song: 4 Pieces in English, 19 in English and German on opposite pages, 2 in German. — Child-like Tales (12) in English and German on opposite pages. — The play of Drawing according to FRŒBEL'S System.

☞ A. DOUAI'S Series of *Rational Readers* (see next page) are based upon the principles of PESTALOZZI'S and FROEBEL'S Systems of Education.

Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family. Each in an elegant and strong Paper Box, containing Material, Designs, and Instruction.

1. *Stick-laying.* $0.75
2. *Net-work Drawing.* $0.75
3. *Perforating (Pricking).* $0.75
4. *Weaving (Braiding).* $0.75
5. *Embroidering* $0.75
6. *Cork (or Peas) Work.* $0.75
7. *Plaiting (Interlacing Slats).* $0.75
8. *Ring-laying.* $0.75
9. *Intertwining Paper.* $0.75
10. *Cutting Paper.* $0.75
11 and 12. *Tablet-laying.* (A Double Box.) $1.50
13. *The Connected Slat* and *Thread Game.* $0.75

This Series will be continued.

These Boxes are primarily intended for children who are unable to attend a Kindergarten regularly, and also as a substitute for toys and play-things generally. Stated more precisely, however, their design is, to provide children of 3 years and over with instructive and quiet amusement, and to quicken their intellect without wearying the brain — to inculcate manual skill, artistic taste, a ready appreciation of results, and, consequently, a love of learning and application — to train children's minds through apparent play and recreation, while they are the means of producing little presents — to prepare children for school, and render home instruction easy and entertaining, without requiring constant attention.

Karl Froebel. *Elements of Designing on the Developing System for Elementary School Classes and for Families.* 4 parts, each containing 24 pages ruled in squares, with designs and space for copying. Paper. @ $0.35

Parts 1, 2, 3. Straight Lines and their Combinations. — Part 4. Circles and Curved Lines, and their Combinations. Each page of the given Examples is followed by a blank page for the Compositions, Combinations, or Inventions of the pupil.

Goldammer-Reffelt. *Die Einordnung des Kindergartens in das Schulwesen der Gemeinde. Nach* H. GOLDAMMER *mit Rücksicht auf amerikanische Verhältnisse dargestellt von* H. REFFELT. 18 pp. Paper. $0.15

A. B. Hanschmann. *Das System des Kindergartens nach Froebel. Für Mütter und Kindergärtnerinnen.* Illustrated. 27 pp. Paper. $0.15

H. Hoffmann. *Kindergarten Toys, and how to use them. A practical Explanation of the first six Gifts of Froebel's Kindergarten.* Illustrated. 38 pp. Paper. $0.20

James Hughes. *The Kindergarten; its Place and Purpose. An Address.* Illustrated. 40 pp. Paper. $0.06 net.

Der Kindergarten in America. Entstehung, Wesen, Bedeutung und Erziehungsmittel des Froebel'schen Systems und seine Anwendung auf hiesige Verhältnisse. Für Eltern, Lehrer und Kinderfreunde kurz dargestellt. 32 pp. Paper. $0.15

Kindergarten and Home Education.

The Kindergarten engrafted on the American Public-School System. Extracts from Official Reports on the Public Kindergartens of St. Louis, Mo. 14 pp. Paper. $0.05 net.

The Kindergarten Messenger. Edited by ELIZABETH P. PEABODY. New Series, Vol. I. (1877.) 6 Double Numbers. (January to December.) $1.00 net.

Kindergarten Tracts (STEIGER'S)

Packets of complete Sets of the 18 *Tracts* will be mailed upon receipt of 6 Cents per packet; additional supply for distribution furnished at low prices.

Aug. Koehler. *Die neue Erziehung. Grundzüge der pädagogischen Ideen Fr. Froebel's und deren Anwendung in Familie, Kindergarten und Schule.* 34 pp. Paper. $0.15

Aug. Koehler. *Kindergarten Education.* — Part First. *The Kindergarten as a Separate and Independent Educational Institution.* Part Second. *The Child and its Education. — The Means of Education and their Application.* In press.

Maria Kraus-Boelte. *The Kindergarten and the Mission of Woman; my Experience as Trainer of Kindergarten-Teachers in this Country. An Address.* 16 pp. Paper. $0.05 net.

Maria Kraus-Boelte and John Kraus. *The Kindergarten Guide. An Illustrated Hand-Book designed for the Self-Instruction of Kindergartners, Mothers, and Nurses.*

1. *The First and Second Gifts.* 32 pp. With 50 illustrations. Paper. $0.35; Cloth. $0.65

2. *The Third, Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Gifts.* 118 pp. With 497 illustrations. Paper. $0.70; Cloth. $1.00

3. *The Tablets.* 93 pp. With 554 illustrations. Paper. $0.50; Cloth. $0.80

4. *The Connected Slat, Slat-interlacing, Stick-laying.* 106 pp. With 509 illustrations. Paper. $0.70; Cloth. $1.00

To be followed by:

5. *Ring-laying, Thread-game, the Point.* With many illustrations.

6. *Perforating, Sewing.* With many illustrations.

7. *Drawing, Painting.* With many illustrations.

8. *Mat-plaiting, Paper-interlacing.* With many illustrations.

9. *Paper-folding, Paper-cutting* and *Paper-mounting, Silhouetting.* With many illustrations.

10. *Peas (Cork) work, Cardboard-work, Modeling.* With many illustrations.

11. *Stories, Music, Games, Conversational Lessons, Discipline, Care of Plants and Animals, etc.* With music and illustrations.

☞ The first 4 numbers of the *Kindergarten Guide* are now (March, 1878) ready; the rest will be issued as soon as possible.

☞ This is a book for every family and for every teacher. — Miss E. P. PEABODY writes in regard to it: "We like the Manual very much, and my sister (MRS. MANN) says, 'since it is impossible for MRS. KRAUS to teach all the children in the United States herself, the next best thing for her to do is certainly to give these precise and full directions to others.' We are, indeed, delighted with your minuteness, thoroughness, and clearness of direction. It is certainly far in advance of any *Guide* we have yet seen." — The Baroness MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW expresses herself in similar terms.

Alma L. Kriege. *Rhymes and Tales for the Kindergarten and Nursery. Collected and revised.* 122 pp. Paper. $0.50; Cloth, gilt edges. $1.00

With introductory remarks on the value and mode of telling stories to children.

Kindergarten and Home Education.

Matilda H. Kriege. *The Child, its Nature and Relations. An Elucidation of Froebel's Principles of Education. A free rendering of the German of the Baroness* MARENHOLTZ-BUELOW. 148 pp. On tinted paper. Cloth, gilt top. $1.00

The New Education. — The Child's Being. — Its Relation to Nature, Man, and God. — The Child's Manifestations. — The Child's Education. — Froebel's "Mother's Cosseting Songs."— Fundamental Forms. — Reading.

Matilda H. Kriege. *Friedrich Froebel. A biographical Sketch.* 30 pp. With portrait. Paper. $0.25; Cloth. $0.50.

H. F. Lord. *How to influence Little Children. A Lecture.* 36 pp. Paper. $0.08 net.

Henrietta Noa. *Plays for the Kindergarten.* Music by Ch. J. Richter. Stiff cover. $0.30

The Text of the 19 plays is in both English and German.

Joseph Payne. *Froebel and the Kindergarten System of Elementary Education. A Lecture.* 19 pp. Paper. $0.15

Joseph Payne. *Pestalozzi; the Influence of his Principles and Practice on Elementary Education. A Lecture.* 24 pp. Paper. $0.05 net.

Joseph Payne. *The Science and Art of Education (a Lecture),* and *Principles of the Science of Education, as exhibited in the Phenomena founded on the unfolding of a young Child's Powers under the Influence of Natural Circumstances.* 28 pp. Paper. $0.15; Cloth. $0.40

Elizabeth P. Peabody. *Guide to the Kindergarten and Intermediate Class.* And *Moral Culture of Infancy.* By MARY MANN. 216 pp. Revised Edition. Cloth. $1.25

Kindergarten.— What is it?— Rooms, etc. — Music. — Plays, Gymnastics, and Dancing.— The Kindergartner. — Kindergarten Occupations. — Moral and Religious Exercises.— Object Lessons.— Geometry.— Reading.— Grammar and Languages.— Geography.—The Secret of Power. Moral Culture of Infancy. — Songs.

Elizabeth P. Peabody. *The Identification of the Artisan and Artist the proper object of American Education.* Illustrated by a Lecture of Cardinal WISEMAN, on the *Relations of the Arts of Design with the Arts of Production.* With an Essay on FROEBEL'S *Reform of Primary Education.* 48 pp. Paper. $0.20

Elizabeth P. Peabody. *Lectures on the Nursery and Kindergarten.*

1. *Education of the Kindergartner.* 33 pp. Paper. $0.25

2. *The Nursery.* 33 pp. Paper. $0.25

Elizabeth P. Peabody and **Mary Mann.** *After Kindergarten — What? A Primer of Reading and Writing for the Intermediate Class, and Primary Schools generally.* 104 pp. Boards. $0.45

Plays and Songs for Kindergarten and Family. Collected and revised by a Kindergartner. 31 pp. Paper. $0.50

Johannes and **Bertha Ronge.** *A practical Guide to the English Kindergarten, for the use of Mothers, Governesses, and Infant-Teachers, being an Exposition of Froebel's System of Infant-Teaching, accompanied with a great variety of Instructive and Amusing Games, and Industrial and Gymnastic Exercises.* 80 pp. Sm. 4to. With 71 plates. Cloth. $2.10

With numerous Songs set to Music and arranged for the Exercises.

Emily Shirreff. *The Claim of Froebel's System to be called "The New Education."* 22 pp. Paper. $0.05 net.

Kindergarten and Home Education.

Steiger's *Designs for Stick-laying.* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Net-work Drawing.* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Perforating (Pricking).* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Weaving (Braiding).* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Embroidering.* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Cork or Peas Work.* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Plaiting (Interlacing Slats).* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Ring-laying.* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Intertwining Paper.* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Cutting Paper.* 12 plates. $0.30
—— —— *Tablet-laying.* 43 plates. $0.60
—— —— *Thread-Game.* 10 plates. $0.30

Ed. Wiebe. *The Paradise of Childhood. A Manual for Self-Instruction in Friedrich Froebel's Educational Principles, and a Practical Guide to Kindergartners.* 76 pp. 4to. With plates. Paper. $3.00; Cloth. $3.50

Ed. Wiebe. *The Songs, Music, and Movement Plays of the Kindergarten.* 25 pp. 4to. With 64 pp. music. Paper. $2.25

With Text in English and German.

Spelling and Reading.

A. DOUAI'S Series of Rational Readers,

combining the Principles of PESTALOZZI'S and FROEBEL'S Systems of Education. — With a systematic classification of English words, by which their Pronunciation, Orthography, and Etymology may be readily tanght without the use of any new signs.

I. *The Rational Phonetic Primer. An Introduction to the Series of Rational Readers.* 77 pp. Boards. $0.20

II. *The Rational First Reader. For Phonetic and Elocutional Instruction.* 102 pp. Boards. $0.30

III. *The Rational Second Reader. For Phonetic, Elocutional, Etymological, and Grammatical Instruction.* 162 pp. boards. $0.50

IV. *The Rational Third Reader. For Instruction in the Laws of Pronunciation, Grammar, and Elocution.* 222 pp. Boards. $0.80

V. *A Reform of the Common English Branches of Instruction. Manual introductory to, and explanatory of, the Series of Rational Readers.* 101 pp. Boards. $0.30

A. Douai. *Bilderfibel und Erstes deutsches Lesebuch.* 72 pp. Boards. $0.30

W. Grauert. *Zweites deutsches Lesebuch.* 192 pp. Boards. $0.65

W. Grauert. *Drittes deutsches Lesebuch.* 240 pp. Boards. $0.75

W. Grauert. *Viertes deutsches Lesebuch.* 404 pp. Half Roan. $.00

These four Readers belong to the *Turner-Schulbücher* series, intended for use in *liberal* Institutions.

J. Hardter. *Erstes Lesebuch, oder: Illustrirtes Lesebüchlein für Anfänger. Ein sicherer Weg, Kinder in wenig Wochen deutsch lesen und schreiben zu lehren.* 48 pp. Boards. $0.18

J. Hardter. *Zweites Lese- und Lehrbuch für gehobene Elementarklassen.* 117 pp. Boards. $0.30

These two Readers are for use in *schools* connected with *churches.*

Elizabeth P. Peabody and **Mary Mann.** *After Kindergarten — What? A Primer of Reading and Writing for the Intermediate Class, and Primary Schools generally.* 104 pp. Boards. $0.45

Spelling and Reading.

H. Reffelt. *Lesefibel, oder: Erster Unterricht im Lesen, verbunden mit Denk- und Sprachübungen.* 46 pp. Boards. $0.20

H. Reffelt. *Das erste Lese- und Lehrbuch für deutsche Schulen, oder: Erste Uebungen im Lesen, Schreiben und Zeichnen, verbunden mit Denk- und Sprachübungen.* 96 pp. Boards. $0.30

H. Reffelt. *Zweites Lese- und Lehrbuch für deutsche Schulen in den Ver. Staaten von Amerika.* 162 pp. Boards. $0.50

H. Reffelt. *Drittes Lese- und Lehrbuch.* 269 pp. Boards. $0.70

H. Reffelt. *Viertes Lese- und Lehrbuch.* 237 pp. Boards. $0.70

H. Reffelt. *Fünftes Lese- und Lehrbuch.* 188 pp. Boards. $0.65

H. Reffelt. *Leichte Vorübungen im Lesen für Schule und Haus.* 34 pp. Boards. $0.15

H. Reffelt. *Erstes Buch für Schule und Haus.* 72 pp. Boards. $0.25

For instruction in Reading, Writing, Drawing, and Arithmetic.

The same under the title: *First Book for School and House.* 83 pp. Boards. $0.30

With Vocabulary of all German words. For use in American Schools.

H. Reffelt. *Das Zweite Buch für Schule und Haus.* 141 pp. Boards. $0.45

The same, under the title: *The Second Book for School and House. With Vocabulary.* 164 pp. Boards. $0.50

With Vocabulary of all German words occurring in the first division (pp. 1—60) of this book. For use in American Schools.

H. Reffelt. *Drittes Buch für Schule und Haus.* 151 pp. Boards. $0.50

H. Reffelt. *Viertes Buch für Schule und Haus.* 240 pp. Boards. $0.70

Also separately:

—— —— Erste Abtheilung. 125 pp. Boards. $0.40

—— —— Zweite Abtheilung. 118 pp. Boards. $0.40

H. Reffelt. *Fünftes Buch für Schule und Haus.* 252 pp. Boards. $0.75

Also separately:

—— —— Erste Abtheilung. 114 pp. Boards. $0.40

—— —— Zweite und dritte Abtheilung. 142 pp. Boards. $0.45

H. Reffelt. *Erstes Lesebuch für Kirchen- und Sonntagsschulen.* 39 pp. Boards. $0.15

H. Reffelt. *Zweites Lesebuch für Kirchen- und Sonntagsschulen.* 44 pp. Boards. $0.15

H Reffelt. *Drittes Lesebuch für Kirchen- und Sonntagsschulen.* 88 pp. Boards. $0.25

H. Reffelt. *Wandtafeln für den Unterricht im Lesen und Schreiben.* 29 Plates. $1.00

—— —— Mounted on 15 Boards. $5.00

ALPHABETICON. (see Prospectus.)

REFFELT'S Schoolbooks are based upon his 40 years' experience as a practical Teacher. The very great demand for them shows the lead which they have taken over all similar books published in this country.

Penmanship.

W. Fechner. *Systematische deutsche Schul-Vorschriften.* Neue Serie. 7 Numbers. ℔ Dozen $1.80

Ad. Henze. *Schönschreibe-Hefte für Schulen, nach der deutschen Preis-National-Handschrift bearbeitet.* On heavy paper. 9 Numbers. ℔ Dozen $0.90

—— —— In English Script. 6 Numbers. ℔ Dozen $0.90

Penmanship.

H. Reffelt. *Allgemeine deutsche Vorschriften für den Unterricht im Schönschreiben.*

Number 1. (Copies 1 to 72.) $0.25

Number 2. (Copies 73 to 144.) $0.25

H. Reffelt. *Wandtafeln für den Unterricht im Schönschreiben.* 4 Plates, mounted on 4 boards, and varnished. $1.25

REFFELT'S Wall-Charts are strikingly correct, elegant, and attractive. The large-sized Script letters used, were designed after the most approved models, and engraved expressly for these Charts.

Drawing.

Karl Froebel. *Elements of Designing on the Developing System.* For elementary School-Classes, and for Families. 4 Parts. Each $0.35

Parts 1, 2, 3. Straight Lines and their Combinations. — Part 4. Circles and Curved Lines, and their Combinations. Each page of the given Examples is followed by a blank page for the Compositions, Combinations, or Inventions of the pupil.

J. Hardter. *Die Elemente des Zeichnens.* Eine systematisch geordnete Sammlung von Vorlagen. $0.25

Arithmetic.

Jos. Deghuée. *Aufgaben und Anleitung zum schriftlichen Rechnen.* Deutsch und Englisch. Für deutsche Schulen in den Ver. Staaten. In 3 Parts. 8vo. 186 pp. Boards. Complete $1.80

Separately:

—— —— First Part. 84 pp. Boards. $0.80

—— —— Second Part. 102 pp. Boards. $1.00

—— —— Third Part. *(Key)* 42 pp. — for Teachers only — gratis.

H. Reffelt. *Die ersten Anfänge im Rechnen nach der Anschauungsmethode.* 40 pp. Boards. $0.20

H. Reffelt. *Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch des Rechnens, als Anweisung zum Gebrauche meines Rechnenbuches, sowie auch zum Selbstunterricht.* 72 pp. Boards. $0.40

H. Reffelt. *Rechnenbuch für deutsche Schulen und zum Privatgebrauch.*

Erstes Heft. 58 pp. Boards. $0.30

Zweites Heft. 91 pp. Boards. $0.45

Drittes Heft. 124 pp. Boards. $0.55

H. Reffelt. *Antwortenheft zu dem Rechnenbuche.* 68 pp. Boards. $0.36

H. Reffelt. *Exempelbuch für den Unterricht im Rechnen.* Erster Theil (oder 1., 2. und 3. Heft). 123 pp. Boards. $0.40

Separately:

—— —— Erstes Heft. 54 pp. Stiff Cover. $0.15

—— —— Zweites Heft. 32 pp. Stiff Cover. $0.12

—— —— Drittes Heft. 38 pp. Stiff Cover. $0.12

H. Reffelt. *Schlüssel zu den Aufgaben im Ersten Theile.* (1., 2. u. 3. Heft.) 18 pp. Stiff Cover. $0.08

H. Reffelt. *Exempelbuch für den Unterricht im Rechnen.* Zweiter Theil (oder 4., 5. u. 6. Heft). *Die benannten Zahlen und die Brüche.* 166 pp. Boards. $0.50

Separately:

—— —— Viertes Heft. 70 pp. Boards. $0.20

—— —— Fünftes Heft. 62 pp. Boards. $0.20

—— —— Sechstes Heft. 30 pp. Boards. $0.20

H. Reffelt. *Schlüssel zu den Aufgaben im Zweiten Theile.* (4., 5. und 6. Heft.) 51 pp. Boards. $0.20

Arithmetic.

H. Reffelt. *Exempelbuch für den Unterricht im Rechnen.* Dritter Theil (oder 7., 8. und 9. Heft). 223 pp. Boards. $0.60

Separately:

—— —— Siebentes Heft. 62 pp. Boards. $0.25

—— —— Achtes Heft. 78 pp. Boards. $0.30

—— —— Neuntes Heft. 77 pp. Boards. $0.30

H. Reffelt. *Schlüssel zu den Aufgaben im Dritten Theile* (7., 8. und 9. Heft). 50 pp. Boards. $0.30

H. Reffelt. *Exempelbuch für den Unterricht im Rechnen.* Vierter Theil (oder 10., 11. und 12. Heft). 146 pp. Boards. $0.75

Separately:

—— —— Zehntes Heft. 31 pp. Boards. $0.15

Schlüssel dazu. 31 pp. Stiff Cover. $0.08

—— —— Elftes Heft. 43 pp. Boards. $0.25

Schlüssel dazu. 74 pp. Boards. $0.30

—— —— Zwölftes Heft. 68 pp. Boards. $0.35

Schlüssel dazu. 64 pp. Boards. $0.35

H. Reffelt. *Exempelbuch für das Kopfrechnen.*

Erstes Heft. 75 pp. Boards. $0.36

Zweites Heft. 96 pp. Boards. $0.45

H. Reffelt. *Antworten (und Anweisungen) zu dem Exempelbuche für das Kopfrechnen.* 82 pp. Boards. $0.45

H. Reffelt. *The Earliest Lessons in Arithmetic, after the Method of Object-Teaching.* 40 pp. Boards. $0.20

H. Reffelt. *The First Book of Arithmetic for Schools and Academies.* 102 pp. Boards. $0.30

Key to same. 18 pp. Stiff Cover. $0.08

H. Reffelt. *The Second Book of Arithmetic* (or Nos. 4, 5, and 6 of the Series). *Denominate Numbers and Fractions.* 162 pp. Boards. $0.50

Separately:

—— —— Part First (or No. 4 of the Series). 70 pp. Boards. $0.20

—— —— Part Second (or No. 5 of the Series). 62 pp. Boards. $0.20

—— —— Part Third (or No. 6 of the Series). 30 pp. Boards. $0.20

Key to *The Second Book.* 51 pp. Boards. $0.20

H. Reffelt. *The Third Book of Arithmetic* (or Nos. 7, 8, and 9 of the Series). 207 pp. Boards. $0.60

Separately:

—— —— Part First (or No. 7 of the Series). 60 pp. Boards. $0.25

—— —— Part Second (or No. 8 of the Series). 74 pp. Boards. $0.30

—— —— Part Third (or No. 9 of the Series). 69 pp. Boards. $0.30

Key to *The Third Book.* 50 pp. Boards. $0.30

H. Reffelt. *The Fourth Book of Arithmetic* (or Nos. 10, 11, and 12 of the Series). 152 pp. Boards. $0.75

Key to *The Fourth Book.* 150 pp. Boards. $0.75

Separately:

—— —— Part First (or No. 10 of the Series). With *Key* to the Examples. 29 pp. Boards. $0.25

—— —— Part Second (or No. 11 of the Series). 41 pp. Boards. $0.30

Key to same. 74 pp. Boards. $0.35

—— —— Part Third (or No. 12 of the Series). 64 pp. Boards. $0.35

Key to same. 64 pp. Boards. $0.35

Wherever REFFELT'S *Arithmetics* become known, **they are preferred** to all other Arithmetics, because

Arithmetic.

1. they are simple, concise, and progressive, preparing the way to the higher Arithmetical Branches more surely and intelligently;

2. they are thoroughly practical and free from rules and matter not adapted to young minds;

3. the contain in a very limited space a greater number and variety of problems;

4 the examples are all original;

5. they give, besides the old Systems of Weights and Measures, a thorough exposition of the Metric System adopted by Congress in 1866, now taught in the National Schools of France, Germany, Great Britain, and in many other foreign countries;

6. they are published in four Books, or in smaller divisions (Parts), which can be procured singly, and at a very low price;

7. The several *Keys* to REFFELT'S *Arithmetics* are replete with hints and suggestions which must prove invaluable alike to teacher and pupil. They can be used with equal benefit in classes, or without a master.

REFFELT'S *Arithmetics* are extensively used; they have also been imitated, copied, and reprinted largely by German and American Authors.

H. Reffelt's *Arithmetical Aid.* New Form. 5×1¼ feet. $12.00. [Packing $1.25]

H. Reffelt's *Fractional Frame*, separate. 14 × 13 inches. $4.00. [Packing $0.50]

This is *the best* apparatus now in the market for imparting, in the shortest time, a thorough knowledge of *fractions;* it is extensively used in the Public Schools of New York City, and elsewhere.

H. Reffelt's *Calculating Machine*, simple construction, for use in Schools. $3.00

The same. Complete, for business purposes. $5.00

Singing.

J. Hardter. *Kleines Lutherisches Schul-Gesang-Büchlein. Lieder und Liederverse aus dem Gesangbuch der Evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche in den Ver. Staaten.* 24mo. 48 pp. Boards. $0.18

H. Reffelt. *Kleine theoretisch-practische Gesanglehre für deutsche Schulen, mit ein- und zweistimmigen Liedern.* 68 pp. Boards. $0.30

H. Reffelt. *Deutsch-englisches Liederbuch für deutsche Schulen.* 116 pp. Boards. $0.50

157 ein-, zwei- und dreistimmige Lieder.

Religious Instruction.

E. Bohm. *Die Sonntagsschule. Mit Genehmigung des Evang.-luther. Sonntagsschul-Vereins der Stadt New York und Umgegend herausgegeben.*

Erster Cursus. 37 pp. Boards. $0.15
Zweiter Cursus. 62 pp. Boards. $0.20
Dritter Cursus. 52 pp. Boards. $0.18
Vierter Cursus. 69 pp. Boards. $0.20
Fünfter Cursus. 53 pp. Boards. $0.20
Sechster, Siebenter und Achter Cursus zusammen. 58 pp. Boards. $0.20

E. Bohm. *Leitfaden für Lehrer.* 20 pp. Boards. $0.13

E. Bohm. *Katechismus und Sprüche, Lieder und Gebete, sowie die Perikopen des Kirchenjahres. Zum Gebrauche in Sonntagsschulen zusammengestellt.* 108 pp. Boards. $0.30

J. Hardter. *Erstes* und *Zweites Lesebuch.*

See *Spelling and Reading.*

J. Hardter. *Kleines Luther. Schul-Gesangbüchlein.*

See *Singing.*

H. Reffelt. *Ersten, Zweites* und *Drittes Lesebuch für Kirchen- und Sonntagsschulen.*

See *Spelling and Reading.*

Biblical History.

Zahn's *Biblische Historien, nach dem Kirchenjahre geordnet.* 221 pp. Boards. $0.60

Zweimal fünfundzwanzig Biblische Geschichten. (Nach ZAHN.) *Ausgewählt und mit Fragen versehen von* E. BOHM. 211 pp. Boards. $0.45

Geography and Astronomy.

J. Deghuee. *Geographie für Schulen.* 188 pp. Boards. $0.80

J. Schedler. *An Illustrated Manual for the Use of the Terrestrial and Celestial Globes.* 34 pp. Paper. $0.25

History.

W. Grauert. *Leitfaden der Weltgeschichte.* 191 pp. $0.70

Globes, Maps, Tellurians, etc.

J. Schedler's *Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Hemisphere, Bracket, Slated, Basket, Masonic, and Suspended Globes.*

☞ These are the **best** Globes now in the market, and, in fact, the **only** American **Globes** that were decreed an **award** at the *Paris, Vienna,* and **Philadelphia** Exhibitions.

J. Schedler's *Relief Maps.*

J. Schedler's *War Maps.*

J. Schedler's *Map of the Island of Cuba.*

J. Schedler's *Lunar Tellurian.*

J. Schedler's *Tellurian Globes.*

J. Schedler's *Patent Lunar Attachment.*

J. Troll's *Automatic Tellurian and School Clock combined.*

For the foregoing see the *Catalogue of Globes, Maps, etc.*

German.

Ed. Feldner. *Kleine deutsche Sprachlehre als Handbuch für Schüler deutsch-amerikanischer Schulen.* 72 pp. Boards. $0.30

K. Mager. *Deutsches Sprachbuch. Anfänge der Laut-, Wort-, Satz-, Stil- und Literaturlehre. Für untere, mittlere und obere Klassen.* 376 pp. Paper. $1.50; Half Morocco. $2.50

B. J. Wurst. *Kleine praktische Sprachdenklehre für deutsch-amerikanische Schulen bearbeitet von* Director JOHN STRAUBENMUELLER. 142 pp. Boards. $0.50

Text-Books for Americans to learn German.

Steiger's German Series.

Ahn's *German Primer.* Edited by W. GRAUERT. New Edition. 118 pp. Boards. $0.45

Printed in bold type, and containing **much German Script.**

Ahn's *German Reading Charts.* 25 Plates, with *Hand-Book for Teachers.* By Dr. P. HENN. $1.00

These Wall-Charts are printed in very large German type, with **German Script** letters expressly cut for the same.

—— —— The 25 Plates mounted on 13 boards. $4.50

—— —— Mounted on 13 boards and varnished. $6.00

Ahn's *German Reading Charts* may be advantageously used as an introductory course of **German Reading, Writing, and Spelling,** in connection with **any German Grammar.**

Text-Books for Americans to learn German.

Ahn's *German Script Charts.* 4 Plates, mounted on 4 boards, varnished. $1.25

German Script of very large size, suitable for permanent display on the wall.

Ahn's *First German Book.* By Dr. P. HENN. 66 pp. Boards. $0.25

Exercises in Writing, Reading, Translation, and Conversation. Printed in bold type, and containing a very large amount of **German Script.** Designed for the lowest two — the 8th and 7th grades.

Ahn's *Second German Book.* By Dr. P. HENN. 132 pp. Boards. $0.45. Half Roan. $0.60

Exercises in Writing, Reading, Translation, and Conversation. Containing much **German Script.** With Paradigms and Vocabularies. For the 6th and 5th grades.

These two books together form:

Ahn's *Rudiments of the German Language.* By Dr. P. HENN. (First Course.) **Edition of 1878.** 199 pp. Boards. $0.65; Half Roan. $0.80

Key to **Ahn's** *Rudiments of the German Language.* By Dr. P. HENN. 52 pp. Boards. $0.25

Ahn's *Third German Book.* By Dr. P. HENN. 135 pp. Boards. $0.45; Half Roan. $0.60

Key to **Ahn's** *Third German Book.* By Dr. P. HENN. 36 pp. Boards. $0.25

Ahn's *Fourth German Book.* By Dr. P. HENN. 184 pp. Boards. $0.60; Half Roan. $0.80

Key to **Ahn's** *Fourth German Book.* By Dr. P. HENN. 37 pp. Boards. $0.25

Ahn's *Rudiments of the German Language.* By Dr. P. HENN. Second Course. 277 pp. Boards. $1.00; Half Roan. $1.25

AHN-HENN'S *Third* and *Fourth German Books* together.

Ahn's *Complete Method of the German Language.* By Dr. P. HENN. 476 pp. Strongly bound in Half Roan. $1.75

AHN-HENN'S *First, Second, Third,* and *Fourth German Books* together.

Ahn's *Systematic Synopsis of German Grammar. Being a comprehensive Compilation of the Rules taught and exemplified in* AHN'S *Rudiments of the German Language.* By Dr. P. HENN. 135 pp. Boards. $0.60; Half Roan. $0.80

Ahn's *First German Reader.* With *Notes* and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 158 pp. Boards. $0.60; Half Roan. $0.80

Ahn's *First German Reader.* With *Foot-notes* and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 158 pp. Boards. $0.60; Half Roan. $0.80

These two editions of one and the same book differ solely in the typographical arrangement of Text and Notes. In the former, the Notes are given separately on the pages following the 72 pieces of Text; in the latter, each page has at its bottom exactly so much of the Notes as is needed to explain the German Text above. In respect to Vocabulary, etc., both editions are alike.

Key to **Ahn's** *First German Reader.* By Dr. P. HENN. 67 pp. Boards. $0.30

Ahn's *Second German Reader.* With *Notes* and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 334 pp. Boards. $1.00; Half Roan. $1.20

Ahn's *Second German Reader.* With *Foot-notes* and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 334 pp. Boards. $1.00; Half Roan. $1.20

Key to **Ahn's** *Second German Reader.* By Dr. P. HENN. 152 pp. Boards. $0.50

It is an easy matter to write a long, difficult text-book. To write a short, easy, and satisfactory one, is exceedingly difficult.

Text-Books for Americans to learn German.

Highly competent authorities concur in the opinion that the *AHN-HENN* Series of German text-books combine all the latter qualities. Moreover, they have been expressly and carefully constructed to form a thoroughly graded, well-balanced whole. Accessories have everywhere given way to essentials. The pupil has been presented with the marrow and fibre of the language taught so as to enable him, at an early stage, to cut loose from his leading strings.

The German Series begins with ***AHN'S German Reading Charts*** (closely based upon the *first* part of the *Rudiments*), which deal with the letters of the Alphabet in every possible position and combination, in which every word used has a definite meaning, and which are printed in such large type, that with them a whole class can be taught as readily as a single pupil. Then follow ***AHN's Rudiments of the German Language.***

This book has been entirely ***re-written*** by Dr. *P. HENN*, **in accordance with the Course of Instruction** planned by the Superintendent of Public Schools of New York City, and is designed for the lowest four grades (the 8th, 7th, 6th, and 5th) of pupils in the Public Schools, but may be used with equal advantage in all other educational institutions as well as for private instruction. [For the sake of economy and convenience, ***AHN'S Rudiments of the German Language*** has also been issued in two separate divisions, entitled: ***AHN'S First German Book,*** 64 pp. (for the 8th and 7th grades), and ***AHN'S Second German Book,*** 123 pp. (for the 6th and 5th grades]

AHN'S Third German Book (for the 4th and 3d grades), and ***AHN'S Fourth German Book*** (for the 2nd and 1st grades) complete the Course.

The ***Systematic Synopsis of German Grammar*** is intended for the teacher, and also for the use of advanced scholars who, toward the end of the course, desire to have an easy review of the whole grammatical ground previously traversed, in order to systematize the knowledge heretofore gained.

AHN'S First German Reader is intended to be used simultaneously with the ***Third German Book,*** and ***AHN'S Second German Reader*** is for use with the ***Fourth German Book.***

The chief features of AHN-HENN'S four ***German Books*** are: 1) The great ease with which they teach ***correct German Pronunciation.*** 2) The simplicity and wide range of the pieces for ***Translation.*** 3) The large number of **available every-day words and phrases,** and the **colloquial style** mainly adopted, by which ***German Conversation*** is taught from the outset. 4) The **clearness and brevity of the rules,** and the **systematic arrangement** of the whole. 5) The **great variety of matter** introduced, by which the pupil's attention is constantly stimulated. 6) The **boldness and clearness of the type,** and the great quantity of ***German Script*** introduced, part of which has been expressly cut for these books, so as to give the pupil ready command over German Handwriting.

The ***Readers*** are noticeable for their simplicity and thorough gradation, the copiousness of the Notes, and the absolute completeness of the Vocabularies.

For the convenience of teachers and private learners, ***Keys*** are issued to all the above books.

The ***AHN-HENN text-books*** for the study of German, are universally recognized to be ***most exceptionally adapted for use in the public schools, whilst making it possible to dispense with the services of foreign-born German*** 'special' teachers.

Aided by the ***Keys, Reading Charts,*** and ***Synopsis,*** the graduates of our Normal Schools and Colleges are enabled to teach German even more successfully than foreign-born teachers, who frequently lack a sufficient command over the English language.

The following are a few of the opinions which ***State Superintendents of Public Instruction*** have, of their own accord, communicated to the Publisher:

"Your Reading Charts and elementary books for teaching German and French to beginners, are ***excellent, and superior to any with which I am acquainted.***"

Another says: "Your AHN-HENN Series, in my judgment, ***is superior to all others.***"

Text-Books for Americans to learn German.

Another remarks: "Your AHN-HENN rudimentary text-books of German and French form a ***complete and superior Series for beginners.*** The Charts will greatly aid the young student. The use of the Series will enable pupils to attain correct pronunciation, and will ***economise time, labor, and money.***"

☞ It is a significant fact that in the Public Schools of New York and other large cities, in Catholic and other Academies, and in Private Institutions all over the country, AHN-HENN'S German and French rudimentary books are now being used in ***preference to all similar publications.***

Ahn's *Rudiments of the German Language.* **(Old** Edition of 1870.) 120 pp. Boards. **$0.35**

Ahn's *Method of Learning the German Language.* Revised by GUSTAVUS FISCHER.
First Course. 146 pp. Boards. **$0.50**
Second Course. 117 pp. Boards. **$0.50**
Both together. 263 pp. Half Roan. **$1.00**
With much **German Script.**

Key to **Ahn's** *Method* by G. FISCHER. 68 pp. **Boards.** $0.30

Ahn's *New Practical and Easy Method of Learning the German language.* With Pronunciation by J. C. OEHLSCHLÆGER. Revised Edition of 1870.
With many Reading Exercises in **German Script.**
First Course (Practical Part). 176 pp. Boards. **$0.60**
Second Course (Theoretical Part). 73 pp. Boards. **$0.40**
Both together. 249 pp. Boards. **$1.00**; Half Roan. **$1.25**

Key to **Ahn's** *Method* by J. C. OEHLSCHLÆGER. In press.

Ahn's *First German Reader.* With Notes by W. GRAUERT. 118 pp. Boards. **$0.50**
With much **German Script.**

Ahn's *Second German Reader.* With Notes and Vocabulary by W. GRAUERT. 184 pp. Boards. **$0.70**
With much **German Script.**
The two *Readers* bound together. 302 pp. Half Roan. **$1.20**

Key to **Ahn-Grauert's** *First German Reader.* 88 pp. Boards. **$0.30**

Key to **Ahn-Grauert's** *Second German Reader.* 120 pp. Boards. **$0.35**

Ahn's *German Handwriting* (all in German Script). *A Companion to every German Grammar and Reader.* With Notes by W. GRAUERT. 62 pp. Boards. **$0.40**

Ahn's *Manual of German Conversation.* Revised by W. GRAUERT. 213 pp. Cloth. **$1.00**

Ahn's *German Letter-Writer.* With examples of Commercial Correspondence, Business-forms, and Book-keeping. In press.

Ahn's *German and English Pictorial Primer and Reader.* In press.

W. Grauert. *Manual of the German Language.*
First Part. 96 pp. Boards. **$0.40**
Second Part. 117 pp. Boards. **$0.40**
Both together. 213 pp. Boards. **$0.70**; Half Roan. **$0.90**

H. Reffelt. *First Book for School and House.* 83 pp. Boards. **$0.30**
For instruction in Reading, Writing, Drawing, and Arithmetic. In German. With Vocabulary of the German words. For use in American Schools.

H. Reffelt. *Second Book for School and House.* 162 pp. Boards. **$0.50**
In German. With Vocabulary of the German words in the first division of the Book. For use in American Schools.

Text-Books for Americans to learn German.

Collegiate Course.

C. A. Schlegel. *A German Grammar for Beginners.* 229 pp. Half Roan. $1.25

C. A. Schlegel. *The First Classical German Reader.* With Notes and Vocabulary. 186 pp. Half Roan. $1.00

C. A. Schlegel. *The Second Classical German Reader.* With Notes and Vocabulary. 256 pp. Half Roan. $1.50

☞ For advanced students, a number of Pieces by classical and modern German authors, with explanatory Notes, Vocabularies, Translations, etc.; will shortly be issued in separate publications.

Several hundred similar Pieces, without Notes—imported—are now on hand. Part of them are enumerated in *E. Steiger's Festival Catalogue*, First Division, which will, on application, be mailed **free** to School Officers and Teachers. Attention is also invited to *Steiger's Bibliotheca Glottica*. Part III. *The German Language and Literature. Being a Catalogue of the best books for the study of the German Language and Literature, Art of Poetry*, etc.,— which may be had on application.

W. O. Elwell. *English-German and German-English Dictionary.* 874 pp. Half Morocco. $2.50

F. and J. G. Flügel. *English-German and German-English Dictionary.* 2 Vols. 2,143 pp. Half Morocco. $7.30

C. F. Grieb. *English-German and German-English Dictionary.* 2 Vols. 2,239 pp. Half Morocco. $8.25

J. C. Oehlschlæger. *English-German and German-English Pocket Dictionary.* With Pronunciation of the German words. 849 pp. Half Roan. $1.50

French.

C. Plötz. *Elementarbuch der französischen Sprache.* Nach SEIDENSTUECKER'S Methode. 172 pp. Boards. $0.60

M. A. Thibaut. *Wörterbuch der französischen und deutschen Sprache.* 1,203 pp. Half Morocco. $3.45

Text-Books for Americans to learn French.

Steiger's French Series.

Ahn's *French Primer.* By Dr. P. HENN. 57 pp. Boards. $0.25

Great care has been bestowed upon the typographical execution of this little book, the perplexing difficulty of the *silent* letters being alleviated by the use of distinguishing

outline and hairline type.

Ahn's *French Reading Charts.* 20 Plates with *Handbook for Teachers.* By Dr. P. HENN. $1.00

These Wall Charts are printed in very large type, the *silent* letters being shown by outline type cut expressly for the purpose.

The 20 Plates mounted on 10 boards. $3.75

Mounted on 10 boards and varnished. $5.00

AHN'S *French Primer* and *French Reading Charts* may be used very advantageously as an Introductory Course to any French Grammar.

Ahn's *Practical and Easy Method of Learning the French Language.* By Dr. P. HENN. First Course. 129 pp. Boards. Boards. $0.40

With a fundamental Treatise on French Pronunciation, Paradigms, and Vocabularies.

Key to same. 55 pp. Boards. $0.25

Text-Books for Americans to learn French.

Ahn's *Practical and Easy Method of Learning the French Language.* By Dr. P. HENN. Second Course. 211 pp. Boards. $0.60

With Conversations, Synopsis of Grammar, Paradigms, Vocabulary, and Index.

Key to same. 48 pp. Boards. $0.25

Ahn's *Practical and Easy Method of Learning the French Language.* By Dr. P. HENN. First and Second Course, bound together. 320 pp. Half Roan. $1.00

Ahn's *First French Reader.* With *Notes* and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 141 pp. Boards. $0.60; Half Roan. $0.80

Ahn's *First French Reader.* With *Foot-notes* and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. 141 pp. Boards. $0.60; Half Roan. $0.80

These two editions of one and the same book differ solely in the typographical arrangement of Text and Notes. In the former the Notes are given separately on the pages following the 75 pieces of the text; in the latter each page has at its bottom exactly so much of the Notes as is needed to explain the French text above. In respect to Vocabulary, etc., both editions are alike.

Key to **Ahn's** *First French Reader.* By Dr. P. HENN. 62 pp. Boards. $0.30

Ahn's *Second French Reader.* With *Notes* and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. Boards. $0.80; Half Roan. $1.00

Ahn's *Second French Reader.* With *Foot-notes* and Vocabulary. By Dr. P. HENN. Boards. $0.80; Half Roan. $1.00

Key to **Ahn's** *Second French Reader.* By Dr. P. HENN. Boards. $0.40

Ahn's *French Letter-Writer.* In press.

Ahn's *Manual of French Conversation.* In press.

The necessity of French as a part of modern Education is admitted. The teacher requires elementary books which, whilst being thorough, shall be **practical** and **attractive**. Such they can be made only by simplicity, clearness, and concision. The ***AHN-HENN*** French **rudimentary** books are admitted by the best authorities to possess these qualities in a high degree.

The French Series begins with ***AHN'S French Reading Charts***, which give the pupil a thorough drilling in **French Pronunciation**, from the simplest elements to the greatest difficulties. The **outline** type employed to show the *silent* letters, saves a vast amount of time and trouble to both teacher and scholars. By them a whole class can be taught simultaneously with the same ease as a single pupil. Then follows ***AHN'S French Primer***, which deals exhaustively with **French Pronunciation**. This is succeeded by the ***First Course*** of the ***Practical and Easy Method of Learning the French Language***, and by the ***Second Course***. Then come ***AHN'S First French Reader*** and ***AHN'S Second French Reader***.

It is unnecessary to say more than that all the qualities previously claimed for the ***AHN-HENN German Series***, are equally claimed for the French Series, and that what is elsewhere stated of the ***AHN-HENN German*** Series, viz., that the graduates of our Normal Schools, after a short course of study, can conduct elementary instruction in German as well as native Germans themselves, is equally true of the ***AHN-HENN French*** Series for the instruction in French.

The ***AHN-HENN French*** Text-books have found special favor in Catholic Academies and Private Institutions where particular attention is being devoted to the **thorough** study of the French language.

Collegiate Course.

C. A. Schlegel. *A French Grammar.* For Beginners. 310 pp. Half Roan. $1.50

C. A. Schlegel. *A Classical French Reader.* With Notes. Part First. 166 pp. Half Roan. $0.90

This Course is founded upon the celebrated system of the German grammarian ***K. MAGER.***

English.

S. W. Whitney. *Elements of English Grammar.* 160 pp. Cloth. $0.45

This is an elementary work, as small and concise as possible, and yet lacking nothing that is essential. It aims, throughout, to be quite as practical as the scope of the subject and the limits of a few pages allow. The plan pursued is that of laying down principles or giving definitions illustrating them and then testing the learner's knowledge of them by calling upon him to make a practical application of them. In the execution of this plan, the system of questioning, which brings directly before the pupil the essential points, has been adopted, and will, doubtless, prove a help to teachers as well as scholars.

Baskerville's *Praktisches Lehrbuch der englischen Sprache.* Gänzlich umgearbeitet von GUSTAV FISCHER. 326 pp. Boards. $0.90; Half Roan. $1.00

H. Bender. *Englisch für Jedermann! (English for everybody!) oder Anweisung, das Englische in kürzester Zeit ohne Lehrer lesen, verstehen und sprechen zu lernen.* Mit genauer Bezeichnung der englischen Aussprache durch deutsche Buchstaben. 64 pp. Paper. $0.25

W. Grauert. *Lehrgang der englischen Sprache.*

Erster Theil. 112 pp. Boards. $0.40

Zweiter Theil. 122 pp. Boards. $0.40

Both Parts bound together. 234 pp. Boards. $0.70

This book is on a plan similar to that of AHN. The subjects chosen for the exercises are matters of every-day life, and *Vocabularies* are appended of all German and English words used in the exercises. GRAUERT'S *Lehrgang* is, without doubt, the very best book for *German immigrants.*

Wm. Odell Elwell. *Neues vollständiges Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache.* 860 pp. Half Morocco. $2.50

J. C. Oehlschläger. *Deutsch-englisches und Englisch-deutsches Taschenwörterbuch.* Mit Aussprache des Englischen. 723 pp. Half Roan. $1.50

German, French, and English.

A Dictionary of the German, French, and English Languages. 3 Parts in 1. 1,187 pp. Half Morocco. $3.75

Printed all in Roman and *Italics.*

Gymnastics.

Ed. Angerstein. *Theoretisches Handbuch für Turner.* 427 pp. Paper. $1.90; Bound. $2.50

Aug. Ravenstein. *Volksturnbuch.* 696 pp. Cloth. $3.70

E. G. Ravenstein and J. Hulley. *A Hand-Book of Gymnastics and Athletics.* 408 pp. With numerous Woodcut Illustrations. Cloth. $4.25

J. Roth. *Gymnastic Exercises, according to* LING'S *System. A System of Physical Education without Apparatus.* With 41 Illustrations. $0.50

Education.

Henry Barnard. *American Pedagogy: Education, The School, and the Teacher, in American Literature.* 608 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *American Teachers, Educators, and Benefactors of Education.* Vol. I., 524 pp. With 26 portraits. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *Educational Aphorisms and Suggestions, Ancient and Modern.* pp. 202. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *Elementary and Secondary Instruction in the German States: Anhalt, Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Brunswick, Hannover, Hesse-Cassel, Hesse-Darmstadt, Liechtenstein, Lippe-Detmold, Lippe-Schaumburg, Luxemburg and Limburg, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Nassau, Oldenburg, Prussia, Reuss, Saxony, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Weimar, Waldeck, Würtemberg, and the Free Cities, with a general Summary of the Educational Systems and Statistics for the whole of Germany. (National Education.* Part I.) 916 pp. Cloth. $5.50

Henry Barnard. *Elementary and Secondary Instruction in Switzerland (each of the 23 Cantons), France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. (National Education.* Part II.) 878 pp. Cloth. $5.50

Henry Barnard. *English Pedagogy: Education, The School, and The Teacher in English Literature.*

First Series: ASCHAM'S *Schole Master;* BACON, *On Studies and Education, with Annotations by* WHATELY; WOTTON'S *Apothegms on Education;* MILTON'S *Tractate on Education;* HARTLIB'S *College of Agriculture;* PETTY'S *Trade School;* LOCKE'S *Thoughts on Education;* SPENCER'S *Education;* FULLER'S *Good Schoolmaster;* GOLDSMITH'S *Village Schoolmaster;* SHENSTONE'S *Schoolmistress.* 482 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Second Series. 1608 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *French Teachers, Schools, and Pedagogy — Old and New.* 648 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *German Pedagogy: Education, The School, and The Teacher in German Literature (Abbenrode, Beneke, Diesterweg, Fichte, Froebel, Goethe, Graser, Hencamp, Hentschel, Herbart, Hertz, Raumer, Riecke, Wichern.)* 916 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *German Teachers and Educational Reformers: Memoirs of Eminent Teachers and Educators, with contributions to the History of Education in Germany.* 586 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *Military and Naval Schools in France, Prussia, Bavaria, Italy, Russia, Holland, England, and the United States.* 960 pp. Cloth. $5.50

Henry Barnard. *Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism. Life, Educational Principles, and Methods of John Henry Pestalozzi; with Biographical Sketches of several of his Assistants and Disciples.* 2 Parts in 1 vol. 468 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *Primary Schools and Elementary Instruction: Object Teaching and Oral Lessons on Social Science and Common Things and other Subjects and Methods of Primary Education in the Model and Training Schools of Great Britain. (Papers for the Teachers.* Second Series) 544 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *School Codes. Constitutional Provisions respecting Education, State School Codes, and City School Regulations.* Cloth. $3.00

Henry Barnard. *Science and Art. Systems, Institutions, and Statistics of Scientific Instruction, Applied to National Industries in different Countries.* Vol. I. *Austria, Baden, Bavaria, Brunswick, Free Cities, Hannover, Nassau, Prussia, Saxony, Saxon Principalities, Würtemberg, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Switzerland, Italy.* 807 pp. Cloth. $5.50

Henry Barnard. *True Student Life. Letters, Essays, and Thoughts on Studies and Conduct; Addressed to Young Persons by Men eminent in Literature and Affairs.* Second Edition. 552 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Henry Barnard. *Superior Instruction in different Countries.* Revised Edition, 1878.

Part I. *Universities in Germany, Italy, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Greece, Spain, Portugal.* 672 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Part II. *Universities in Great Britain: Aberdeen, Glasgow, St. Andrew, Edinburgh, Dublin, Queens, Irish Catholic; Cambridge, Oxford, Durham, and London.* 608 pp. Cloth. $3.50

Education.

N. A. Calkins, see *How to Teach.*

The Cyclopædia of Education: A Dictionary of Information for the Use of Teachers, School Officers, Parents, and Others. Edited by HENRY KIDDLE and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. 8vo, 886 pp. Cloth $5.00 net; Library Leather, $6.00 net; Half Morocco, $7.00 net; Half Russia, extra gilt, $8.00 net; Full Morocco, antique, gilt edges, $10.00 net; Full Russia, gilt edges, $10.00 net.

This work is sold only by the special Subscription Agents appointed for its systematic and thorough introduction. In the absence of such Agents orders sent to the publisher will be promptly attended to. Specimen pages together with the Analytical Index and Notices will be mailed upon application.

"Here, at last, is a book, which no teacher can afford to do without." (*American Journal of Education.*)

"The book is one of immense *practical* value, and contains information which renders it almost indispensable to every class of book buyers and book readers." (*Christian Standard.*)

Education and General Philology. — A Classified Descriptive Catalogue of American, British, German, French, and other Foreign Publications on Education and General Philology; together with Works of Reference, Teachers' Hand-books, &c., exclusive of Text-books. Edited by E. STEIGER.

Magnus Gross. *Languages and Popular Education,* Three Addresses. [*The Study of the German Language. — The Value of Popular Education. — The Study of Languages.*] 47 pp. Paper, $0.30

A Guide to American Literature: Being a selected List of American Publications, with Expository Notices for the Guidance of Book-buyers. [In press.]

Thomas F. Harrison, see *How to Teach.*

How to Teach. A Manual of Methods for a Graded Course of Instruction: embracing the subjects usually pursued in Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, and High Schools; also, Suggestions relative to Discipline and School Management. For the Use of Teachers. By HENRY KIDDLE, THOMAS F. HARRISON, and N. A. CALKINS. 269 pp. Cloth, $1.00 net.

The Authors' long and successful experience as Teachers and as Superintendents have thoroughly prepared them to tell Teachers and School Officers WHAT TO TEACH and HOW TO TEACH IT.—

The comprehensive character of the work is shown by the studies embraced: Reading, Phonetics, Spelling, Definitions, Object Lessons, Oral Instruction in Elements of Science, Arithmetic from notation through percentage, Tables, Geography, Physical Geography, Grammar, Composition, Writing, Drawing, Book-keeping, History, Elements of Botany, Zoölogy, Mineralogy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, Algebra, Geometry, Government and Discipline, Manners and Morals, School Library, etc.

Henry Kiddle, see *The Cyclopædia of Education.*

Henry Kiddle, see *How to Teach.*

Henry Kiddle, see *The Year-Book of Education.*

Papers on Education: A Selection of short Articles, Essays, and Papers on Educational Topics—writings which are too small for circulation through the regular book-publishing channels, and yet so valuable as to deserve a wide distribution all over the country, at very low prices, singly or in quantities.

The *Papers on Education* are published by "runs," which are made up of a certain number of pamphlets in the regular order of their issue comprising in the aggregate not less than 600 pages, and furnished to subscribers for $0.50, *i. e.* less than cost. The *Papers* published thus far (April 1878) are:

1. *The Science and Art of Education.* and *Principles of the Science of Education.* By JOSEPH PAYNE. (36 pp.)
2. *Teaching Color.* By NORMAN A. CALKINS. (28 pp.)

Education.

Papers on Education.

3. *The Kindergarten engrafted on the American Public-School System.* (16 pp.)
4. *Waste of Labor in the Work of Education..* By P. A. CHADBOURNE. (20 pp.)
5. *History of the Philosophy of Pedagogics.* By CHARLES W. BENNETT. (24 pp.)
6. *A few Words to Parents.* (8 pp.)
7. *Moral Education in the Public Schools.* By W. T. HARRIS. (24 pp.)
8. *Pestalozzi, the Influence of his Principles and Practice on Elementary Education.* By JOSEPH PAYNE. (24 pp.)
9. *Common-School Teaching.* By HENRY KIDDLE. (44 p.)
10. *The Claims of Frœbel's System to be called "The New Education."* By Miss EMILY SHIRREFF. (24 pp.)
11. *The Political Economy of Higher and Technical Education.* By HOWARD A. M. HENDERSON. (24 pp.)
12. *Education and Crime.* By S. H. WHITE. (16 pp.)
13. *The Kindergarten and the Mission of Woman; my Experience as Trainer of Kindergarten-Teachers in this Country.* By Mrs. MARIA KRAUS-BOELTE. (20 pp.)
14. *A Vindication of the Common School, Free High School, and Normal School Systems of Education, as they exist in the State of New York.* By J. H. HOOSE. (36 pp.)
15. *Child-Culture.* By EZRA S. CARR. (24 pp.)
16. *The Relations of Higher Education to National Prosperity.* By CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS. (28 pp.)
17. *The Kindergarten; its Place and Purpose.* By JAMES HUGHES. (48 pp.)
18. *The Legal Prevention of Illiteracy.* By B. G. NORTHROP. (32 pp.)
19. *Education and Labor.* By M. A. NEWELL. (20 pp.)
20. *How to influence Little Children.* By Mrs. H. F. LORD. (36 pp.)

Joseph Payne. *The Science and Art of Education* (An Introductory Lecture), and *Principles of the Science of Education* (A Paper). 30 pp. Paper, $0.25; Cloth, $0.50

Alexander J. Schem, see *The Cyclopædia of Education.*

Alexander J. Schem, see *The Year-Book of Education.*

The Spelling Reform Association's Papers — printed with the new characters adopted by the Association.

E. Steiger, see *Education and General Philology.*

Steiger's *Educational Directory: A Catalogue of Collegiate and Private Educational Institutions.*

The Year-Book of Education for 1878. Edited by HENRY KIDDLE and ALEXANDER J. SCHEM. Stiff Cover, $1.25; Cloth, $2.00

Like the *Cyclopædia of Education,* to which the *Year-Book* will serve as an annual supplement, this is the first work of its kind in the English language, and will prove indispensable to all interested in Education.

The volume for 1878 contains articles on the progress of Education during the year 1877, together with statistical tables, etc., also Catalogues of Books of special value for Educators, a List of Collegiate and Private Educational Institutions, etc.

Suitable for Prizes, School-Libraries, Presents, etc.:

Steiger's Jugend-Bibliothek (Youth's Library)

Being a carefully selected Series of the best German writings for children, bound in gray cover, with strong cloth back; 32 volumes @ $0.25 have been issued.

Always on hand, over 2500 different kinds of imported **German Picture Books and Juveniles.** Catalogues sent on application.

All kinds of School-Books,

American and imported, in all languages, promptly supplied on the most favorable terms.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK

E. STEIGER'S CATALOGUES

enumerated hereafter are intended, on the one hand, to keep the public informed of what he has in stock in the various departments of literature; of books, therefore, which are usually on hand, and can be *at once* supplied. On the other hand, these Catalogues serve as a guide to the best publications in their special branches of literature, and such as are most serviceable in this country.

These Catalogues having now reached a considerable number, and being continually made more comprehensive by additions and revisions, they can, for the future as a rule, be sent only on receipt of the subjoined nominal prices, which simply cover *in part* the expenses of production and the prepayment of postage.

1) ***Steiger's Festival Catalogue.*** A List of *German* Books and Fine Illustrated Works more especially adapted for presents. (Classics, Romances, Novels, Tales, Poems, Anthologies, Dramatic Works, Fine Editions with illustrations, and the choicest productions in the Departments of History, Geography, Natural Sciences, Philosophy, Æsthetics, Pedagogy, History of Literature and the Art of Poetry, Music, and Art Literature, Protestant Theology, Encyclopædias and Dictionaries, Commercial Science, Works for the higher culture of the female sex, Books on Housekeeping, Cookery, and Domestic Economy, Humorous Literature, etc.) 240 pages. (15 Cents.)

1a) ***Steiger's Festival Catalogue. First Division.*** (Classics, Romances, Novels, etc., Poems, Anthologies, Dramatic Works,—the latest Juveniles, and Kindergarten Literature.) 72 pages. (5 Cents.)

2) ***Library of Fiction.*** A Catalogue of select Romances, Novels and Tales by *German* authors, and the better class of similar foreign Works in German translations. (5 Cents.)

3) ***Steiger's Catalogue of German Picture-Books and Juveniles.*** Classified according to the age of children. New Edition. (4 Cents.

4) ***Steiger's Theological Library.*** A Systematized Catalogue of *German* Publications in the Department of *Protestant Theology.* (5 Cents.)

5) ***Steiger's Philosophical Library.*** A Systematized Catalogue of *German* Publications in the Departments of *Philosophy* and *Æsthetics.* (4 Cents.)

6) ***Steiger's Pedagogical Library.*** Part I. A Systematized Catalogue of *German* Publications on the *Theory of Education* and *Instruction.* (4 Cents.)

7) ***Steiger's Illustrated Catalogue of Kindergarten Gifts and Occupation Material,*** together with a List of *Kindergarten Literature,* in German, English, and French. (Gratis.)

8) ***Steiger's Descriptive School-Book Catalogue.*** A List of *Educational Publications;* with Notes, Specimen pages, Reviews, etc. (Gratis.)

9a) ***Steiger's Bibliotheca Glottica.*** Part I. A Catalogue of *Dictionaries, Grammars, Readers, Expositors,* etc., of *Modern Languages,* except English and German. First Division: Abenaki to Hebrew. (5 Cents.)

9b) ***Steiger's Bibliotheca Glottica.*** Part I. Second Division. In press.

10) ***Steiger's Bibliotheca Glottica.*** Part II. A Catalogue of *Dictionaries, Grammars, Readers, Expositors,* etc., of the *English Language,* in English, Czech, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. (3 Cents.)

11) ***Steiger's Bibliotheca Glottica.*** Part III. *The German Language and Literature.* A Catalogue of the best Books for the study of the *German* Language (for Germans and Americans), the History of German Literature, Art of Poetry, etc. (5 Cents.)

12) ***German Dialects.*** A Catalogue of more than 500 Publications, representing all of the *Dialects* spoken in the German Empire and neighboring German-speaking countries. Together with *Maps, Descriptions of land and people,* and *Guide-Books* of Germany. (Gratis.)

13) ***Steiger's Scientific Library.*** Part I. A Systematized Catalogue of *German* Books and Periodicals in the Departments of *Natural Sciences, Mathematics, Military and Commercial Science.* Wit Index. (5 Cents.)

14) ***Steiger's Medical Library.*** Part I. A Catalogue of *German* Books and Periodicals in the Departments of *Medicine, Pharmacy,* and *Veterinary Science.* With Index. (6 Cents.)

15) ***Steiger's Library of Chemistry*** and ***Pharmacy.*** Part I. A Catalogue of *German* Books and Periodicals in the Departments of *Chemistry* and *Pharmacy.* With Index. (3 Cents.)

16) ***Steiger's Technological Library.*** A Catalogue of *German* Books and Periodicals in the Department of *Technology.* With Index. (4 Cents.)

17) ***Steiger's Library of Engineering.*** A Catalogue of *German* Books and Periodicals in the Departments of *Engineering, Mechanics, Architecture, Mining,* etc. With Index. (4 Cents.)

18a) ***Steiger's Library of Architecture.*** Part I. A Catalogue of *German* Publications in the various Departments of *Architecture, Handicraft, Workmanship,* and other cognate Branches. To which are added Lists of Contents, Descriptive Notices, and Reviews. With Index of Subject-Matter of all Publications enumerated, German-English and English-German. With Additions. (6 Cents.)

18b) A short List of *American* and *British* Publications on *Architecture, Art, Ornamentation,* etc., together with a List of *American, British,* and *French Periodicals* in the Departments of Architecture, Art, Engineering, Technology, etc. (Gratis.)

19) ***Steiger's Farmer's Library.*** A Systematized Catalogue of *German* Books and Periodicals in the Departments of *Agriculture, Horticulture, Domestic Economy,* etc. (4 Cents.)

20) ***Steiger's Historico-Geographical Library.*** A Catalogue of *German* Books and Periodicals in the Departments of *History, Geography,* and allied Sciences. With Index. (6 Cents.)

21) ***Steiger's Law Library.*** Part I. *German* Books and Periodicals in the Departments of *Jurisprudence, Politics, Statistics,* etc. With Index. (5 Cents.)

22) ***Art and Music.*** A Systematized Catalogue of the best *German* Books and Periodicals on *Art, Music,* etc. (3 Cents.)

23) ***Steiger's Library of Gymnastics.*** A Systematized Catalogue of *German* publications on the several kinds of *Gymnastics;* together with a List of *Song* and *Glee Books.* (Gratis.)

24) ***Steiger's Theatrical Catalogue.*** A Catalogue of the best Plays in the *German* Language, selected from the dramatic Literature of Germany, France, England, Spain, etc. [About 2,600 pieces.] (5 Cents.)

25) ***Steiger's Literarische Berichte.*** A Bulletin of *new German Publications.* [Issued since 1873, partly as a continuation of STEIGER'S *Literarischer Monatsbericht.*] (Nos. 1 to 111, 30 Cents.)

26) ***Catalogue of E. Steiger's German Circulating Library.*** With Additions. (5 Cents.)

27) ***Steiger's Catalogue of Periodicals.*** A Systematized enumeration of the *Periodical* Publications of *German* Literature. With an Appendix: Works issued in Parts. (5 Cents.)

28) ***Steiger's Catalogue*** of *German* Books at *reduced prices.* (Gratis.)

31) ***Steiger's Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue*** of *Globes, Atlases,* and *Maps,* and *Educational Publications.* 8vo. (Gratis.)

32) ***Steiger's Pedagogical Library.*** Part II. *Education, General Philology, Works of Reference, Handbooks for Teachers,* etc. A Systematized Descriptive Catalogue of American, British, German, French, and other Foreign Books and Periodicals (exclusive of School-Books.) 8vo. (10 Cents.)

38) ***The Periodical Literature of the United States of America.*** With Index and Appendices. By E. STEIGER. 8vo. Cloth. ($1.00)

[This Catalogue enumerates about 8,300 Periodical Publications, and the Index of Subject-Matters is given in English, German, Dutch, French, Italian, and Spanish.]

40) ***Steiger's Descriptive Catalogue of Scientific, Technological, and other Special Periodicals published in the United States of America.*** With Index of Subject-Matters in English, German, and French. 8vo. (Gratis.)

Guide through E. Steiger's Stock of German Books. An *Alphabetical Index* of about 800 Departments and Specialties of which works are on hand. German and English. (Gratis.)

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK

☞ A SPECIMEN COPY SENT FREE TO ANY ADDRESS.

THE AMERICAN BOOKSELLER.

A Semi-monthly journal devoted to the interests of book buyers and book readers, containing complete lists of all the new books as soon as published; announcements of all books in press; pithy descriptive and critical reviews, and literary news of all sorts,

with which is incorporated

THE INDEX,

which gives each month a complete alphabetical and topical Index to the Periodical literature of the United States and Great Britain. This Index is compiled with great care, and

Teachers, School Officers, Physicians, Lawyers, Clergymen, Lecturers, Students, and Workers

in all the Professions, will find this feature alone worth many times the price of the journal.

The "Monthly Index" to current periodical literature, proceedings of learned societies, and government publications, in the AMERICAN BOOKSELLER, is an excellent feature, and will be found of great convenience by publishers, readers, and writers. — *New York Times.*

If this admirable feature of the BOOKSELLER be continued, it will become of great value to all students and general readers, who will be guided at once to what they want, without the expense or the trouble of searching for it through the hundreds of periodicals now published. — *Vermont Gazette.*

THE AMERICAN BOOKSELLER, published by the American News Company, is a very agreeable literary companion. Every teacher would find it entertaining and useful. — *The Common School, and Iowa Journal of Education.*

One of the best mediums through which to obtain a knowledge of new books and their contents. — *The Watchman.*

THE AMERICAN BOOKSELLER, which has always been of great service to booksellers, has enlarged its sphere of usefulness by incorporating with itself *The Index*. Every library in the country should have a dozen copies on its tables for the use of its patrons. — *New England Journal of Education.*

An invaluable assistant to those who desire to keep up with the times in the literary world. — *Southern Collegian.*

The most complete guide to periodical literature, as well as books. No student or reader who has once had this paper, can do without it. — *Phonetic Magazine.*

Of great practical value to every bookseller, and of interest to all fond of the latest literary news. — *Louisville Courier-Journal.*

Of value not only to booksellers, but also to every person who has occasion to know the current history of books and bookmaking. Its semi-monthly reports of books published constitute a convenient reference catalogue, while its editorial comments upon new books and its notes of literary news constitute a sort of running commentary upon the literary history of our time. — *New York Evening Post.*

Subscription Price $1.00 per Annum.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS,

39 & 41 Chambers Street, NEW YORK

Just the Rack for a Teacher's Desk.

PORTABLE SHELVING

—GARDNER PATENT—

It is suitable for

TEACHERS, LAWYERS,
LIBRARIES, DOCTORS,
STUDENTS, CLERGYMEN,
THE HOUSEHOLD,

and for ALL PURPOSES where Shelving is needed.

This Shelving is very simple in construction, and in a few minutes, without the aid of any tool, can be taken apart and packed flat for removal, or put up again. It is by far the simplest patent contrivance that has been invented, and its cheapness, durability, and elegance cannot fail to make it the most popular and valuable article of the kind ever offered.

Prices range from $1.00 up to $16.00 according to size.

Full descriptive Price List sent on application.

The American News Co., New York,
SOLE AGENTS.

THE VAN EVEREN
ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVER,

PATENTED MAY 3, 1870.

For Colleges, Societies, Schools, Public and Private Libraries.

This COVER is made of strong Manilla paper, and in four parts, fitting the four corners of a bound volume.

It is designed to supply Schools, Libraries, and book-users generally, with a cheap, neat, and convenient book-cover, already cut, folded, gummed, and, in part, sealed -- thus affording, at trifling cost, **A COMPLETE BOOK-COVER, that FITS ANY BOOK!**

DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

PRIMARY. For the smallest Sunday-School Library books.....Per 100, **$1 50.**

SIZE **A.** Is the Cover for general use. It fits 18mo, 16mo, or 12mo books varying in length from 8¾in. to 5½in. *The best Advertising size.*.....Per 100, **$2 00.**

SIZE **B.** For Law, Medical, and 8vo books, Intermediate Geographies, and College text-books; suitable for books 10x7½ inches or smaller.....Per 100, **$2 80.**

SIZE **C.** Fits the largest Geographies, 4to books 13x8in. or less.....Per 100, **$3 75.**

DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

THESE BOOK-COVERS have been in use for eight years and are popular. They are the only supplementary covers that can be successfully and economically applied to different sizes of School and Sunday-School Library books.

Order from any Bookseller.

Address for circulars or samples,

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

191 Fulton St., NEW YORK

Awarded VIENNA MEDAL of Merit.

The ONLY COMPANY

WHO MANUFACTURE THE

Diplomas from AMER. INSTITUTE For 3 Years.

SUPERB PEARD DESK.

The Desk Lid turns over upon a pivot, making a false (but equally comfortable) back for the seat, when only a Settee is required. — The seat may also be folded back, when the entire article occupies but ten inches space.

☞ **Notice the Continuous Back.**

OTHER STYLES.

THE "STUDY," "GEM," AND "ECONOMIC,"

ALL COMBINE THE DESIRED QUALITIES OF

Strength, Convenience, Comfort, Beauty and Economy.

LET US ESTIMATE! SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE!

The Best Schools Have Them in Use.

National School Furniture Co.,

111 & 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK. & 34 & 36 MADISON ST., CHICAGO.

The Teacher's and Scholar's Favorite.

AMERICAN CENTENNIAL MEDAL

PARIS MEDAL

For all the productions of the N. Y. Silicate Slate Company.

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOL SLATES,

9×14 inches, $1.00 per Dozen.

Sample sent by Mail for 12 Cents in P. O. Stamps.

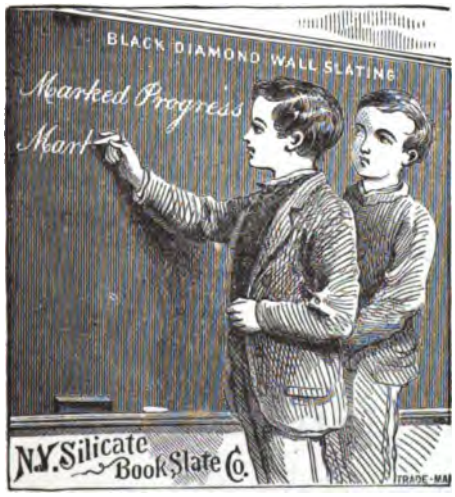
LAPILINUM.—Flexible Cloth Blackboard—

Samples sent by mail free.

The unrivaled

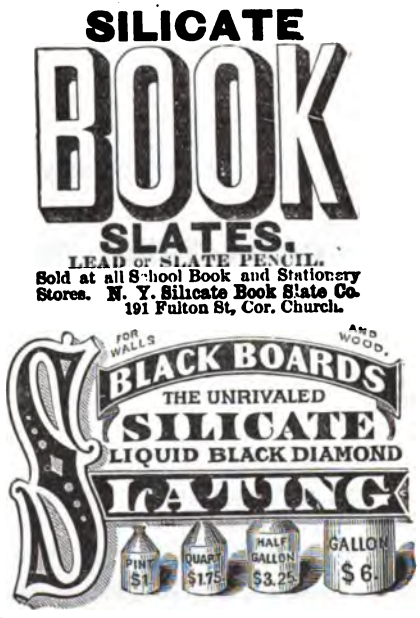
SILICATE LIQUID BLACK DIAMOND WALL SLATING,

BEST IN THE WORLD.



PINT	$1.00	HALF-GALLON	$3.25
QUART	1.75	GALLON	6.00

A SUITABLE BRUSH, 75 CENTS.



SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

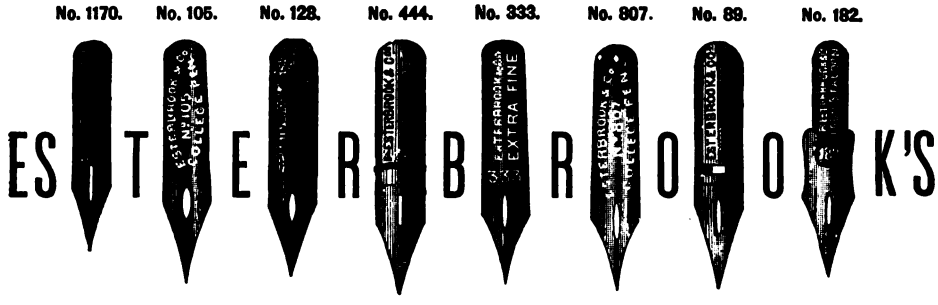
N. Y. SILICATE BOOK SLATE COMPANY,

SOLE PROPRIETORS,

191 Fulton Street, cor. of Church Street, NEW YORK.

ESTERBROOK'S STEEL PENS

Our series of School Pens



include all the different degrees of fineness and elasticity requisite for writing purposes, and the greatest care is taken in manufacturing, to produce such as shall be perfect and unexceptionable in every respect.

Attention is particularly invited to the popular numbers

333 Extra Fine,

444 School Medium, and

128 Extra Fine Elastic.

The **ESTERBROOK PENS** are extensively used in the public and other Schools in New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Cincinnati, San Francisco, and other large cities. They are furnished at moderate rates and on liberal terms to the Trade.

Business and Engrossing Pens in great variety and in all the most approved styles. Samples will be furnished on application.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: CAMDEN, N. J. 26 John Street, NEW YORK.

Established 1848.

ROBERT PATON & SON,

Manufacturers of

IMPROVED SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Our "Classic" Desk.

Has beautifully curved Slatted back and seat.

The seat folds on our Patent Noiseless Seat-Joint.

The best Stationary Top Desk in the Market.

Economy, Strength, Comfort, and Beauty combined.

Special attention given to furniture for Private and **Kindergarten** schools.

Kindergarten Tables and **Chairs**
constructed so as to be shipped compactly knocked down, saving freight when shipped long distances.

Tables 18 in. × 24 in. for 1 pupil, $3.00
" 30 in. × 6 ft. " several pupils, $7.50
" 30 in. × 9 ft. " " " $10.50

Kindergarten chairs, per doz. $15.00

Dumb-bells, Clubs, Rings, Wands, etc.

Black-boards,
slated cloth, 45" wide, $1.00 per yard.

Black-board rubbers, Crayons, Pointers, and every article of furniture required in schools.

Illustrated Circular sent on application with stamp. Address

ROBERT PATON & SON, 26 Grove St., NEW YORK.

TWENTY-ONE YEARS IN JOHN STREET.

GEO. E. MEEK,

37 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Engraving.	***Wedding, Visiting, Invitation and Ball Cards.*** *Monograms, Crests, Seals and Seal Presses.* ***LETTER, NOTE AND BILLHEADS.***
Printing.	**FINE ORDERS OR DANCING, BALL PROGRAMMES.** **MENU AND DINNER CARDS.** **Commercial Work of every kind executed in first-class style.** **LABELS A SPECIALTY.**
Lithographing.	***Bonds with Coupons, Certificates of Stock or Deposit.*** **CHECKS, DRAFTS, NOTES, MAPS, BILLS OF LADING,** *and everything in the Art executed in the Highest Style.*
Stamping.	**INITIALS, MONOGRAMS AND CRESTS** ON FINE NOTE PAPER AND ENVELOPES.
Stationery.	**THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF** **Foreign and Domestic Stock.** *Novelties in this line not to be found elsewhere.* **MONOGRAMS FOR COLLECTIONS.**

DESIGNING AND ENGRAVING ON WOOD

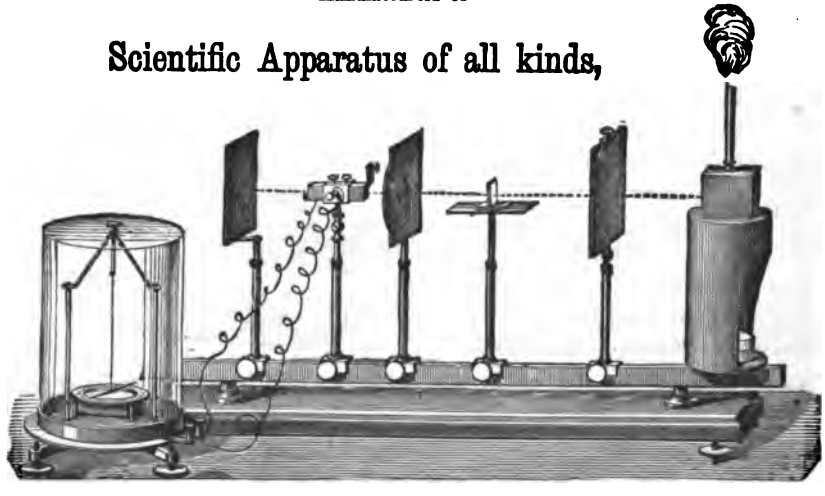
Trade Marks and Heraldic Devices.

The N. Y. Physical and Optical Co.,

(Limited)

Manufacturers of

Scientific Apparatus of all kinds,



Illustrated Catalogues sent for 10 Cents.

27 Great Jones St., NEW YORK.

FR. J. EMMERICH,

Importer and Manufacturer of

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS,

38 Maiden Lane,

NEW YORK.

Microscopes for Scholars and Students a specialty; Astronomical Telescopes — Ruhmkorff Coils and Geissler Tubes — Thermometers and Barometers — Prisms for Spectroscopes and Stereopticons — Lenses and Apparatus of all kinds.

Ball Joint Microscope (like the cut) with triple compound lens	$9.00
Same, larger size	12.00
Double Column Microscope (triple compound lens)	18.00
Same, with power of magnifying to 500 diam	22.50
Stand No. 3, with movable stages, achrom. objectives	50.00
Same, with Hartnack objectives, No. 6 & 7	75.00

For larger sizes send for Catalogue.

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS.

E. B. BENJAMIN,

IMPORTER OF

FRENCH AND BOHEMIAN CHEMISTS' GLASSWARE AND PORCELAIN,

Fine Chemicals, Laboratory Utensils, Assayers', Chemists' and Perfumers' Articles, Felt and Paper Filters, etc., — Genuine Minerals and Fossils, — Sole Agency for Trommsdorf's Pure Chemicals for Laboratories, — Platinum Wire, Foil, Crucibles, etc., — Analytical Weights and Balances.

10 Barclay Street, three doors from the Astor House, New York.

PLATINUM.

Platinum Apparatus, Vessels, Sheet, Wire, etc., for School and College use and for all Laboratory, Experimental and Manufacturing purposes.

Circulars and Price Lists, by Mail.

H. M. RAYNOR,
25 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

LAPILINUM

FLEXIBLE STONE CLOTH BLACKBOARD.

SILICATE BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

SILICATE BOOK SLATES.

Manufactured only by the

N. Y. SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,
191 Fulton, Cor. Church Streets, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

The well known numbers, 303, 351, 404, 170, 332, and his other styles can be had of all dealers.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SON,
91 John Street, NEW YORK.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

"A Globe is as essential in a School-room as a Blackboard or a Dictionary".

A FEW REMARKS ON THE SCHEDLER GLOBES.

It may seem needless nowadays to enlarge upon the value and advantages of Globes as means of instruction, and the more so as, apart from their general introduction into schools, they are fast becoming favorites in private libraries and parlors, with a fair prospect that they will in time be regarded as among the necessaries in every well-furnished home. It will not, however, be considered out of place to enumerate here some of their special advantages.

The Globe is the truest, most natural, and indeed, cartographically speaking, *the only accurate* representation of the Earth. All flat map-projections must necessarily contain errors, which will increase in proportion to the area of the Earth's surface which they are intended to represent. The Mercator projection, if the ends of a Map of the World are joined together, produces a cylinder, and, in different latitudes, presents widely different scales. If we place side by side planiglobes based on other projections, they touch each other only at one point (when in fact they should touch each other at all points of the periphery), and give the countries according to widely differing scales, or, in a measure, distorted and disarranged.

The Globe is, consequently, a most important and, indeed, an *indispensable auxiliary* in geographical instruction; where the means will permit, the *Relief* Globe, on account of its manifest preeminence, should be used.

Only upon the Globe can the teacher present to the pupil the whole Earth in its natural form.

On the Globe can easily be explained those points and mathematical lines which require elucidation as being the groundwork of Geography: the poles, the meridians, the parallels, the equator, the tropics, the polar circles, and the ecliptic.

On the Globe the teacher can readily explain the lighting of the Earth at different times of the day; the diurnal revolution of the Earth, the synchronism of sunrise, midday, and sunset in any two given places upon the same meridian, the difference of the time of day between places not upon the same meridian. All this the pupil can see with his own eyes, and, therefore, thoroughly understand.

On a Globe provided with a Meridian, the lighting and heating of the Earth at various seasons may be demonstrated; and, in connection therewith the climatic differences of the zones, the trade-winds, the winds arising from climatic differences, as the monsoons, etc., may all be explained.

On the Globe we can learn the real form of countries and seas. There is not a flat map of the Pacific or Atlantic Ocean which is correct in every direction and at all points; their representation on a flat surface makes errors inevitable. Consequently on a Globe the great lines, too, of transmarine trade, of circumnavigation, of the telegraphs encircling the whole Earth, are traced with certainty and accuracy.

It must be allowed that the larger Globes have some slight drawbacks, inasmuch as they cannot be put into the pupil's hands, and the minuteness of the drawing and names makes their study from a distance impossible. This little difficulty has been surmounted. For the demonstration of problems, etc., the teacher uses the largest Globe at command. Pupils have Globes of small size in their hands. These small Globes are very cheap, and contain, in the main, every thing necessary for elucidating the elementary principles of general mathematical Geography. They give also the chief countries and seas, and the lines of circumnavigation.

Whilst the foregoing applies with special reference to Terrestrial Globes, it is needless to mention that the same principles hold good in regard to Celestial Globes.

The more advanced pupil will also find the *Tellurian* a valuable aid in the study of mathematical Geography. The synchronism and regularity of the Earth's revolution on its axis, as well as of its revolution round the Sun, and of the Moon's revolution round the Earth, may be traced and understood in every phase by this apparatus. Above all, this is the most direct and practical means of making evident to the pupil the eclipses of the Sun and the Moon, the inclination of the Earth's axis to its orbit, etc., etc.

As regards the SCHEDLER Globes, there need be no longer any hesitation in claiming that they are

absolutely the best Globes in the market.

In support of this assertion the following statement is submitted:

It is universally conceded that the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876, furnished an opportunity which producers all over the world had desired — the opportunity to test **by actual**

comparison the respective merits of their several manufactures or productions. As a consequence, nearly every nation was there represented by the best it had to offer, and individual exhibitors were, as a rule, confident that their goods, which had been forwarded for competition at great expense, would surpass all similar displays. On the other hand, articles or manufactures concerning the absolute superiority of which any doubt existed, were wisely kept at home to avoid unnecessary expense and possible defeat. On the whole, therefore, we may regard the material placed on exhibition at Philadelphia as **the world's best.**

Many Terrestrial and Celestial Globes are being produced both in America and in Europe, and yet, only a few publishers ventured to send even the choicest of these to the Centennial. Upon a careful comparison the SCHEDLER Globes were admitted by all to be by far the finest on exhibition. This popular verdict was officially sustained, after a thorough examination, by the Judges, and, as a result, the SCHEDLER Globes were the **only** Terrestrial and Celestial **Globes that received an award** at the Philadelphia Exhibition.

The Judges recommended them for the following reasons:

"Excellence of Work,
Delicacy of Finish,
Accuracy of Adjustments,
Freshness of Detail,
Economy of Cost."

In addition to these qualities, another point might have been mentioned, viz.: **the unsurpassed variety of styles and sizes,** for the display of the SCHEDLER Globes comprised no less than 60 different numbers, *i. e.* more than all the other exhibits of Globes combined, a fact which shows that the wants and tastes of all classes of purchasers have ben studiously considered.

The excellence of the SCHEDLER Globes, thus again officially recognized, had long been acknowledged. They received a medal at the Paris Exposition of 1867, and subsequently the Medal of Merit, at Vienna, 1873, at which time they entered the field against all their European competitors. Since then, they have steadily increased, alike in quality and in extent of variety, so that they now constitute absolutely the largest assortment of sizes and styles of any one make, either in America or in Europe.

A small assortment of these Globes were placed on exhibition in the **Exposition Universelle,** at Paris, in 1878, and the published reports show that these alone of all Globes there exhibited received **two Medals.**

The SCHEDLER Globes are, in fact, ***the only American Globes*** that were awarded **Medals** at the International Exhibitions of Paris, in 1867, Vienna, in 1873, Philadelphia, in 1876, and again at Paris, in 1878.

In their prominent features: Beauty of Workmanship, Completeness and Accuracy of the Maps, Durability and Cheapness, as well as in minor matters they are not only **unexcelled**—they are **unrivalled.**

It is truly said of them that they combine extreme lightness with the greatest possible durability; they supply the maximum of information compressible within their space, and yet extreme clearness is every-where observable; they are produced by a patented process at prices which place them within the reach even of those of modest means.

It is a fact that much attention is now being devoted to the matter of improved School Apparatus, and that school officers and educators are making careful selections in this line — inferior articles being considered too dear at any price.

A consequence of this is that universal attention has been attracted and secured to the SCHEDLER Globes. They are now being, more than ever before, closely examined and carefully compared with others, and the uniform result is that they are unhesitatingly preferred not only on account of their **excellence,** but also of their **cheapness.**

It is especially important that new geographical discoveries and territorial changes be promptly reproduced on the Globes. This is being constantly done on the SCHEDLER Globes and thus, for instance, the discoveries of such explorers as Stanley, the changes of sovereignty in Eastern Europe, the re-adjustments of territorial lines in Africa and Asia and similar signs of historical progress are indicated upon them as soon as made known. In addition to this, the peculiar composition of these Globes, their material and mounting, render them proof against all climatic changes or influences (a feature which other Globes do not possess), and they are, consequently, especially adapted for export to foreign countries in which such atmospheric inconveniences occur.

TERRESTRIAL GLOBES OF 20 INCHES DIAMETER.
Scale 1 : 25,000,000.

The Parlor Globe. — "A beautiful ornament for the Parlor or Library" —

☞ The prices within brackets [] denote the extra cost of *packing*. ☜

I A. ***The Parlor Globe.*** **Complete.** On fine bronzed pedestal frame, 42 inches high. With horizon, brass meridian divided into half-degrees, quadrant, hour-circle, and magnetic needle. $175.00 [5.00]

I A 1. ***The Parlor Globe.*** **Complete.** On *low* frame of black polished wood. With horizon, (cast iron, nickel-plated) meridian divided into half-degrees, hour-circle, and quadrant. $80.00 [4.00] (This style, with *brass* meridian. $15.00 extra.)

The Scientific Globe.

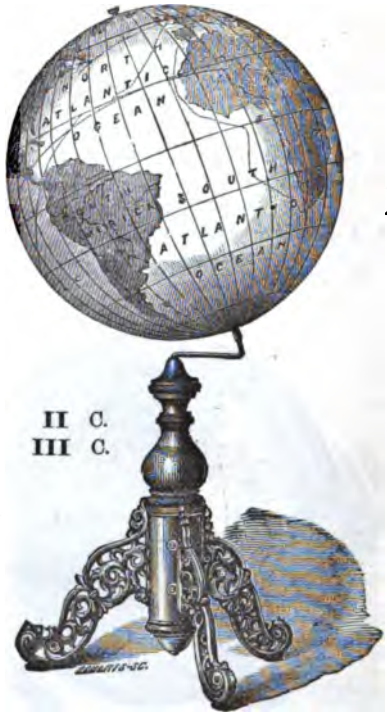
This is the most elaborate Globe ever produced. Not only does it give the latest authenticated discoveries in various parts of the World, but, in addition, it contains a large fund of interesting information on physical matters.

It contains the Lines of *Ocean Steam Communication* and *Overland Routes*, the great overland and submarine *Telegraph Lines*, and the principal *Tracks of Sailing Vessels;* showing the directions and *mean velocity* of the *Ocean Currents*, important *Deep Sea Soundings*, also the lines of *Equal Magnetic Variations*.

II A. ***The Scientific Globe.*** **Complete.** On bronzed pedestal-frame, 42 inches high. With horizon (cast-iron, nickel-plated) meridian divided into half-degrees, hour-circle, and quadrant. $75.00 [5.00]

II B. ***The Scientific Globe.*** **With full meridian.** One bronzed pedestal-frame, with full (cast-iron) meridian, and inclined axis. $60.00 [4.00]

II C. ***The Scientific Globe.*** **Plain.** On plain iron stand, with inclined axis. $55.00 [4.00]



The High School Globe.

In size, form and fixtures, this Globe is similar to the *Scientific Globe.*

In is specially designed for the use of Colleges and High Schools. All matters represented, and all names, nothwithstanding their multiplicity, are kept clear and distinct, and confusion is avoided. By means of this Globe the fundamental and elementary principles of geography, so difficult to the learner, are readily explained. The most important rivers, capital cities and mountain ranges, are given as distinctly as possible. This Globe, therefore, commends itself to parents

and teachers as an essential aid in instruction. Its practical utility cannot fail to be recognized in Schools; it has already been received with great favor by eminent instructors in many of our Normal and High Schools, who have strongly testified as to its value; and it may be confidently offered as better adapted for the instruction of youth than any Terrestrial Globe hitherto constructed.

III A. ***The High School Globe.*** **Complete.** On bronzed pedestal-frame, 42 inches high. With horizon (cast-iron, nickel-plated) meridian divided into half-degrees, hour-circle, and quadrant. $65.00 [5.00]

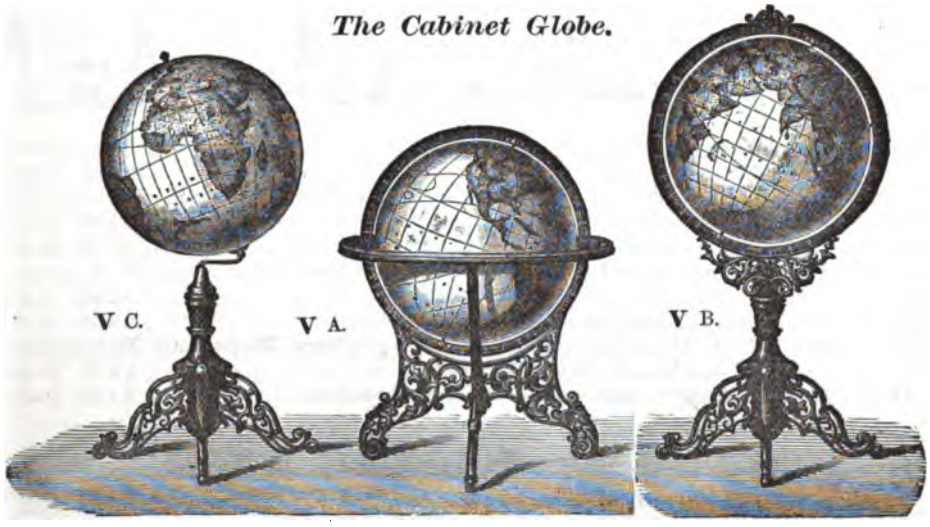
III B. ***The High School Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On bronzed pedestal-frame, with full meridian, and inclined axis. $50.00 [4.00]

III C. ***The High School Globe.*** **Plain.** On plain iron stand, with inclined axis. $45.00 [4.00]

TERRESTRIAL GLOBES, OF 16 INCHES DIAMETER, are in preparation.

TERRESTRIAL GLOBES, OF 12 INCHES DIAMETER.

Beautifully printed in colors, the water blue, the ocean currents white, indicating the principal lines of Ocean Steam Communication, and the Submarine Telegraph Cables.



V A. ***The Cabinet Globe.*** **Complete.** On low bronzed frame, with horizon, meridian, hour circle, and quadrant. $25.00 [2.50]

V B. ***The Cabinet Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On bronzed stand, with full meridian, and inclined axis. $18.00 [2.00]

V C. ***The Cabinet Globe.*** **Plain.** On low bronzed stand, with inclined axis. $15.00 [2.00]

V G. ***The Cabinet Globe.*** On bronzed hinged bracket. $10.00 [1.50]

TERRESTRIAL GLOBES, OF 9 INCHES DIAMETER.

VI A. ***The nine-inch Terrestrial Globe.*** **Complete.** On low iron frame, with horizon, meridian, hour-circle, and quadrant. $16.00 [1.80]

VI B. ***The nine-inch Terrestrial Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On low iron stand, with full meridian, and inclined axis. $12.00 [1.20]

VI C. ***The nine-inch Terrestrial Globe.*** **Plain.** On plain iron stand, with inclined axis. $9.00 [1.00]

VI G. ***The nine-inch Terrestrial Globe.*** On bronzed hinged bracket. $6.00 [0.60]

TERRESTRIAL GLOBES, OF 6 INCHES DIAMETER.

VII A.

VII C.

VII B.

VII A. ***The six-inch Globe.*** **Complete.** On low iron frame, with horizon, meridian, and hour-circle. $10.00 [0.60]

VII B. ***The six-inch Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On low iron stand, with full meridian, and inclined axis. $5.00 [0.50]

VII C. ***The six-inch Globe.*** **Plain.** On low iron stand, with inclined axis. $4.00 [0.40]

VII D. ***The six-inch Globe.*** **In Paper Box.** (The Globe, when used, to be put on the top of the Box.) *The Office Globe* or *Public School Globe.* $3.00 [0.40]

VII E. ***The Hand Hemisphere Globe.*** With hinge. $3.00 [0.40]

VII F. ***The Wall Hemisphere Globe.*** **Planisphere Maps and Hemisphere Globes combined.** Mounted on pasteboard. $3.75 [0.40]

VII G. ***The six-inch Globe.*** On bronzed hinged bracket. $4.00 [0.40]

TERRESTRIAL GLOBES, OF 4 INCHES DIAMETER.

VIII B. ***The four-inch Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On low iron stand, wtth full meridian, and inclined axis. $3.50 [0.40]

VIII C. ***The four-inch Globe.*** **Plain.** On low iron stand. $3.00 [0.30]

VIII D. ***The four-inch Globe.*** **In Paper Box.** (The Globe, when used, to be put on the top of the Box) *The Family Globe.* $2.50 [0.30]

VIII G. ***The four-inch Globe.*** On bronzed bracket. $3.00 [0.30]

VIII I. ***The four-inch Globe.*** Loose on bronzed basket-stand. $3.75 [0.30]

TERRESTRIAL GLOBES, OF 3 INCHES DIAMETER.

IX B. ***The three-inch Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On low iron stand, with full meridian, and inclined axis. $2.50 [0.30]

IX C1. ***The three-inch Globe.*** **Plain.** On iron stand. $1.50 [0.30]

IX C2. ***The three-inch Globe.*** **Plain.** On neat low iron stand, to be used as a desk-weight. $1.50 [0.25]

IX B

IX C2

IX D

IX D. ***The three-inch Globe.*** **In Paper Box.** (The Globe, when used, to be put on the top of the Box.) $1.00 [0.25]

IX G. ***The three-inch Globe.*** On bronzed bracket. $2.00 [0.25]

CELESTIAL GLOBES.

The most difficult task in the preparation of a Celestial Globe is to present clearly the *configurations* of the stars and the *constellations* as *two distinct* subject-matters.

To effect this, SCHEDLER'S Celestial Globes are printed in a manner never hitherto adopted. The stars are printed in *black* upon a *sky-blue* ground, so that their configuration strikes the eye forcibly and at once. The figures of the constellations, and the various designations of the stars by letters, numbers, etc., are printed in *purple*. This method of printing completely obviates the indistinctness and confusion otherwise certain to arise from the multiplicity of objects delineated.

The several subjects are at once apparent to the eye, and present, at the same time, a very beautiful appearance.

These Globes are, moreover, eminently conspicuous for their accuracy, clearness, and elegance: indeed, taking into account their manifold and acknowledged superiority, it may fairly be stated that never have any of equal excellence been offered to the public.

All the Celestial Globes hitherto published are so overcrowded, and the various subjects are so confused, that the very first essential of a Celestial Globe, viz., to present, as totally distinct, the *configurations* of the stars and the *constellations*, is utterly wanting.

Mr. SCHEDLER'S aim was to remove these drawbacks, and he has completely succeeded in producing Celestial Globes which will prove valuable auxiliaries as well to the accomplished astronomer as to the student and amateur.

To delineate the various celestial signs in a specially characteristic manner, and to throw them into relief by color, as is usually done, is a complete mistake. These uncouth figures detract from the impression which should be created by the outlines of the stars themselves, and are rather prejudicial than favorable to instruction. They form a misleading medley of figures, which is simply annoying and confusing, since no possible assistance is given to one desirous of studying the heavens, by the figure of a "Hercules' club" or a "crown of Cepheus." Such old figures of constellations are only a remainder of the uncultivated spirit of antiquity, which strove thereby to aid the memory in astronomical studies.

> (Sir JOHN F. W. HERSCHEL says in his *Outlines of Astronomy:* "Those uncouth figures and outlines of men and monsters, which are usually scribbled over Celestial Globes and Maps, and serve, in a rude and barbarous way, to enable us to talk of groups of stars, or districts in the heavens, by names absurd or puerile in their origin, are entirely arbitrary, and correspond to no *natural* sub-divisions or groupings of the stars. Astronomers treat them lightly, or altogether disregard them.
>
> "This disregard is neither supercilious nor causeless. The constellations seem to have been almost purposely named and delineated to cause as much confusion and inconvenience as possible. Innumerable snakes twine through long and contorted areas of the heavens, where no memory can follow them; bears, lions, and fishes, large and small, northern and southern, confuse all nomenclature.....")

The most patient care has been bestowed upon these Globes and they contain, also, the latest results of Astronomical Science, as given by the best authorities.

In their preparation, Mr. SCHEDLER has enjoyed the rare advantage of the advice and suggestions of our eminent astronomer, Prof. Peters, of the Clinton Observatory.

SCHEDLER'S Celestial Globes give all the stars visible to the naked eye up to the sixth magnitude. The signs indicating magnitudes are given in true and natural proportions, and in such a manner as to preclude all mistakes. — The Greek and Roman letters refer to Bayer's classification of stars; the numbers are arranged according to the Catalogues of Flamsteed, Piazzi, Bradley, Hevelius, and La Caille. The double stars are from Sir Fred. W. Herschel and Struve; the magnitudes given are according to Argelander, reduced to the year 1870.

The fittings of the three sizes of Celestial Globes now published, are exactly similar to those of the corresponding sizes and styles of Terrestrial Globes; thus those desirous of procuring them *in pairs*, can have them precisely matching each other.

CELESTIAL GLOBES, OF 20 INCHES DIAMETER, to match the 20-inch TERRESTRIAL GLOBES.

The Parlor Celestial Globe.

I* A. ***The Parlor Celestial Globe.*** **Complete.** On fine bronzed pedestal-frame, 42 inches high. With horizon, brass meridian divided into half-degrees, hour-circle, quadrant, and magnetic needle. $175.00 [5.00]

I* A 1. ***The Parlor Celestial Globe.*** **Complete.** On *low* frame of black polished wood. With horizon, (cast-iron, nickel-plated) meridian divided into half-degrees, hour-circle, and quadrant. $80.00 [4.00] (This style, with *brass* meridian. $15.00 extra.)

The University Celestial Globe.

II* A. ***The University Celestial Globe.*** **Complete.** On fine bronzed pedestal-frame, 42 inches high. With horizon, (cast-iron, nickel-plated) meridian divided into half-degrees, hour-circle, and quadrant. $75.00 [5.00]

II* B. ***The University Celestial Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On bronzed pedestal-frame, with full (cast-iron) meridian, and inclined axis. $60.00 [4.00]

II* C. ***The University Celestial Globe.*** **Plain.** On plain iron stand, with inclined axis. $55.00 [4.00]

The High School Celestial Globe.

III* A. ***The High School Celestial Globe.*** **Complete.** On bronzed pedestal-frame, 42 inches high. With horizon, (cast-iron, nickel-plated) meridian divided into half-degrees, hour-circle, and quadrant. $65.00 [5.00]

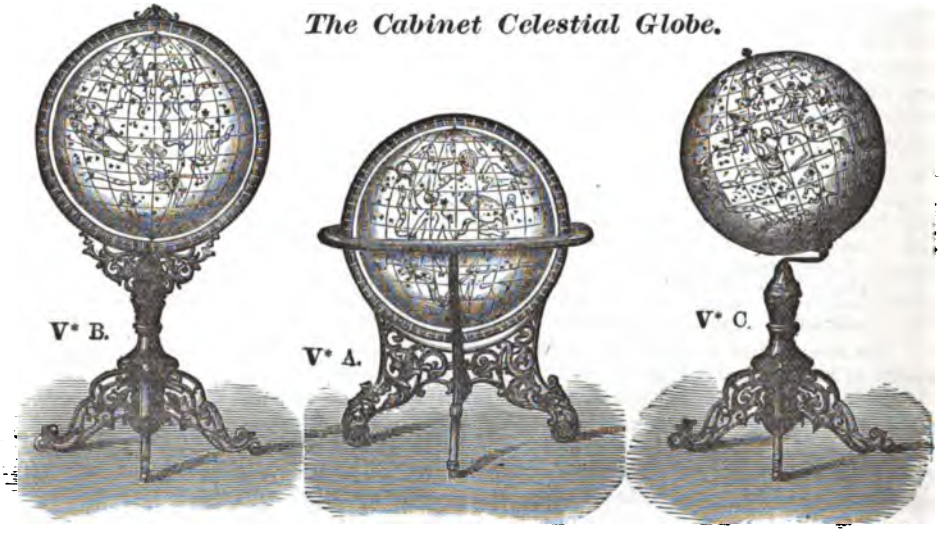
III* B. ***The High School Celestial Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On bronzed pedestal-frame, with full meridian, and inclined axis. $50.00 [4.00]

III* C. ***The High School Celestial Globe.*** **Plain.** On plain iron stand, with inclined axis. $45.00 [4.00]

CELESTIAL GLOBES, OF 16 INCHES DIAMETER, are in preparation.

CELESTIAL GLOBES, OF 12 INCHES DIAMETER, to match the 12-inch TERRESTRIAL GLOBES.

The Cabinet Celestial Globe.



V* A. ***The Cabinet Celestial Globe.*** **Complete.** On low bronzed frame, with horizon, meridian, hour-circle, and quadrant. $25.00 [2.50]

V* B. ***The Cabinet Celestial Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On bronzed stand, with full meridian, and inclined axis. $18.00 [2.00]

V* C. ***The Cabinet Celestial Globe.*** **Plain.** On low bronzed stand, with inclined axis. $15.00 [2.00]

V* G. ***The Cabinet Celestial Globe.*** On bronzed hinged bracket. $10.00 [1.50]

CELESTIAL GLOBES, OF 9 INCHES DIAMETER, to match the 9-inch TERRESTRIAL GLOBES.

VI* A. ***The nine-inch Celestial Globe.*** **Complete.** On low iron frame, with horizon, meridian, hour-circle, and quadrant. $16.00 [1.80]

VI* B. ***The nine-inch Celestial Globe.*** **With full meridian.** On low iron stand, with full meridian, and inclined axis. $12.00 [1.20]

VI* C. ***The nine-inch Celestial Globe.*** **Plain.** On plain iron stand, with inclined axis. $9.00 [1.00]

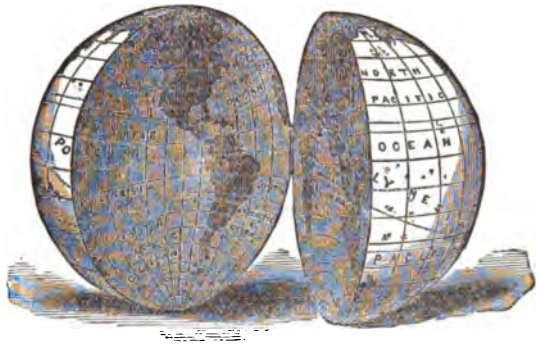
VI* G. ***The nine-inch Celestial Globe.*** On bronzed hinged bracket. $6.00 [0.60]

HEMISPHERE TERRESTRIAL GLOBES, OF 6 INCHES DIAMETER.

The two styles of Hemisphere Globe mentioned below are most important additions to cheap school apparatus. In both, the arrangement at once shows the learner why the lines on a map must be curved; how impossible it is to depict perfectly any part of the Globe on a flat map, or to represent on such a map, in their correct form and in complete unity, countries and seas in their natural proportions, positions, distances, etc. For it is clear that a sphere or part of a sphere cannot be accurately represented upon a flat surface; the juxtaposition of the Hemisphere Globe with the Planisphere Map proves this to evidence, inasmuch as the comparison of the two shows very distinctly how distorted and disarranged all the parts of the Earth appear upon the Planisphere Map.

VII E. ***The Hand Hemisphere Globe.*** With hinge $3.00 [0.40]

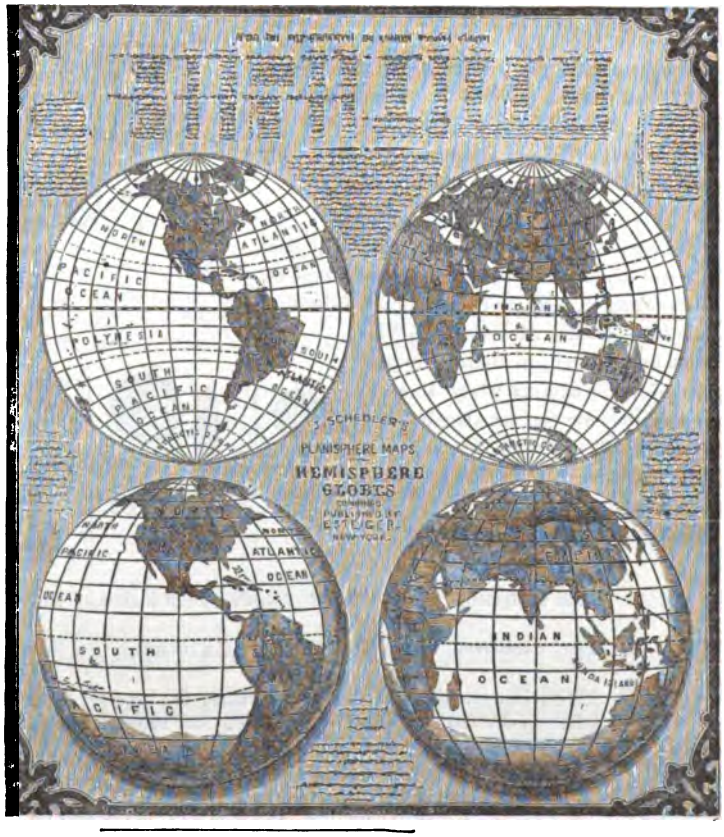
This style consists of two half-globes, or hemispheres, connected by a hinge. When closed they form a handy little globe; when opened, the planiglobes are found inside. Beyond the above mentioned advantages, the *Hand Hemisphere Globe* is extremely useful in the school-room. It can be passed from hand to hand, whilst the teacher is explaining the lesson; it is light and yet so strongly made that no amount of ordinary wear and tear will affect it.



VII F. ***The Wall Hemisphere Globe.*** (Patented October 21st, 1873.) **Planisphere Maps** and **Hemisphere Globes** combined. Mounted on pasteboard. $3.75 [0.40]

In this style the two hemispheres are mounted side by side on pasteboard, the two planiglobes being placed above them. The *Wall Hemisphere Globe* can thus be hung on the wall of a study or school-room, and, whilst forming a very attractive ornament, is a very compendious, albeit a diminutive, repertory of geographical and other information, as the available space on the mounting is occupied with statistics of prime importance to the beginner in geography.

These statistics comprise the area and population of the various States and Territories of the Union in 1870; the population of thirty of the chief cities in the United States; the



area and population of the various continents; the area and population of the main divisions of the American Continent, and other leading geographical data.

Besides the foregoing, the *Wall Hemisphere Globe* has another very strong recommendation, viz. its *very low price*, which makes it peculiarly adapted for general use, *as there is not a single school in the country which cannot afford to provide itself with at least* **one** *of these Globes.*

BRACKET-GLOBES.

This is an entirely novel and most advantageous method of mounting the Globe.

For Common Schools, in which the teacher is not, as a rule, engaged in problems requiring the Globe to have stand, meridian, horizon, etc., this is the best kind.

The teacher needs an *inexpensive* Globe which can be placed beyond the reach of the scholars and the danger of accidental damage, can be readily taken down and handed round the class, and as quickly put back in its proper place. All these requirements will be found fully met in the Bracket-Globe, of which *five* different sizes are offered.

The Bracket-Globe will be found, too, a very useful and elegant addition to all such pieces of furniture as can be fitted with the Brackets, an arrangement allowing unlimited scope for variety both in richness of design and execution.

These Globes can be fixed to any suitable piece of furniture, as well as to mirror-frames, windows, blind-doors, etc. etc., in Offices, Clubs, Libraries, Drawing-Rooms, Alcoves, Bay-Windows, and, indeed, in almost any portion of an apartment where there is spare room for an ornamental and uncumbersome piece of furniture. The Brackets here offered, whilst elegant and pleasing in design, are both substantial and **cheap**.

V G. ***The Cabinet Terrestrial Globe.*** (12 inches.) On bronzed hinged Bracket, $10.00 [1.50]

V* G. ***The Cabinet Celestial Globe.*** (12 inches.) On bronzed hinged Bracket. $10.00 [1.50]

VI G. ***The nine-inch Terrestrial Globe.*** On bronzed hinged Bracket. $6.00 [0.60]

VI* G. ***The nine-inch Celestial Globe.*** On bronzed hinged Bracket. $6.00 [0.60]

VII G. ***The six-inch Globe.*** On bronzed hinged Bracket. $4.00 [0.40]

VIII G. ***The four-inch Globe.*** On bronzed Bracket. $3.00 [0.30]

IX G. ***The three-inch Globe.*** On bronzed Bracket. $2.00 [0.25]

SLATED GLOBES.

These Globes have a black slate surface, which readily takes a slate-pencil mark. They are admirably adapted for illustrating those principles and facts in Geography and Astronomy which are most difficult of elucidation to the pupil.

Each slated Globe is furnished with a thin brass *Guide*, which serves, at the same time, as a meridian. This band is divided into sections of 10 degrees each. The pupil places, with his left hand, his pencil in one of the holes given on the line of the degree, and, with the right hand, turns the Globe round to the right. Thereby a line is drawn upon the Globe which forms a parallel of latitude. The pupil then proceeds thus to draw all the parallels of latitude.

In the middle of the Guide there is a lateral projection, from the extreme left of which to the extreme right of the Guide is a distance of 10 degrees. The pupil takes hold, with his left hand, of the button in the middle of the Guide, and draws with his pencil, down the meridian, a straight line from the North to the South pole. Thereby a degree of longitude is formed.

The pupil then marks a point at the extreme left of the projection on the middle of the meridian, turns the Globe to the right until this point appears on the extreme right of the meridian, again draws a line from the North to the South pole, and thus continues until he has drawn every tenth degree of longitude.

The pupil thus traces a perfect net of degrees, and can then proceed to draw countries, etc., etc. on the Globe, according to a given Map, or if further advanced, from memory.

With the use of these Globes a solid grounding in Geography is acquired. The teacher can at once begin object-lessons, by showing *things*, and not merely representations of them. Pupils are taught not simply the names of geographical lines, but what these lines are, their purpose, and, what is more important, how to draw according to them.

Multitudes of facts and phenomena can be explained and illustrated so simply and clearly that any child can understand them. The most obscure theorems and problems of Spherical Geometry, Trigonometry and Navigation, become, when studied in connection with the Sphere, perfectly intelligible.

III H. ***The twenty-inch Slated Globe.*** On high bronzed pedestal-stand, with casters, and brass meridian. $45.00 [3.50]

IV H. ***The sixteen-inch Slated Globe.*** On low bronzed stand, with brass Guide. $25.00 [2.50]

V H. ***The twelve-inch Slated Globe.*** On bronzed stand, with brass Guide. $12.00 [1.80]

VI H. ***The nine-inch Slated Globe.*** On bronzed stand, with brass Guide. $8.00 [0.80]

VII H. ***The six-inch Slated Globe.*** On bronzed stand, with brass Guide. $4.00 [0.50]

VIII H. ***The four-inch Slated Globe.*** With wooden handle. $2.00 [0.25]

BASKET GLOBES.

This style of Globe is a pleasing ornament for every desk, serves as paper-weight, etc.

VIII I. ***The four-inch Globe.*** Loose, on elegant bronzed Basket stand. $3.75 [0.30]

MASONIC GLOBES

for the fitting-up of Lodges. Plain unmounted Globes.

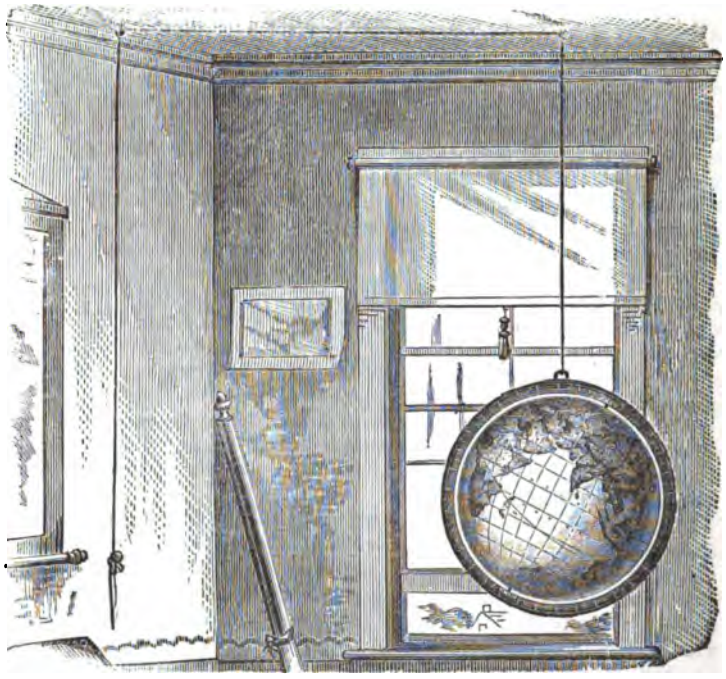
III K and III* K. ***The twenty-inch Masonic Globes.*** **Terrestrial and Celestial.** Per Pair $72.00 [3.00]

V K and V* K. ***The twelve-inch Masonic Globes.*** **Terrestrial and Celestial.** Per Pair $18.00 [1.20]

VI K and VI* K. ***The nine-inch Masonic Globes.*** **Terrestrial and Celestial.** Per Pair $10.50 [0.80]

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK

SUSPENDED GLOBES.

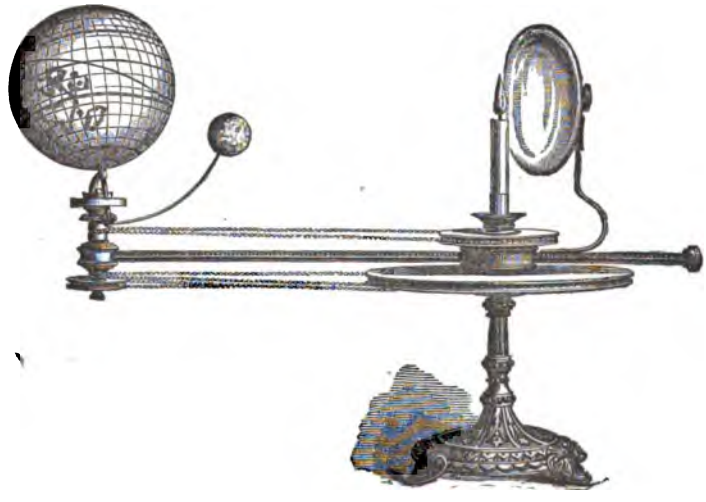


This style will be found very serviceable wherever floor or table space cannot conveniently be spared for a Globe. The very low price at which the several sizes are offered, is another point in their favor.

Each Globe is provided with a cast-iron nickel - plated full meridian, 2 bird-cage pulleys, 1 pin, and 6 yards of strong cord.

III L.	***The twenty-inch Terrestrial Suspended Globe.***	**$40.00**	**[2.50]**
III*L.	***The twenty-inch Celestial Suspended Globe.***	**$40.00**	**[2.50]**
V L.	***The twelve-inch Terrestrial Suspended Globe.***	**$10.00**	**[1.25]**
V*L.	***The twelve-inch Celestial Suspended Globe.***	**$10.00**	**[1.25]**
VI L.	***The nine-inch Terrestrial Suspended Globe.***	**$8.00**	**[0.60]**
VI*L.	***The nine-inch Celestial Suspended Globe.***	**$8.00**	**[0.60]**
VII L.	***The six-inch Terrestrial Suspended Globe.***	**$6.00**	**[0.40]**

SCHEDLER'S LUNAR TELLURIAN.



VII M. ***Lunar Tellurian.*** On elegant cast-iron, bronzed stand, with 6″ Globe of the Earth, and 1½″ Globe of the Moon. Diameter of the Earth's Orbit 36″.

$20.00 [1.50]

The Tellurian — a combination representing the relation of the Earth, the Moon, and the Sun — is a valuable aid in the study of Mathematical Geography and Descriptive

Astronomy. The synchronism and regularity of the Earth's rotation on its Axis, as well as of its revolution round the Sun, and of the Moon's revolution round the Earth, may be traced and understood in every phase by this apparatus. Above all, this is the most direct and practical means of making evident to the pupil the eclipses of the Sun, and the Moon, the inclination of the Earth's Axis to its Orbit, etc.

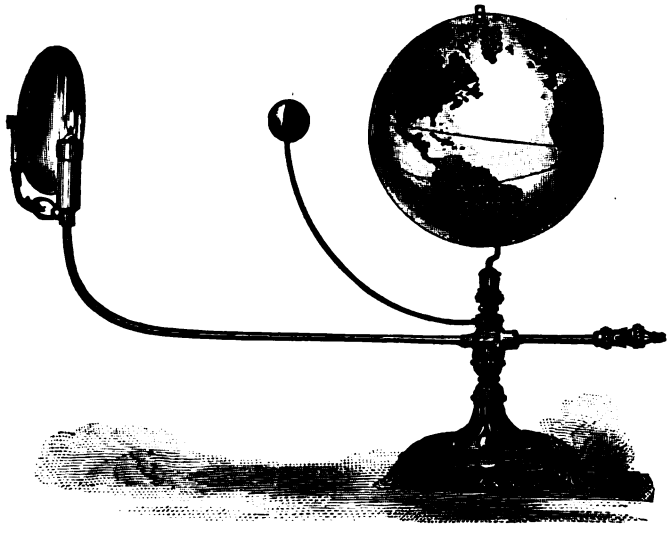
SCHEDLER'S Tellurian is convenient and simple, yet accurate and cheap.

The revolutions are all easily produced by the simple moving around — with the hand — of that end of the bar which counterbalances the Globe, quickly or slowly, as may be desired.

The stand is of cast-iron, elegant, and sufficiently heavy; the Globe — a six-inch Terrestrial — is large enough to fully occupy its proper position as an important factor in this truthful representation of the motions of the Earth, and the sphere of the Moon is also covered with a good map.

THE TELLURIAN-GLOBE.

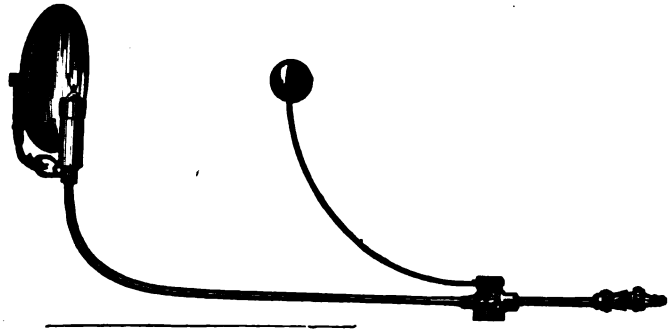
VI N. ***The Tellurian-Globe.*** On elegant cast-iron bronzed stand, with 9" Globe of the Earth and 1¼" Globe of the Moon. With black-walnut bracket. $11.00 [1.50]



The **Tellurian-Globe** is the most convenient and simple, yet accurate and, withal, the **cheapest,** instrument of the kind manufactured. No complicated machinery, clockwork, or gearing is used; and, consequently, the eye is not distracted nor the attention diverted, by a multiplicity of objects, or by any unnecessary attachments.

The disc, or reflector, representing the Sun, and the sphere of the Moon — constituting, together, the SCHEDLER **Patent Lunar Attachment**—are quickly and easily fixed to the stand of a nine-inch Terrestrial Globe, which is thus transformed into a perfect working Tellurian. Whenever desired, this connection may readily be detached, so that the Globe may be used for the usual geographical study and reference. The above cut shows the complete and simple arrangement of this apparatus, and, in this instance, represents the phase known as the New Moon, *i. e.*, when the Moon's lighted hemisphere is turned away from the Earth.

The hollow reflector which represents the Sun is so constructed that the shadow of the Moon shows clearly and naturally the *Umbra* and *Penumbra* on the Earth's surface, and thus illustrates the difference between a total and partial eclipse. It is also easy to find those sections of the Earth in which a Solar or Lunar Eclipse is visible, to point out the Sun's place in the Ecliptic at any given time and to explain, in a general way, the cause of morning and evening twilight.

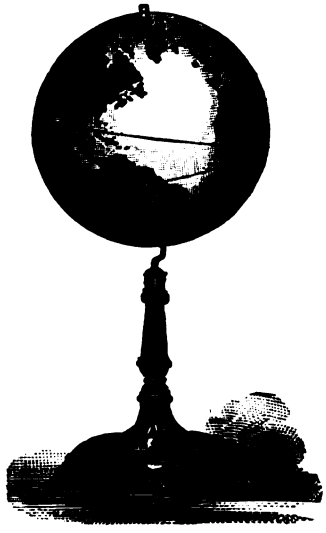


The revolutions are all easily produced by simply moving, in the desired direction, the bar that supports the disc of the Sun or the arm that holds the Moon, with such speed or simultaneous movement as may be required for the purpose of demonstration.

While, of course, the proportion as to size and distance of the different bodies represented cannot be correctly given by this (or, indeed, by any other) apparatus, the principal motions of these bodies and the phenomena which they present can be clearly and satisfactorily explained by the Tellurian-Globe. The warming and lighting of the Earth, the different phases of the Moon, the regular recurrence of sunrise and sunset, of day and night, the changes of the seasons, and the direct effect of the Sun's rays in illuminating the Earth and the Moon, with many other phenomena, may all be beautifully and clearly demonstrated.

The nine-inch Terrestrial Globe here used is mounted on a strong, cast-iron stand, and covered with a very accurate map of the world, embodying all the latest geographical discoveries and territorial changes, including those in Africa and Turkey.

The sphere of the Moon also gives the correct idea of the usual appearance of this satellite of the Earth.



The candle, which supplies the light for the reflector representing the Sun, is held in a patent self-feeding candle-stick which prevents all dripping or soiling; while, at the same time, the light is always retained in one position.

By means of this apparatus, it is, of course, not possible to show the Earth's annual revolution round the Sun, but all the necessary purposes of explanation and demonstration, as far as concerns the relations of these bodies, are served by the arrangement here made, as the light of the Sun can be thrown on any portion of the surfaces of the Earth or the Moon.

A neat black-walnut bracket is furnished, which, if screwed in a convenient place, affords a stand upon which the Tellurian Globe may be safely placed when not in use.

The ease of adjustment, the simplicity and readiness of movement, the facility of detaching all combinations, and using, when desired, the Terrestrial Globe for other purposes, the advantage afforded for explanation and demonstration, and, above all, **the low price** of the entire apparatus, render it especially acceptable, both in the school and the family, and place it far in advance of all similar instruments.

SCHEDLER'S RELIEF GLOBES are now in preparation.

(Until the above are ready, E. STEIGER keeps a supply of **imported Relief Globes,** of 26, 16, and 12 inches diameter, respectively; each size in three different styles of mounting.)

SCHEDLER'S RELIEF MAPS

of the various States of the Union, and of the Chief Cities with their Environs. Now for sale:

Relief Map of the City of New York and Environs.
" " " *City of Boston and Environs.*
" " " *State of Pennsylvania.*
" " " *Centennial Grounds, Fairmount Park.*

Each Map, 10 by 13 inches, printed in 6 colors; in neat black-walnut frame. Price, $1.50.

In preparation, to be issued shortly:

Relief Map of the United States.
" " " *States of California and Nevada* — and others.

It is quite superfluous to demonstrate the great advantages which these **Relief Maps** offer for teaching Physical Geography in schools. But, apart from this, their *Novelty* and *Attractiveness* make them a very desirable acquisition; they can every-where be used as *pleasing ornaments;* and, being mailable, are peculiarly adapted for presentation to friends living away from home. At the Centennial Exhibition these Maps readily obtained unqualified recognition and praise.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK

GLOBE STANDS.

The above illustrations sufficiently explain themselves.

These stands, as here offered, are of black walnut, nicely finished and varnished, simple in design, but solid, and cheap. They afford a field for the display of much taste in design, and can be made by cabinet-makers to match any style and quality of furniture. They occupy but little room, are portable, and, as the Globe is not fastened to them, can, as occasion may require, be used for a variety of purposes. Thus they are highly acceptable for Offices, Clubs, Libraries, Parlors, Drawing-Rooms, Alcoves, Bay-Windows, and, indeed, in almost any portion of an apartment where there is room to spare for an ornamental and uncumbersome piece of furniture.

Size **A**, for either of the ***Cabinet*** (12-inch) ***Globes.*** (Height of Stand 33½ inches.) $6.75 [1.20]
Size **B**, for either of the ***nine-inch Globes.*** (Height of Stand 35 inches.) $5.75 [1.00]

"I am much pleased with the 20-inch Schedler Globe. In modern additions to Geography, in all political changes, it takes precedence of all other Globes I know. The style of engraving and coloring is distinct and pleasing." (Prof. J. E. HILGARD, U. S. Coast Survey Office, Washington, D. C.)

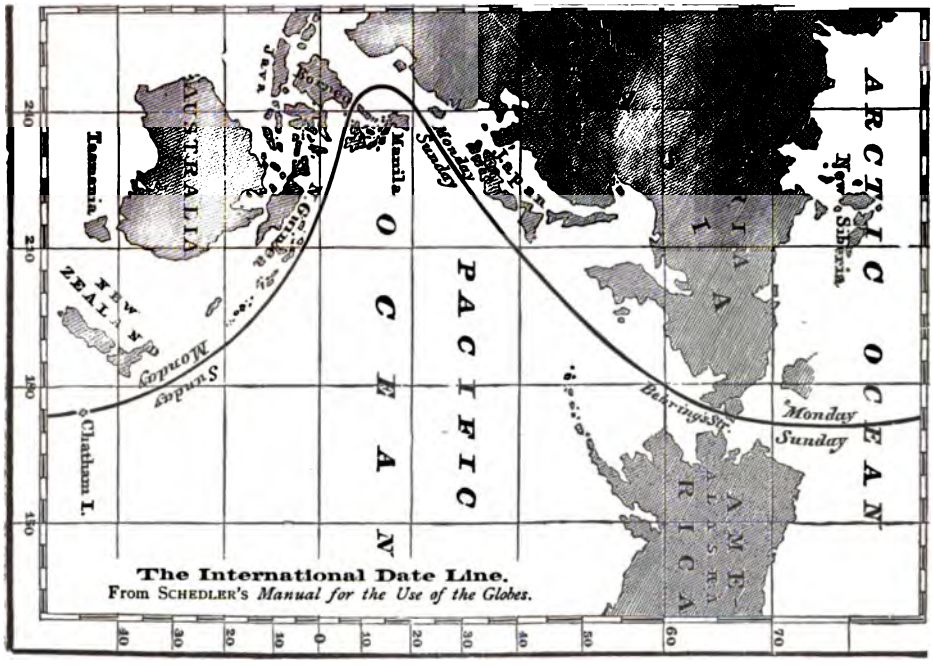
"I am so well pleased with your Globes that I wish to say a word in their favor. In accuracy of detail and beauty of finish they surpass all others with which I am acquainted."

(ELLIS A. APGAR, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Trenton, N. J.)

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK

A most valuable help in studying Geography and Astronomy — by means of the Globes — is:

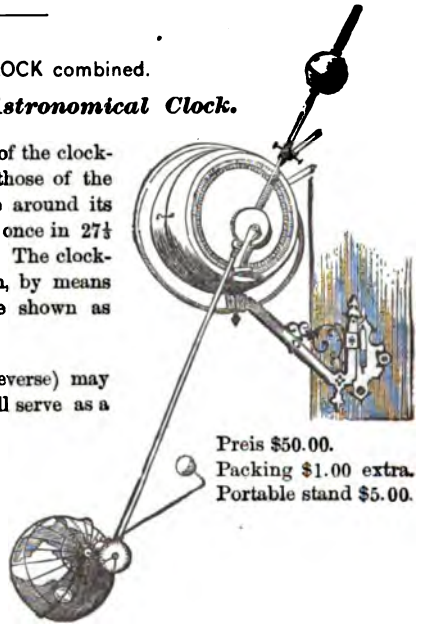
JOS. SCHEDLER. ***An Illustrated Manual for the Use of the Terrestrial and Celestial Globes.*** 34 pp. In Paper cover. $0.25



The International Date Line.
From SCHEDLER'S *Manual for the Use of the Globes.*

TELLURIAN and SCHOOL-CLOCK combined.

J. TROLL'S ***Automatic Tellurian, or Astronomical Clock.***



This Tellurian is so constructed that, by means of the clock-work, its movements are made to agree exactly with those of the Earth and Moon, that is to say, the Earth will revolve around its axis once in 24 hours, the Moon around the Earth once in 27⅓ [29½] days, the Earth around the Sun in 365¼ days. The clock-work may, however, be easily disconnected, and then, by means of the gearing, the astronomical phenomena can be shown as quickly as instruction in the class-room may require.

The clock (of which the illustration shows the reverse) may be turned on the hinge so as to face the class, and will serve as a common school-clock.

By means of the bracket with which it is provided, TROLL's Tellurian may be screwed on permanently, in a suitable place. A portable stand, however, will enable the proper showing of the Tellurian in different places successively. Full instruction as to its use may be had *gratis*.

Preis $50.00.
Packing $1.00 extra.
Portable stand $5.00.

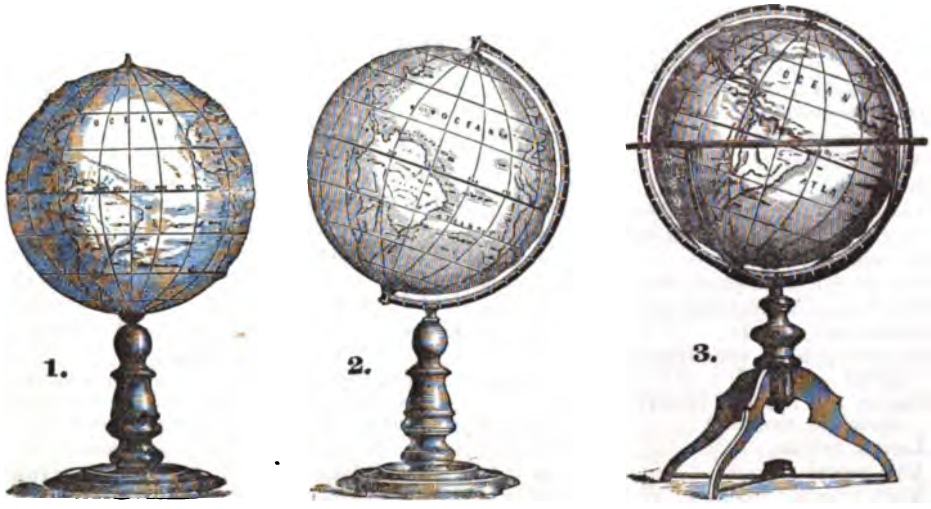
E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, NEW YORK

MAP OF CUBA.

JOS. SCHEDLER'S ***Topographical Map of the Island of Cuba.*** Including a Plan of the **City of Havana**, and a Map of **Central America** and the **West Indies**, showing the relative position of the Island of Cuba. Size of Map 23×34 inches. Compiled from the most reliable Spanish authorities. Carefully drawn, engraved, and printed in colors. Folded, in paper cover, $2.00. Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $3.50

No similar Map exists, and aside from the interest with which the ISLAND OF CUBA, the "Pearl of the Antilles" is regarded, Mr. SCHEDLER's work is a fit *ornament* for any Library, Reading-Room, or Office.

IMPORTED GLOBES, MAPS, etc.



RELIEF GLOBES, OF 12 INCHES DIAMETER.

0a. ***Relief Terrestrial Globe.*** With names in English, political divisions, ocean-currents, on stand of black polished wood. (Fig. 1.) † $17.00 [2.00]

0b. *The same*, with graduated brass half-meridian. (Fig. 2.) † $20.75 [2.00]

0c. *The same*, with horizon, astronomical disk, graduated brass meridian, hour-circle, quadrant, and compass. (Fig. 3.) † $33.00 [2 50]

RELIEF GLOBES, OF 16 INCHES DIAMETER.

1. ***Relief Terrestrial Globe,*** for Primary Schools and the Blind, without names, completely reticulated to represent the degree and river systems, on stand of black polished wood. (like Fig. 1.) † $16.00 [3.00]

4. ***Relief Terrestrial Globe,*** fully and distinctly lettered in English, without political divisions (each continent differently colored), with ocean-currents, completely reticulated to represent the degree and river systems, on stand of black polished wood. (like Fig. 1.) $22.75 [3.00]

6. *The same*, with horizon, astronomical disk, graduated brass meridian, hour-circle, quadrant, and compass. (like Fig. 3.) $46.75 [4.00]

24. ***Relief Terrestrial Globe,*** with full lettering in English, political divisions, and ocean-currents, on stand of black polished wood. (like Fig 1.) † $24.00 [3.00]

25. *The same*, with graduated brass half-meridian. (like Fig. 2.) † $32.00 [3.00]

28. *The same*, with horizon, astronomical disk, graduated brass meridian, hour-circle, quadrant, and compass. (like Fig. 3) † $48.00 [4.00]

44. *The same*, after Von Sydow, with full lettering, oro-hydrographic divisions, ocean-currents, on stand of black polished wood. (like Fig. 1.) † $24.00 [$.00]

45. *The same*, with graduated brass half-meridian. (like Fig. 2.) † $32.00 [3.00]

48. *The same*, with horizon, astronomical disk, graduated brass meridian, hour-circle, quadrant, and compass. (like Fig. 3.) † $48.00 [4.00]

☞ On the Relief Terrestrial Globe, after Von Sydow (44, 45, 48), the elevations are colored brown, the level surfaces white, and the depressions green. This Relief Globe is the same as Nos. 24, 25, and 28.

† = Part of the stock is obtainable at reduced prices, which will be communicated upon application.

RELIEF GLOBES, OF 26 INCHES DIAMETER.

A fine Globe for High Schools and Amateurs, on handsome black polished tripod, with brass casters.

64. ***Relief Terrestrial Globe,*** with political divisions, ocean-currents, complete in detail. $80.00 [6.00]

65. *The same,* with movable graduated brass half-meridian. $110.00 [6.00]

67. *The same,* with horizon, astronomical disk (the constellations in relief on metal), graduated brass meridian, hour-circle, quadrant, and compass. $160.00 [9.00]

IMPORTED RELIEF MAPS.

Distinctly lettered — Names in German, unless otherwise stated.

Germany, 28×28″.	$15.20 [1.00]
Austria, 24×31″.	$15.20 [1.00]
Russia in Europe, 25×22″.	$13.30 [1.00]
France, 21×23″. (Names in French.)	$13.30 [1.00]
Italy, 21×23″. (Names in Italian.)	$15.20 [1.00]
Palestine, 22×17″.	$8.00 [1.00]
The Eastern Hemisphere, 20×22″.	$8.00 [1.00]
The Western Hemisphere, 20×22″.	$8.00 [1.00]
Switzerland, 30×24½″.	$15.20 [1.00]
England, 22×18″. (Names in English.)	$13.30 [1.00]
Sweden and Norway, 22½×27½″. (Names in Swedish.)	$13.30 [1.00]
Europe, 22×24″.	$13.30 [1.00]
Asia, 20×24″.	$13.30 [1.00]
North America, 20×24″.	$13.30 [1.00]
South America, 20×24″.	$13.30 [1.00]
Africa, 20×24″.	$13.30 [1.00]
Australia and the Australasian Islands, 20×24″.	$13.30 [1.00]
Jerusalem, in fine rosewood frame, 12×9″.	$8.00 [0.60]

Relief Map of the United States, Mexico, Cuba, Canada. By the Rev. W. L. GAGE. †$1.50

RAVENSTEIN'S ***Relief Atlas,*** suitable for Cabinet use and Schools, containing **Relief Maps** of North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and Germany, illustrating Physical Geography almost to the life. Sixteen Maps colored, eight of which are in relief, and depict the surface of the Earth. In Paper Box, with ornamental title. $5.00

IMPORTED PLAIN GLOBES.

A. **Terrestrial.**

(I. *On stand of black polished wood.*)

189. Terrestrial Globe, 2″ Diam. †$0.65 [0.25]
215. " " 20″ " †$21.00 [3.00]
Toy Globe, 1″ Diam. $0.40 each. †$3.00 ℔ doz.

(II. *With graduated brass half-meridian.*)

195. Terrestrial Globe, 3″ Diam. †$2.00 [0.30]
216. " " 20″ " †$29.00 [3.00]

(III. *With horizon, graduated brass full meridian, hour-circle, quadrant, and compass.*)

212. Terrestrial Globe, 7″ Diam. †$12.90 [0.80]
213. " " 9″ " †$18.20 [1.20]
214. " " 12″ " †$23.50 [1.60]
217. " " 20″ " †$49.00 [4.00]

B. **Celestial.**

These Celestial Globes represent the stars of the first seven magnitudes, according to their present positions. (The names are in German.)

(I. *On stand of black polished wood.*)

218. Celestial Globe, 7″ Diam. †$3.50 [0.65]
220. " " 12″ " †$7.50 [1.20]

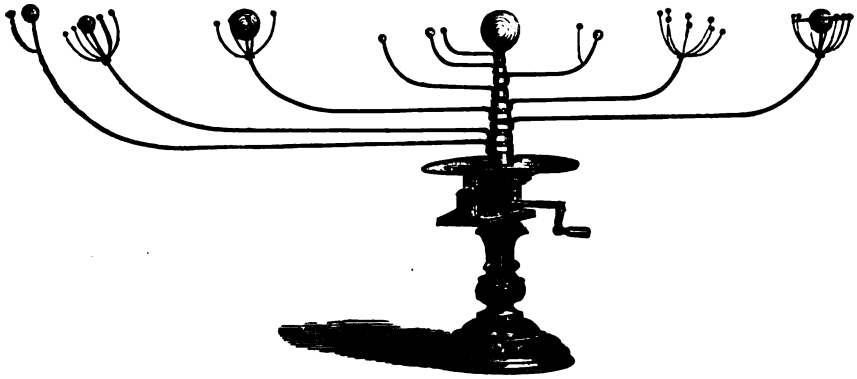
(II. *With graduated brass half-meridian.*)

221. Celestial Globe, 7″ Diam. †$5.50 [0.65]
223. " " 12″ " †$11.20 [1.20]

(III. *With horizon, graduated brass full meridian, hour-circle, quadrant, and compass.*)

224. Celestial Globe, 7″ Diam. $12.90 [0.80]
225. " " 9″ " †$18.20 [1.20]

† = Part of the stock is obtainable at reduced prices, which will be communicated upon application.



273. ***Planetarium*** on elegant pedestal-frame, showing the movements of the Planets with their satellites, round the Sun. The Planets are distinguished by differences of size and color; and their motions relative to one another are indicated. This apparatus is set in operation by rotary gear. $44.00 [1.25]

IMPORTED ATLASES AND MAPS

(NOTE. The Names on the Maps and the accompanying Text are in German, unless otherwise stated.)

ED. AMTHOR and WM. ISSLEIB'S *Atlas of all Parts of the World.* 24 colored Maps. In Paper cover. $0.40

R. ANDREE'S *School-Atlas of all Parts of the World.* 34 Maps. In Paper cover. $0.40

H. BERGHAUS' *Chart of the World.* (Names in English.) Containing the lines of Ocean Mail Steam Communication and Overland Routes, the International Overland and Submarine Telegraphs, and the principal courses of Sailing Vessels; presenting some Continental surface characteristics, the Ocean currents and important Deep-Sea Soundings. With 25 additional Charts and Plans showing the general currents of air, and the lines of equal magnetic variation, the Tehuantepec, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Darien, and Suez Routes, several Sea-ports, the Telegraphic and Steam lines round the World. 8 Sheets, together measuring 61 × 38 inches. In Sheets. $5.00
Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $7.25

The estimation in which this Chart is held, is best shown by the fact that the United States Government purchases many copies of the same for the use of Departments, etc.

Important improvements and the latest details of information have considerably enhanced the value of the *Chart of the World.* It is equally well adapted to the *Counting-house*, the *School-room*, and the *Library.* Intrinsic worth, beauty of execution, and cheapness commend it to the public.

H. BERGHAUS' *Physical Atlas.* 93 colored Maps, engraved on copper. 8 Parts, in 2 Vols. Half Russia. $40.65

CONTENTS:
Part 1. Meteorology and Climatography.
Part 2. Hydrology and Hydrography.
Part 3. Geology.
Part 4. Terrestrial Magnetism.
Part 5. Geographical Distribution of Plants.
Part 6. Geographical Distribution of Animals.
Part 7. Anthropography.
Part 8. Ethnography.

H. BERGHAUS' *Physical School-Atlas.* 28 colored Maps, engraved on copper. A selection from the Author's larger *Physical Atlas.* Cloth. $4.15

H. KIEPERT'S *Atlas antiquus.* (Names in Latin.) 12 Maps of the Ancient World, for schools and colleges. Boards. $2.50

H. KIEPERT'S *Wall-Map of Europe.* 9 Sheets. (Scale 1 : 4,000,000.) Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $10.00

H. KIEPERT'S *Wall-Map of Germany.* 9 Sheets. (Scale 1 : 750,000.) Mounted on muslin, in portfolio. $6.75
Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $8.75

H. KIEPERT'S *Physical Wall-Maps.* No. 1: Eastern Planisphere. No. 2: Western Planisphere. Together, 10 Sheets. Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $8.50

H. KIEPERT'S *Ancient Wall-Maps.* (Names in Latin.)
Ancient World. 6 Sheets. (Scale 1: 5,400,000.) Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $7.50
Ancient Italy. 6 Sheets. (Scale 1 : 800,000.) Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $7.50
Roman Empire. 9 Sheets. (Scale 1 : 3,000,000.) Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $9.00
Ancient Greece. 9 Sheets. (Scale 1 : 500,000.) Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $9.00
Palestine. 8 Sheets. (Scale 1 : 200,000.) Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $7.00

A. PETERMANN'S *Wall-Map of Germany.* 9 Sheets, printed in colors (Water *blue*, Mountains *brown*, Lowlands *green*). Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $7.10

A. PETERMANN'S *New Map of the United States.* 6 Plates, together measuring 28×50 inches. In sheets. $1.50
Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $3.00

It may be fairly said that until the publication of this Map (March, 1874), there was really not one extant which fully embodied the latest results of geographical study and exploration in regard to the United States.

For the production of this excellent Map the United States authorities placed all the official material at their command at the disposal of Dr. PETERMANN.

F. W. PUTZGER'S *Historical School-Atlas.* 27 colored Maps. In Paper cover. $0.60

SOHR-BERGHAUS' *Geographical Hand-Atlas of all Parts of the World.* 100 large lithographed Maps. In 50 parts $7.50. Strongly bound. $14.25

This is one of the most complete Atlases, and comparatively the *cheapest.*

K. VON SPRUNER'S *Historico-Geographical Hand-Atlas.* In 3 Volumes, together containing 122 colored Maps, with many Supplementary Maps, Plans, and explanatory remarks.

I. **Atlas antiquus.** 31 Maps of the Ancient World, by TH. MENKE. Half Russia. $12.35

II. **Historico-Geographical Hand-Atlas of the European States.** From the commencement of the Middle-Ages to the present time. 73 colored Maps, with explanatory remarks. Cloth. $24.70
Half Russia. $26.50

III. **Historico-Geographical Hand-Atlas of Asia, Africa, America, and Australasia.** 18 colored Maps, with explanatory remarks. Cloth. $7.50
Half Russia. $8.85

A. STIELER'S *Hand-Atlas of all Parts of the World.* 90 colored Maps, engraved on copper. Half Russia. $22.00

This *new edition* of STIELER'S *Hand-Atlas* has but recently been completed. It is worthy of note that a very considerable proportion of all the copies issued has been taken by subscribers in the United States. — This one fact speaks sufficiently in favor of STIELER'S *Hand-Atlas:* it is published — under A. PETERMANN'S editorial supervision — by JUSTUS PERTHES' world renowned cartographical establishment, of whose Maps BAYARD TAYLOR, as long ago as 1858, testified that in all parts of the world which he had visited, they had proved *more correct than any others.*

A. STIELER'S *Hand-Atlas of all Parts of the World.* Abridged Edition, containing 63 Maps. Cloth. $14.25
The same. A Selection of 31 Maps. Cloth. $7.50

A. STIELER'S *School-Atlas of all Parts of the World.* 32 colored Maps, engraved on copper. Cloth. $1.90

E. VON SYDOW'S *Wall-Maps.*
Chart of the World, in 2 large Planispheres. With 2 Planispheres, showing the Northern and Southern Hemisphere, and a Chart of the World on Mercator's projection. 12 Sheets. Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $5.00
Europe. Scale 1 : 4,000,000. 9 Sheets. Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $4.50
Asia. Scale 1 : 8,000,000. 9 Sheets. Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $4.50
Africa. Scale 1 : 8,000,000. 9 Sheets. Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $3.85
North and South America. Scale 1 : 8,000,000. 10 Sheets. Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $6.00
Australasia. On Mercator's projection. 6 Sheets. Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $4.50

The above 6 Wall-Maps are devoted to Physical Geography only, showing Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, etc.; the principal cities are merely indicated by dots; no names are given on these Maps.

H. WAGNER'S *Wall-Map of the German Empire and Adjacent Territories.* Mounted on muslin, varnished, with rollers. $9.00

WEBER

PIANO-FORTES.

COMPLETE TRIUMPH AT THE CENTENNIAL.

THE WEBER PIANO ALONE WAS CLASSED FIRST

"FOR SYMPATHETIC, PURE AND RICH TONE, COMBINED WITH GREATEST POWER."

READ WHAT THE GREAT MUSICAL AUTHORITIES OF THE WORLD SAY OF THESE WONDERFUL PIANO-FORTES.

NILSSON. I shall take every opportunity to RECOMMEND and PRAISE your instruments.

PATTI. I have used the Pianos of every celebrated maker, but GIVE YOURS THE PREFERENCE OVER ALL.

ABBOTT. The rich, pure and sympathetic tone of the Weber Pianos, coupled with such grandeur, captivates every artist at once.

LUCCA. Your Uprights are EXTRAORDINARY instruments, and deserve their great success.

KELLOGG. For the last six years your Pianos have been my CHOICE for the CONCERT ROOM and my own HOUSE.

MURSKA. Your instruments surpass my expectations, and I rank you JUSTLY AS THE FOREMOST MANUFACTURER OF THE DAY.

MARIE ROZE. I have frequently heard in Europe about the *wonderful tone* of your Pianos, but must confess they *surpass my expectations*, and fully merit their *great reputation*.

THURSBY. The tone of the Weber Pianos is so *sweet, rich, sympathetic*, yet so full, that I always rank you as the greatest manufacturer of the day.

CARY. The sympathetic richness and *brilliancy of tone* of the Weber Piano, combined with delicacy and ease of touch, make it the most valuable acquisition amongst my musical household goods.

RIVE KING. Allow me to congratulate you on your having the *finest Grand Piano* I have ever placed my fingers on. I am *astonished* and *delighted*.

STRAUSS. Your Pianos astonish me; I assure you that I HAVE NEVER yet seen ANY PIANOS WHICH EQUAL YOURS.

AND HUNDREDS OF OTHERS OF LIKE CHARACTER.

☞ THESE INSTRUMENTS ARE SOLD AT THE LOWEST MANUFACTURER'S PROFIT, CONSISTENT WITH THEIR SUPERIORITY, AND ON THE EASIEST TERMS.

WAREROOMS:

FIFTH AVE., cor. 16th St., NEW YORK.

STEINWAY & SONS.

U. S. CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, 1876.

The United States Centennial Commission upon the unanimous recommendation of the Judges, decreed to Steinway & Sons two awards, the one for "HIGHEST DEGREE OF EXCELLENCE," in all their styles of Pianos exhibited, and the other, for HIGHEST PERFECTION OF FINISH AND WORKMANSHIP of Metal Parts, Hardware, Full Metal Frames, Actions, etc.

OFFICIAL REPORT ON STEINWAY AND SONS' PIANOFORTES:

"For greatest concert capacity in Grand Pianos, as also highest degree of excellence in all their styles of pianos, viz., largest volume, purity and durability of tone, and extraordinary carrying capacity, with precision and durability of mechanism; also, novel disposition of the strings, and construction and bracing of the metal frame."

The report then minutely describes and emphatically indorses the six principal patented improvements which have rendered the Steinway the

STANDARD PIANO OF THE WORLD!

Certain unscrupulous piano manufacturers having advertised the judical signatures attached to fraudulent reports which the Judges at the Centennial Exhibition had rejected and refused to sign, the Judges, in order to protect the Public against such unauthorized use of their names, have given to STEINWAY & SONS under date of July 28, 1877, the following

CERTIFICATE:

This is to certify, *that the piano-fortes of* Messrs. STEINWAY & SONS, *comprising Concert and Parlor Grand, Square and Upright, exhibited by them at the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia in* 1876, *presented the greatest totality of excellent qualities and novelty of construction, and in all points of excellence they received our highest average of points, and accordingly our unanimous opinion concedes to* Messrs. STEINWAY & SONS *'Highest degree of excellence in all their styles'.*"

Signed:

WILLIAM THOMSON,	HENRY K. OLIVER,
E. LEVASSEUR,	GEO. F. BRISTOW,
ED. FAVRE PERRET,	JAMES C. WATSON,
J. SCHIEDMAYER,	JOSEPH HENRY,
J. E. HILGARD,	F. A. P. BARNARD.

The examining Judges further certify that the STEINWAY piano-fortes were rated highest and far above all other competing exhibits, in each and every style, and reached a

GRAND TOTAL AVERAGE OF **95½** OUT OF A POSSIBLE **96.**

One New York piano-maker having not only published the Judges' signatures attached to an altered report, but also dishonestly advertised that he had received an average of 95 out of a possible 96, the examining Judges certify that he reached an average of **90¾** only, ranking but THIRD on Square pianos, and FOURTH on Parlor Grands.

The above certificates can be seen at STEINWAY & SONS' warerooms, as also the "Official Reports" of the U. S. Centennial Commision, containing the verdict of the group Judges just published in book form.

International Exhibition, Vienna, 1873.

Unanimous Resolution embodied in the Section Report on Pianos of the World's Exhibition of 1873, *and signed by all the members of the Jury of this division.*

"In regard to the American division, it is much to be deplored that the celebrated path-inaugurating (path-breaking) firm of STEINWAY & SONS, of New York, to whom the entire Piano manufacture is so greatly indebted, has not been represented."

Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1867.

First of the Grand Gold Medals of Honor.

I certify that the FIRST GOLD MEDAL for American Pianos has been unanimously awarded to Messrs. STEINWAY, by the Jury of the International Exposition. First on the list in Class X.

MELINET, President of the International Jury.
FETIS, Official Reporter.
GEORGE KASTNER, F. A. GEVAERT, AMBROISE THOMAS,
EDOUARD HANSLICK, J. SCHIEDMAYER,
Members of the International Jury.

Grand Testimonial Medal and Honorary Membership
FROM THE SOCIETE DES BEAUX ARTS, PARIS, 1867.

Grand National Gold Medal
FROM HIS MAJESTY, KING CHARLES XV., OF SWEDEN AND NORWAY. 1868.

ACADEMICAL HONORS OF **The Royal Academies of Arts**, BERLIN AND STOCKHOLM, 1868.

First Prize Medal,
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1862.

Also more than thirty-five First Premiums at American Exhibitions, and testimonials from the most eminent Musicians, Composers and Artists in the world, who all unite in the unanimous verdict of the

SUPERIORITY OF THE STEINWAY PIANO OVER ALL OTHERS.

STEINWAY & SONS' Pianos are fully warranted for five years. — ☞ Illustrated Catalogues, with Price List, mailed free on application.

STEINWAY & SONS,

Warerooms:

STEINWAY HALL,

Nos. 109 and 111 East Fourteenth Street, New York.

LYNCH & GOMIEN,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OVERSTRUNG, GRAND, SQUARE, & UPRIGHT

PIANOS.

These Pianos are unsurpassed

FOR THEIR

ELASTIC TOUCH, SINGING QUALITY,

FULL, ROUND, POWERFUL TONE,

GREAT DURABILITY,

AND, IN SHORT, EVERYTHING THAT RENDERS A PIANO

PERFECT.

Warerooms: No. 1329 Broadway, cor. 35th St.,
NEW YORK.

Testimonial from Mrs. General Sherman.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Nov. 21, 1870.

MESSRS. LYNCH & GOMIEN:

GENTLEMEN — *I am very much pleased with the Piano you made for me. It is really a fine instrument in every respect, and is admired by all who have seen and heard it, for its fine tone, delicacy of touch, and beauty of finish. Many good musicians and distinguished persons have called since it has been in our parlor, and all pronounce it a fine instrument. We ourselves are charmed with it. I shall most certainly recommend it to my friends who may wish to purchase.*

I am very truly and respectfully yours,

ELLEN B. E. SHERMAN.

A. BRAUTIGAM'S

UPRIGHT AND SQUARE

PIANOS

ARE SECOND TO NONE.

PRICES MODERATE.

DISCOUNT TO SCHOOLS LIBERAL.

WARE ROOMS:

23 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK.

SOHMER
PIANOS,

Superior to all others in Tone, Durability, and Workmanship, have the indorsement of the leading artists.

First Medal of Merit and Diploma of Honor at Centennial Exhibition.

PRICES REASONABLE. CASH OR INSTALMENTS.

SOHMER & CO.,

Grand, Square, and Upright Piano-Forte Manufacturers,

Nos. 149—155 East 14th St., NEW YORK.

222 Fulton Street, BROOKLYN.

LIGHTE & ERNST

(Old House of LIGHTE & BRADBURY),

Established 1840,

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRST CLASS PIANOS

and Sole Agents for Smith's Celebrated American Organs.

Over ***One Hundred*** of these Pianos are in use in the different School Districts of New York, and many of the Principals, Teachers, and Officers are using them in their own houses.

Special inducements to schools and teachers; convenient, small monthly installments being taken in payment.

Warerooms: ***12 East 14th Street, New York City.***

ALEXANDER MILLS,

MANUFACTURER OF

CHURCH ORGANS,

ALSO

SMALL PIPE ORGANS,

FOR

Chapels, Parlors, Colleges, Schools, and Convents.

112 East 14th Street

(Opposite Academy of Music and Steinway Hall),

NEW YORK CITY.

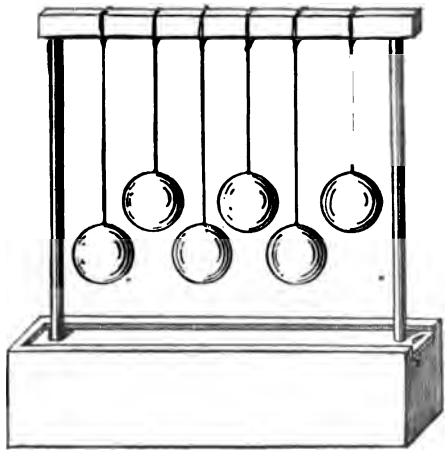
(Good references given.)

October, 1878.

CATALOGUE OF STEIGER'S KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL.

THE FIRST GIFT.

The Balls.



Aim: to teach color (primary: red, blue, yellow, and secondary or mixed: purple, green, orange), direction (forward and backward, right and left, up and down); to train the eye; and to exercise the hands, arms, and feet in various plays.

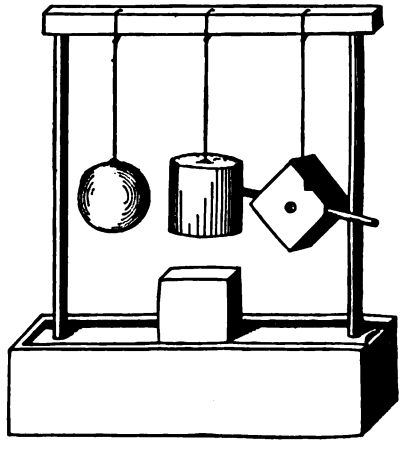
No. **1**. A set of **six worsted balls,** of the rainbow or standard kindergarten colors, with strings. In a wooden box with cross-beam for hanging the balls. With Directions *(Froebel's First Gift for Babies)*, $0.75.

No. **2**. A set of the six balls, loose, without box, $0.50.

Directions for the use of the First Gift are contained in *The Kindergarten Guide*, Number One. In paper, $0.35.

THE SECOND GIFT.

Sphere, Cylinder, and Cube.



Aim: to teach form and to direct the attention of the child to the similarity and dissimilarity existing between different objects. This is done by pointing out, explaining, and counting the sides, corners, and edges of the cube; by showing that the sphere, the cylinder, and the cube differ from one another in their several properties on account of their difference of shape; by pointing out that the *apparent* form of the sphere is unchanged, however looked at, but that the apparent forms of both the cube and the cylinder vary according to the point from which they are viewed.

No. **11**. A set consisting of **a sphere, a cylinder,** and **two cubes**—neatly made of wood and provided with the necessary staples, holes, and strings. In a wooden box with cross-beams for hanging the forms, $0.60.

Directions for the use of the Second Gift are contained in *The Kindergarten Guide*, Number One. In paper, $0.35.

THE THIRD GIFT.

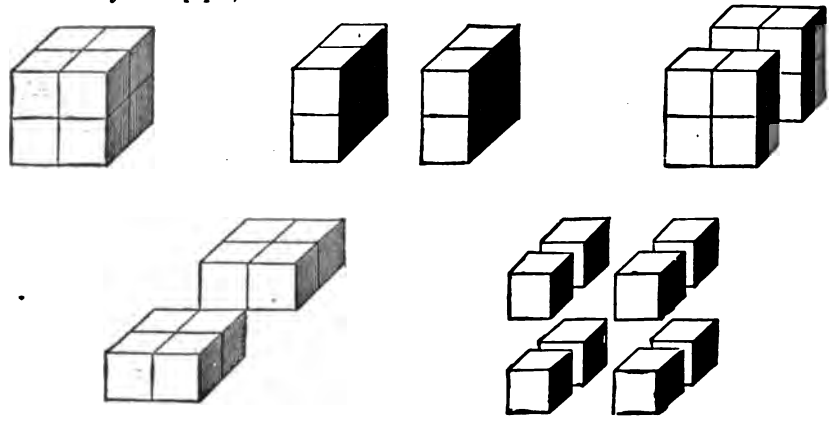
Froebel's First Building Box.

Aim: to illustrate form and number, and also to give the first ideas of fractions, symmetry, etc.

No. **21.** **A large cube** (2×2×2 inches) equally divided into 8 small cubes (each containing 1 cubic inch). In a wooden box, $0.20.

Diagrams and **Directions** for the use of the Third Gift are contained in *The Kindergarten Guide*, Number Two. In paper, $0.70

and, separately in the special reprint therefrom:
The Third Gift. In paper, $0.30.



THE FOURTH GIFT.

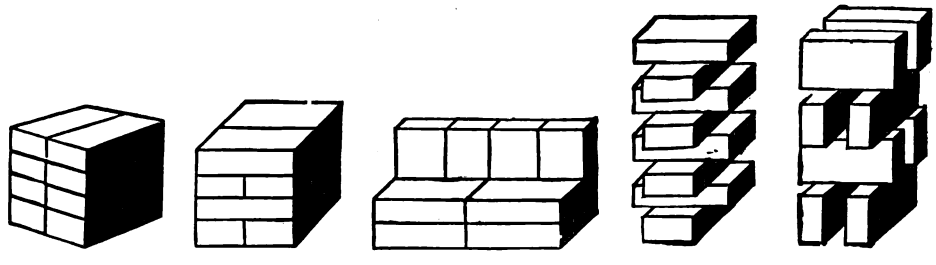
Froebel's Second Building Box.

The aim of the Fourth Gift is similar to that of the Third; but it gives rise to the observation of similarity and dissimilarity, and allows a very varied and interesting application in the production of forms of *knowledge* (or mathematical forms), of *beauty* (or symmetry), and of *life*.

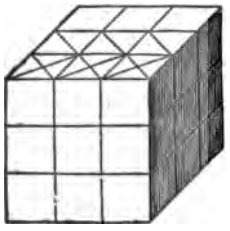
No. **31.** **A large cube** (2×2×2 inches) divided into 8 equal oblong blocks (each ½×1×2 inches). In a wooden box, $0.20.

Diagrams and **Directions** for the use of the Fourth Gift are contained in *The Kindergarten Guide*, Number Two. In paper, $0.70

and, separately, in the special reprint therefrom:
The Fourth Gift. In paper, $0.30.



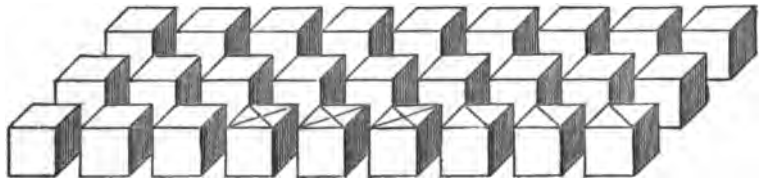
THE FIFTH GIFT.



Froebel's Third Building Box.

This is a continuation of, and a complement to, the Third Gift; it admits of a more extended application than the Third and Fourth.

No. **41.** **A large cube** (3×3×3 inches) divided into 21 *whole* cubes (each containing 1 cubic inch), 6 *half* and 12 *quarter* cubes. In a wooden box, $0.40.



Diagrams and **Directions** for the use of the Fifth Gift are contained in *The Kindergarten Guide*, Number Two. In paper, $0.70,

and, separately, in the special reprint therefrom:
The Fifth Gift. In paper, $0.30.

THE FIFTH GIFT B.

The Child's Fifth Building Box.

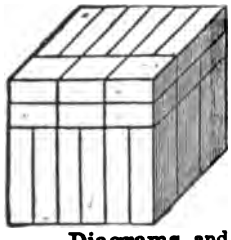
No. **46.** **A large cube** (3×3×3 inches), as a combination of the Second and the Fifth Gifts, divided into 12 cubes (each 1×1×1 inch), 8 additional cubes from each of which one corner is removed corresponding in size to one quarter of a cylinder; 6 cylinders (each 1×1×1 inch) divided into half cylinders, and 3 cubes (each 1×1×1 inch) divided diagonally into quarter cubes. In a wooden box, $0.60.

No. **47.** **Diagrams** for the use of the Fifth Gift *B.* In wrapper, $0.50.

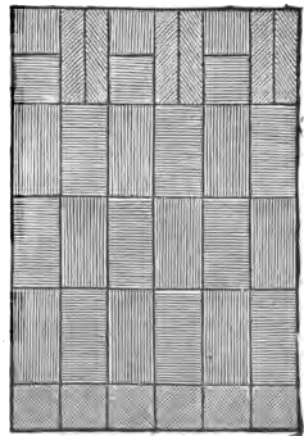
THE SIXTH GIFT.

Froebel's Fourth Building Box.

This is a continuation of, and a complement to, the Fourth Gift; it admits of a very extended application.



No. **51.** **A large cube** (3×3×3 inches) divided into 18 *whole* oblong blocks (each ½ × 1 × 2 inches), 3 similar blocks divided lengthwise into 6 (each ½ × ½ × 2 inches), and 6 divided breadthwise into 12 (each ½ × 1 × 1 inch). In a wooden box, $0.40.



Diagrams and **Directions** for using the Sixth Gift are contained in *The Kindergarten Guide*, Number Two. In paper, $0.70,

and, separately, in the special reprint therefrom:
The Sixth Gift. In paper, $0.30.

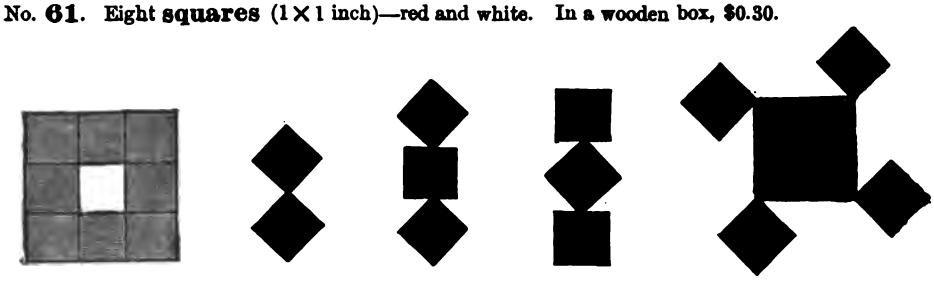
THE SEVENTH GIFT.

The Tablets.

This Gift consists of quadrangular and triangular tablets, of wood, differently colored, and finely polished.

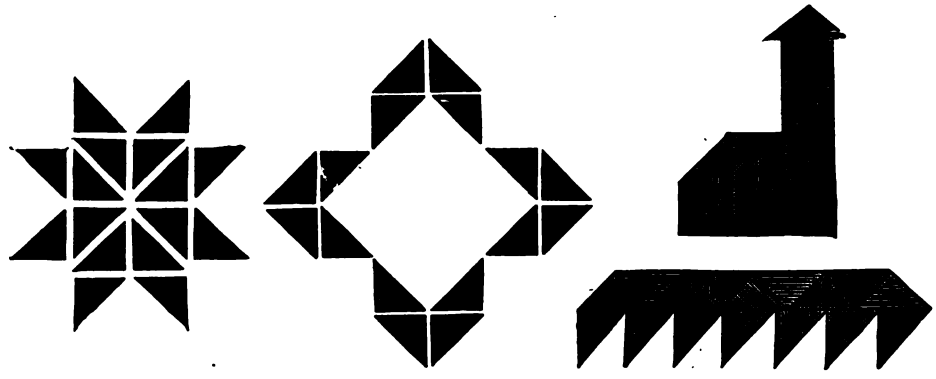
These tablets as well as the preceding Gifts are designed for instruction in shifting or reversing the composition of forms, and combining them. Heretofore, the child had to do with *solids* only, but by means of the tablets the *plane* surfaces are represented.

No. **61**. Eight **squares** (1 × 1 inch)—red and white. In a wooden box, $0.30.

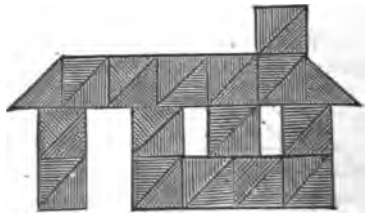


No. **66**. Four large **right-angled isosceles triangles.** In a wooden box, $0.25.

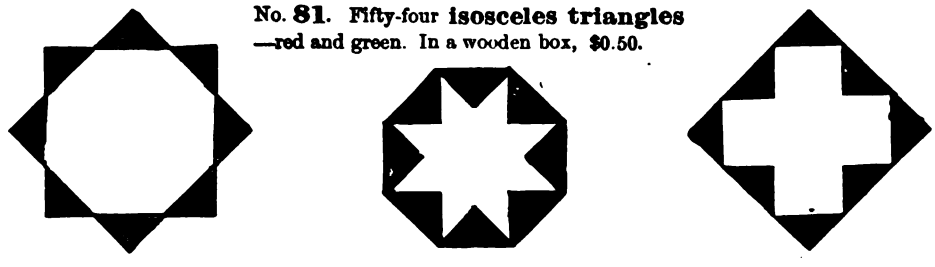
No. **71**. Sixteen (small) **right-angled isosceles triangles** — red and green. In a wooden box, $0.30.



No. **76**. Thirty-two **isosceles triangles**—red and green. In a wooden box, $0.40.

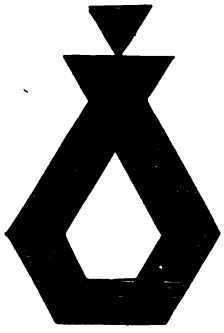


No. **81**. Fifty-four **isosceles triangles** —red and green. In a wooden box, $0.50.

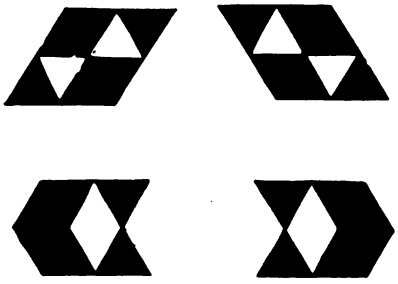


E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, **New York**

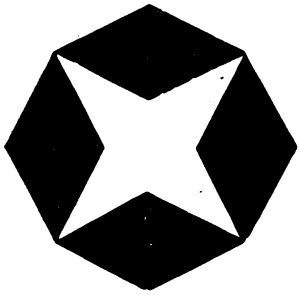
No. **86.** Nine large **equilateral triangles**—yellow and purple. In a wooden box, $0.30.

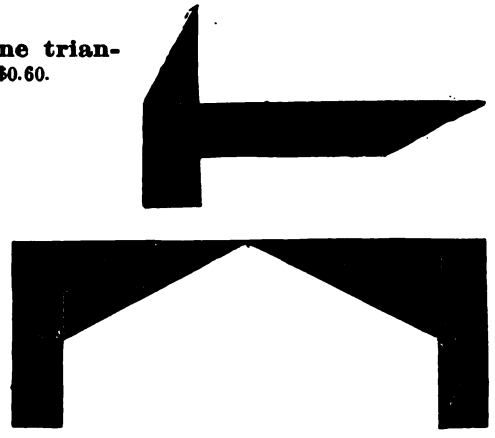


No. **91.** Fifty-four (small) **equilateral triangles**—yellow and purple. In a wooden box, $0.50.

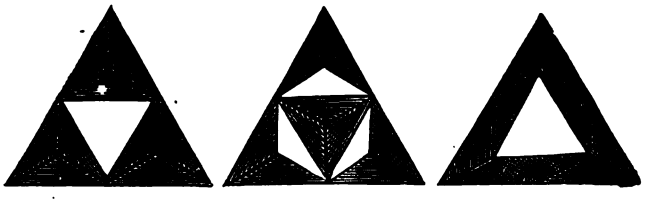


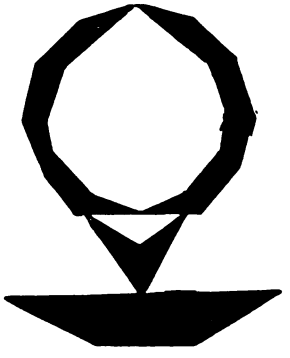
No. **96.** Fifty-six **right-angled scalene triangles**—orange and blue. In a wooden box, $0.60.





No. **101.** Sixty-four **obtuse-angled triangles**—indigo and blue. In a wooden box, $0.60.





Diagrams and **Directions** for the use of the Seventh Gift are contained in *The Kindergarden Guide*, Number Three. In paper, $0.50.

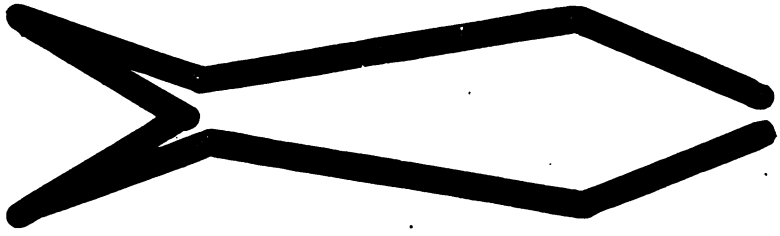
No. **111.** **Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family,** No. 11 and 12 **(Tablet-laying).** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $1.50.

This Double Box contains 12 squares, 32 right-angled isosceles, 16 equilateral, 24 right-angled scalene, and 16 obtuse-angled triangles, 554 Designs, and Instructions.

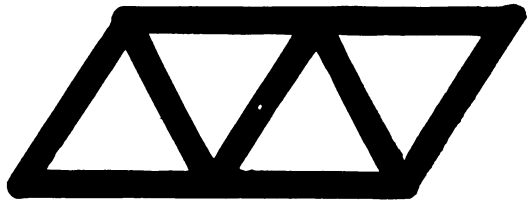
THE EIGHTH GIFT.

The Connected Slat.

This Gift represents the embodied edge of the figure, it is the outline form of the plane of which, owing to the breadth of the single slats, it is still a considerable part. It consists of ten slats about 4 inches long and ½ inch wide, each overlapping the next one at the end, and fastened to it by a rivet, so that all can be folded up or unfolded, and moved into different forms, geometrical or symmetrical, or into representations of objects.

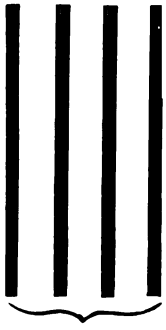


No. **121**. A set of 10 connected slats, each 4 inches, altogether 40 inches, long, with the indication of meter, decimeter, and centimeter on the other side, $0.20.



Diagrams and **Directions** for the use of the Eighth Gift are contained in *The Kindergarten Guide*, Number Four. In paper, $0.70

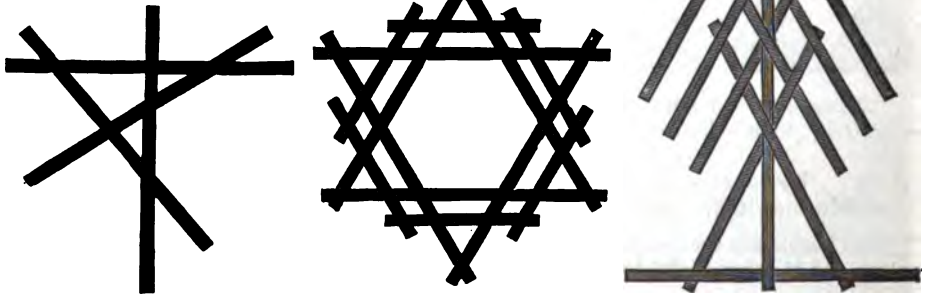
and, separately, in the special reprint therefrom: *The Eighth Gift.* In paper, $0.30.



THE NINTH GIFT.

The Disconnected Slat.

Wooden slats of varying length, width, and texture are used for interlacing, and thereby producing an almost inexhaustible variety of forms.



E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, **New York**

No. **131**. Fifty wooden slats, 9 inches long, ⅛ inch wide, $0.20.

No. **132**. Fifty wooden slats, 6 inches long, ¼ inch wide, $0.20.

Diagrams and **Directions** for the use of the Ninth Gift are contained in *The Kindergarten Guide*, Number Four. In paper, $0.70

and, separately, in the special reprint therefrom:

The Ninth Gift. In paper, $0.30.

No. 141. Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family. No. 7. **Plaiting (Slat-interlacing).** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

This Box contains 30 slats, 9 inches long, ⅛ inch wide; 30 slats, 6 inches long, ¼ inch wide, 93 Designs, and Instructions.

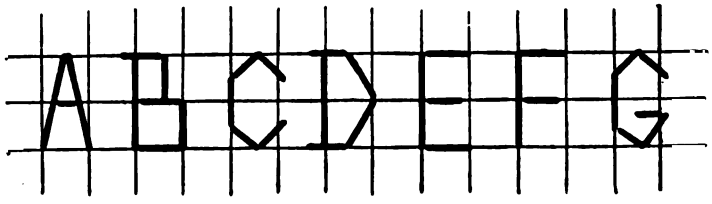
THE TENTH GIFT.

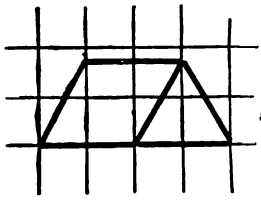
The Sticks.

This Gift consists of wooden sticks of various length and one-tenth inch thick.

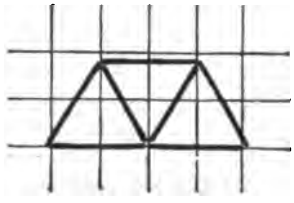
The sticks, like most of the preceding Gifts, are intended to teach numerical proportion and variety of form, they represent the embodied *straight* line, and are an excellent preparation for Drawing and other occupations.

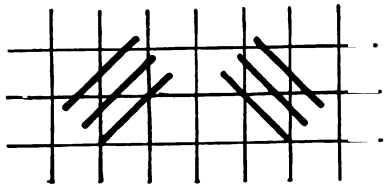
No. **151**. A package containing 500 sticks, 1 inch long, $0.12.

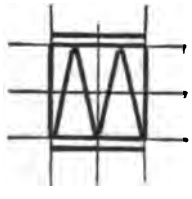


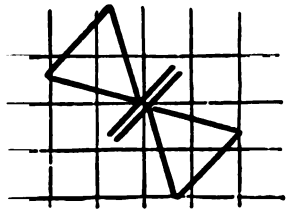


No. **156**. A package containing 500 sticks, 2 inches long, $0.12.









No. **161**. A package containing 500 sticks, 3 inches long, $0.15.

No. **166**. A package containing 500 sticks, 4 inches long, $0.15.

No. **171**. A package containing 500 sticks, 5 inches long, $0.15.

No. **176**. A package containing 500 assorted sticks (150 one inch, 200 two inches, 50 three inches, 50 four inches, 50 five inches long), $0.25.

No. **181**. A package containing 250 sticks, 13 inches long, $0.30.

Diagrams and **Directions** for the use of the Tenth Gift are contained in *The Kindergarten Guide*, Number Four. In paper, $0.70

and, separately, in the special reprint therefrom:

The Tenth Gift. In paper, $0.30.

No. **191**. **Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family.** No. 1. **Stick-laying.** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

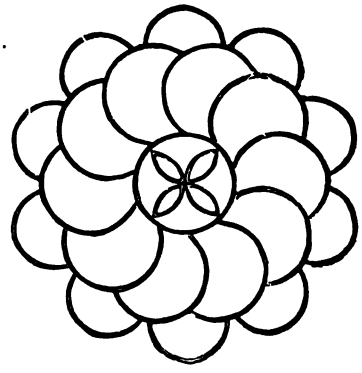
This Box contains 500 assorted sticks, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 inches long, respectively, 265 Designs and Instructions.

THE ELEVENTH GIFT.

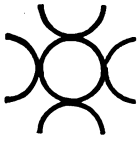
The Rings.

This Gift consists of whole and half wire rings, of various diameter.

The rings are intended, like the sticks, to teach form and proportion; they represent the embodied *curved* line.



No. **201**. A box containing 20 whole and 40 half rings, of 2 inches diameter, $0 40.



No. **206**. A box containing 20 whole and 40 half rings, of 1¼ inch diameter, $0.40.

No. **211**. A box containing 20 whole and 40 half-rings, of ¾ inch diameter, $0.35.

No. **216**. A box containing 20 whole and 40 half rings each of 2, 1¼, and ¾ inch diameter (altogether 60 whole and 120 half rings), $0.75.

Diagrams: *Steiger's Designs for Ring-laying.* 12 plates, in wrapper, $0.30.

No. **221**. **Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family.** No. 8. **(Ring-laying.)** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

This Box contains 10 whole and 20 half rings each of 2, 1¼, and ¾ inch diameter, 107 Designs, and Instructions.

THE TWELFTH GIFT.

The Thread.

(Material, Diagrams, and Instructions are in preparation.)

THE THIRTENTH GIFT.

The Point.

(Material, Diagrams, and Instructions are in preparation.)

THE OCCUPATIONS.

XIV. *Perforating (Pricking).*

(Part of the material for the following Occupation may be used for this, and vice versa.)

No. **251.** A package containing 25 leaves of paper, 8¼ × 11 inches, ruled in quarter-inch squares, on one side, $0.25.

No. **254.** One quire Perforating-Paper, 17 × 22 inches, ruled in quarter-inch squares, on one side, $0.75.

No. **261.** A package containing 25 leaves of paper, 8¼ × 11 inches, ruled in one-sixth-inch squares, on one side, $0.25.

No. **264.** One quire Perforating-Paper, 17 × 22 inches, ruled in one-sixth-inch squares, on one side, $0.75.

No. **266.** A package containg 25 leaves of heavy white paper, 8¼ × 11 inches, net $0.12.

No. **267.** One quire heavy white paper, 17 × 22 inches, net $0.40.

No. **271.** A Perforating-Needle, with long handle, $0.05.

No. **272.** One Dozen Perforating-Needles, with long handles, $0.50.

No. **276.** A Perforating-Needle, with short handle, $0.05.

No. **277.** One dozen Perforating-Needles, with short handles, $0.50.

No. **281.** One Perforating-Cushion, 5¼ × 7¼ inches, $0.15.

No. **282.** One dozen Perforating-Cushions, $1.50.

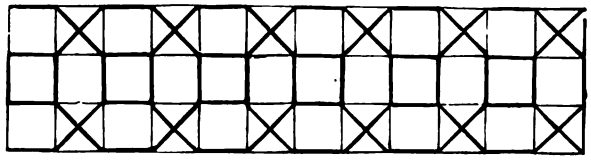
Diagrams: *Steiger's Designs for Perforating.* 12 plates, in wrapper, $0.30.

No. **291. Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family.** No. 3. **Perforating (Pricking).** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

This Box contains 2 Perforating-Needles, 1 Perforating-Cushion, 10 leaves of paper ruled in quarter-inch squares, 10 leaves of heavy white paper, 93 Designs, and Instructions.

XV. *Sewing (Embroidering).*

(Part of the material of the preceding Occupation may be used for this, and vice versa.)



No. **301.** A package containing 25 leaves of card-board, 4 × 5½ inches, ruled in quarter-inch squares, on one side, net $0.15.

No. **302.** A package containing 25 leaves of card-board, 7 × 9 inches, ruled in quarter-inch squares, on one side, net $0.25.

No. **305.** One sheet of white card-board, 22 × 28 inches, plain, net $0.10.

No. **306.** One sheet of colored card-board, 22 × 28 inches, net $0.10.

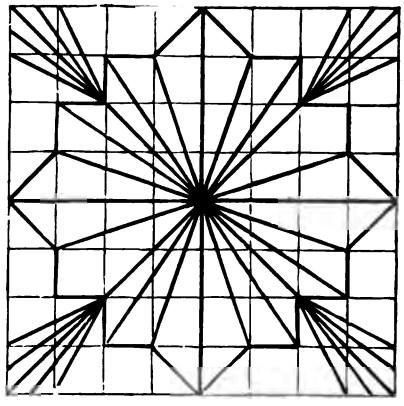
No. **307.** One sheet of white card-board, 22 × 28 inches, ruled in quarter-inch squares, net $0.20.

No. **311.** A package containing 12 leaves of *fine* white card-board, 5½ × 7 inches, net $0.15.

No. **314.** One sheet of *fine* white card-board, 22 × 28 inches, net $0.12.

No. **321.** A package containing 25 leaves of thick blotting-paper, 5½ × 9 inches, net $0.12.

No. **324.** A package containing 50 leaves (7 × 11 inches) of thin white paper for sketching, net $0.15.



No. **331.** One dozen Worsted-Needles, assorted thicknesses. In wrapper, net $0.12.

No. **332.** One dozen Worsted-Needles, either No. 4 or 23, etc. In wrapper, net $0.12.

No. **341.** A package containing Worsted of 12 different colors, and 3 Worsted-Needles, net $0.20.

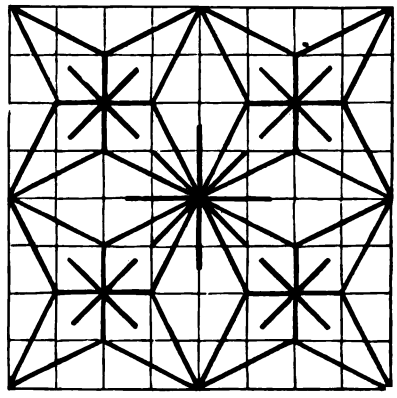
No. **343.** A package containing Worsted of 24 different colors, and 6 Worsted-Needles, net $0.40.

No. **345.** One ounce of Worsted of any color. In wrapper, net $0.20 to $0.25.

No. **346.** A package containing Embroidering-Silk of 12 different colors, and 3 Needles, net $0.35.

No. **348**. A package containing Embroidering-Silk of 24 different colors, and 6 Needles, net $0.70.
No. **350**. A bunch containing 25 strands of Embroidering-Silk, of any color. In wrapper, net $0.35 to $0.40.

Steiger's Large Embroidering Pictures, each package containing 12 plates, 6 × 8 inches, in wrapper:



No. **361**. Number one. Miscellaneous objects—easy, $0.35.
No. **362**. Number Two. Miscellaneous objects—easy, $0.35.
No. **363**. Number Three. Miscellaneous objects—easy, $0.35.
No. **364**. Number Four. Miscellaneous objects—less easy, $0.35.
No. **365**. Number Five. Miscellaneous objects—less easy, $0.35.
No. **366**. Number Six. Miscellaneous objects—less easy, $0.35.
No. **367**. Number Seven. Miscellaneous objects—less easy, $0.35.
No. **368**. Number Eight. Miscellaneous objects—less easy, $0.35.
No. **369**. Number Nine. Miscellaneous objects—rather difficult, $0.35.
No. **370**. Number Ten. Miscellaneous objects—rather difficult, $0.35.
No. **371**. Number Eleven. Miscellaneous objects—rather difficult, $0.35.
No. **372**. Number Twelve. Miscellaneous objects - rather difficult, $0.35.
No. **373**. Number Thirteen. Animals. $0.35.
No. **374**. Number Fourteen. Animals. $0.35.
No. **375**. Number Fifteen. Birds. $0 35.
No. **376**. Number Sixteen. Birds. $0.35.
No. **377**. Number Seventeen. Flowers and Fruits. $0.35.
No. **378**. Number Eighteen. Flowers and Fruits. $0.35.
No. **379**. Number Nineteen. Scripture Texts. $0.35.
No. **380**. Number Twenty. Scripture Texts. $0.35.

Steiger's Small Embroidering Pictures, each package containing 12 plates, 4 × 5 inches, in wrapper.

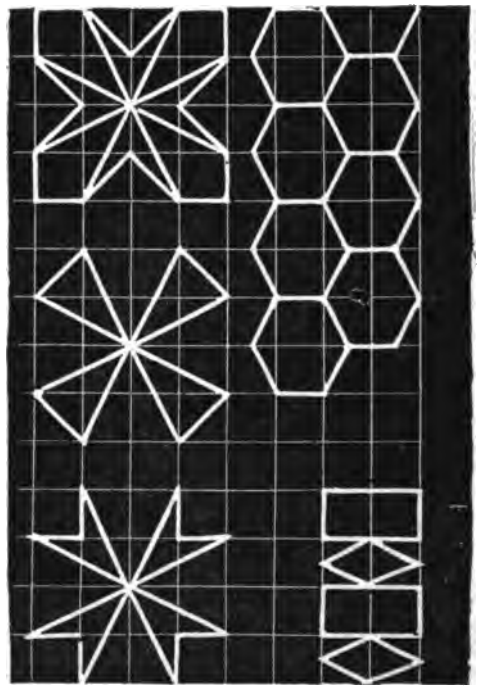
No. **391**. Number One. Miscellaneous objects. $0.25.
No. **392**. Number Two. Miscellaneous objects. $0.25.
No. **393**. Number Three. Miscellaneous objects. $0.25.
No. **394**. Number Four. Miscellaneous objects. $0.25.
No. **395**. Number Five. Miscellaneous objects. $0.25.
No. **396**. Number Six. Miscellaneous objects. $0.25.

Diagrams: *Steiger's Designs for Embroidering*. 12 plates, in wrapper, $0.30.

No. **401**. **Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family.** No. 5. **Embroidering.** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

This Box contains Worsted of 12 different colors, 3 Worsted-Needles, 1 Perforating-Needle, 10 pieces of fine board, ruled on one side, one piece of blotting-paper, 10 leaves of white paper, 136 Designs, and Instructions.

XVI. *Net-work Drawing.*



No. **411**. One Kindergarten slate (imported, No. 4), 6½ × 8½ inches, grooved in quarter-inch squares, on one side, net $0.25.

No. **412**. One Kindergarten slate (imported, No. 6), 7½ × 10 inches, grooved in quarter-inch squares, on one side, net $0.30.

No. **413**. One Kindergarten slate (imported, No. 9), 9 × 12 inches, grooved in quarter-inch squares, on one side, net $0.35.

No. **414**. One Kindergarten slate (imported, No. 12), 10 × 13½ inches, grooved in quarter-inch squares, on one side, net $0.45.

No. **423**. One Patent Wire-bound Kindergarten slate, 6½ × 10 inches, grooved in quarter inch squares, on one side, $0.20.

No. **424**. One Patent Wire-bound Kindergarten slate, 7 × 11 inches, grooved in quarter-inch squares, on one side, $0.20.

No. **425**. One Patent Wire-bound Kindergarten slate, 8 × 12 inches, grooved in quarter-inch squares, on one side, $0.25.

No. **426**. One Patent Wire-bound Kindergarten slate, 9 × 13 inches, grooved in quarter-inch squares, on one side, $0.30.

No. **431**. One dozen Slate pencils, net $0.12.

No. **432**. One hundred Slate pencils, in box, net $0.85.

No. **441**. One dozen Kindergarten Drawing-books, each with 12 leaves, 7 × 8½ inches, ruled in quarter-inch squares, on both sides, net $0.70.

No. **443**. One quire Kindergarten Drawing-paper, 14 × 17 inches, ruled in quarter-inch squares, on both sides, net $0.40.

No. **446**. One dozen Kindergarten Drawing-books, each with 12 leaves, 7 × 8½ inches, ruled in one-sixth-inch squares, on both sides, net $0.70.

No. **448**. One quire Kindergarten Drawing-paper, 14 × 17 inches, ruled in one-sixth-inch squares, on both sides, net $0.40.

No. **450**. One dozen leaves Kindergarten Drawing-paper, 11 × 14 inches, ruled *diagonally* in quarter-inch equilateral triangles, $0.50.

No. **461**. One dozen common Lead pencils, net $0.25.

No. **462**. One dozen fine Lead pencils, net $0.75.

Diagrams: *Steiger's Designs for Net-work Drawing.* 12 plates, in wrapper, $0.30.

K. FROEBEL. *Elements of Designing on the Developing System for Elementary School Classes, and for Families.* 4 Parts, each containing 24 pages ruled in squares, with designs and space for copying, and for the compositions, combinations, and inventions of the pupil.

Part One. Straight Lines and their combinations. *(Is at present out of print.)*

Part Two. Straight Lines and their combinations, $0.35.

Part Three. Straight Lines and their combinations, $0.35.

Part Four. Circles and Curved Lines, and their combinations, $0.35.

No. **471. Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family.** No. 2. **Network Drawing.** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

This Box contains a Slate grooved in quarter-inch squares, on one side, 3 Slate pencils, 93 Designs, and Instructions.

XVII. *Painting.*

(Material, Instructions, etc., are in preparation.)

XVIII. *Mat-plaiting (Weaving, Braiding).*

Strips of colored paper are, by means of a steel or wooden needle of peculiar construction, woven into another (differently colored) leaf of paper, which is cut into strips throughout its entire surface, except that a margin is left at each end to keep the strips in their places. A very great variety of designs is thus produced, and the inventive powers of teacher and pupil are constantly stimulated.

No. **501.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7 inches, slits one half inch apart, *black* and *white;* strips one half inch wide, *red.* $0.15.

No. **502.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ½″, *black* and *white;* strips ½″, *blue.* $0.15.

No. **503.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ½″, *black* and *white;* strips ½″, *yellow.* $0.15.

No. **504.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ½″, *black* and *white;* strips ½″, *purple.* $0.15.

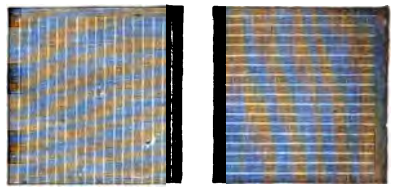
No. **505.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ½″, *black* and *white;* strips ½″, *green.* $0.15.

No. **506.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ½″, *black* and *white;* strips ½″, *orange.* $0.15.

No. **511.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ½″, *black* and *white;* strips ½″, *red.* $0.15.

No. **512.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ½″, *black* and *white;* strips ½″, *blue.* $0.15.

No. **513.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ½″, *black* and *white;* strips ½″, *yellow.* $0.15.



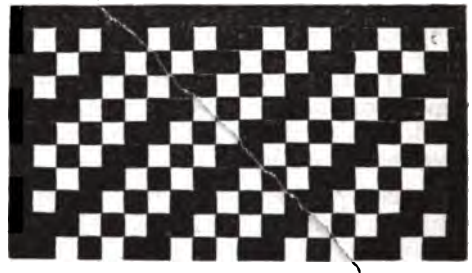
No. **514**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ¼″, *black* and *white;* strips ⅓″, *purple.* $0.15.

No. **515**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ¼″, *black* and *white;* strips ⅓″, *green.* $0.15.

No. **516**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ¼″, *black* and *white;* strips ⅓″, *orange.*

No. **521**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ¼″, *primary* and *secondary* colors *(red, blue, yellow, purple, green,* and *orange);* strips ¼″, *black* and *white.* $0 15.

No. **522**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ¼″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips ¼″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades.* $0.15.

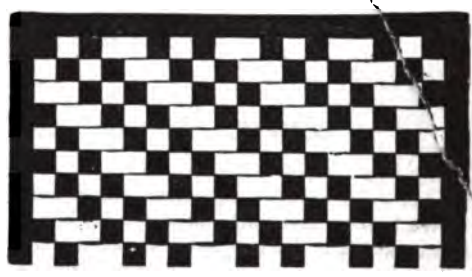


No. **531**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ⅛″, *black* and *white;* strips ⅛″, *primary* colors *(red, blue,* and *yellow).* $0.15.

No. **532**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ⅛″, *black* and *white;* strips ⅛″, *secondary* colors *(purple, green,* and *orange).* $0.15.

No. **533**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ⅛″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips ⅛″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades.* $0.15.

No. **543**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits ⅛″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips ⅛″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades.* $0.15.

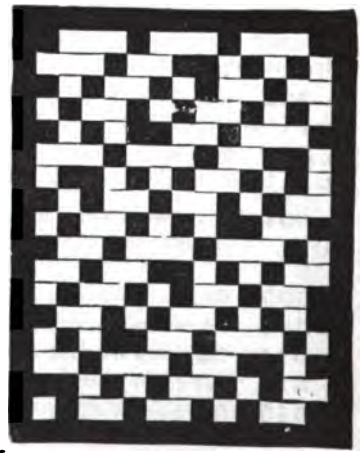


No. **551**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits one wide (½″), one narrow (¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips one wide (½″), one narrow (¼″) alternately, *red.* $0.15.

No. **552**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″), 1 narrow (¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips 1 wide (½″), 1 narrow (¼″) alternately, *blue.* $0.15.

No. **553**. 1 dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″), 1 narrow (¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips 1 wide (½″), 1 narrow (¼″), alternately, *yellow.* $0.15

No. **561**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 2 narrow (each ¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips cut to match, *purple.*



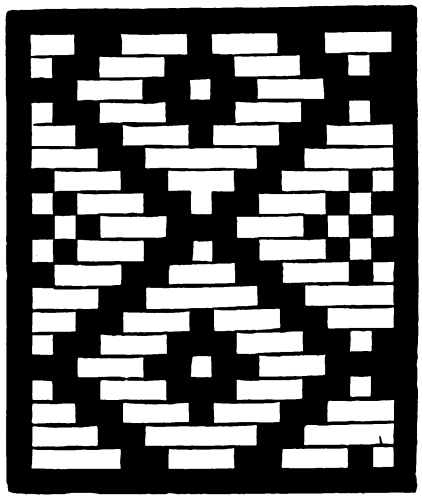
No. **562**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 2 narrow (each ¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips cut to match, *green.* $0.15.

No. **563**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 2 narrow (each ¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips cut to match, *orange.* $0.15.

No. **571**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 3 narrow (each ¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips cut to match, *red.* $0.15.

No. **572**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 3 narrow (each ¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips cut to match, *blue.* $0.15.

No. **573**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 3 narrow (each ¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips cut to match, *yellow.* $0 15.



No. **574**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 3 narrow (each ¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips cut to match, *purple*. $0.15.

No. **575**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 3 narrow (each ¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips cut to match, *green*. $0.15.

No. **576**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 3 narrow (each ¼″), alternately, *white* and *black;* strips cut to match, *orange*. $0.15.

No. **581**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, the 2 central slits one inch apart, the distance between the others gradually narrowing towards both sides, so that the first and the last slits are only one quarter inch apart from the next before, *tertiary colors*, *tints*, and *shades;* strips cut to match, *black* and *white*. $0.15.

No. **583**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, the 2 central slits ½″ apart, the distance between the others gradually narrowing towards both sides, so that the first and the last slits are only ¼″ apart from the next before, *light-blue;* strips cut to match, *bronze*. $0.15.

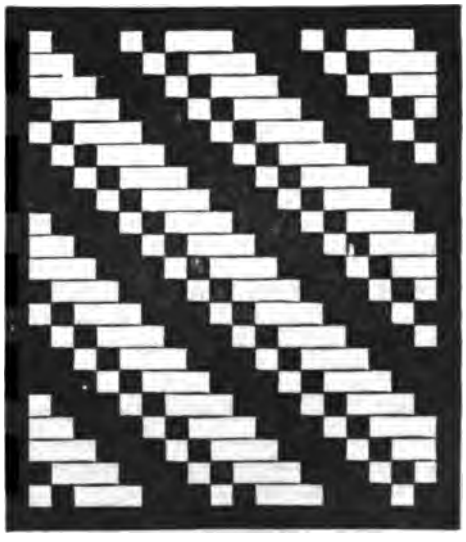
No. **586**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, the 2 central slits ¼″ apart, the others gradually widening towards the sides, so that the first and the last slits are each 1″ apart from the next before, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips cut to match, *black* and *white*. $0.15.

No. **588**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×7″, the 2 central slits ⅛″ apart, the others gradually widening towards the sides, so that the first and the last slits are each ½″ apart from the next before, *pink;* strips cut to match, *bronze*. $0.15.

No. **601**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits ½″ apart, *primary* and *secondary* colors *(red, blue, yellow, purple, green, orange);* strips ½″, *black* and *white*. $0.15.

No. **611**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits ¼″, *primary* colors *(red, blue, yellow);* strips ¼″, *black* and *white*. $0.15.

No. **612**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits ¼″, *secondary* colors *(purple, green, orange);* strips ¼″, *black* and *white*. $0.15.



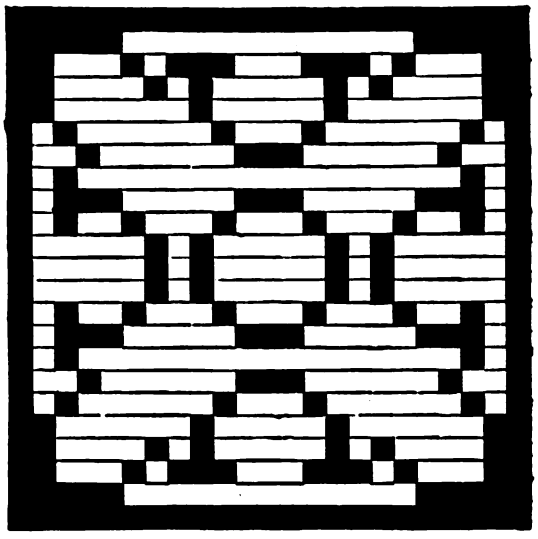
No. **613**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits ¼″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips matching slits in cut and colors. $0.15.

No. **621**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits ¼″, *primary* and *secondary* colors *(red, blue, yellow, purple, green,* and *orange);* strips ¼″, *black* and *white*. $0.15.

No. **622**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits ¼″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips matching slits in cut and colors. $0.15.

No. **623**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits ¼″, *tints* and *shades*, *black* and *white;* strips matching slits in cut and colors. $0.15.

No. **631**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits ⅛″, *primary* colors *(red, blue, yellow);* strips ⅛″, *black* and *white*. $0.15.



No. **632.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits $\frac{1}{8}$″, *secondary* colors *(purple, green,* and *orange);* strips $\frac{1}{8}$″, *black* and *white.* $0.15.

No. **633.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits $\frac{1}{8}$″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips matching slits in cut and colors. $0.15.

No. **641.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits $\frac{1}{8}$″, *primary* and *secondary* colors; strips matching slits in cut and colors. $0.15.

No. **642.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits $\frac{1}{8}$″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips matching slits in cut and colors. $0.15.

No. **652.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits $\frac{1}{12}$″, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips matching slits in cut and colors. $0.15.

No. **661.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits, wide ($\frac{1}{4}$″) and narrow ($\frac{1}{8}$″), alternately, *primary* colors *(red, blue, yellow);* strips cut to match, *black* and *white.* $0.15.

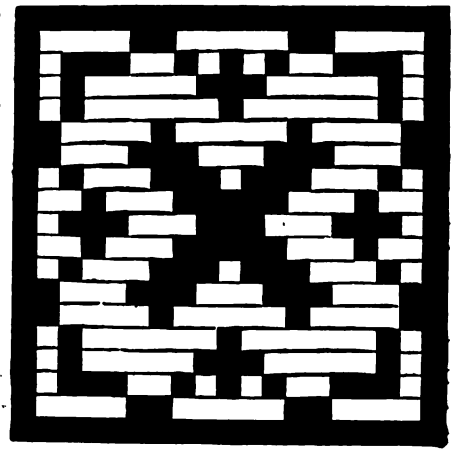
No. **663.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits wide ($\frac{3}{8}$″) and narrow ($\frac{1}{8}$″), alternately, *white;* strips cut to match, *red.* $0.15.

No. **664.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits wide ($\frac{3}{8}$″) and narrow ($\frac{1}{8}$″), alternately, *white;* strips cut to match, *blue.* $0.15.

No. **665.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits wide ($\frac{3}{8}$″) and narrow ($\frac{1}{8}$″), alternately, *white;* strips cut to match, *yellow.* $0.15.

No. **671.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits 1 wide ($\frac{3}{8}$″) and 2 narrow (each $\frac{1}{8}$″) alternately, *black;* strips cut to match, *purple.* $0.15.

No. **672.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits 1 wide ($\frac{3}{8}$″) and 2 narrow (each $\frac{1}{8}$″), alternately, *black;* strips cut to match, *green.* $0.15.

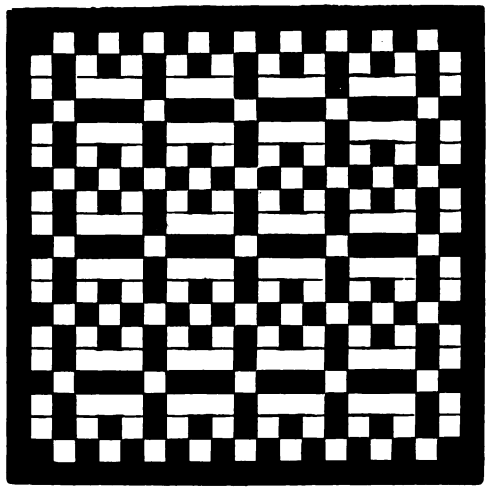


No. **673.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits 1 wide ($\frac{3}{8}$″) and 2 narrow (each $\frac{1}{8}$″), alternately, *black;* strips cut to match, *orange.* $0.15.

No. **675.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits 1 wide ($\frac{3}{8}$″) and 2 narrow (each $\frac{1}{8}$″), alternately, *secondary* colors *(purple, green, orange);* strips cut to match, *black* and *white.* $0.15.

No. **681.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits 1 wide ($\frac{1}{4}$″) and 3 narrow (each $\frac{1}{8}$″), alternately, *primary* and *secondary* colors; strips cut to match, *black* and *white.* $0.15.

No. **683.** One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits 1 wide ($\frac{1}{4}$″) and 3 narrows (each $\frac{1}{8}$″), alternately, *tertiary* colors, *tints* and *shades;* strips matching slits in cut and colors. $0.15.



No. **685**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7 × 5″, slits 1 wide (½″) and 3 narrow (each ⅛″), alternately, *red;* strips cut to match, *purple.* $0.15.

No. **687**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits 1 wide (⅝″) and 3 narrow (each ⅛″), alternately, *purple;* strips cut to match, *green.* $0.15.

No. **688**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 7×5″, slits 1 wide (⅝″) and 3 narrow (each ⅛″), alternately, *green;* strips cut to match, *orange.* $0.15.

No. **701**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 5×5″, slits ½″, *red;* strips ½″ wide, *white* and *blue.* $0.15.

No. **706**. One dozen Weaving-Mats, 5×5″, slits ½″, *blue;* strips ½″ wide, *white* and *red.* $0.15.

NOTE.—*Weaving-Mats differing in cut or colors from those enumerated above, including such as may require gold, silver, or other uncommon kinds of paper, will be prepared to order at moderate rates.*

No. **758**. Steiger's Samples of Weaving-Mats, Cuts and Colors, net $0.10.

No. **761**. One dozen wooden Weaving-Needles, 11½″ long. $0.40.

No. **762**. One dozen wooden Weaving-Needles, 8″ long. $0.30.

No. **765**. One Patent Steel Weaving-Needle. $0.10.

No. **766**. One dozen Patent Steel Weaving-Needles. $1.00.

No. **771**. A package containing material for book-marks; strips ⅛″ wide. $0.10.

No. **772**. A package containing material for book-marks; strips ¼″ wide. $0.10.

No. **773**. A package containing material for book-marks; strips ⅜″ wide. $0.10.

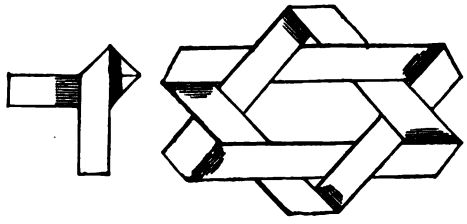
Diagrams: *Steiger's Designs for Weaving (Braiding).* 12 plates, in wrapper, $0.30.

No. **791**. **Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family.** No. 4. **Weaving (Braiding).** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

This Box contains 1 Steel Weaving-Needle, 20 mats of assorted colors and widths, with corresponding strips, 165 Designs, and Instructions.

XIX. *Paper-interlacing (Intertwining).*

Paper strips of various colors, lengths, and widths, folded lengthwise, are used to represent a variety of geometrical as well as fancy forms, by plaiting them according to certain rules.



No. **801**. A package containing 100 paper strips of different lengths, widths, and colors. $0.15.

No. **804**. A package containing 100 paper strips, white and colored, 10″ long and 1″ wide. $0.15.

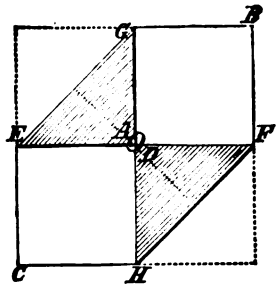
No. **805**. A package containing 100 paper strips, white and colored, 10″ long and ½″ wide. $0.15.

Diagrams: *Steiger's Designs for Intertwining.* 12 plates, in wrapper, $0.30.

No. **811**. **Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family.** No. 9. **(Intertwining.)** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

This box contains 100 paper strips, white and colored, 55 Designs, and Instructions.

XX. *Paper-folding.*



The material for paper-folding consists of square, rectangular, and triangular pieces, with which variously shaped objects are formed, and the elements of geometry are taught in a practical manner. The variety is endless and prepares the pupil for many similar and useful manual performances in practical life.

No. **821**. A package containing 100 leaves of strong white paper, 4″ square. $0.15.

No. **822**. A package containing 100 leaves of colored paper, 4″ square. $0.15.

No. **824**. A package containing 100 leaves of colored paper, 4 × 2″. $0.10.

No. **828**. A package containing 100 leaves of white paper—equilateral triangles, sides 4″ long. $0.20.

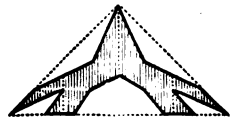
No. **830**. A package containing 100 leaves of colored paper—equilateral triangles, sides 4″ long. $0.20.

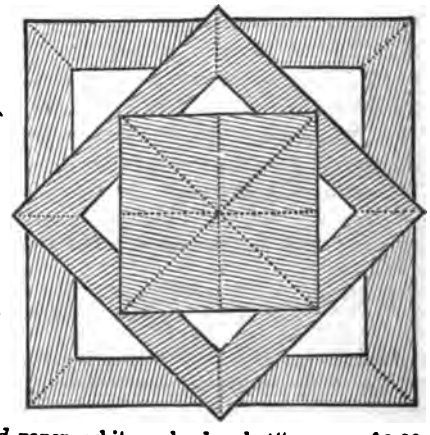
No. **833**. A wooden Paper-Folder. net $0.15.

No. **834**. One dozen wooden Paper-Folders. net $1.50.

Diagrams for Paper-folding. $0.75.

XXI. *Paper-cutting, Paper-mounting, and Silhouetting.*





Squares or triangles of paper are folded, cut according to certain rules, and formed into figures. The child's inclination for using the scissors is here so ingeniously turned to account as to produce very gratifying results.

No. **840**. A package containing 100 leaves of strong white paper, 4″ square, $0.15.

No. **842**. A package containing 100 leaves of colored paper, 4″ square, $0.15.

No. **843**. A package containing 100 leaves of *glazed* paper (assorted colors), 4″ square, $0.20.

No. **844**. A package containing 100 leaves of white and colored paper, 4″ square. $0.15.

No. **845**. A package containing 100 leaves of *glazed* paper, white and colored, 4″ square. $0.20.

No. **851**. A pair of scissors with rounded blades, for paper-cutting, net $0.40.

No. **852**. One dozen pairs of scissors, with rounded blades, net $4.00.

No. **855**. A package containing 20 leaves of strong ultramarine paper, for mounting the cut figures, net $0.15.

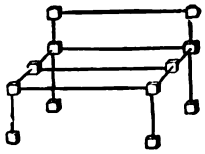
No. **856**. A package containing 20 leaves of strong Manila paper, for mounting the cut figures, net $0.12.

Diagrams: *Steiger's Designs for Paper-cutting.* 12 plates, in wrapper, $0.30.

No. **861**. **Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family,** No. 10 **(Paper-cutting)**, in a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

This Box contains 1 pair of scissors, with rounded blades, 100 leaves of white and colored paper, 10 leaves of ultramarine paper, 96 Designs, and Instructions.

XXII. *Peas or Cork Work.*



Peas are soaked in water for 8 or 12 hours, and pieces of wire, of various lengths, pointed at the ends, are stuck into them for the purpose of imitating real objects and the various geometrical figures. Skeletons are thus produced, which train the eye for perspective drawing most successfully. Wooden sticks similar to those used in Stick-laying but thinner (only one-sixteenth inch thick) are also used for this purpose.

In place of peas many persons prefer cork cubes, which may be conveniently used again and again.

No. **881.** One pound of marrowfat peas, in a paper box, net $0.15.

No. **883.** A package containing 100 cork cubes, $0.25.

No. **884.** A Piercing-Pin, with short handle, $0.05.

No. **885.** One dozen Piercing-Pins, with short handles, $0.50.

No. **886.** A package containing 500 sticks, 1" long, $0.12.

No. **887.** A package containing 500 sticks, 2" long, $0.12.

No. **888.** A package containing 500 sticks, 3" long, $0.15.

No. **889.** A package containing 500 sticks, 4" long, $0.15.

No. **890.** A package containing 500 sticks, 5" long, $0.15.

No. **891.** A package containing 500 sticks, assorted lengths, $0.25.

No. **892.** A package containing 250 sticks, 13" long, $0.30.

No. **896.** A package containing 100 pieces of wire, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5" long, assorted, $0.20.

Diagrams: *Steiger's Designs for Cork or Peas Work.* 12 plates, in wrapper, $0.30.

No. **900.** **Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family.** No. 9. **(Cork or Peas Work.)** In a paper box, with chromo-lithographed cover, $0.75.

This Box contains 60 cork cubes, 60 pieces of wire, 1, 2, 3, and 4" long, assorted, 1 Piercing-Pin, 108 Designs, and Instructions.

XXIII. *Card-board Work.*

(Material, Designs, etc., are in preparation.)

XXIV. *Modeling.*

No. **921.** One pound Modeling-Wax, in a tin box, net $1.25.

No. **926.** Twenty pounds of Spring's Modeling-Clay (dry), in a wooden box, net $1.25.

No. **931.** A wooden Modeling-Knife, common kind, $0.10.

No. **932.** A wooden Modeling-Knife, superior qnality, $0.20.

No. **935.** A wooden Modeling-Board, $0.10.

Designs for Modeling, $0.75.

No. **951.** Steiger's Sample Cards of Work that may be produced by the 11 Boxes *Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family*, Nos. 1—12, net $0.75.

FURNITURE, etc.

Kindergarten Tables, 22" high, with cover grooved in one-inch squares, nicely finished and varnished.

No. **961.** A Kindergarten Table for one child, 20" wide, 30" long, net $3.00.

No. **962.** A Kindergarten Table like No. 961, except that for the sake of economy and convenience in shipping the legs and frames can be screwed off, net $3.00.

☞ Larger Tables will be made to order.

Oil-cloth Covering, with dark ground, 45" wide, marked off in one-inch squares, @ $0.60 net per running foot.

(This Covering may be used to fit ordinary tables temporarily for Kindergarten purposes.)

Kindergarten Chairs @ net $0.90 — or more, for superior quality.

☞ Boxing for Tables and Chairs must be charged extra.

No. **981.** ***Steiger's Kindergarten Chest.*** Number One.

No. **982.** ***Steiger's Kindergarten Chest.*** Number Two.

No. **983.** ***Steiger's Kindergarten Chest.*** Number Three.

No. **984.** ***Steiger's Kindergarten Chest.*** Number Four.

NOTICE.

The foregoing Catalogue supersedes all lists previously issued; upon comparison **a considerable reduction** in the **price** of most of the articles mentioned will be noticed, which increased manufacturing facilities have enabled me to make.

☞ The designation by numbers (No.) of the several articles in this Catalogue is an arbitrary one and is made for the purpose of enabling customers to be precise in ordering.

However extensive this Catalogue, it comprises only a part of my stock of **Kindergarten Gifts, Occupation Material, Furniture,** etc. Many kindred articles are on hand, and new additions are continually being produced as fast as circumstances permit to carry out my plans and desires of promoting whatever tends to the development and popularization of the Kindergarten System.

☞ An **enlarged edition of the present Catalogue** is already in preparation; it will be issued shortly, and sent free to all persons desiring to receive it.

October, 1878. ***E. Steiger.***

Kindergartners

suggested for Positions, and **Positions** suggested to Kindergartners, free of charge to any party, by ***Steiger's Educational Bureau.*** Blank forms sent free upon application.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

SCHOOL FURNISHERS,

IMPORTERS, PUBLISHERS, AND STATIONERS,

142 & 144 Grand Street,

NEW YORK.

Sole Agents for the **"TRIUMPH" School Desk** and for the **"TRIUMPH STUDY" Folding Lid Desk. The latest and best!**

The "Triumph" School Desk.

Our desks are made by **dovetailing** the iron and wood together, which makes them the **strongest** and **most durable** School Desks in the World!

Every School Principal knows there is no **screw** desk made which will not become **rickety**; of nearly three quarters of a million of our dovetailed desks now in use, **not one** has yet been reported loose, but we have innumerable testimonials as to their **firmness, durability**, and **merit in every respect.**

Received the highest award at the Centennial Exhibition.

Our new Globe & Apparatus Case

Sole Agents for the wonderful **MAC VICAR GLOBES.**

Blackboards, Blackboard Rubbers (the best, dustless, only $1.80 per doz.) **Liquid Slating, Dustless Crayons, White and Colored Chalk Crayons, Slates, Slate and Lead Pencils, Charts, Globes, Outline Maps, Numeral Frames, Object-Teaching Aids, Geometrical Forms, Cube-Root Blocks, Drawing Books, Drawing Material, Mathematical Instruments, Writing and Exercise Books, Rewards of Merit, Thermometers, Magnets, Microscopes, Aids to School Discipline, Call Bells, Gymnastic Apparatus,** etc., etc., etc.

Teachers' Desks, Settees, Chairs, School and Hall Furniture of all kinds.

Every variety of Stationery for Schools and Teachers.

School Books of every Description.

Sunday School Furniture and Supplies. — Standard and Miscellaneous Books. — Albums, Bibles, Prayer Books, Hymnals, etc. — **School and College Text Books.**

Send for illustrated Catalogue of School Furniture and School Supplies. — Send for descriptive Catalogue of the Mac Vicar Globe. — Send for new Catalogue of School Books. — Send for sample of our dustless Crayon. — Send for descriptive Circular of our Folding Blackboard.

School Commissioners, School Trustees, School Principals, School Teachers, Sunday School Superintendents, Sunday School Teachers, should correspond with us at once if in need of Furniture, Books, or Supplies of any kind.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 & 144 Grand Street, NEW YORK.

SUBJECT-INDEX

TO THE

BOOKS AND OTHER ARTICLES ENUMERATED ON THE PRECEDING PAGES.

NOTE. — The arrangement of this Index will appear at a glance to differ essentially from the method usually adopted just as the "expository cataloguing" exemplified on part of the pages 151 to 273 is also likely to prove new to many readers. The aim has been to mention every thing under special headings and popular names, rather than under general and scientific terms.

Thus the book "*How to Write Clearly*" (p. 207) has been indexed under ***Writing English,*** and "*How to Parse*" (p. 207) will be found under ***Parsing,*** because while Writing and Parsing may, or may not, be treated of at length in some of the English Grammars published, none of them teach these particulars so specifically as do the two books above named.

Principles of Decorative Design (p. 155, Dresser) is indexed under both ***Decoration*** and ***Design,*** and not under the non-committal heading of ***Art.*** It is thought that this manner of specializing will prove of real practical value to the general reader, while others will experience no difficulty in coming to the conclusion that certain special matters are sure to be similarly treated of — like the two instances above cited — in books which are here indexed only under other and more general subjects.

This Index having been prepared from the titles alone (without any inspection of the books themselves, no claim can be made as to its being correct and exhaustive, or even uniform and consistent in all its parts. In accordance with the wording of the titles, synonymous matters appear, in many cases, at different places (as *e. g.* ***Apparatus*** [*Botanical*] and ***Botanical Apparatus***), while cross-references and comparisons of the enumeration under analogous headings have mostly been omitted in the belief that this imperfect state will call forth more suggestions for the improvement of the plan, especially on the part of publishers and authors interested, than if this sample had left nothing to be desired — a goal not likely to be speedily reached.

This plan, also, allows books to appear with their titles correctly and distinctly given, and will not make it necessary to distort the real title of a book, simply to give prominence to a leading catch-word. A book can thus be enumerated in the advertisement, *e. g.*, as "*A First Sketch of English Literature*" (p. 155, Morley), and not "*English Literature, a First Sketch of,*" or, "*The Elements of Building Construction and Architectural Drawing*" (p. 155, Davidson), instead of "*Building Construction, the Elements of, and Architectural Drawing.*"

Accidents [*Relief in*] 176
Acoustics 200, Bartlett
Aeneid 169 — 181
Aeschylus 204
Aesthetics 180, Day — 200, Boyd — Huntington
Africa [*Outline Map of*] 194
Agriculture 200, Pendleton
Algebra 160, Ficklin — Robinson (2) — 181, Wilson — 182, Baker — 190, Olney (4) — 194, Brooks — 199, Thompson — Macnie — Peck — 200, Davies (3) — 206, Venable — 208, Henderson — 209, Baker
Alphabets 159, McLee (2)
Amateur Theatricals 177, Burton — Frost — Howard — Hudson
American History see ***History*** [*American*]
American Literature 180, Tyler — 181, Hart
American Pedagogy 204, 218, Barnard
American Teachers 204, 218, Barnard
Anabasis 167, Crosby — 172
Analysis 166, Smith — 200, Clark — Welch — 209, Fleming
Anatomy 151, Mivart — 158, Hitchcock — 181, Martindale — 190, Loomis
Ancient History see ***History*** [*Ancient*]
Anglo-Saxon 206, Carpenter
Anthropology 153, Guyot — 164, Andrews (2)
Antiquities 168, Smith — 171, Wilkins
Aphorisms [*Educational*] 218, Barnard
Apparatus [*Botanical*] 200, Wood
Apparatus [*Chemical*] 200, Steele — 226, N. Y. Physical and Optical Co. — 228, Benjamin
Apparatus [*Geological*] 200, Steele
Apparatus [*Geometrical*] 200, Harrington (2)
Apparatus [*Optical*] 227, Woolman
Apparatus [*Philosophical*] 200, Steele — 228, Benjamin
Apparatus [*Scientific*] 226, N.Y. Physical and Optical Co.
Archæology 158, Jahn
Architectural Drawing 155, Davidson—173, Babcock
Architecture 195, Heinzen — Ware (2) — 198, Hatfield, 210, Narjoux
Architecture [*Church*] 196, Bicknell
Architecture [*School-House*] 196, Bicknell
Aristophanes 191
Arithmetic 152, Felter (3) — 159, Robinson (5)—160 (2) — Fish (3) — 166 (3) — 170, Appleton (5)—181, Singer (4) — Groesbeck — 182, Spalding (3) — Baker (3) — 183, Underhill — Adams (2) — 189, Raub (2) — 190, Olney (3) — Stoddard — 192, Seaver & Walton — 193, MacVicar (3) — 194, Brooks (9) — 196, Eaton — 199, — Thomson (3) — 200, Davies (8) — Davies & Peck — Harrington — Peck (3) — Reuck (2) — 202, Davies — 206, Venable (3) — 209, Kirkland & Scott — McLellan — 213, Deghuée (3) — Reffelt
Arithmetic [*Examination Papers in*] 209, McLellan & Kirkland
Arithmetical Apparatus 193, MacVicar — 214, Reffelt (3)
Art 163, White — 164, Long
Art Education 195, Smith — 212, Peabody — 218 Barnard
Arts [*Fine*] 200, Huntington
Art [*Ornamental*] 155, Hulme
Asia [*Outline Map of*] 194
Assaying 198, Ricketts
Astronomy 151, Lockyer — 158, Kiddle (2) — 160, Robinson — 167, Rolfe & Gillet (2) — 171, Lockyer (2) — 178, Ball — Newcomb & Holden — 183, Coffin — Olmsted (3) — 198, Norton—200, Bartlett — McIntire — Steele — Willard — 202, Bartlett — 208, White — 210, Guillemin — 215, Schedler
Astronomy [*Nautical*] 197, Coffin
Athletics 218, Ravenstein & Hulley
Atlases 168 (2) — 180 (18) — 190 — 208 — 247

Bacon 164 — 200
Barometers 227, Emmerich
Basket Globes 239, Schedler
Belles-Lettres 200, Boyd
Bible Customs 205, Freeman
Bible Geography 205, Whitney
Bible History 182 — 184, Blaikie — 200, Hanna — 205, Hurst — Munger — 215, Zahn (2)
Bible Manners 205, Freeman
Bible Manual 184, Lockhart
Bible Reader 200, Fowle
Bible Selections 164, Perry
Biblical Archæology 158, Jahn
Biblical Literature 158, Kitto

Bibliography 180, Perkins — 210, Low — 219 (2) — 220, Steiger (36) — 221, American Bookseller
Biography 168, Plutarch (2) — 180, Godwin — Irving — 204, Creighton (3) — 210, Phillips
Biography [*American*] 165, Drake
Biography [*Christian*] 168, Smith & Wace
Biology 151, Huxley (5)
Blackboards 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.
Blackboards [*Flexible Stone Cloth*] 223, 228, N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.
Blackboards [*Slated Cloth*] 225, Paton & Son
Black Prince [*Biography of Edward the*] 204
Blanks [*Grammar*] 167, Greene (4)
Blanks [*Language*] 167, Greene (4)
Blanks [*Spelling*] 167, Dinsmore (4)
Blow Pipe Analysis 189, Elderhorst — 197, Plattner — Plympton — 198, Brush
Book Catalogues 210, Low — 220, Steiger (36)
Book Covers 221
Book-keeping 156, Bryant & Stratton (3) — 181 — Groesbeck — 183, Preston — 190, Palmer — 193 Ellsworth — 194, Fairbank — 196, Meservey — Rohrer (5) — 200, Folsom — Smith & Martin — 208, Walker — 209, Beatty & Clare
Books in Foreign Languages 206, Schœnhof — 220, Steiger
Book Slates [*Silicate*] 228, N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.
Botanical Apparatus 200, Wood
Botany 151, Sachs — 156, Apgar — 157, Gray (7) — 172, Youmans (2) — Hooker — Henslow — 178, Goodale — 198, Thome — 200, Darby — Thinker — Willis — Wood (6) — Young — 203, Wood — 208, Phelps
Bridges 197, Merrill — Shreve — 198, Wood
British Empire [*History of*] 184, Collier (2) — 202
British Provinces [*Outline Map of the*] 194
Bryant 170
Building Construction 155, Davidson — 195, Ware — 198, Hatfield

Cæsar 165 — 166 — 172 — 181 — 207 — 208
Calculus 160, Robinson — 190, Olney — 200, Church — Courtenay — Davies (2) — Peck
Calisthenics 205, Trall — 206, Watson (2)
Calisthenic Songs 159, Parsons
Catalogues 220, Steiger (36)
Catechism [*Roman Catholic*] 182
Catholic Books 182 — 185
Celestial Globes 235, 236, Schedler — 246
Central America [*Outline Map of*] 194
Charades 177, Frost (2), Nugent
Charts 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.
Chart [*Elocutionary*] 201, McKenzie
Chart [*Etymological*] 201, Clark
Chart [*Geographical*] 201, Monteith
Chart [*Grammatical*] 201, Clark
Chart [*Mathematical*] 201, Davies
Charts [*Botanical*] 172, Henslow
Charts [*Chirographical*] 201, Fulton & Eastman
Charts [*Historical*] 208, Labberton (4)
Charts [*Phonic*] 152, Sheldon
Charts [*Primary*] 182
Charts [*Reading*] 213, Reffelt — 215 — 217, Ahn
Chaucer 206 — 207
Chemical Analysis 197, Douglas & Prescott — Eliot & Storer — Prescott — Rammelsberg — 198, Fresenius — Thorpe
Chemical Apparatus 200, Steele — 228, Benjamin
Chemicals 228, Benjamin
Chemistry 151, Roscoe — 153, Cooley (3) — 157, Eliot & Storer (2) — 161, Silliman — 163, Wells — 167, Rolfe & Gillet (2) — 173, Youmans — Roscoe — 176 — 178, Johnson & Mixter — 184, Macadam — 197, Eliot & Storer — Douglass & Prescott — Naquet — Plympton — Plattner — Prescott — Rammelsberg — Mott — Pynchon — 198, Hart — Thorpe — Fresenius — 200, Steele — 201, Darby — Gregory (2) — Porter (2) — Steele — Thompson
Chemists' Glassware 228, Benjamin
Christian Ethics 153, Hopkins — 156, Alden — 181, Gregory — 205, Wuttke
Christian Evidences 205, Alden
Christianity 190, Dodge
Chronography 201, Willard (4)
Chronology 180, Vincent — Putnam
Church Architecture 190, Bicknell
Church History 205, Hurst
Cicero 158 — 172 — 181 (5)
Civil Engineering 198, Mahan
Civil Government 162, Townsend (2) — 178, Godkin — 181, Hart — 183, Shurtleff — 190, Alden (2) — 194, Sheppard (2) — 201, Howe — Mansfield — Martin — Young — 203, De Tocqueville (2) — Manafield — 199, Young (2)
Civilization in Europe 171, Guizot
Classical Atlas 190, Long
Classical Dictionaries 168, Smith (8)
Classical Manual 190, Baird
Codes [*School*] 218, Barnard
College Songs 193
Color 155, Church — 195, Bezold
Comets 210, Guillemin
Commercial Law 162, Townsend
Common School System 159, Randall
Composition 158, Howard — Kerl — 171, Quackenbos (2) — 179, Bain — 181, Hart — 187, Palmer — 200, 201, Boyd — Brookfield — Northend — 203, Boyd
Connecticut [*History of*] 204, Hollister
Constitution 162, Townsend — 181, Hart — 194, Sheppard (2) — 203 — 208, Flanders
Copy-Books 167, Dunton & Scribner — 171, 173, Appleton — 196, Lueken — 201, Beer
Copy-Books [*German*] 167, Payson — 196, Lueken — 213, Fechner — Henze — Reffelt
Cornelius Nepos 181
Cowper 200
Crayon Drawing 195, Carter
Crayons 154 — 225 — 273
Creation [*History of*] 176, Phin
Criticism 200, Boyd
Cuba [*Map of*] 245, Schedler
Cyclopædia of Biography 180, Godwin
Cyclopædia of Education 219, Kiddle & Schem

Date Line [*International*] 244, Schedler
Debater 159, McElligott
Decoration 155, Dresser (2)
Definition 159, McElligott
Democracy [*History of*] 169, May
Demosthenes 191
Design 155, Dresser (2) — 164, Barry — 211, Froebel — 213, Hardter
Desks [*School*] 222 — 225 — 273
Dialect Recitations 177, Beecher — Burbank
Dialogues 177, Barton — Frost — Holmes — McBride — Scott — Spencer — Wilson — 201, Northend
Dialogues [*Humorous*] 177, Frost (2) — Kavanaugh — McBride — Martine
Diatoms 176, Edwards
Dictation 201, Northend
Dictionary of the Bible 168 (3)
Dictionary of Biography 168
Dictionary of Christian Antiquities 168
Dictionary of Christian Biography 168, Smith & Wace
Dictionary of Dates 180, Putnam — Vincent
Dictionary [*English*] 163, 191, Webster — 192, Worcester
Dictionary of Geography 168
Dictionary of Mathematics 202, Davies & Peck
Dictionary of Mythology 168
Dictionary [*Rhyming*] 201, Walker
Directory [*Educational*] 219, Steiger
Dogmatics [*Roman Catholic*] 182
Domestic Medicine 176 — 188, Laurie
Drawing 155, Cassell (2) — Ryan — 157, Goodison — 164, Barry — 171, 173, Krüsi (5) — 181, Mahan — Smith — 198, Warren (2) — 200, Chapman — 201, Chapman (2) — Baker (2) — Clark — Fowle — Monteith
Drawing [*Architectural*] 155, Davidson — 173, Babcock
Drawing Books 167, Bartholomew (5) — 195, Smith
Drawing Cards 167, Bartholomew (3) — 195, Smith
Drawing Copies 195, Smith — 201, Monk
Drawing Copies [*Industrial*] 195, Stone
Drawing [*Crayon*] 195, Carter
Drawing [*Freehand*] 167, Bartholomew — 173, Krüsi (2) — 195, Smith (3) — 197, 198, Warren
Drawing [*Geometrical*] 167, Bartholomew — 195, Smith — 197, Minifie
Drawing [*Historical Ornaments*] 195, Heinzen
Drawing [*Industrial*] 171, 173, Krüsi (5) — Cleaves — Kastner — 194, Montgomery — 195, Stone — 196, Mahan
Drawing [*Linear*] 155, Davidson (2)
Drawing [*Machinery*] 155, Davidson — 195, Fuchs
Drawing Material 227, Woolman — 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.
Drawing [*Mechanical*] 173, Krüsi — 181, Warren — 195, Smith — 197, Minifie
Drawing [*Model*] 155, Davidson — 167, Bartholomew
Drawing [*Models and Objects in Outline*] 195 (2) — 195 Smith
Drawing [*Perspective*] 167, Bartholomew — 173, Krüsi (2) — 195, Smith — 198 Warren
Drawing [*Plant Form Ornaments*] 195, Carter
Drawing [*Stump*] 195, Carter
Drawing [*Topographical*] 198, Smith
Dynamics 198, Wood

Eastern Hemisphere [*Outline Map of*] 194
Ecclesiastical History 202, March
Education 159, Randall — 180, Brackett — Hill — 181, Hart — 200, Root — 201, Dwight — Hecker — Mansfield — Mayhew — Orton — Northrop — Phelps (2) — 202, Bates (2) — Phelps — Fowle — Jewell — Holbrook — 203, Carter — Barnard — Brooks — Benet — Root — Jewell — Holbrook — Dickens — Tracy (3) — Cole — Page — Wells — 204, Barnard (10) — 205, Combe — 210, Low — Pascoe — 218, Barnard (18) — 219, Kiddle — Kiddle & Schem (2) — Steiger
Education [*Art*] 195, Smith
Education [*History of*] 201 — 202
Education [*Papers on*] 219
Education [*Science and Art of*] 212, Payne
Education [*Year-book of*] 219, Kiddle & Schem
Educational Aphorisms 204, 218, Barnard
Educational Bibliography 210, Low — 219, Steiger
Educational Directory 219, Steiger
Educational Monthly 203, Barnes
Elementary and Secondary Instruction 204, 218, Barnard (2)
Electricity 197, Pope
Elocution 164, Fobes — 181, Lawrence — Mitchell — 193, Bailey — Frobisher — Jelliffe — Thatcher — 201, McKenzie — Parker & Zachos — Parker — Graham — Zachos — Watson — Sherwood — 205, Hammill
Elocutionary Chart 201, McKenzie
Encyclopædia Britannica 168
Engineering 155, Davidson — 164, Vose — 197, Ernst — Weisbach (2) — 198, Mahan — Wheeler
England [*History of*] 155, Craig-Knox — 166, Goodrich — 169, Hallam (2) — May — 179, Thompson — 180, Lossing — 184, Collier (2) — 202, Lancaster — Berard — 199, Anderson — 204, Bright
English Anthology 206
English Conversation 172
English Dictionary 162, Webster (2) — 163, (4) — 168, Johnson — 191, Webster — 192, Worcester — 218
English Etymology 166, Bailey — Sargent — 184, Coutie — Graham
English-German Dictionary 218, Elwell — Oehlschläger
English Grammar 158, Kerl (4) — 161, Sill — Sanders & McElligott — 166, Bingham — Smith — 167, Greene (4) — 170, Cornell — Morris — Quackenbos (2) — 179, Bain — 182 — 183, Kirkham — 184, Smith — Morrison (2) — 189, Greene — 190, Bullion — 194, Fewsmith (2) — 199, Reed & Kellogg (2) — 201, Clark — Jewell — Welch — Clark (6) — 202, Clark — 206, Holmes (2) — Whitney — 207, Donaldson — Abbott & Seeley — Brown (3) — 208, Walker — 209, Mason — 218, Baskerville — Grauert — Whitney
English Grammar *for Germans* 163, Woodbury — 218, Baskerville — Bender — Grauert (3)
English History see ***History of England***
English Language 153, De Vere — March — Trench — 162, Webster (2) — Swinton — 163, Webster (4) — 167, Green — 169, Gould, Trench — 170, Quackenbos — 178, Lounsbery — 181, Hart (8) — 204, Farrar
English Literature 153, Craik — Day — 155, Adams — Morley (3) — 156, Cathcart — 158, Hunt — 164, Underwood — 165, Lowell (3) — Whipple (3) — 170, Brooke — 180, Bascom — 181, Hart — 184, Collier — Robinson — 190, Martin — Shaw — Shaw & Smith — 194, Lloyd — Westlake — 201, Cleveland (2) — Gilman — Monmonnier — 203, McJilton — 206, Arnold — Johnston & Brown — Hudson — 208, Coppee
English of Shakespeare 206, Craik
English of the 14th Century 206, Carpenter
English Pedagogy 204, 218, Barnard
English Phrases 208, Brewer
English Pronunciation 164, Soulé & Wheeler — Soulé & Campbell
English Readers 152, Sheldon (5) — 156, Cathcart — 159 (7) — Randall — 161, Sanders (7) — 166, Butler (6) — 170, Appleton (6) — 174, 175, Harris, Rickoff & Bailey (5) — 182, Spalding (11) — 184, Nelson (11) — 189, Monroe — 193, Edwards & Webb (7) — Hillard & Campbell — 201, Watson — Parker & Watson — 203, McJilton — 206, Holmes (5) — 208, Diehl — 212, Doual (5)
English Sounds 207, Flesy
English Speakers 166, Butler — Oxford (2) — 177, Branch — Kavanaugh
English Spellers see ***Spellers***
English Spelling 162, Swinton (3) — 207, Flesy
English Synonyms 164, Whately — 168, Soulé
English Words 162, Swinton
Engraving 226, Sneider
Equity Pleading 205, Langdell
Ethics 180, Day — 181, Gregory — 201, Fletcher — Alden
Ethics [*Christian*] 153, Hopkins
Ethnology 153, Guyot
Etymology 159, McElligott — 166, Bailey, Sargent — 168, Soulé — 181, Webb (2) — Westlake — 182, Spalding — 199, Beecher — 201, Clark — Smith (2) — Pooler — Smith (6) — Clark — 203, Smith (2)
Euclid 155 — 209
Euripides 204
Europe [*Civilization in*] 156, Guizot
Europe [*History of*] 171, Freeman — 202, Allison
Europe [*Outline Map of*] 194
Examination 161, Swett
Explorers [*American*] 164, Higginson

Faust 179
Fine Arts 200, Huntington
Fossils, 228, Benjamin
France [*History of*] 166, Goodrich — 179, Green — 199, Anderson — 202, Barnes — 204, Marshall
Freehand Drawing 167, Bartholomew — 173, Krüsi (2) — 195, Smith (3) — 197 — 198, Warren
French 157, Fasquelle (4) — 159, Mixer — 172, Barnauld — Marcel — Prendergast — 181, Longstreth — 190, Keetels — 217, Ahn
French Conversation 157, Fasquelle — 164 — Williams — 201, Worman — 210, Julien — Rouillon — 217, Ahn
French Dictionary 155, Cassell — 172, Spiers & Surenne (2) — 179, Gasc (3) — 210, James & Molé — 217, Thibaut
French-English-German Dictionary 218
French Fables 201, Ledru
French Grammar 158, Languellier & Monsanto — 172, Badois — De Fivas — Marcel — 179, Bôcher — Joynes — Sauveur (5) — 181, Longstreth — 183, Addick — 199, Keetels (6) — 201, Agnel — Haskins — Ledru — Poitevin — Pujol (3) — 205, Cardenal (4) — 208, Girard (2) — 217, Ahn (5) — Plötz — Schlegel
French History see ***History of France***
French Letter-Writer 217, Ahn
French Literature 165, Parton — 180, van Laun
French Pronunciation 162, Talbot — 201, Joynes — 208, Girard (2)
French Primers 201, 217, Ahn
French Readers 179, Bôcher — Joynes — 201, Ledru — 208, Girard (2) — 217, Ahn (6) — Schlegel
French Reading Charts 217, Ahn
French Teachers 204, 218, Barnard
French Verbs 157, Hennequin — 208, Girard (2)
Froebel 212, Payne — Kriege
Froebel's Kindergarten Occupations for the Family 211(13)
Furniture [*Library*] 221
Furniture [*School*] 225 — 273

Gama [*Vasco de*] 164, Towle
Geissler Tubes 227, Emmerich
General Philology 153, Dwight — Whitney (2)
Geography 152, Guyot (4) — 162, Swinton (2) — 166, Mitchell (2) — 168, Smith & Grove — 170, Cornell (4) — 171, Grove — 182 (3) — 189, Warren — 190, Colton — 201, McNally — 206, Maury (3) — Monteith (8) — 208, Roth (2) — 215, Deghuée — Schedler
Geography [*Classical*] 170, Tozer
Geography [*Physical*] 151, Geikie — 152, Guyot — 153, Guyot — Marsh — 166, Mitchell — 170, Cornell — 172, Geikie — 178, King — 181, Houston — 201, Monteith (2) — 205, Tuft — 206, Maury
Geology 156, Dana (3) — 158, Hitchcock — 163, Wells — 172, Geikie — Nicholson — 178, Pumpelly — 190, Hall — Loomis — 194, Hillside — 197, Jannettas — 200, Steele — 201, Emmons — Page — Steele
Geological Apparatus 200, Steele
Geological Cabinet 201
Geometrical Apparatus 208, Harrington (2)
Geometrical Drawing 164, Vose — 167, Bartholomew — 195, Smith — 197, Minifie — 198, Warren
Geometry 155, Cassell — 159, Mark — 160, Robinson (4) 182, Baker — 183, Coffin — 189, Bonnycastle — 190, Olney — 194, Brooks — 196, Bradbury — 197, Minifie — 198, Mahan — Warren (3) — 200, Harrington — 201, Church (2) — Davies — 202, Harrington — Peck (2) — 206, Venable — Wentworth — 209, Pott — H. Smith
Geometry [*Inventional*] 172, Spencer
Geometry [*Practical*] 155, Davidson
German Classics 179, Whitney — 180, Hart
German Conversation 202, Worman — 216, Ahn
German Copy-Books 185 — 196, Lueken — 201, Worman — 213, Fechner — Henze — Reffelt

German Dictionary 165, Cassell — 172, Adler (2) — 179, Whitney — 185, Weyh — 217, Elwell — Flügel — Grieb — Oehlschläger — 218
German Grammar 157, Glaubensklee — 163, Woodbury (4) — 172, Ahn — Prendergast — Schulte — Wrage — 179, Heness — Joynes (4) — Klemm — Otto — Whitney — 185, Puchner — Renner — Weyh — Wollinger — Zahn — 190, Peissner — 192, Knoefel — Maierstein — Michels — Otto — Plate — Winter — 196, Lueken — 202, Worman (2)—215, Ahn (Henn) (11) — Feldner — Mager — Wurst — 216, Ahn (3) — Grauert (2) — Reffelt (2) — 217, Schlegel
German Juveniles 219, Steiger
German Letter-Writer 216, Ahn
German Literature 172, Adler
German Pedagogy 204, 218, Barnard
German Penmanship 202, Worman — 216, Ahn
German Picture-Books 219, Steiger
German Proverbs 207, Zimmermann
German Quotations 207, Zimmermann
German Readers 157, Glaubensklee — 159, Mess — 163, Woodbury (3) — 172, Adler — Oehlschläger — Kroeh — Wrage (2) — 179, Klemm (8) — Otto (2) — Whitney — 185, Wollinger — 192, Hailmann (2) — Knoefel (4) — 203, Worman (2) — 210, Meissner — 212, Douai — Grauert (3) — Hardter (2) — 213, Reffelt (17) — 215, Ahn (6) — 216, Ahn (4) — 217, Schlegel (2)
German Reading Charts 215, Ahn (3)
German School-Books 219, Steiger
German Script Charts 213, Reffelt — 215, Ahn
German Teachers 218, Barnard
German Universities 218, Barnard
Germany [*History of*] 171, Bayard Taylor — 179, Sime — 199, Anderson
Germany [*Wall Map of*] 247, Petermann — Wagner
Glassware [*Chemists'*] 228, Benjamin
Globe and Apparatus Case 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.
Globe Manual 244, Schedler
Globes 206, Fitz — 231-246, Schedler — 273, MacVicar
Gospels [*Harmony of*] 208
Goethe 179 — 180 (2)
Grammar [*English*] 170, Covell — Morris — Quackenbos (2) — 179, Bain (4) — 181, Hart — 189, Greene — 206, Holmes (2) — 218, Baskerville — Grauert — Whitney
Grammar Blanks 167, Greene (4)
Greece [*History of*] see ***History of Greece***
Greek 158, Kendrick — 161, Spencer — 205, Buttz — 208, Brooks
Greek Classics 191 (6)
Greek Composition 172, Arnold — Boise
Greek Grammar 158, Kuhner — 162, Taylor — 167, Crosby — 172, Arnold — Hadley (2) — Harkness — 184, Bryce (3) — 190, Bullion — 196, Bateman — Buttmann — Winer — 205, Strong — 206, Goodwin
Greek Historians 191
Greek Life [*old*] 171, Mahaffy
Greek Mythology 168
Gymnasium 205, Trall
Gymnastics 206, Watson (2) — 218, Ravenstein — Ravenstein & Hulley — Roth

Hand Atlases 247
Harmony 187, Palmer — 210, Horsley
Heat 151, Stewart — 197, McCulloch
Hebrew 205, Vail
Hebrew Bible 198
Hebrew Chrestomathy 198, Green
Hebrew Dictionary 198, Davidson — Gesenius
Hebrew Grammar 198, Green
Hebrew Language 196, Vibbert
Hebrews [*History of Ancient*] 200, 202, Mill
Hemisphere Globes 237, Schedler
Herodotus 191
Historical Atlas 208, Labberton
Historical Charts 208, Labberton
Historical Ornaments 195, Heinzen
Historical Reader 199, Anderson
History 164, Waites — 169, May — 179, Freeman — 182, Formby — 204, Robbins
History [*American*] 163, Willson (2) — 166, Butler — Goodrich (2) — 171, Quackenbos — 202 — 206, Holmes
History [*Ancient*] 153 — 182 — 191, Pennell (2) — 199, Anderson
History [*French*] 202
History [*Modern*] 171, Arnold
History [*Universal*] see ***Universal History***
History of the Bible 182
History of the Church 182
History of Connecticut 204, Hollister
History of Creation 176, Phin
History of Education 201 — 202
History of England 155, Graig-Knox — 166, Goodrich — 169, Hallam (3) — May — 179, Thompson — 180, Lossing — 184, Collier (2) — 202, Berard — Lancaster 199, Anderson — 204, Bright
History of Europe 171, Freeman — 202, Alison
History of France 166, Goodrich — 199, Anderson — 202, Barnes — 204, Marshall
History of Germany 171, Bayard Taylor — 179, Sime — 199, Anderson
History of Greece 166, Goodrich — 171, Fyffe — Sewell — 179, Bryce — 184, Collier — 191, Pennell — 199, Anderson — 205, Tuft
History of India 184, Hunter
History of Italy see ***Italy*** [*History of*]
History of Liberia 202, Stockwell
History of the Middle Ages 169, Hallam — 187
History [*Modern*] 153
History of Music 153, Hunt
History of the Ottoman Empire 207, Menzies
History of Philosophy 153, Ueberweg — 190, Haven
History of Rome 166, Goodrich — 171, Arnold — Creighton — Sewell — 182 — 184, Collier — 191, Pennell — 199, Anderson — 202, Ricord — 205, Tait
History of Scotland see ***Scotland*** [*History of*]
History of the United States 162, Swinton (2) — 163, Willson — 164, Dodge — Higginson — 168, Bancroft — 171, Quackenbos (2) — 179, Doyle — 181, Martindale — 182 (2) — 183, Scott — 190, Lossing (3) — 191, Blackburn (2) — 192, Eliot — 193, Campbell — Goodrich — 194, Roberts — 199, Anderson (4) — 202, Barnes — Monteith — Willard (3) — 208, Davenport
History of the World 162, Swinton — 166, Goodrich — 171, Quackenbos — 179, Freeman
History-Charts 202, Whitcomb — Willard (4)
Home Improvements 205
Homer 201 — 208
Homiletics 162, Vinet
Homœopathic Medicines 183, Boericke & Tafel
Homœopathy 188, Ellis — La. rie — Lutze — Small
Horace 181 — 191
Human Voice 205 (2)
Humorous Recitations 177, Barton — Burbank — Howard — Scott — Spencer
Hydraulics 198, Weisbach
Hygiene 171, Huxley & Youmans — 181, Martindale — 190, Loomis — 199, Hutchison — 209, Buckton — 210, Dalton
Hymn-Books 157, Hatfield (2) — 182 — 201, Bartley — 202, Nash & Bristow (2) — 214, Hardter

India [*History of*] 184, Hunter
Industrial Drawing see ***Drawing*** [*Industrial*]
Infant Education 211 — 212, Lord
Institutes 202, Bates (2) — Fowle
Instruction [*Elementary and Secondary*] 218, Barnard (2)
Instruction [*Scientific*] 218, Barnard
Instruction [*Superior*] 218, Barnard
Instruments [*Mathematical*] 154, Cassell, Petter & Galpin — Woolman
Instruments [*Musical*] 187, Pond
Instruments [*Optical*] 217, Emmerich — 227, Woolman
Instruments [*Philosophical*] 227, Woolman
International Date Line 244, Schedler
International Law 153, Woolsey
Italian Dictionary 210, Grassi — Wessely
Iron and Steel 197 — 198, Weyrauch
Italy [*History of*] 179, W. Hunt

Juvenal 181 — 191
Juveniles [*German*] 185, C. v. Schmid — 219, Steiger

Kames 200
Kindergarten 211, Douai — Goldammer — Hanschmann — Hoffmann — Hughes — ***Kindergarten Messenger*** — Kœhler (2) — Kraus-Bœlte — Kriege — 212, Kriege — Payne — Peabody (3) — Peabody & Mann — J. & B. Ronge — Shirreff — Wiebe
Kindergarten and the Public Schools 211
Kindergarten Chairs 225
Kindergarten Designs 212, Steiger (12)
Kindergarten Gifts 253-261, Steiger
Kindergarten Material 253-272, Steiger
Kindergarten Occupations 261-272, Steiger
Kindergarten Occupations for the Family 211 (13)
Kindergarten Plays 212, Noa — Wiebe
Kindergarten Slates 223
Kindergarten Tables 225
Kindergarten Tracts 211

Lafontaine 179
Landscape Painting 195, Hitchings
Language Blanks 167, Greene (4)
Lapillinum 223, 228, N.Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.
Latin 158, Kellogg — 164, Gardner (2) — 181, Chase & Stuart (16) — 206, Gildersleeve (2)
Latin Classics 191 (3)
Latin Composition 166, Bingham — 190, Harkness
Latin Dictionary 155, Beard — 190, Bullion — 208, Crooks & Schem
Latin Etymology 165, Andrews
Latin Grammar 165, Andrews — 166, Bingham — 172, Harkness (3) — 181, Currier — 184, Bryce — 185, Wollinger — 190, Bullion — 202, Silber (2) — 206, Allen & Greenough — Gildersleeve — 208, Ross — Roth
Latin Poetry 167, Hanson
Latin Prose 167, Hanson — 191, Abbott
Latin Proverbs 210, Henderson
Latin Quotations 210, Henderson
Latin Readers 165, Andrews — 166, Bingham — 172, Harkness
Latin Suffixes 181, Currier
Latin Synonyms 196, Doederlein
Latin Text-Books 172, Harkness
Lead Pencils 273
Legal Chemistry 197, Naquet
Leicester [*Biography of Earl of*] 204
Lenses 227, Emmerich
Lessing 179
Letter-Writing 162, Townsend — 194, Westlake
Lexicon [*to Anabasis*] 167, Crosby
Liberia [*History of*] 202, Stockwell
Library Furniture 221
Lightning Rods 176, Phin
Liquid Slating 223, 228, N.Y. Silicate Book Co. — 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.
Literature [*French*] 165, Parton
Literature [*Philosophy of*] 208
Literature [*Roman*] 153, Cruttwell
Literature [*Universal*] 165, Botta — 169, Hallam
Lithographing 226, Sneider
Lithology 197, Jannettaz
Livy 181
Logic 151, Jevons — 158, Hickok — 172, Jevons — 180, Day — 182, Balmes (2) — Doublet — 190, Whately — 191, Bowen — 200, Boyd — 202, Mahan — 205, True — 208, Hays
Lunar Tellurian 240, Schedler

Machine Construction 198, Warren — 207, Tomkins
Machinery Drawing 155, Davidson — 195, Fuchs
Map Drawing 201, Monteith
Map Drawing Cards 170, Cornell
Maps 153, Guyot (6) — 202, Monteith (3) — 215, 245, Schedler (3)
Maps [*Outline*] 166, Mitchell (2) — 170, Cornell — 194, Pelton (6) — 273 Baker, Pratt & Co.
Maps [*Relief*] 242, Schedler — 246
Maps [*Wall*] 153, Guyot (6 — 206, Maury — 247
Maria Stuart 179
Masonic Globes 239, Schedler
Mathematical Instruments 154, Cassell, Petter & Galpin — 227, Woolman — 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.
Mathematics 160, Robinson — 189, Hagar — 192, Seaver & Walton — 201, Davies — 202, Davies (5)
Mechanical Drawing 173, Krüsi — 195, Smith — 197, Minifie
Mechanical Movements 176, Brown
Mechanics 155, Ball — 197, MacCord — Minifie — Weisbach (2) — Weyrauch — 198, Du Bois — Hatfield — Wood — 202, Bartlett (2) — Peck (2)
Memory 205, Combe
Mensuration 189, Bonnycastle — 202, Davies — 203, Davies
Mental Arithmetic 209, McClellan — 214, Reffelt
Mental Philosophy 153, Bowen — Hopkins — Porter (2) — 156, Cousin — 157, Hickok — 171, Bain — 180, Bascom — 183, Abbott's Abercrombie — 190, Haven — Wayland — 191, Bowen (2) — 202, Boyd — Mahan — Watts
Mental Science 205, Combe
Metaphysics 191, Bowen
Metric System 192, Seaver & Walton — 202, Davies
Mexico [*Outline Map of*] 194
Microscopes 176, Industrial Publication Co. — 227, Emmerich — Woolman — 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.
Microscopy 176, Phin (2) — Ross — Smith
Middle Ages [*History of*] 169, Hallam — 182
Military Engineering 197, Ernst
Military and Naval Schools 218, Barnard
Military Instruction 166, Welcker — 203
Military Schools 218, Barnard
Milton 200 — 201 (2)
Milton Reader 184, Ross
Mineralogy 189, Elderhorst — 198, Dana (3) — Brush
Minerals 228, Benjamin
Minna von Barnhelm 170
Moral Philosophy 151, Calderwood — 157, Hickok — 171, Bain — 183, Abbott's Abercrombie — Dymond — 190, Haven — Wayland — 201, Alden — Fletcher — 202, Peabody — Wilard
Music 156, Bradbury — 157, Hatfield (2) — 158, Horton — Loomis (2) — 159, Parsons (2) — 165, Murdoch — 185, Renner (6) — Riegel — Rubenbauer (2) — Seitz (2) — 186, Palmer — Johnson — Blackman & W. (4) — 187, Boosey — Mann — Pond — 193 — 194, Jarvis — 201, Bartley — Brooks — 202, Bartley — Cruikshank — Curtis (2) — Hager — Jepson — Kingsley (2) — Nash & Bristow — Parvin — Perkins — Phillips — 204, Emerson (2) — 206, Mason, Eichberg, Sharland & Holt — 210, Horsley — 214, Reffelt
Music [*History of*] 153, Hunt
Music [*Pianoforte*] 172, Taylor
Music [*School*] 187, Curtis — Fitzhugh — Millard — Perkins — Tucker
Musical Instruments 187, Pond
Music Reader 202, Jepson
Mythology 153, Murray — 202, Dwight (2)

Napoleon 157, Dumas
National Economy 189, Thompson
Natural History 153, Tenney — 166, Goodrich — 195, Calkins — 201, Wheeler — 202, Barnard — Chadbourne — Carll — Wheeler
Natural History Charts 202, Wheeler
Natural Philosophy 151, Todhunter — 153, Cooley (3) — 155, Cassell — 161, Silliman — 163, Wells (2) — 164, Andrews — Dolbear — 167, Rolfe & Gillet (2) — 171, Deschanel — Arnot — Atkinson's Ganot — 172, Quackenbos — 183, Olmsted (2) — Parker (3) — 184, Macgill — Macadam — 181, Martindale — 185, Wittwer — 190, Avery — 194, Peterson (2) — 195, Bezold — 196, Hotze — 201, Norton & Porter — 202, Bartlett (4) — Chambers — Norton — Peck — Steele (2) — 204, Swift (2) — 208, Houston
Natural Science 176, *Scientific Journal* — 208, Kremer
Natural Theology 180, Chadbourne
Nautical Astronomy 197, Coffin
Naval Schools 218, Barnard
Navigation 160, Robinson — 197, Coffin
New Testament Commentary 204, Ellicott
New Testament [*interlinear translation*] 250
Numeral Frames 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.

Object Lessons 159, Robinson — 203, Monteith — Welch — Wood
Object Teaching 157, Hailman — 273
Operas 187, Boosey
Optical Instruments 227, Emmerich — Woolman
Optics 200 — 202 — 203, Bartlett
Oratory 156, Cathart — 157, Frobisher — 158, Kellogg — 159, McElligott — Oldham — 161, Sanders (2) — 164, Monroe (4) — Baker (3) — Campbell & Root — 171, Mandeville — Marshall (2) — 181, Lawrence — Mitchell — 183, Lovell (2) — Northend (3) — Zachos — 189, Coates — Sypher — 190, Denman — Fitzgerald — 201, Graham — Parker — Parker & Zachos — Sherwood — Watson — Zachos — 203, Northend (5) — Raymond — Swett — 205
Organs 187, Pond — 252, Lighte & Ernst — Mills
Oriental Languages 153, Whitney
Ornamental Art 155, Hulme
Ornithology 168, Baird — Brewer & Ridgway (2)
Orthography 159, McElligott — 164, Soulé & Wheeler — 182 — 199, Henderson — 203, Fowle — Wright
Ottoman Empire [*History of the*] 207, Menzies
Outline Maps 166, Mitchell (2) — 170, Cornell — 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.
Ovid 165 — 203

Painting [*Landscape Studies*] 195, Hitchings
Painting [*Neutral Tint*] 155, Leitch
Painting [*Sepia*] 155, Leitch — 195, Hitchings
Painting [*Water Colors*] 155, Leitch — 195, Ryan
Pantomimes 177, Frost
Parliamentary Law 164, Warrington
Parliamentary Practice 196, Cushing
Parliamentary Rules 205
Parsing 161, Sill — 207, Abbott
Pastoral Theology 162, Vinet

Pedagogy 204, 218, Barnard (16) — 219, Kiddle & Schem (2) — Kiddle, Harrison & Calkins
Pedagogy [*American*] 204, 218, Barnard
Pedagogy [*English*] 204, 218, Barnard
Pedagogy [*German*] 204, 218, Barnard
Penmanship 161, Spencer (12) — 167, Dunton & Scribner (6) — 171 — 173, Appleton — 193, Ellsworth — 196, Ames — Requa & Dunn — 201, Beer — 203, Barber — Beer (2)
Penmanship [*German*] 167, Payson — 185 — 213, Fechner — Henze — Reffelt
Pens [*Steel*] 203 — 224, Esterbrook's — 228, Gillott's
Perspective 155, Davidson
Perspective Drawing 167, Bartholomew — 173, Krüsi (2) — 195, Smith — 198, Warren
Perspective [*Linear*] 198, Warren
Pestalozzi 212, Payne
Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism 204, 218, Barnard
Philology 153, Dwight — Whitney (2) — Müller — 170, Peile — 219, Gross — Steiger
Philosophical Apparatus 200, Steele — 226, N. Y. Physical and Optical Co. — 228, Benjamin
Philosophical Instruments 227, Woolman
Philosophy 158, Hickok (2) — 164, Whately — 167, Rolfe & Gillet — 190, Krauth — Thomson — 200, Steele
Philosophy [*History of*] 153, Ueberweg — 190, Haven
Phonetics 203, Leigh (2) — Watson
Phonic Charts 152, Sheldon
Phrenology 205, Combe
Physical Apparatus 228, Benjamin
Physical Geography 153, Guyot — Marsh — 166, Mitchell — 172, Geikie — 178, King — 181, Houston — 206, Maury
Physics 151, Stewart — 153, Cooley — 171, Arnot — Atkinson's Ganot — 172, Balfour Stewart — 178, Mayer & Wright — 196, Hotze — 197, Maxwell — Pynchon — 202, Peck
Physiognomy 205, Combe
Physiology 151, Foster (2) — Huxley — 158, Hitchcock — 171, Huxley & Youmans — 172, Foster — 178, Martin — 181, Martindale — 190, Hooker (2) — Loomis — 196, Hotze — 199, Hutchinson — 200, Hamilton — 203, Dana — Hamilton — Jarvis (2) — Steele — 205 — 210, Dalton
Pianos 187, Pond — 248, Weber — 249, Steinway & Sons — 250, Lynch & Gomien — 251, Brautigam — 252, Lighte & Ernst — 252, Sohmer
Picture Books 219, Steiger
Pistols 176
Planetarium 246
Plant Form Ornaments 195, Carter
Platinum 228, Benjamin — Raynor
Plato 191 — 204
Plutarch's Lives 168 (2) — 210
Plutarch's Morals 168
Poe [*Life of E. A.*] 191, Gill
Poetry 205
Political Economy 151, H. Fawcett — 153, Bowen — Perry (2) — Woolsey — M. G. Fawcett — 178, Walker (2) — 190, Wayland — 200, Pollok — 203, Champlin
Pope 201
Popular Education 219, Gross
Portuguese Grammar 201, Rodrigues
Portuguese Reader 203, Rodrigues
Poultry Physician [*Homœopathic*] 188, Schroeter
Preaching 162, Vinet
Primary Schools 204, 218, Barnard
Primers 152, Sheldon — 160, Sanders (5) — 203 — Leigh — Scofield — Parker (2) — 212, Peabody & Mann
Printing 226, Sneider
Projection 155, Davidson
Proverbs 177, Frost
Psalms 193
Psychology 156, Cousin — 157, Hickok — 171, Munsell 178, Fiske — 180, Day — Bascom
Punctuation 205, Hill

Quintilian 158
Quotations 165, Ballon—168, Bartlett — 170, Northend

Racine 157
Railroad Engineering 164 (3)
Raleigh [*Biography of Sir Walter*] 204
Reader [*Bible*] 203, Fowle
Readers [*English*] see ***English Readers***
Readers [*French*] see ***French Readers***
Readers [*German*] see ***German Readers***
Readers [*Spanish*] see ***Spanish Readers***
Reading 164, Baker (3) — Campbell & Root — Monroe (4) — 177, Beecher — Burbank — Dick — 189, Raub — 203, Parker & Zachos — 209, Lewis
Reading Cards 200, Baade (2)
Reading Charts 189, Monroe — 193, Edwards & Webb
Reading Charts [*French*] 217, Ahn
Reading Charts [*German*] 213, Reffelt — 215, Ahn
Recitations 177, Beecher — Burbank — Dick — Howard — Wilson
Record Blanks 193, Bartley (3)
Relief Globes 245 — 246
Relief Maps 242, Schedler — 246
Religion [*Analogy of*] 203, Butler
Religious Exercises 201, Brooks
Religious Instruction 214, Bohm (8) — Hardter (2) — Reffelt
Rhetoric 158, Kerl — 171, Quackenbos — 181, Hart — 189, Blair — 190, Hill (2) — Whately — 200, Boyd — 203, Days — Parker
Rip van Winkle [*in French*] 208, Irving
Roman Antiquities 168
Roman-Catholic Books 182
Roman Literature 153, Cruttwell
Roman Mythology 168
Romans [*Epistle to the*] 205, Buttz
Rome [*History of*] see ***History of Rome***
Ruhmkorff Coils 227, Emmerich

Sacred History 208, Brooks
Sallust 165 — 181
Sanskrit 204, Burritt
Schiller 179 (2) — 180
School-Aids 161, Swett — 181 — 273
School Amusements 200, Root
School Atlases 247
School Books 273
School Codes 218, Barnard
School Desks 222 — 225 — 273
School-Diary 181
School-Examination 201, Stone
School-Furniture 222 — 225 — 273
School Government 202, Jewell
School-House Architecture 196, Bicknell
School Music 186, Blackman & Whittemore (4) — Cincinnati Readers (2) — Johnson — Palmer — Root — 187, Curtis — Fitzhugh — Millard — Perkins (3) — Tucker — 214, Reffelt (2)
School Records 193, Bartley (2)
School Register 181
School Report 181
School Rewards 203
Schools 203, Dickens — Holbrook — Jewell — Wells
Schools in England 210, Pascoe
Schools [*Military and Naval*] 218, Barnard
Schools [*Primary*] 218, Barnard
Science 180 (2) — 184, Macgill — 190, Moore — 203, Norton Porter
Science [*Familiar*] 201, Chambers (2) — Norton & Porter
Scientific Apparatus 226, N. Y. Physical & Optical Co.
Scientific Instruction 218, Barnard
Scotland [*History of*] 179, Macarthur — 184 (3) — Mackenzie
Scott Reader 184, Dalgleish
Script Charts [*German*] 213, Reffelt
Scripture Illustrations 207, Eadie
Scripture Reading Books 207
Selections from the best authors 203, Northend
Self-Culture 205, Combe
Sepia Painting 195, Hitchings
Shading 155, Ryan
Shakespeare 170 — 206 — 207
Shakesperian Reader 171, Howe — 184, Dalgleish
Sheet Music 187, Pond
Shelving [*Portable*] 221, The American News Co.
Shooting 176
Silicate Book Slates, etc. 228, N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.
Singing 205
Slated Globes 239, Schedler
Slates [*Silicate Book*] 228, N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.
Slating [*Silicate Liquid*] 223, N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co. — 273, Baker, Pratt & Co.
Social Science 189, Thompson
Song Books 187, Curtis — Fitzhugh — Millard — Perkins (4) — Tucker — 201, Brooks — 202, Bartley — Cruikshank — Curtis (2) — Hager — Kingsley — Parvin — Perkins — Phillips — 214, Reffelt (2)
Sophocles 191 — 204 (2)
Sounds [*Chart of Elementary*] 201

South America [*Outline Map of*] 194
Spanish 172, Prendergast
Spanish Readers 158, Mantilla (3) — 203
Speakers [*English*] 166, Butler — Oxford (2) — 177, Branch — Kavanaugh
Spellers 152, Sheldon — 160, Sanders (4) — 161, Shearer — 166, Butler (2) — 182, Spalding — 193, Warren — 203, Barber — Northend — Parker & Watson (2) — Pooler — Price — Smith (4) — 206, Holmes
Spelling 159, Sanders & Mess — 162, Swinton (3) — 164, Tweed — 181, Westlake — 182 (2) — 190, Patterson (3) — 192, Worcester — 194, Raub (2) — 201, Pooler — Smith (4) — 203, Watson (3)
Spelling Blanks 167, Dinsmore (4)
Spencer 207
Sportsmanship 176
Square and Cube Root 206, Hill
Stamping 226, Sneider
Statics 197, Eddy — Merrill — Shreve — Stoney — 198, Du Bois — Wood — 209, Kirkland
Stationery 226, Sneider
Steam 151, Perry
Steam Engine 155, Northcott — 198, Weisbach
Steel Pens 203 — 224, Esterbrook's — 228 — Gillott's
Stereotomy 198, Warren — Mahan
Stone Cutting 198, Warren
Stonework 155, Davidson
Strains 197, Stoney — 198, Hatfield
Studies [*Order of*] 180, Hill
Stump Drawing 195, Carter
Suffixes [*Latin*] 181, Currier
Sunday School Books 214, Bohm (8) — Hardter (2) — Reffelt (3)
Superior Instruction 218, Barnard
Surveying 160, Robinson — 170, Gillespie (2) — 189, Gummere — 197 (2) — 203, Davies
Synonyms [*Latin*] 196, Doederlein

Tableaux 177, Frost
Tablets [*Alphabetical*] 203
Tablets [*Phonetic*] 203, Watson
Tablets [*School*] 203
Tacitus 181 — 191
Tactics 203
Teachers [*American*] 204, 218, Barnard
Teachers [*French*] 204, 218, Barnard
Teachers [*German*] 204, 218, Barnard
Teachers' Aids 161, Swett — 181 — 202, Phelps — 203, Barnard — Benet — Brooks — Carder — Cole — Holbrook — Northend (2) — Phelps — Stone — Tracy (3) — 273
Teaching 173, Johonnot — 205, Alden — Combe — 219, Calkins — Harrison — Kiddle
Technology 176 (2)
Telemaque 157
Telephone 164, Dolbear
Telescopes 227, Emmerich
Tellurian [*Automatic*] 244, Troll
Tellurian [*Lunar*] 240, Schedler
Tellurian Globe 241, Schedler
Terence 181
Terrestrial Globes 231-234 — 245 — 246, Schedler
Texas [*History of*] 202, Baker
Theatricals [*Amateur*] 177, Burton — Frost — Howard — Hudson
Theology 156, Alden — 162, Vinet — 164, Perry — 204, Ellicott — 205, Townsend
Theology [*Natural*] 180, Chadbourne
Theology [*Roman Catholic*] 182
Thermometers 227, Emmerich
Thomson 200
Thorough Bass 186, Palmer
Topographical Drawing 198, Smith
Trigonometry 160, Robinson (3) — 182, Baker — 189, Lewis — 190, Olney — 194, Brooks — 203, Davies — Hackley — 206, Wheeler

United States [*History of the*] see ***History of the United States***
United States [*Map of*] 247, Petermann
United States [*Outline Map of*] 194
Universal History 159, Mantilla — Parley — 162, Swinton — 163, Willson (2) — 166, Goodrich — 184, Collier (2) — Gilman (2) — Willard — 199, Anderson — 206, Labberton (2)
Universal History [*in German*] 215, Grauert
Universities in Germany 180, Hart — 218, Barnard
Universities in Great Britain 180, Bristed — 210, Pascoe — 218, Barnard
Utensils [*Laboratory*] 228, Benjamin

Veterinary Homœopathy 188, Rush
Veterinary Practice [*Homœopathic*] 188
Virgil 165 — 169 — 181 (2) — 202 — 203 — 208
Volumetric Analysis 198, Hart

Wall Maps 153, Guyot (6) — 166 — 206, Maury — 247, Kiepert — Petermann
Washington [*Biography of Geo.*] 180, Irving
Water Colors [*Painting*] 154, Cassell, Petter & Galpin — 155, Penley — 195, Ryan
Western Hemisphere [*Outline Map of*] 194
West India Islands [*Outline Map of*] 194
Wilhelm Tell 179
Wood Engraving 226, Sneider
World [*History of the*] see ***History of the World***
Writing-Cards 167, Bartholomew
Writing English 207, Abbott

Xenophon 167, Crosby (4) — 172

Year-Book of Education 219, Kiddle & Schem
Young 200
Youth's Library 219, Steiger

Zoölogy 153, Tenney (3) — 172, Morse — Nicholson — 178, McAlister — Packard — 190, Agassiz & Gould — 203, Chambers — Steele

SPECIAL NOTICES

OF

PRIVATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

WYKEHAM INSTITUTE.

ENGLISH AND FRENCH

BOARDING & DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

BERGEN POINT, NEW JERSEY.

Mrs. W. TOWNSEND FORD, Principal.

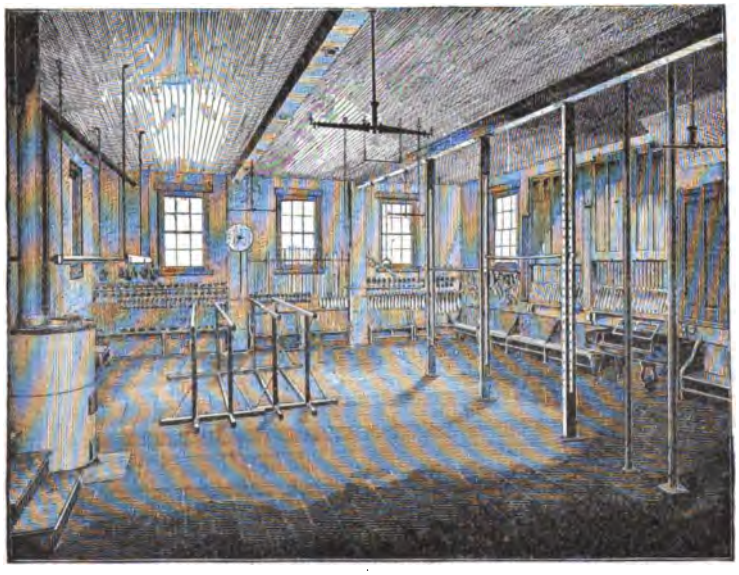
ORGANIZED 1867.

This school is located at Bergen Point, New Jersey, within a half hour's ride from New York, with which it connects by numerous trains daily. The town possesses great beauty of scenery, a healthy climate and a renfined surrounding. The locality is free from fever and ague, the buildings and grounds are ample, attractive and homelike affording every facility for out-door exercise, safe bathing, etc. The course of study is thorough and complete. Numerous lectures on important and interesting subjects are arranged for the benefit of the students throughout the term. The very highest references given. (see p. 35)

PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY,

Hon. OWEN T. COFFIN, President, SANFORD B. KNAPP, Esq., Secretary, NATHANIEL DAIN, Esq., Treasurer,

Teachers: Col. CHAS. J. WRIGHT, A.M. (Hobart College), Mathematics, Drawing, Gymnastics, Military Tactics; ROBERT DONALD, A.M. (Union College), English Language and Literature, History, Elocution, Composition; Maj. W. A. FLINT, Geography, Penmanship, Natural Sciences, Vocal Music, Military Tactics; JAMES G. RODGER, A.B. (Yale), Classics, Natural Sciences; JAS. A. VOLKER, A.M. (Manhattan College), Modern Languages, Vocal Music; Mrs. W. A. FLINT, Instrumental Music; J. N. TILDEN, M. D., Hygiene and Physiology; FREDERICK DENNSTADT, Dancing.



A first class school offering thorough instruction, strict discipline, four courses of study, handsome buildings, ample grounds, complete gymnasium, healthful and beautiful location and a pleasant home for $400 per year with no extras except instrumental music. Illustrated Circular of 51 pages, free upon application to the principals

Col. CHAS. J. WRIGHT, A.M., ROBERT DONALD, A.M.,
PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

(See p. 57)

JACKSON MILITARY INSTITUTE,

Tarrytown-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

Rev. F. J. JACKSON, Principal.

Established 1857.

The plan of the Jackson Military Institute is framed with judicious reference to the best culture of the pupils, imparting to them a thorough preparation for business or admission to College and the Military or Naval Academy.

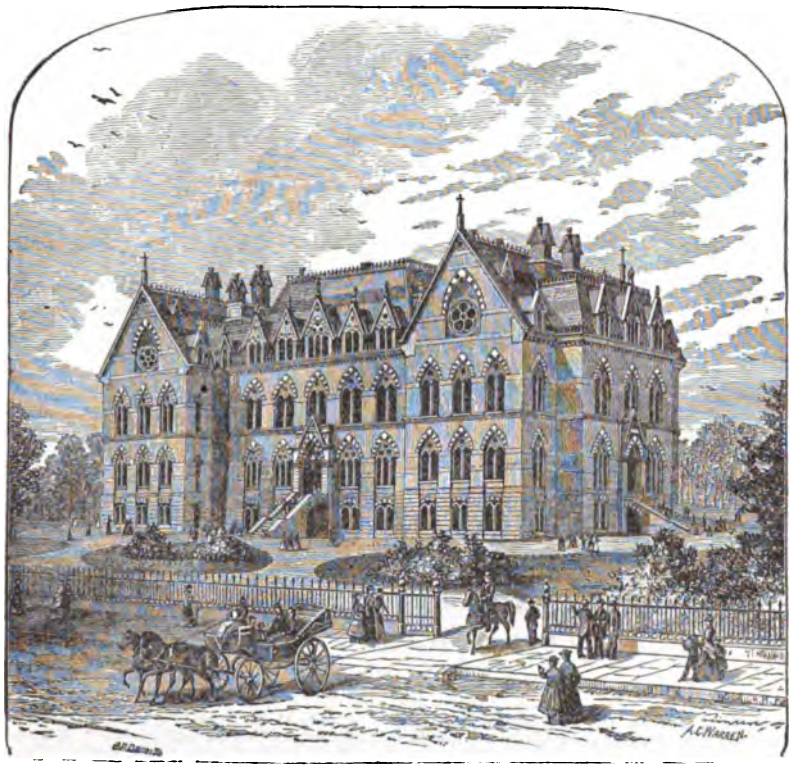
The locality in which the school is situated, is unsurpassed in all respects as the most desirable one for a Boarding School.

The Buildings and Grounds are ample, well-shaded, attractive, and home-like. The Sleeping Apartments, for the most part, are arranged for two pupils each, and all the beds are furnished with patent springs and hair mattresses. The School Rooms are commodious, well-ventilated, and supplied with furniture adapted to the greatest comfort and health of the pupils.

English Department; Classical Department; Business Department; Department of Telegraphy.

Special Merits: Thorough and careful instruction in all the branches taught; due attention to physical training and to military drill; paternal care and discipline; cultivation of moral and religious character.

Terms: For board, ordinary washing and mending, bed and bedding, fuel, gas, and tuition in all the English branches and the Classics, per school year, $400.00.



Southern Illinois Normal University.

Carbondale, Jackson Co., Ill.

Established by the State of Illinois.

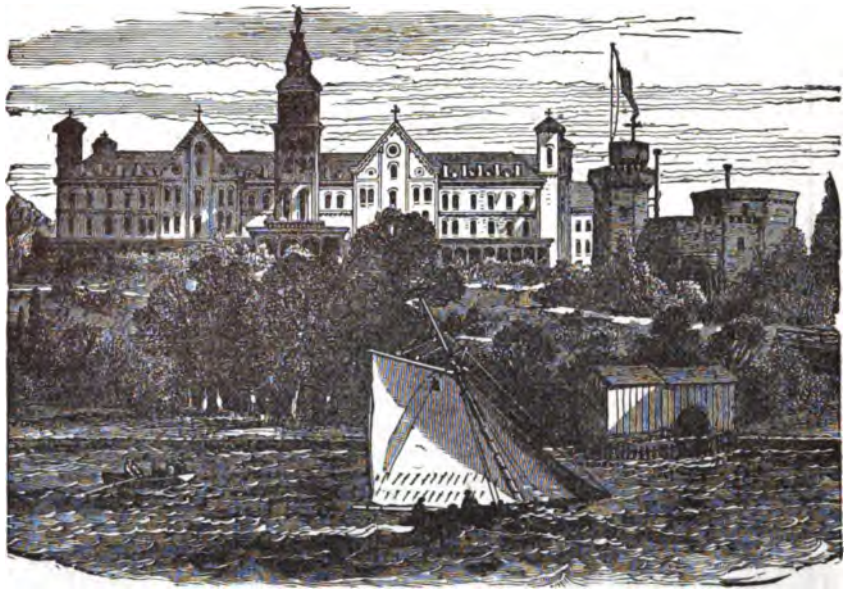
It has full courses of instruction for Teachers — Professional and Educational.
Three Grades of Pedagogical Work — Common School, High School and Collegiate.
A Department of Military Instruction and Practice.
Special attention paid to Technical Draining, Practical and Theoretical Pedagogics.

Terms begin: Second Monday in September,
Second Monday in January,
Third Monday in March.
Special Session for Natural Science work and Normal drills Third Monday in July

For Catalogues and information, send to

ROB. ALLYN, Principal.

THE ACADEMY MOUNT ST. VINCENT,



CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

FIRST OPENED IN 1847.

Permanently located on the east bank of the Hudson, a little above Riverdale, at a point where the river concentrates its most forcible claims to its beautiful appellation, "The Rhine of America." Hourly trains to and from New York, starting either from the Thirtieth Street Depot or the Grand Central, render access easy.

The situation is healthy and elevated, containing a continuous view of magnificent scenery.

The grounds immediately pertaining to the Institution number sixty-three acres, a large portion of which is tastefully laid out and thrown open to the pupils. At the suggestion of several eminent physicians, and their assurance that every advantage enjoyed at regular sea-bathing resorts could be found in this locality, a convenient bathing-house has been erected.

The Academy building, in the Byzantine style, possessing great architectural beauty, is one of the largest educational structures in the United States. The tower rises two hundred and ninety feet above water level, affording fine opportunities for astronomical observation.

By its charter, the Academy enjoys all the rights and privileges of the first collegiate institutions in the State. The course of study embraces the various branches of a solid and useful education.

The services of distinguished Professors are secured in the musical departments for those who prefer masters. Lectures are delivered by an able Professor, who has philosophical and chemical apparatus at his command. Calisthenics and Dancing are also taught by Professors. A fine Library of selected works, embracing a range of varied literature, is at the command of the pupils. The entire "Arnold collection" of minerals, donated to the Institution July 4th, 1872, by Dr. EDMUND S. F. ARNOLD, its munificent friend, has so enriched and extended the cabinet that it is now one of the finest and most valuable in the United States.

The correspondence of the pupils is under the supervision of the Mother Superior. Parents may rest assured that every attention, consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government, is paid to the comfort of the young ladies placed at the Institution. No undue influence is exercised over the religious opinions of non-Catholic pupils; however, for the maintenance of order, all are required to conform to the external discipline of the Academy.

TERMS FOR SCHOLASTIC YEAR.

Board, Tuition in English and in French, Stationery, Calisthenics, Course of Lectures, use of Bed and Bedding, Washing and Doctor's Fee	$295.00

EXTRAS.

Tuition on the Piano	60.00
Vocal music, private tuition, or tuition in class—charges regulated by Professor.	
Spanish and German, each	20.00
Drawing and Painting in Water Colors	30.00
Painting in Oils	40.00
Tuition on Harp	100.00
Tuition on Guitar	60.00
Tuition on Organ	80.00
Dancing—charges regulated by Professor.	
Use of Apparatus in the Higher Classes	6.00
Library Fee	1.50

INCIDENTALS, etc.

Summer Vacation—per week	$5.00
Mending and Materials for	4.00

Books and other Articles furnished at City Retail Prices.

Parents and Guardians should leave with the Treasurer a sufficient sum to cover all anticipated outlays for Books, Clothing, Sheet Music, etc.

Pupils are received at any time of the year, and charged from date of entrance. No allowance is made for partial absence or withdrawal before the expiration of a term, except in a Pupil's serious or protracted illness. At the end of the first term, and after a general examination in their studies, bulletins are forwarded, informing Parents and Guardians of the health, proficiency and application of their children or wards.

Address all communications to the Post Office address:

Academy Mount St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, New York City.

Mlle. LENZ'

FRENCH and ENGLISH SCHOOL

for YOUNG LADIES and LITTLE GIRLS,

No. 167 Madison Avenue, NEW YORK.

Mlle. LENZ begs leave to announce to her patrons and friends, that during the ensuing school year she will be able to offer her pupils every facility for a thorough Course of Study in English, French, and German.

For those Young Ladies who have completed the usual School course, there will be formed special classes in French Literature, Greek, Italian, Spanish, Artistic Drawing, and Trigonometry.

During the season Lectures will be delivered by Professors on subjects connected with the various departments of instruction.

A limited number of pupils will be taken as boarders.

TERMS (both for board and tuition) will be communicated upon application.

Mlle. LENZ will be at home every Tuesday, from 4 to 8 P.M.

CHAMBERLAIN INSTITUTE, Randolph, N. Y.,

Located on the A. & G. W. R. R.

Dropping the usual language of advertisements we invite attention to a few plain facts concerning this Institution. It is a large and thoroughly equipped Seminary for both sexes. Established in 1850. Property free from debt, $103,000. Sufficient endowment to give students all the conveniences of a pleasant home and the instruction of competent teachers at a moderate cost. New Boarding Hall, with steam heat, etc., erected in 1873 at a cost of $45,000. Excellent board and home-like arrangements throughout. The Principal and other teachers board with the students, and give especial attention to their health, comfort, manners, and morals.

A New Departure is now Proposed.

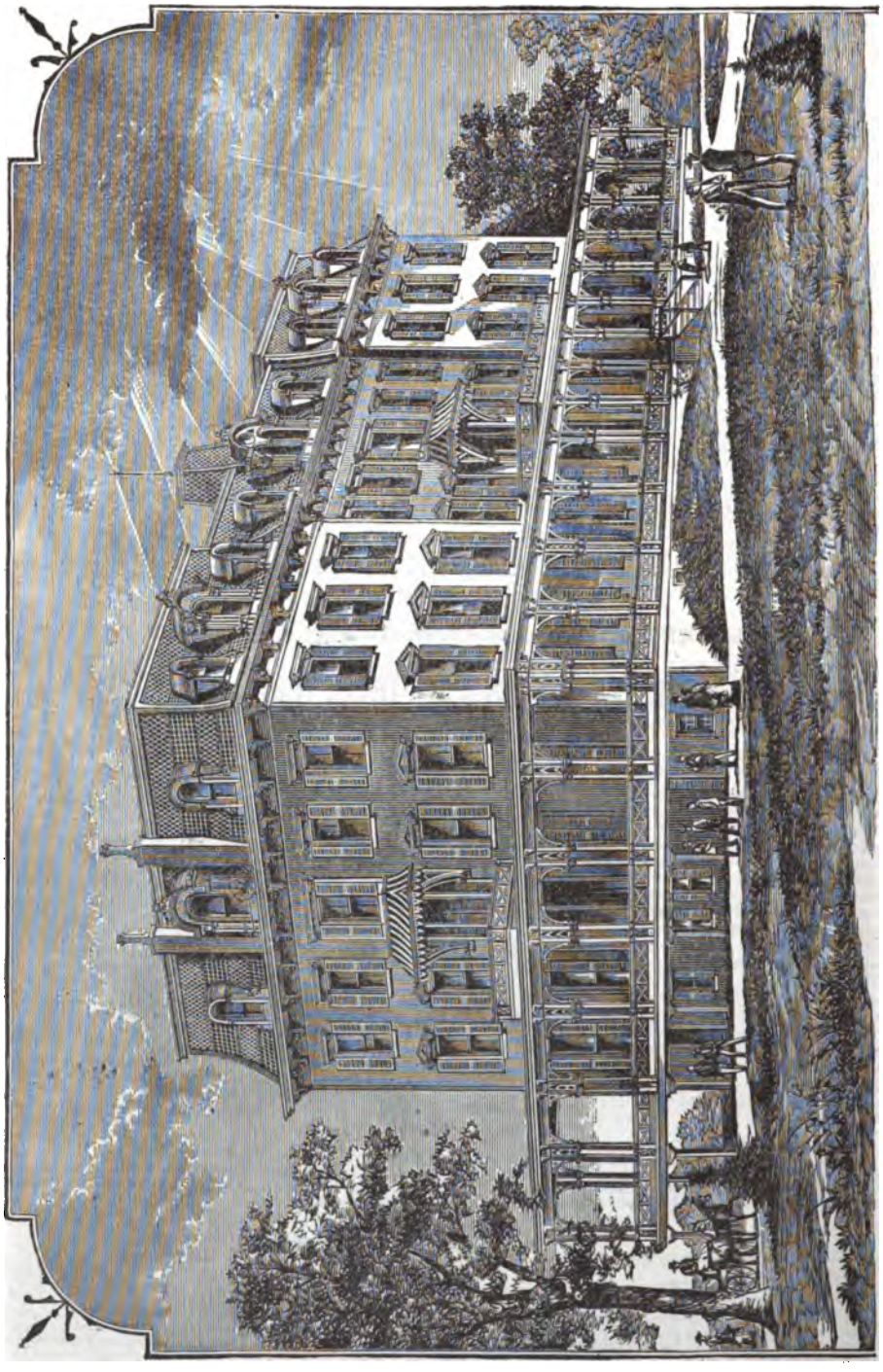
Being convinced that hundreds of our young people are prevented from attending school by the stringency of the times, we have decided to reduce the expenses to rates which could not be afforded, were the Institution not endowed, and did we not expect that a large number would avail themselves of these favorable terms.

Expenses.

Board, per week, $2.25,	Per term, $31.50	Tuition (including Spelling, Reading, Geography, Grammar, Arithmetic, Analysis, History),	Per term, $5.00
Steam-heat (students rooming alone, $7.00)	" " 5.00		
Room-rent (" " 4.00)	" " 2.00		
Use of lamp, oil, and filling lamp,	" " 1.50		
Washing, 6 pieces per week,	" " 4.20	Total Bill for term of 14 weeks,	$49.20

Board, 5 days, for students going home regularly Friday night, $1.50. Advanced studies, $1.00 each. Rooms are completely furnished with the exception of carpet, mirrors, sheets, and pillow-slip. Carpet and mirror furnished to ladies for $2.00 per term. Fall term opens August 27. Winter term opens December 9. Spring term opens March 23. For catalogue or other information, address

Prof. J. T. EDWARDS, D. D., Principal.



SHORTLIDGE'S MEDIA ACADEMY, MEDIA, Penn.

SHORTLIDGE'S

MEDIA ACADEMY

FOR YOUNG MEN AND BOYS.

Twelve miles from depot at 31st and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, on the West Chester and Philadelphia Railroad. Fourteen trains to Media daily, and fourteen return trains. The school coach will meet any train. The distance of the Academy is only five minutes from Media Station.

***The Corps of Instructors** consists of:*

SWITHIN C. SHORTLIDGE
(Harvard University, A.M),
Principal Teacher.

W. P. HAMMOND
(Author of the Potter & Hammond System of Penmanship and Book-keeping),
Professor of Book-keeping and Penmanship.

WM. J. MARTIN (A. B. Pennsylvania University),
Teacher of Grammar, History, Mathematics, etc.

LEON M. SCHNEIDRE
(From Paris),
Professor of Modern Languages. Speaks French, Spanish, and Italian.

NELSON H. STRONG, B.A.
(Graduate of Yale College—Classical Department),
Teacher of Latin, Greek, etc.

Prof. RUFUS ADAMS,
Teacher of Reading, Elocution, etc.

WM. B. PAYNE, Ph. D.
(Graduate of Yale College—Scientific Department),
Teacher of Chemistry, Physics, English, Mathematics, etc.

Dr. CHAS. STOCKTON GAUNTT, A.M.
Lecturer on Natural Philosophy, etc.

OTTO MILLER
(Berlin),
Professor of Drawing, Gymnastics, Military Drill, and German.

☞ Military Drill is optional, not required, and only for exercise and physical development. No uniform is worn. No arms are used.

WM. BROWNING, Ph B.
(Yale College),
Teacher of English Branches, Mathematics, Physiology, etc.

ARTHUR J. TENNEY, Ph. B.
(Yale College),
Teacher of English Branches, Mathematics, Mechanical and Map Drawing.

THOS. J. WYNN
(London),
Professor of Music.

Fine new building, with complete appointments, thoroughly heated, lighted, and ventilated; hot and cold water in every story; ample bath facilities; earth closets; no water-closets in the building; no unhealthy sinks or wells; sewerage most complete, avoiding all gases inducing sickness. Everything kept in a manner to conduce to health and the best home comfort. Ample ball fields and other play grounds; gymnasium, with two bowling-alleys; *an excellent table*, etc.

Department for Young Boys, "for whom," says *The New York Graphic*, "a home-life is provided not usually found in Boarding Schools."

Special provision and care for little boys.

Special attention to backward pupils. Both individual and class instruction, combining the advantages of private tutoring and school-room drill.

The regular school session consists of forty weeks. Boys may remain during vacations at same price as during term time. Pupils may enter at any time.

The Price — No Extra Charges — Cash Payments.

$280.00 pays for 40 weeks, as stated on page 4 of the Circular.

Prof. Wynn's private instruction in Piano Music ($12.50 per quarter) is the only item not included in this charge.

The $280.00, payable $70.00 quarterly in advance, includes boarding, washing, mending, gas, hot and cold baths, tuition in any study, use of school books, and all stationery for school purposes, reading room and pew rent.

With this arrangement. the patron knows exactly what he is paying and contracting for. He receives a receipt stating that the payment "is in advance and in full for quarter of 10 weeks." There is no opportunity for adding an undefined list of "Incidentals" as "Extras."

A TESTIMONIAL.

(From Bayard Taylor, the Poet, Cedarcroft, Kennett Square, July 22d, 1870.)

I take great pleasure in recommending to parents the Academy of Mr. Swithin C. Shortlidge. I have had an opportunity for several years past of observing the manner in which the Academy is conducted, as well as the deportment of the pupils who attend it, and am satisfied that nothing is neglected which can further both the intellectual and moral development of the latter.

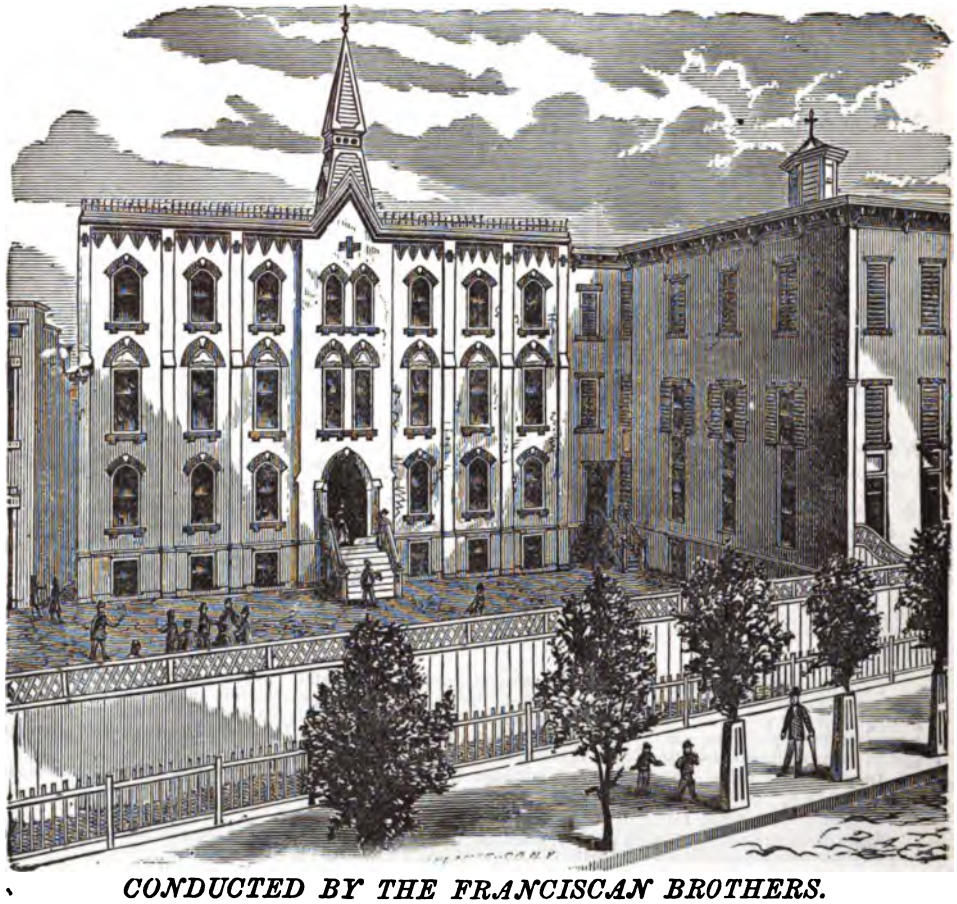
For circular containing references, opinions of patrons, and full particulars, address

S. C. SHORTLIDGE, MEDIA, PENN.

ST. FRANCIS' COLLEGE,

BUTLER and BALTIC STREETS,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.



CONDUCTED BY THE FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

FACULTY:

BROTHER JEROME, O. S. F., President.
BROTHER PAUL, Sr., O. S. F.,
Professor of Greek and Latin.
BROTHER PAUL, Jr., O. S. F.,
Professor of Mathematics, Belles-Lettres, First Commercial Class.
JAMES Mc COY,
Professor of Greek and Latin, English Literature, etc.
JOHN H. WALSH, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Classics, French, and German.
JAMES T. Mc ELROY, A. M.,
Professor of Elocution.
RICHARD B. Mc KENNA,
Professor of French — Fifth Class,
BROTHER BRUNO, O. S. F. PERFECT,
Professor of Mathematics — Third Commercial Class.
M. J. FITZGERALD,
Professor of Latin — First Preparatory Class.
BROTHER SYLVESTER, O. S. F.,
Principal of Academic Department.
BROTHER THOMAS,
Professor of Elocution — Elementary Class.
J. SCHWENDER,
Professor of Piano.
E. CORNU,
Professor of Violin.
J. MARTIN,
Professor of Vocal Music.
AVON C. BURNHAM,
Professor of Physical Culture.
Rev. THOS. KENNEDY, Chaplain.

This institution is situated in a very healthy and retired part of the city, and only a few minutes' walk from Prospect Park. It has ample accommodations for four hundred students. The scholastic year begins the first Monday of September, and closes about the last week of June.

The course is Classical, Scientific, and Commercial. — Board and Tuition, $200.00 a year. — Day scholars from $8.00 to $15.00 per quarter. — For further particulars, apply to the President,

BROTHER JEROME.

Grove Hall,

Miss Monfort's School for Young Ladies and Children,

New Haven, Conn.

Grove Hall is situated in New Haven, Conn., and is two and a half hours from New York City, on the New Haven Railroad. It is eminently adapted to the purposes of a School for Young Ladies, being extremely spacious, admirably planned for the health and comfort of the inmates, and finely located.

Its situation in a University town also combines for it the advantage of a location in the country with the peculiar opportunities for culture which the city affords. Special facilities are offered for the study of Drawing and Painting, of the various styles of Decorative Art, and of Music, both Vocal and Instrumental.

In every Department of Study —

Preparatory, Intermediate, and Academic — the work is thorough, attractive, and refining, and each step in the course is so ordered that pupils will be prepared, not only to pass the Harvard Examinations for Women, but to pursue their studies in any College open to women.

The Boarding Department

is under the direct personal supervision of Miss Montfort, and parents may know that the trust committed to her will be carefully guarded.

Young Ladies not desirous of pursuing the regular studies, are permitted to select a *special course*, subject to the approval of parents and teachers. Special prominence is given to the study of History and Literature. Diplomas will be awarded to those who complete the Course of English Studies.

Board and Tuition in English, Latin, and French..... (per annum) $400.00

Payable half-yearly, **always in advance**, on the 20th of September and 1st of February.

References are kindly permitted to the following gentlemen:

Rev. LEONARD BACON, D. D., LL. D., Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
Rev. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, D. D., Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
Prof. JAS. D. DANA, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
Hon. C. R. INGERSOLL, Ex.-Gov. Conn., New Haven, Conn.
Hon. C. M. INGERSOLL, New Haven, Conn.
Prof. WM. D. WHITNEY, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
Prof. WM. G. SUMNER, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.

All communications should be addressed to

Miss MONTFORT, GROVE HALL, New Haven, Conn.

CARLISLE INSTITUTE,

No. 572 Madison Avenue, Corner 56th Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

English, French, and German Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, with Kindergarten.

This school combines a practical and accomplished English education with a thorough knowledge of the Modern Languages. Junior, Academic, and Collegiate Departments.

Circulars sent on application.

Mr. J. A. KEENAN,

Professor of RHETORIC and ELOCUTION,

Dramatic Reception Room, No. 8 Union Square, New York.

TERMS—which are moderate, may be had on application to Mr. Keenan, at his Reception Home, No. 8 Union Square.— Families, Schools, and Private Pupils attended at their homes.

EXERCISES at the Dramatic Rooms, Morning, 10 to 1 o'clock; afternoon, 3 to 6 o'clock.

N.B.—Special attention given to Ladies and Gentlemen preparing for the stage, — Churches, Literary Societies, etc., treated on liberal terms.

TESTIMONIALS.

22 Herbert Place, DUBLIN, January 8th, 1875.

DEAR MR. KEENAN: — Since the time of the accomplished Professor Spaulding (of whom I had the honor of being a favorite pupil in school days), I have taken deep interest in the subject of Reading and Elocution.

I shall not easily forget the effect produced by your well-trained elocutionary power in the rendering of Watson's touching lines "Beautiful Snow," and "The Vagabonds," by Trowbridge. The transitions from the address to the auditory to that to the poor dog, the faithful companion of the mendicant, were most artistically managed.

Wishing you success, and a prosperous voyage to your native land, and hoping that you will some time forward me American papers giving accounts of your professional career, I remain, dear Mr. Keenan, Faithfully yours,

CHARLES EDWARD TISDALL,
Chancellor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin.

"Mr. Keenan's gifts as an elocutionist are of a very high order, and have received the approbation of large audiences, both in England and Ireland. With a full, clear, musical voice, skillfully trained to express all the lights and shades of emotion, from the pathetic to the humorous, he combines admirable dramatic action, neither exaggerated nor theatrical, but remarkable for that truth of expression which is most effective in bringing the feelings of the audience into perfect sympathy with both the author and the reader". — LADY WILDE in the *Dublin Nation*.

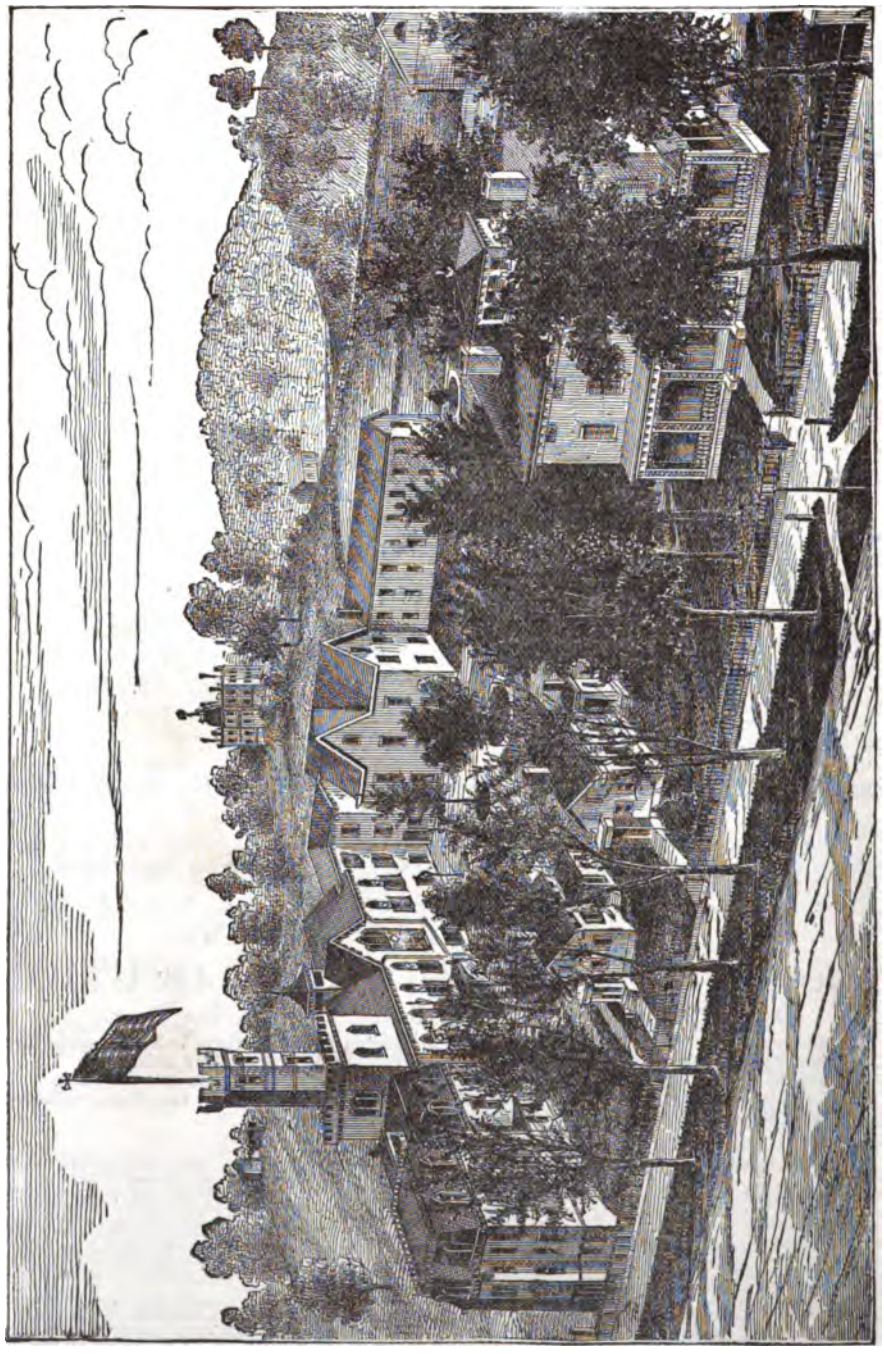
PHILADELPHIA, January 10th, 1878.

MY DEAR SIR:—I am well pleased with your announcement that you are about resuming your agreeable and instructive Readings and Recitations; for I think that *you are without an equal in that line*. Having conquered two worlds, as it were, you can only repeat your triumphs.

Wishing you God speed and good luck wherever you go, I am your warm friend and sincere admirer,

R. SHELTON MACKENZIE,
of *The Press*.

J. A. KEENAN, Esq.



The Selleck School.

Rev. C. M. Selleck, Principal. Norwalk, Conn.

THE SELLECK SCHOOL

— Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Principal —

NORWALK, Conn.

THIS SCHOOL is situated in Norwalk, Connecticut. Bordering on Long Island Sound, and on the line of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, this place is about forty-four miles from New York, with which City there is frequent communication.

The Academy was first opened in 1855, commencing with six pupils. For some twelve years past the average yearly number of pupils has been about one hundred.

The main building is 30×100 feet, and there are in addition to this a spacious dwelling and two cottages. The grounds consist of 35 acres, including farm lands, gardens, school campus, and ball grounds.

The school has two terms of about five months each; the winter session beginning in November, and the summer session in May. This arrangement — a special feature — throws the vacations into April and October; and there is no recess during the warm weather. The long summer vacations, so general elsewhere, are in this way avoided; and with them, their unavoidable results of studies forgotten and discipline relaxed.

The school is situated in a beautiful rural region, two miles from Long Island Sound and on the banks of an estuary known as the Norwalk river. It enjoys pure and bracing air, and the pupils have at their command the means of healthful exercise and amusement. During the hot weather of July and August the boys rise early, devote the morning hours to their studies, and have the afternoons and evenings for recreation.

Prominent as a recreation is the school's so-called "Navy," which consists of several clubs, officered and uniformed, and taught and exercised in boating and swimming. Mr. Selleck has found this a valuable adjunct to school studies and a source of great enjoyment to the boys.

A large stage and also a wagon belong to the school for conveying parties to places of interest and resort in the country adjacent. These, with a well-furnished gymnasium, an accessible ball ground, etc., afford, in the language of the projector, "pleasant and profitable recreation."

The department of instruction is well organized and aims to promote promptness, system, and thoroughness. Each daily session has its periods, and each period its allotted duty. The lesson is assigned, time given for studying it, needed help offered, and then a punctual and satisfactory response, on the pupil's part, is expected.

The studies apportioned to each boy are those suited to his age and graded to his attainments. He is required to do no more than he can, but whatever is undertaken must be done well. The standing of every scholar is noted and kept, and his future promotion based upon this record. Great pains are taken to secure efficient teaching.

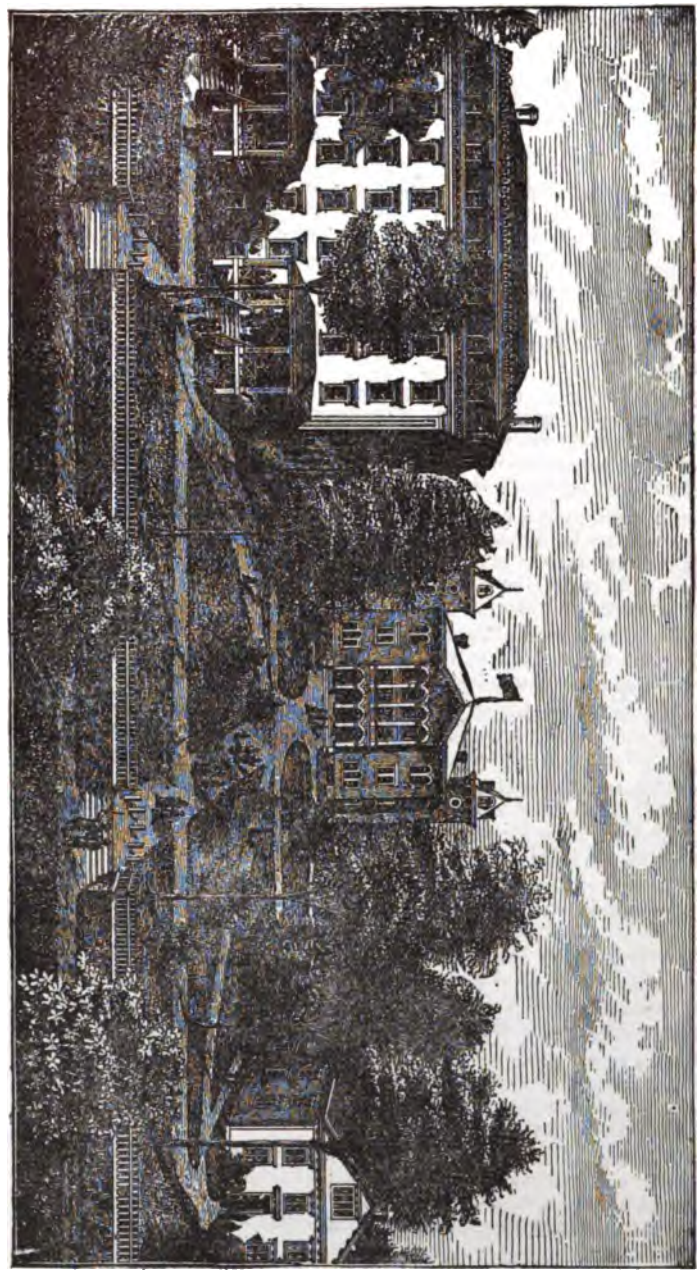
A master is at the head of each subject of study, as the classics, modern languages, and mathematics. Penmanship has its separate instructor. The result is a larger amount of work done and greater thoroughness along each line of effort.

The School is represented in several Colleges of the country and in different branches of the business world. During the twenty-two years of its existence it has sent out a tide of boys into active life. Its present calendar is large and its hopes strong of doing good work in the future for the mental and moral training of Boys.

An important aim of the Institution from the start has been to secure manliness of character in connection with decided and positive religious impressions, and to this end regular and careful training in all the duties which enter into the proper life of a Christian gentleman, is especially provided for in the arrangement of this excellent and healthful Church School.

TERMS.—For Board and Tuition, Washing, etc., per annum, - - - - - $350 00
Tuition in French, German, Drawing, and Music with use of instrument, per session, - - - - - - - - - - - - each, 50 00

PAYMENTS—Semi-annually, in advance.



Rev. J. D. BLAKESLEE, A.M., Principal. GREENWICH ACADEMY. EAST GREENWICH, R. I.

GREENWICH ACADEMY,

WITH MUSICAL INSTITUTE AND COMMERCIAL COLLEGE,

EAST GREENWICH, R. I.

Rev. F. D. BLAKESLEE, A. M., Principal.

A SCHOOL BY THE SEA-SIDE. ***FOUNDED 1802.***

LOCATION.—This Academy is located on an eminence on the west shore of Narragansett Bay. The scenery is of surpassing beauty, presenting a view of both shores, and, more remotely, of various towns and cities in Rhode Island and Massachusetts. The healthfulness of the location is proverbial. Being in the southern section of New England, the place enjoys a climate more mild and equable than the Eastern States generally. The harbor affords facilities for salt-water bathing, and the bay gives ample opportunity for sailing and rowing. *Pupils from the interior requiring a change of air may here pursue their studies under the most salutary hygienic conditions.* East Greenwich is on the direct route from New York to Boston.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.—(See cut.) The Academy grounds contain five acres. Upon these grounds stand the Boarding Hall, Windsor House, and the Academy. The Academy building is believed to be unsurpassed in any institution of the same grade. It contains ample and commodious recitation rooms, besides parlor, office, library, reading-room, cabinet, and one of the finest seminary chapels in New England. Improvements have recently been made, amounting to over $20,000.

INSTRUCTION.—Students of both sexes will here find opportunity to pursue courses of study in the most thorough manner, in either of the following departments: *Common and Higher English, Classical, Scientific, Musical, Commercial, Drawing and Painting, Elocution, Modern Languages.*

Diplomas are given upon the completion of either of the graduating courses.

GERMAN is taught by one who speaks the language fluently.

The SCIENCES by one who has studied in Bunsen's famous laboratory in Germany.

The FINE ARTS by one who has had the instruction of European masters.

The COLLEGE PREPARATORY and ENGLISH studies by able and experienced teachers. Students prepared for first-class Colleges and Universities.

The MUSICAL INSTITUTE connected with the Academy is designed to afford superior advantages for pursuing the study of Music. This department is provided with excellent pianos, including a Chickering Grand, and a large two-manual pipe organ. Special attention is paid to voice culture.

The NEW ENGLAND NORMAL MUSICAL INSTITUTE, under the direction of Dr. E. Tourjée of Boston, holds its annual session of four weeks each summer at this Academy.

The COMMERCIAL COLLEGE is designed to meet the growing demand for a thorough and practical preparation for a business life, and is believed to be in no respect inferior to the best Mercantile Colleges.

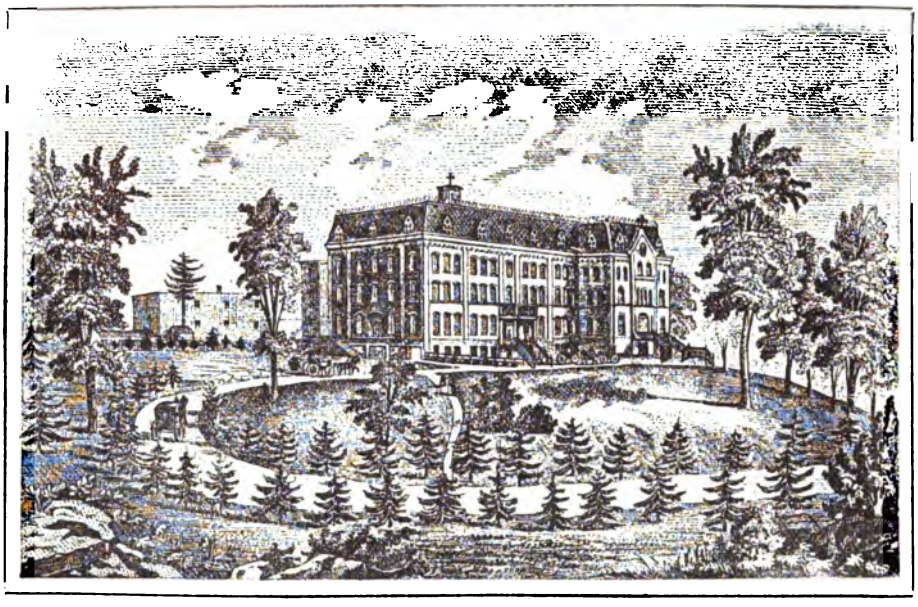
EXPENSES for the year, including Common English, $200.00.

CALENDAR for 1878–79. *Three Terms. Two thirteen, and one fourteen weeks.* Winter Term begins December 3rd, 1878. Spring Term begins March 25th, 1879. Fall Term begins August 26th, 1879.

☞ Catalogues and circulars at the Office of STEIGER'S *Educational Directory.*

Ursuline Academy,

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies,



EAST MORRISANIA, NEW YORK.

This Institution, in its plan of education, unites all the advantages that can be derived from a punctual and conscientious care bestowed on the pupils, in every branch of science becoming to their sex. Propriety of deportment, politeness, personal neatness, and the principles of morality, are objects of unceasing assiduity.

Difference of religion is no obstacle to the admission of young ladies, provided they are willing to conform to the general regulations of the school.

All payments are to be made semi-annually in advance. No deduction will be made for partial absence or withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition in English and French, ...	$250.00	per annum.
Tuition in Music on the Piano, ...	60.00	"
Washing of Clothes and use of Bed, ...	32.00	"
Use of the Library, ...	3.00	"

School Books at store prices.

The usual extra charges are made for instruction in Drawing, Painting, Singing, Foreign Languages, etc.

For further particulars, if required, apply to the VERY REV. WM. QUINN, or the MOTHER SUPERIOR of the Convent.

WESLEYAN ACADEMY,

WILBRAHAM, Mass.

This celebrated Academy for ladies and gentlemen, will open the Winter Term of its Fifty-fourth year Dec. 4th. Instruction given in the following Departments:

English, Commercial, Scientific,
College-Preparatory, Art, and Music.

A thoroughly competent Professor in charge of each Department.

Address for catalogue, etc.,

Rev. **N. Fellows,** A.M., Principal, WILBRAHAM, Mass.

EDUCATION AND TREATMENT
OF
IDIOTS AND DEFICIENT CHILDREN.

(1.) It is desirable that the idiots whose parents have small or no means, with no time or room to spare for their education, be sent to the institutions erected and endowed for them by the States.

(2.) It is equally desirable that the idiots whose parents have some means, but no room or time to spare for their training, be entrusted to familial institutions where they would receive individual and home-like care.

(3.) It is also desirable that families in good circumstances be offered the means of keeping and educating their idiotic child among their intelligent children. Otherwise provided for, the idiot loses more in sympathy than he can gain in instruction. On the other hand, the brothers and sisters—who have no opportunity to love him, but hear of him as of a blot on the family name, and a mortgage on the family estates—soon agree to keep him away, and trust him to the lowest bidder.

(4.) Having seen in a long practice the difference between the idiots so estranged from home and those surrounded by natural affections, I do not hesitate to advocate for such cases a home education and an individual training, the object of which shall be not only to improve them as far as a deficient nature permits, but to make them, as far as possible, good and happy.

(5.) My experience in educating such pupils warrants me to say that this country has, more than any other, competent female teachers, who can and will do this work (at a too low rate of compensation) under the direction of a competent physician.

EDWARD SEGUIN, *M.D.*,
41 WEST 20TH STREET, NEW YORK;

Late President of the *Association of Physicians for Idiots;* author of IDIOCY, *and its Treatment by the Physiological Method;* of A MANUAL OF THERMOMETRY *for Mothers, Nurses, Teachers, etc.;* of *A Report on* PHYSIOLOGICAL EDUCATION, published by the U. S. Government in 1875, etc.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

[Institutions concerning which information was received after the list on pp. 1 to 93 of this book had been prepared.]

UNITED STATES.

ALABAMA.

Auburn.

State Agricultural and Mechanical College.—11 Instructors. Six independent courses: Agriculture, Literature, Science, Surveying, and Bookkeeping. Preparatory School in connection. Tuition free; expenses low. Rev. I. T. TIGHENOR, D.D., President.

Gainesville.

Gainesville Female Institute. L. M. STONE, A.M., Principal.

Marion.

Marion Female Seminary. — Founded 1836. Full and able Faculty in all Departments. Board for scholastic year of nine months, including washing, light, and fuel, $135.00. Rev. H. R. RAYMOND, D.D., President.

ARKANSAS.

Lonoke.

Lonoke High School. — A school of high grade, furnishing solid instruction in the common and higher English branches, Languages, Book-keeping, Music, and Fine Arts. Students prepared for College. J. F. HOWELL, Principal.

Searcy.

Searcy District High School. — Comprising the Male Academy and the Female Seminary. Primary, Intermediate, and Academic Departments. Instruction thorough; school apparatus adequate; location healthful; terms moderate. B. P. BAKER, A.M., Principal.

CALIFORNIA.

Benicia.

St. Catherine's Academy. — Conducted by the Sisters of Saint Dominic. This institution affords every facility for the acquisition of a refined and solid education. The Academy was founded in 1850, and now ranks among the most successful educational institutions in the State. The course of instruction embraces the English, French, Spanish, and Latin Languages, Rhetoric, Elocution, Composition, Ancient and Modern History, Biography, Mythology, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Book-keeping, Botany, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Geography, Astronomy and Use of Globes, Vocal Music, Instrumental Music, including the Piano, Guitar, and Organ; Writing, Painting in Water Colors and Oil; Tapestry, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, etc., etc. Terms, for board and tuition (payable half-yearly in advance), $225.00. Parents may rest satisfied that every attention, consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government, will be paid to the comfort of the young ladies placed at this institution. All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the superioress. Letters of enquiry may be addressed to the SISTER-SUPERIOR.

Young Ladies' Seminary. — Careful instruction in all the departments of study designed to fit young ladies for the practical duties of life. Competent teachers, cheerful location, thorough and practical scholarship. Board and tuition, $160.00 per session of 20 weeks. Mrs. M. ATKINS LYNCH, Principal.

California.

Napa.

Napa Collegiate Institute. — A first-class boarding school for ladies and gentlemen. Eighth year. 9 teachers. Five Departments. A. E. LASHER, Principal.

Sacramento.

(Art and Business College is no longer in existence.)

(Home Kindergarten discontinued.)

Sacramento Business College is now **Sacramento Business College and Telegraph Institute.** E. C. ATKINSON, President.

San Francisco.

Heald's Business College. Designed to impart a thorough English education, a complete Business training, and practical instruction in Modern Languages, Drawing, Telegraphy, etc. The School-Room and Counting-Room are united upon a plan that secures to the student all the practical advantages of each. There is in operation a Banking House, with Checks, Drafts, Notes, Bills of Exchange, Certificates of Deposit, etc., fully illustrating the banking business. The plan of instruction includes both class exercises and individual instruction. By this plan pupils are advanced rapidly, and greater progress is shown in three months than in many other schools in one year. The student is never retarded by those less advanced or of inferior ability, and is never obliged to remain idle, waiting for needed instruction. Full particulars regarding the school and its workings may be had at the office of the College, 24 Post Street, or by addressing E. P. HEALD, President.

College of Medicine *(University of California).* R. BEVERLY COLE, M.D., Dean of the Faculty, 518 Sutter St.

Medical College of the Pacific. HENRY GIBBONS, Jr., Dean.

San José.

Garden City Commercial College. H. B. WORCESTER, Principal.

(Institute Business College is no longer in existence.)

Santa Barbara.

Santa Barbara College for both sexes. Has six fully equipped Departments (including Kindergarten and Primary) and the finest Gymnasium in the State; also excellent sea-bathing. Santa Barbara is called the "*Italy of America.*" Hon. ELWOOD COOPER, President.

Santa Rosa.

Pacific Methodist College. — Open to both sexes. 7 Instructors; 143 students. College and Preparatory School. Music, Art, and Commercial Departments. Rev. W. A. FINLEY, D.D., President.

COLORADO.

Colorado Springs.

Colorado College. — 7 Instructors. English and Normal, Preparatory-Classical, and College courses. Special courses in Mining and Metallurgy. Terms begin September 18th, January 8th, and April 23rd. Rev. E. P. TENNEY, President.

Colorado.

Denver.

Miss Beebe's Kindergarten. ELEANOR BEEBE. Principal.

CONNECTICUT.

Baltic.

Academy of the Holy Family (Sisters of Charity). This institution is situated on a beautiful spot in the village of Baltic. The school-rooms and dormitories are spacious, well ventilated, supplied with gas-light and steam-heating apparatus. Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding and Washing, per annum, $150.00. For particulars, apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Cheshire.

The Episcopal Academy of Connecticut. — 7 Instructors. Thorough instruction in English branches. Special attention paid to preparation for College and also for the University course and Scientific school. The Commercial Department combines all the advantages of a Commercial college with those of an Academical course. Location pleasant and healthful, discipline paternal. Military Drill. Rev. SANFORD J. HORTON, D.D., Principal.

Hamden.

Atlantic Military Institute, near Yale College. Catalogue on application. J. E. and W. M. WALTON, Principals.

Hartford.

Miss Haines' School for Young Ladies and Misses. Pupils receive all the watchful care, culture, and social advantages of a well-regulated home. Number limited. MISS HAINES, Principal, 801 Asylum Avenue.

Lyme.

Home School. Mrs. ROBERT H. GRISWOLD and daughters, in their healthy and very pleasant home at Lyme, will receive a few young ladies, and thoroughly teach the piano, harp, guitar, singing by the Italian method, and drawing, sketching and painting in oil and water colors. References: Chief-Justice Waite, Washington, D.C., Judge McCurdy, Lyme, Conn.; C. H. Ludington, esq., 276 Madison Ave., New York; Professor Salisbury, New Haven, Conn.

Middletown.

Mrs. Colton's School for Girls.—A limited number received, on whom unusual attention is bestowed for both care and instruction. Terms, $450.00 per year.

School for Girls.—Full corps of teachers. Best instruction. Health, mind, manners, morals, all cared for. Generous table. Cheerful home. Number limited. References: Ex.-Pres. Woolsey, of Yale College; Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, New York; and many others. Address Rev. B. A. SMITH, Principal.

New Haven.

College and Conmercial Institute. — General Russell's School. 44th year. 12 Instructors. Prepares for College, Scientific Schools, or Business. Thorough physical training by military drilling, gymnastics, etc. For full information, address WM. H. RUSSELL, A.M., Principal.

The Elderage, a Family and Day School for Young Ladies. Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. Expenses for Board and Tuition, per school-year $350.00. The MISSES BANGS, Principals, 136 Sherman Avenue.

Madame Louise Gehanne's French Classes. No. 175 Temple Street.

Miss S. M. Hope's Select School. Howe and Martin Streets.

Miss Newcomb's School for Children, 143 Wooster Street. Kindergarten instruction for younger children. For terms, etc., address Mrs. S. W. NEWCOMB, Principal.

Connecticut.

New Grammar School. — A full course of study in both the Classical and English Departments. Prepares boys for business or for College in the most thorough manner. For circulars or information, address Mr. GILES, Principal, Nos. 11 and 12, Insurance Building.

Miss Orton and Miss Nichols (Successors to the Misses Edwards). English and French School for Young Ladies and Children. For circulars and further information, apply to the Principals, at No. 57 Elm Street.

Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College. — Courses in Chemistry, Pure and Applied, in Civil and Dynamic Engineering, in Agriculture, Botany, Zoology, Mineralogy, and Geology, and in general scientific studies, with English, French, and German, Political Economy, History, etc. For programme, address Prof. GEORGE J. BRUSH, Executive Officer.

Mrs. Stebbins' School. 46 Clark Street.

Miss Stevenson's School. 201 Chapel Street.

Norwalk.

Home Lawn School for Young Ladies and Children. Miss H. M. STEVENS, Principal.

Young Ladies and Children's Institute, Belden Ave. Miss E. M. CARTER, Box 83.

Norwich.

Norwich Free Academy. — Open to both sexes. 6 Instructors. Healthy location, fine building, extensive grounds. Library, laboratory, and collections very complete. Rev. WM. HUTCHINSON, A. M., Principal.

Saugatuck.

Saugatuck Institute, on the N. H. R. R., near Westport. Business Education, English and Foreign languages, Music, etc. Foreigners taught English. ABEL WHITLOCK, Principal.

Stamford.

Echo Lawn Institute for Young Ladies and Misses. Designed to afford the very best facilities in the preparation of Young Ladies for Colleges of the highest grade. Board and tuition per year, $400.00. C. C. WETSELL, Principal.

Gothic Hall. An English, French, and German Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, Girls, and Little Children. Board and tuition, $500.00 per year. Misses AIKEN and CHASE, Principals.

Mr. King's Day School for Boys. H. U. KING, Principal.

Mrs. Richardson's English, French, and German Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.

Waterbury.

Waterbury English and Classical School prepares boys for the best colleges and scientific schools. 4 Instructors. School year, 38 weeks; course, 3 years; location healthful; church, society, and literary surroundings the very best; discipline kind and firm, but no red tape; small classes; hour recitations; each teacher devotes entire time to one branch; expenses from $375.00 to $450.00; no extras. I. JENNINGS, A.M., Master.

Weston.

Weston Military Institute. A superior school located at Weston, one of the most salubrious towns of Connecticut, and within easy reach of New York City. To boys and young gentlemen who desire preparing for College or business, it offers superior educational advantages. Connected with the Institute is a Riding School, and ten fine saddle horses are at the disposal of those wishing to learn this healthy exercise. For full particulars and catalogue, apply to the Principal and Proprietor, Gen. A. S. JARVIS.

Wilton.

(Whitlock's Boarding School, removed to Saugatuck, Conn.)

DELAWARE.

Claymont.

Select Family School for Boys. — Limited to 16. Thorough and refined. Rev. JOHN B. CLEMSON, D.D., Principal.

Dover.

Wilmington Conference Academy. — 6 Instructors. Buildings (valued at $45,000) supplied with gas, heaters, baths, etc. Elective and Regular courses. Board and tuition, $200.00 per annum. R. H. SKINNER, A.M., Principal.

Wilmington.

Rugby Academy. — A Boarding School for Boys. 8 experienced teachers. Terms, $250.00 to $300.00. For catalogues and circulars, address Dr. SAMUEL W. MURPHY, A.M., Principal., *References:* Hon. Thos. F. Bayard, Hon. E. G. Bradford, Right Rev. Henry C. Lay, D.D., Right Rev. Wm. Pinkney, D.D.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington.

The Archer Institute. — Mrs. ARCHER, late Principal of Patapsco Female Institute, near Baltimore, has removed her school to Washington City. For circulars, address Mrs. M. R. ARCHER, 1401 Massachusetts Avenue.

Capitol Hill Kindergarten. — 22 3rd St., S. E., Miss NELLY BOYDEN, Principal.

The Eclectic Seminary. Conducted upon a new and original method which embraces the really valuable elements of the Oral, Objective, Kindergarten, and Industrial methods. Primary and Academical Departments. Improvement guaranteed. Mr. and Mrs. Z. RICHARDS, Principals, 1434 Q Street.

(Miss Graves' Select School and Kindergarten succeeds the one formerly taught by Misses Merrill and Graves.)

(Miss Hooper's Kindergarten has been discontinued.)

(Irving Place Kindergarten has been discontinued.

Mt. Pleasant Kindergarten. Miss JULIA HESS, Principal.

Washington Conservatory of Music. — 432 Ninth Street, N.W. 10th year. 12 Instructors. The instructions of the best teachers in every department of music furnished at the lowest possible cost to the pupils. O. B. BULLARD, Director.

GEORGIA.

Macon.

Pio Nono College. — Full Classical, Scientific, and Commercial courses. The Institution is situated upon the heights surrounding the City of Macon, at an elevation of nearly 600 feet above the level of the sea. The surroundings are beautiful and picturesque. The various branches of a complete college education are thoroughly imparted by a competent staff of professors and tutors. The domestic department is under the management of the Sisters of Mercy. Board and tuition in all the college branches, per year, $230.00. Rt. Rev. WM. H. GROSS, D.D., Bishop of Savannah, President.

ILLINOIS.

Addison.

German Evangelical-Lutheran Teachers Seminary. — A theological school under the direction of the Missouri Synod for the Education of Ministers for the Lutheran Church. 5 years' course of study. 5 Professors. Terms commence September 1st and terminate June 30th. J. C. W. LINDEMANN, Principal.

Belleville.

Institute of the Immaculate Conception. — Under the charge of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. This

Illinois.

institution, situated in the most beautiful and healthy part of Southern Illinois, combines thorough training in English and German with a truly Christian education. Board and Tuition, per year, $150.00. School year commences Sept. 1st.—For further particulars, address the Principal, Sister MARY JEROME.

Carbondale.

South Illinois Normal University. (See Announcement and Illustration in advertising pages.)

Chicago.

Mlle. C. Broussais' French and English School for Young Ladies and Children. 564 Michigan Ave.

Chicago Medical College. *(Revised Announcement.)* Each annual course occupies nine months of the year and is divided into two terms. The first, or spring term commences on the second Monday in March and continues until the 15th of June. The second, or winter term commences on the first day of October and closes on the first Tuesday in March. Students may enter at the commencement of either the Spring or the Winter term. J. H. HOLLISTER, M.D., Secretary, 73 Randolph St.

Mrs. Theo. L. Hegan's Primary School. 218 Twenty-ninth St.

Saint Agnes School. — The curriculum embraces the plain English branches as well as a full academic course. This school has but one daily session—from 9 to 12.30. Mrs. MCREYNOLDS, Principal, 701½ West Monroe St.

South Side Academy. A Boarding and Day School for both sexes. Collegiate, Intermediate, Primary, and Kindergarten Departments. Day and evening session for class instruction or private lessons, thus affording to ladies and gentlemen, or pupils not otherwise connected with the Academy, excellent facilities for special studies. Pupils from the suburbs boarded by the week, if desired. For references and circulars, address the Principal, Mrs. R. C. Ross, 9 Langley Av.

Dover.

(Dover Normal School. O. N. CARTER succeeds as Principal.)

Evanston.

Home School for Children. — A good home and careful instruction at moderate rates. Send for circular. S. L. WEBSTER, Principal.

Godfrey.

Monticello Seminary. — Thorough instruction in English, scientific, and classical studies; superior advantages offered in music, painting, and modern languages. Location adapted to health. Buildings commodious. Grounds large and pleasant. For catalogue and admission, apply to Miss H. N. HASKELL, Principal.

Greenville.

Almira College. — Re-opens September 11th, thoroughly repaired and refurnished. Thorough course of study and full Board of Instruction. Board and tuition per year, $180.00. Mrs. FLORENCE K. HOUGHTON, Principal.

Hyde Park.

Kenwood Hall. — A first class Boarding (and Day) School for Young Ladies, at Kenwood Station, 48th Street and Madison Avenue, Chicago. Unrivaled in situation, attractions, and advantages. Opens under the direction of Mrs. Prof. W. C. RICHARDS, with a full staff of Teachers in all Departments. Prof. W. C. RICHARDS, Ph. D., will have charge of all the Science classes. Send for circular with full details.

Joliet.

St. Francis Academy for Young Ladies. Under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Board and Tuition, including a thorough English and German course, for ten months, $150.00. For further information, apply to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, O.S.F., Letter Box 1074.

Lake Forest.

Lake Forest University. — Collegiate Department offers unsurpassed facilities for young men and young

Illinois.

women desiring a Christian education. Classical and Scientific courses, with complete corps of professors. Expenses reduced so as to place a college education within the reach of all. Society and moral and religious influences the best. Location the most beautiful and healthful in the Northwest. Address Rev. D. S. GREGORY, D.D., President.

Young Ladies' Seminary *(Ferry Hall)*. Connected with but socially distinct from the Lake Forest University. Standard of instruction elevated by aid of College Faculty. Thorough training in English, Scientific, and Classical branches. Unequaled advantages in Music, Painting, and Modern Languages. Special attention given to health and physical culture. Buildings, grounds, society, and home and Christian influences all that could be desired. Address the Principal, Rev. A. G. WILSON, A.M.

Lake View.

Irving Military Academy. A Scientific, Classical, and Commercial Academy for Boys. Educational facilities the best in the Northwest. Send for catalogue. Office, 169 Madison Street, Room 3, Chicago. Capt. J. CLAUDE HILL, Commandant; Col. G. S. HOLLISTER, Principal.

Princeton.

Princeton High School. — 8 Instructors; 327 pupils. H. C. MCDOUGALL, Principal.

Quincy.

St. Francis Solanus College.—Under the direction of the Fathers of St. Francis. Opens the second session of its 19th school year Sept. 4th, 1878. Terms for Board, Lodging, and Tuition, per year, $185.00. Music extra. For fuller information, address the President, Rev. P. ANSELMUS MÜLLER, O.S.F.

St. Mary's Institute. — Under the charge of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. This institution, located in the most pleasant part of the town, affords superior educational facilities and advantages for young ladies desiring a Christian education. Board and Tuition, including the English branches, German, French, and all kinds of needle-work, per year, $150.00. School year begins on the first Monday in September. Address the Principal, Sister M. BONIFACIA.

Ravenswood.

Rogers' Collegiate Institute and Family Boarding School. Delightful location near Lake Michigan. Thorough preparation for College or business. Send for circular. M. L. ROGERS, Principal.

Washington Heights.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.—For Young Ladies, under the charge of the Sisters de Notre Dame. Terms for Board and Tuition, per annum, $130.00. For particulars, apply to the SUPERIORESS.

INDIANA.

Danville.

Central Normal School.—Has the same well-known Faculty, with several valuable additions. A School for the Poor as well as the Rich. The improved facilities and the permanency of the Normal in Danville, offer the most favorable advantages. Students are received at any time, and are properly classified at once. Preparatory, Common School, Teachers', Business, Scientific, Classical, Surveying, Musical, Elocution, Penmanship, Drawing, and Painting Departments. Students select their own studies. One tuition admits to every department. (Instrumental Music and Painting are the only extras.) New catalogues will be sent on application. Address W. F. HARPER, Principal.

Evansville.

Evansville Commercial College and Institute of Penmanship and Telegraphy.—Formed by the consolidation of the *Crescent City Commercial College* and the *Evansville Commercial College*. RANK and WRIGHT, Proprietors.

Indiana.

Indianapolis.

Indianapolis Classical School. — Prepares boys thoroughly for College. T. L. SEWALL and W. F. ABBOTT, Principals.

Indiana School of Art. — Full course of instruction, under competent professors, in Free Hand Drawing, Machine and Architectural Draughting, Perspective, Artistic Anatomy, Sculpture, Figure, Landscape, and Decorative Painting in oil and water colors, Engraving, Lithography, Ceramic Art, Wood Carving, and Industrial Art in all its branches. A fine collection of Antiques has been procured, and Models in historical costume, etc., will be furnished for Life Classes. Neither pains nor expense spared to give pupils the most thorough and practical knowledge of the principles and methods of art work. Scholars can enter the school at any time, and pay by the month or quarter, as they may prefer. The school is open the year through without intermission. Terms of tuition, ten dollars per month, or twenty-five dollars per quarter, payable in advance. Information concerning the school will be furnished on application to CLINTON C. RILEY, Secretary.

Ladoga.

The Central Indiana Normal School and Business Institute has placed itself in the lead of Normal Schools in the United States by adopting a more liberal course of study than is offered by others. At the same time it has reduced expenses below those of any other school. $110.00 will pay for room rent, good board, and tuition for a year of 44 weeks. The vigor and prospects of the Institution are shown in the *Ten Thousand Dollar Donation* it has received this year, and its new building, new library, new geological cabinet, new extensive line of apparatus, three new departments of study, superior faculty, and the favorable opinion of an intelligent public. Catalogue sent free to any address. WARREN DARST and J. C. MURRAY, Principals.

Logansport.

(Smithson College not in session. Probably discontinued.)

Oldenburg.

Institute of the Immaculate Conception. — This Institution is under the direction of the Sisters of St. Francis. The course of study embraces all the branches necessary to the acquisition of a solid and refined education. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday in September and the first Monday in February. Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, per session, $60.00. For particulars, address the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

IOWA.

Albion.

(Albion Seminary. Rev. W. F. BARCLAY, A.M., succeeds as Principal.)

Des Moines.

University of Des Moines. — Preparatory, Full Collegiate, Scientific, and Ladies' courses. For information, or for circulars and catalogues, address J. A. NASH, President.

Dubuque.

Academy of the Visitation, 3rd Street. For Boarders and Day Scholars. Conducted by the Nuns of the Visitation. The scholastic year consists of two sessions, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first of February. Pupils are, however, admitted at any time during the sessions, and charged only for the remaining portion. Difference of religious belief is no obstacle to admission. The course of instruction embraces every solid, useful, and ornamental branch requisite for young ladies.

Iowa.

Epworth.

Epworth Seminary for both sexes. Three courses: College Preparatory, Normal, and English. Vocal and Instrumental Music. Able Instructors. Location healthy and moral, Board and tuition low. Ladies board in the Seminary building. Rev. J. B. ALBROOK, A.M., Principal.

Hopkinton.

Lenox Collegiate Institute. — Open to both sexes. 8 Instructors; 216 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Three courses of study. A Department of Music. Rev. SAMUEL HODGE, D.D., President; Miss MARY A. GEORGE, Preceptress.

Iowa City.

State University of Iowa. — The following Departments are in full operation: *Collegiate*—divided into School of Letters and School of Science, and including Didactics and Civil Engineering; four years' course. *Law*—Course, one or two years, at option. Either course admits to the Bar. (Eighty-four graduates last year.) *Medical*—Two courses of twenty weeks each admit to examination for degree of M. D. Homœopathic Medical, same requirements. Partial and post-graduate courses as desired. Students in either Department have the privilege of free admission to the lectures and exercises of other Departments. For catalogues, containing full information as to courses of study and expenses, address J. L. PICKARD, President.

KANSAS.

Lecompton.

Lane University. — A Christian institution for the education of both sexes. Three courses given — Classical, Scientific, and Teachers'. 5 Instructors. Three terms of thirteen weeks per each year. Tuition, $6.00 per term. Location healthy and retired. Rev. L. S. TOHILL, A.M., President.

KENTUCKY.

Anchorage.

Pine Hill Academy. — A School for Young Men and Boys. Professor MARCHWINSKI, graduate of Berlin University, an experienced teacher, has been engaged as assistant. His chief work will be the Mathematics, the Modern Languages, as German and French, and the Natural Sciences, and their application to Agriculture, etc. For circulars, address B. H. MCCOWN, Principal.

Forest Academy. — (Founded 1855.) A Collegiate-Military Institute. Special attention given to elementary instruction. Boys and young men taught a full College course. Great care given to Book-keeping, Practical Surveying, Civil Engineering and Field Work, Telegraphy, Vocal Music, and the speaking of French and German. Military Drill for physical exercise. Arms furnished by the State of Kentucky. A complete chemical laboratory and full set of philosophical apparatus. Terms moderate. For further particulars, address Col. J. N. CURRENT, Proprietor.

Clinton.

Clinton College (formerly *Clinton Female College*). Open to both sexes. Primary, Intermediate, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. Due attention to physical and moral training. T. N. WELLS, President.

Georgetown.

Georgetown College and Western Baptist Theological Institute. — 6 Instructors. Complete and varied advantages for instruction. Academic and Collegiate Departments, and Theological Institute. All studies elective. Location healthful, expenses low. Tuition in Theological Institute free. Rev. BASIL MANLY, Jr., D.D., President.

Louisville.

Miss Barbaroux' School. Miss H. BARBAROUX, Principal.

Kentucky.

Boarding and Day School. Mrs. M. PRETTYMAN, Principal.

Prof. Chenault's University Class. — A few pupils instructed in the Classics, English, and Higher Mathematics. Those and those alone are desired who have a thorough college or university course in view. The standard of admission is—sufficient advancement to begin the work of preparation for college; that of completion—ability to enter, with credit, the sophomore class of Harvard, Yale, or Princeton, or the intermediate class of the University of Virginia.

References—The faculties of the leading Kentucky colleges, of Princeton, Johns Hopkins University, and of the University of Virginia. — J. W. CHENAULT, Principal.

German and English School for Boys and Girls. WM. MUELLER, Principal.

Miss Hampton's School for Girls. Young ladies instructed in Elocution and English Literature. Miss L. D. HAMPTON, Principal.

Home School. Miss BELLE PEERS, Principal.

Holyoke Academy. N. ROBINSON, A.M., Principal.

Miss Hynes' School for Children. Miss FLORENCE HYNES, Principal.

Law Department of the University of Louisville. Faculty: Hon. HENRY PIRTLE, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Constitutional Law, Equity, and Common Law; JAMES S. PIRTLE, Esq., Professor of Constitutional Law, Equity, and Commercial Law; Hon. JAMES SPEED, Professor of the Practice of Law, including Pleading and Evidence, and International Law and Codes of Practice; Hon. HORATIO W. BRUCE, Professor of the History and Science of Law, of the Law of Real Property, and of the Law of Contracts, and of Criminal Law. The Thirty-third session will begin on the first Monday in October, 1878, and continue five months. The fees of the Professors for the session are $65.00. Matriculation Fee, $5.00, and Graduation Fee, $10.00. Address all communications to Professor JAMES S. PIRTLE.

Louisville Conservatory of Music, North Wing of Public Library Building. A full corps of superior teachers, and increased facilities for giving a thorough musical education. All branches of music taught by Professors who make specialties of their departments. Particular attention will be given to the Vocal Department, an experienced teacher from New York having been engaged for voice culture and singing. Classes in sight reading and children's chorus classes will also be formed immediately. For circulars or further particulars, apply to Mrs. HARVEY MYERS, Proprietor and Manager.

Louisville Rugby School. — Boys thoroughly prepared for college or business pursuits. Pupils from a distance can obtain board in the neighborhood at reasonable rates. For catalogues or other information, apply to W. N. MCDONALD, A.M., and A. L. MCDONALD, Principals, 395 Fifth Avenue.

Marvin Female Academy. — A Boarding and Day School affording the best facilities at as low rates as can be had anywhere. For circulars, address S. T. SCOTT, 113 Broadway.

Dr. H. Moore's Collegiate School.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, Barrett Avenue. This beautiful institution affords every facility for acquiring a finished education. Board and tuition in English for the scholastic year, $100.00, payable half-yearly in advance. Music and the languages form extra charges. Address the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Sisters of Mercy, 169 Second Avenue.

New Castle.

Henry Male and Female College.—Open to both sexes. 8 Instructors. Primary, Intermediate, and Collegiate Departments. Healthful location, handsome buildings, careful instruction. Rev. R. RYLAND, D.D., President.

Kentucky.

Paris.

Edgar Institute. — A Collegiate Institute for Boys and Young Men. For circular with full information, apply to C. H. WITHROW and B. H. WADDELL, Associate Principals.

Princeton.

Princeton College. — Open to both sexes. 4 Instructors; 92 students. E. LEE BLANTON, President.

LOUISIANA.

Baton Rouge.

Readville Seminary. — Incorporated 1859. A private, select school with number of pupils limited. Careful and thorough instruction by experienced and successful teachers. Board and tuition, per year, $275.00. Mrs. MARY W. READ, Principal.

Collegiate Institute for Boys.—The course of study is designed to develop the whole mind and embraces all the branches neccessary to a first-class education for any business or professional pursuit. Board and tuition per year, $300.00. W. H. N. MAGRUDER, Principal.

Homer.

Homer College.

New Orleans.

The Locquet-Leroy New Orleans Female Institute. A Day and Boarding School for Young Ladies, with Kindergarten. Primary, Elementary, and Academic Departments. 16 Instructors. French is the language of the Institute. Mme. S. B. LOCQUET-LEROY, Principal, 280 Camp Street.

MAINE.

South Paris.

Oxford Normal Institute.—7 Instructors. Normal, Classical, and Commercial Departments. Expenses low. R. J. EVERETT, Principal.

Wilton.

Wilton Academy.—Open to both sexes. 5 Instructors; 127 students. Location pleasant and healthy. Introductory, Classical, and College - Preparatory courses of study. Good Advantages for students preparing to teach. Expenses moderate. A.B. ALLEN, A.B., Principal.

MARYLAND.

Annapolis.

Lambeth School for Young Ladies and Little Girls. Boys aged from 6 to 10 received. Miss P. A. HODGES, Principal. Miss Hodges has had much experience as a teacher, having taught for more than four years at St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, New Jersey, and for three years she was the Principal of Lambeth School (select) in Kittanning, Pa.

The course, besides thorough English instruction, will include Latin, French, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Oil Painting of candles, tiles, etc. Vocal Music taught in classes. French lessons given *every day* in classes, at a moderate rate. As much as possible of the Kindergarten instruction will be used, and the rate for small children is reduced to $20.00 per annum.

As the association of many small children in play might be attended with some danger, it is proposed that they shall only remain in school from two to three hours, and without any recess. Miss P. A. HODGES, Principal, No. 9 Maryland Avenue.

Baltimore.

Baltimore College of Dental Surgery.—The oldest and for many years the only Dental College in the world. 10 Instructors. Regular course of lectures commences Nov. 1st. Fees for the session, $100.00. Ample opportunity for study and operation. F. J. S. GORGAS, M.D., Dean, 259 N. Eutaw Street.

Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Little Girls. Mrs. R. J. BRENT and Daughters, Principals, 108 St. Paul Street.

Maryland.

Chatsworth Seminary. — Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Little Children, 194 West Franklin Street. Finest grounds in the city for the exercise of pupils. Miss E. L. BENNY, Principal, has an experience of twenty years. Course of study—Classical and Scientific, with Music, Art, Dancing, and Horseback Riding. For circulars and all desirable information, address the PRINCIPAL.

Classical School for Boys, No. 78 Read Street. C. POWELL GRADY, M.A., Principal.

Edgeworth Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Little Girls, No. 59 Franklin Street, Baltimore. For circulars, apply to Mrs. H. P. LEFEBVRE, Principal.

German, French, Latin, and Greek taught by Dr. R. C. Beer (the private tutor), 210 N. Fremont Street.

The Misses Hall's School, for Young Ladies and Little Girls. 142 Park Avenue.

Miss S. A. Jenness' School for Young Ladies. 234 Madison Avenue. Tuition from $40 to $80 per year. No extra charge for Latin, French, or German.

Morison Academy for Young Ladies, 27 Cathedral Street. HELEN S. FLETCHER, Principal.

Music School. — Vocal and Instrumental Music, taught separately or in classes, by JAS. M. DEEMS, 163 West Fayette Street.

Monumental Institute, 336 Madison Avenue. Full Corps of Teachers and Professors. Miss A. MATCHETT, Principal.

Newton Academy for Boys and Young Men. THOMAS LESTER, Principal.

Paterson Park Seminary and Kindergarten, 322 Baltimore Street; removed from New Brunswick, N. J. in 1877, on account of the superior advantages of Baltimore. Health, good manners and morals, and the education of the mind receive equal consideration. Training class for ladies, in Kindergarten methods. Misses K. S. FRENCH and J. F. F. RANDOLPH, Principals.

Richland School for Boys, 121 Lanvale Street. WM. D. MARTIN, A.M., Principal.

St. Catharine's Normal Institute. Directed by Sisters of the Holy Cross. The great object of this institution, will be to select and train those who show a disposition and fitness for the office to become Teachers in Catholic schools. The course of instruction will be thorough in religion, English branches, the languages, drawing, needle-work, vocal and instrumental music. Particular attention paid to the training of organists and teachers of Catholic choirs.

For detailed information, apply for prospectus to the SISTER-SUPERIOR.

School for Boys, Corner of Eutaw and Madison Street. Dr. ROBT. ATKINSON, Principal.

School for Boys. Garden Street, near Biddle. GEO. E. CAREY, A.M., Principal.

Miss M. W. Talbott's School. Calvert, above Madison Street.

Charlotte Hall.

(**Charlotte Hall Academy.**—Gen. O. C. HENDERSON, formerly Professor in Virginia Military Institute, succeeds Mr. Thompson as Principal.)

Fallston.

Oakland Boarding School for Young Ladies and Gentlemen.—Mathematical, Classical, and Elementary courses. Surveying and Engineering practically taught. Location unusually healthful. Board and tuition in English studies, $200.00 per year. G. G. CURTIS, A.M., Principal.

Glenwood.

Glenwood Institute. Parents and Guardians will do well to consult the Glenwood Circular before making arrangements elsewhere — "The Best and Cheapest Object-Teaching School in the State." Address Prof. L. G. MATHEWS, A.M., Principal.

Maryland.

Knoxville.

St. John's. — A select Boarding School for Young Ladies. In one of the most beautiful and healthy districts of Western Maryland. Address Rev. Dr. GEORGE LEWIS STALEY, Principal.

New Windsor.

New Windsor College.— For both sexes. Separate buildings and classes. Experienced instructors. Terms, $240.00 per year. Address Rev. A. M. JELLY, D.D., President.

Philopolis.

Milton Academy. — A Boarding School for Young Gentlemen. Mr. Thomas Gorsuch, Graduate of the University of Virginia, has charge of the Classical Department. For information, address E. PARSONS, Principal.

Sandy Springs.

Rockland School for Girls. — Will be conducted on the same principles, and with the same assistants, as the Stanmore School, which Miss Caroline H. Miller has concluded to relinquish. A full course of instruction will be given, with lectures. For circulars, giving terms and other particulars, address HENRY C. HALLOWELL, A.M., Principal.

(Stanmore School has been discontinued.)

Woodstock.

Theological University for the Students of the Society of Jesus. Departments of Philosophy and Theology. 12 Professors; usually more than 100 students. There are also Academies of the German, English, Greek, and Hebrew languages; and of sacred Rites and Ecclesiastical chant; Museums of Physics, Chemistry, and the Natural Sciences. Library of more than 33,000 volumes.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Bolton.

(Houghton School. C. R. WHITCOMBE succeeds as Principal.)

Boston.

Miss L. C. Baker's School, 56 West Newton St. Terms for pupils under ten years of age, $15.00 a quarter; for all others, $20.00; payable in advance.

Boston Dental College. — 12 Instructors. Special advantages for instruction. Scientific and practical course of study. Abundant opportunity for operations and demonstrations. E. CHENERY, M.D., Dean, 485 Tremont Street.

Boston Latin School. — Established 1635. A Classical School designed to give boys a thorough preparation for the best colleges. 430 pupils. MOSES MERRILL, A.M., Head Master.

Miss Bowker's School for Children. 36 Charles Street.

Dental School of Harvard University. — 15 Professors. A complete course of instruction in the theory and practice of Dentistry. THOS. H. CHANDLER, D.M.D., Dean.

Drawing and Painting Classes.—HAROLD FLETCHER, Principal, 110 Tremont St., Room 53.

Elocution. — C. S. COLBY receives pupils at 149 A Tremont Street. References — James E. Murdock, Stacy Baxter, and Faculty School of Oratory.

Elocution. — Miss L. W. DREW receives pupils in vocal culture, reading gesture, dramatic expression, etc., to individuals and classes. Stammering, lisping, and other vocal defects permanently removed. Miss Drew has the pleasure of referring to more than a hundred teachers in Boston and its vicinity; also, to ladies and gentlemen of all other professions, who cordially indorse her method of instruction. Located at 36 Winter Street since 1864. Lessons given at all hours. Send for circular.

Massachusetts.

French's Business College, 630 Washington St. — Provides special advantages for pupils of both sexes preparing for active business. Full details in circular sent by mail. CHAS. FRENCH, A.M., Principal.

Home and Day School. — Mrs. S. H. HAYES' School, 68 Chester Square. Pupils fitted for Wellesley College and Harvard Examinations. Circulars sent on application.

Home and Day School at Boston Highlands. The Misses WATSON, Principals. Dunreath Place, Warren Street. Send for circular.

Miss Hubbard's School, 81 Boylston Street.
Miss Ireland's School, 92 Mt. Vernon Street.
(Massachusetts Institute of Technology. WM. B. ROGERS succeeds as President.)

Mrs. Leavitt's School for Young Ladies and Children. Twelfth year. Common and higher English branches, French, German, Italian, Latin, Singing, and Drawing taught. 115 Warren Ave.

The Misses Mann's Home and Day School, 157 Roxbury Street, Highlands. References—Dr. Samuel Eliot, Mr. Chas. K. Dillaway, Rev. Phillips Brooks.

Mendelssohn Institute, 5 Columbus Square. Receives pupils at any time for instruction in all Departments of Music. EDWARD B. OLIVER, Director.

Miss Mitchell's School for Girls and Children of both sexes. Send for circular. Miss MARY MITCHELL, Principal.

The Newbury Street School. — Pupils received into the family under the special care of Miss M. S. DEVEREUX, and Miss LUCRETIA P. HALE. Kindergarten Department under Mrs. S. S. ROPES, a pupil of Mrs. Kraus-Bœlte. Address Miss DEVEREUX, Principal, 34 Newbury Street, BOSTON.

Miss Peirce and **Miss Lawrence's** School for Young Ladies and Girls, No. 111 Boylston Street. A few home pupils will be received. Circulars sent on application.

Carlyle Petersilea's Academy of Music, Elocution, and Languages, 279 and 281 Columbus Ave. Terms as moderate as possible. Lessons given during the whole year. Applications received at any time. Diplomas given. Free advantages. Regular terms begin in September, November, February, and April.

Mr. Carl Pflueger's School of Vocal Culture. 117 Warren Ave.

Miss Putnam's School, 68 Marlborough Street. Send for circular. Best of all ventilation. Wood fire on the hearth.

Reckers & Bradford's Commercial College, in the Y. M. C. Union Building, 18 Boylston Street. During the past two years this school has steadily acquired a reputation for thoroughness in training for mercantile pursuits; its patrons are amongst the foremost in the business community, and its graduates do honor to the institution in the positions they occupy.

School of Carving and Modeling for Women.—(In the Museum of Fine Arts.) For further information, apply to the Secretary. Committee in charge of the school: Miss L. P. Hale, Mrs. J T. Fields, Mrs. K. G. Wells, Mr. E. C. Cabot, Mr. W. P. P. Longfellow, Mr. Channing Whitaker. Address Miss E. F. WARE, Secretary.

University Tuition by Dr. E. R. HUMPHREYS. A very small number of young ladies *over sixteen years of age* will be admitted into the family; they will receive personal instruction in such subjects as they chiefly require, from Dr. Humphreys and other teachers. Four young men from a distance, desirous of being prepared for the English or American Universities by Dr. Humphreys, can be received as boarders in the house of a friend.

Dr. Humphreys gives special personal care to preparing students for the NEW METHOD Entrance Course at Harvard, which demands much attention to Greek and Latin Composition, and reading at sight. The *same training* is the best adapted to the OXFORD and

Massachusetts.

CAMBRIDGE Examinations; and to the Examinations by the Boston Supervisors for the First Grade Certificates for Teachers.

A gentleman prepared by Dr. Humphreys won the First Class Certificate last April, and has received a good appointment in the Boston Latin School.

For full information, address Dr. E. R. HUMPHREYS, 164 West Charles Park.

Cambridge.

Mr. Gorman's School. Pupils fitted for College, or instruction given in Mathematics, the Classics, German, French, and English. Address F. GORMAN, Jr., 10 Plympton St.

Deerfield.

Dickinson High School (formerly Deerfield Academy and High School). E. P. BARKER, Principal.

East Blackstone.

Quisset School. Backward Boys specially taught. Number limited to six boys. Board, washing, tuition, and books, $8.00 per week, or $320.00 per year. Address ADRIAN SCOTT, A.M., Principal.

Easthampton.

Williston Seminary. — The full course of study in both the Classical and English departments occupies four years, though students will be fitted to enter the best Scientific Schools at the end of the third year. Expenses as low as elsewhere and free tuition to worthy students. For catalogue, containing full information, address J. W. FAIRBANKS, Principal.

Harvard.

Bromfield School. — This new Classical and Scientific School, established by the endowment of the late Mrs. M. B. Blanchard, has opened under the charge of Mr. Charles W. Stickney, late Principal of the Arlington High School, and Mr. W. L. Hooper, Instructor in Natural Science. The school, pleasantly situated amid the ancestral elms of the Bromfield estate, near a quiet country village, thirty miles from Boston, is open to students of both sexes. Instruction is given in all the branches of knowledge usually taught in high schools and academies. Students fitted for any college. For further information and circulars, address C. W. STICKNEY, Principal.

Jamaica Plain.

Eliot School. — This school is designed to prepare students for commercial business, or for admission to the scientific or technical schools, such as the Mass. Institute of Technology and the Amherst Agricultural College. The school is supported by the income of invested funds, and is free to inhabitants of Jamaica Plain.

Applicants for admission must show satisfactory proficiency in English grammar, geography, and arithmetic.

The trustees have made provision for the instruction of a limited number of free pupils in drawing and the elements of design, under the direction of Mr. T. L. Bulson. Additional pupils in drawing and painting will be received for a moderate tuition fee.

Application may be made to Mr. T. L. BULSON, Principal.

Lowell.

St. Patrick's Young Ladies' Academy. This institution, one of the oldest and best in New England, is conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, whose proficiency and success in training youth are too well known throughout the United States to need any comment. Within the past few years a large and spacious building, with all the modern improvements and conveniences, has replaced the old Academy.

Beautiful gardens and walks surround the building, making it a very pleasant and desirable location. Visitors are allowed to go through the Academy at any time.

Board and tuition, per session of 46 weeks, one quarter payable in advance, $150.00.

Massachusetts.

Newton.

Mrs. S. M. Cochrane's School for Young Ladies and Misses. The removal of the School from Dorchester to Hillside, Newton, places it within easy access of its patrons. Among the teachers qualified for their work by experience and success, are Miss A. Adams, recently of Vassar College, Miss E. Smalley, Mlle. Trostorff, and Mr. Arthur Foote. Mr. J. T. Fields will continue his lectures on English Literature. Address, for circulars or further information, Mrs. S. M. COCHRANE, Principal.

Stockbridge.

Home School for Girls. Fourth Year of the Home Class for Young Girls (number limited to eight). Address Mrs. J. E. GAVITS, Principal.

West Boxford.

Family School. — Strictly so. 58th Term. Expenses moderate. Place peculiarly favorable as regards health and morals. Address Rev. C. E. PARK, Principal.

Worcester.

College of the Holy Cross. This College is under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and was established solely for the education of Catholics. The play-grounds are spacious; the location is remarkably healthy, and affords facilities for healthful amusement at all seasons. The collegiate year commences on the first Monday of September; but students are received at any period of the year.

Board and tuition, per annum (of ten months), payable semi-annually, in advance, $125.00. Modern Languages and Music at Professor's charges.

For further information, address Rev. J. B. O'HAGAN, S.J., President.

MICHIGAN.

Detroit.

Detroit Medical College. — The eleventh annual session opened Sept. 4th, 1878, and will continue nine months. It is divided into Preliminary, Regular, and Summer terms. Of these, attendance upon the Regular term only is absolutely required. This begins Oct. 2nd, 1878, and continues five months. Situated in the commercial metropolis of Michigan. Its clinical material is unsurpassed. All lectures are delivered on Hospital grounds. The peculiar feature of this school is the intimate union between its laboratory, clinical, and didactic instruction. Send for annual announcement. LEARTUS CONNOR, M.D., Secretary, 92 Cass Street.

Fenton.

Latimer and Ridley Halls. — A Home School for both sexes. E. BAUDER, A.M., Principal, assisted by MRS. BAUDER and Daughters, with other experienced teachers for specialties. An incorporated school beautifully situated on the Detroit and Milwaukee Railroad, 50 miles from Detroit. Location salubrious and healthful, building substantial, with large, well-ventilated rooms and dormitories, supplied with all that relates to the comfort of a home and the convenience of a school.

Besides other specialties, by minute individual attention, young, weak, awkward, and backward pupils are assisted in accordance with the laws of mind and their physical constitution, to form correct habits of thought, study, living, and recreation. All the discipline of the school (which is peculiar), tends to these ends. There is no school in which greater thoroughness and regularity are insisted upon. The course of study is comprehensive, embracing the schools of English, Mathematics, Ancient and Modern Languages, and ornamental branches.

Entries can be made at any time. Number limited. Board and tuition per annum, $325.00. Address EZRA BAUDER, A.M., Principal.

Grand Rapids.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy *(St. Joseph's of the Sacred Heart).* — This new Institution offers every

Michigan.

advantage to young ladies desirous of obtaining a solid and finished education. Board and tuition, including music, for the scholastic year, $150.00, payable half-yearly in advance. Languages, painting, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars, address Mother MARY AGNES, Directress.

Jackson.

(Miss Gardner's Kindergarten—discontinued).

Olivet.

Olivet College and Michigan Conservatory of Music.

MINNESOTA.

Rochester.

Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes. — The object of this Institution is to afford parents an opportunity for giving their children a Christian and Scientific education. Pupils may enter as boarders on very moderate terms. The English, German, and French Languages are thoroughly taught. Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupil conforms to the regulations of the Academy. Board and tuition, per month, $15.00; for further information, application may be made to MOTHER ALFRED, Directress.

MISSISSIPPI.

Pass Christian.

Mississippi Military Institute. — Chartered by the State; supplied by the General Government with artillery, arms, and professor of military science (graduate of West Point). Able and experienced faculty. Charges moderate—not exceeding catalogue prices. Refers to former patrons. Apply or write for catalogue. E. H. MURFEE, Superintendent.

MISSOURI.

Arcadia, *Iron Co.*

Arcadia College. — An Institute for Young Ladies, conducted by the Ursuline Ladies. Located a mile from Ironton, in the most beautiful and healthy district of the State. Offers the very best facilities for acquiring a finished education. Tuition, board, and washing, per year, $175.00. For fuller information, address MOTHER ROSE.

Fayette.

(**Central College.** Rev. E. R. HENDRIX, D.D. succeeds as President.)

Greenwood.

Lincoln College. — Complete Classical and Scientific courses. Special attention given to those preparing to teach. W. Q. BELL, Principal.

La Grange.

La Grange College. — Open to both sexes. 9 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Select and Classical courses. $150.00 will pay for board and tuition for the entire scholastic year. J. F. COOK, LL.D., President.

O'Fallon, *St. Charles Co.*

St. Mary's Institute. — Under the charge of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Practical and theoretical instruction given in Housekeeping and Domestic Economy. To place the great advantages of this institution within the reach of all, the expenses for tuition and board amount only to $14.00 per month. For further particulars, address the Superioress, M. AUGUSTA VOLK.

Mexico.

Mexico High School.—9 Instructors. School graded from Primary to Collegiate course. Expenses for the entire term of thirty-six weeks, only $147.00. This amount covers cost of tuition, board, washing, lights, fuel, etc. Music, French, and German extra. Prof. J. P. BLANTON, Superintendent.

Missouri.

St. Charles.

St. Charles College. — A Literary Institution for Young Ladies and Gentlemen. Business and Classical courses of study. Kindergarten, Primary, Preparatory, and Collegiate Departments. B. S. NEWLAND, President.

St. Louis.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. — This renowned institution re-opened Sept. 3rd. Healthful location, extensive grounds, superior educational facilities. For terms, apply to the LADY-SUPERIOR.

College of the Christian Brothers. — Terms for Tuition, Board, Washing, and Doctor's fee for the school year of 10 months, $250.00. For further details, address the President, BRO. JAMES.

Institute for Young Ladies. — Under the direction of the Ursuline Ladies. Careful and thorough instruction in all branches required to impart a finished education to young ladies. Particular attention given to health, good manners and morals, and refined deportment. Board and tuition in English and German, per year, $150.00. For prospectus giving fuller information, apply to the LADY SUPERIOR.

Missouri Medical College. — The Thirty-Eighth regular course of lectures in this institution begins Monday, the 7th of October, 1878, and continues five months.

The Commencement for conferring degrees will be held early in March, 1879. For annual circular and catalogue, giving regulations for graduation, fees, and other information, address P. GERVAIS ROBINSON, M.D., Dean, 1,523 Olive Street.

St. Patrick's Academy. — Cor. 7th Street and Cass Avenues. Bro. HELEMAN, Director.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Dover.

Franklin Academy.—Chartered 1818. 2 Instructors. Students of both sexes prepared for college or business. JOHN SCALES, A.M., Principal.

Hampton.

Hampton Academy.—An English and Classical Institution for both sexes. G. H. RICKER, A.M., Principal.

New London.

(**New London Literary Institution** has been changed to **Colby Academy.** E. J. MACEWAN, A.M., President.)

Mount Vernon.

McCollom Institute. For both sexes. Classical and general courses of study. Students prepared for college. Healthful and pleasant location, experienced teachers, thorough instruction. WM. H. RAY, Principal.

NEW JERSEY.

Belleville.

Miss E. L. Roberts's Day and Boarding School for Young Ladies and Children.

Bergen Point.

Wykeham Institute. (See announcement and illustration in advertising pages.)

Burlington.

Pestalozzi School. — ERNEST R. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., for 30 years an instructor and lecturer in St. Mary's Hall, has opened a Select School for Young Ladies and Children, at 1713 Jefferson Street. Kindergarten attached. Circular, with references, furnished on application.

Camden.

Home School for Little Girls. — Six little girls admitted into the family of the Principal, where they will have Kindergarten Training. Also the refinement and culture of a Christian home. Address for circulars, Mrs. M. W. NEVINS, 319 North Fifth Street.

New Jersey.

Elizabeth.

Jefferson Park Academy. — A select school for young ladies. Mrs. SELINA W. LANSLEY, Principal.

Jersey City.

St. Dominic's Academy. — First Street. Under charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. A recently established Boarding and Day School, affording to Young Ladies a thorough Christian, useful, and refined education. The Musical Department is conducted on the plan of one of the best Conservatories of Europe. For further particulars, address SISTER SUPERIOR OF DOMINICAN CONVENT.

St. Peter's College. — Grand Street. A new College, incorporated with all the privileges of a University, and under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. It is intended for day scholars only. There are two distinct courses of study, the classical and the commercial. There is also a Preparatory Department, in which younger students are fitted for either of the regular courses. For terms and further particulars, apply to Rev. GEORGE B. KENNY, S. J.

Iselin.

Adrian Institute. — Seminary for Young Ladies and Children. Terms reduced to $250.00 per school year.

Madison.

Madison Classical Institute. — A few gentlemanly boys will be taken as boarding pupils and fitted for college in a private school, situated in the healthy country about Morristown. Number limited to six. For further information, address J. WALTER LOWRIE, A.B., Principal.

Morristown.

English and French Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and little girls. Miss STEVENSON, Principal.

Newark.

Boarding and Day School. — Instruction in the Elementary branches, the Languages, and Sciences. Pupils prepared for college or the European universities. Board and tuition, $200.00 per annum. Dr. C. W. BLUM, Principal, 427 Court Street.

Miss Hulse's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children, with Kindergarten, 41 Webster Street. Thoroughness in all studies required. Miss C. G. HULSE, Principal.

New Jersey Business College and Phonetic Institute. — 6 Instructors. Thorough and practical education for business and for real life. C. T. MILLER and G. A. STOCKWELL, Principals.

New Brunswick.

(Miss French and Miss Randolph's school has been removed to *Baltimore, Md.*).

Passaic.

Classical School for boys of all ages, 11 miles from New York on Erie Railroad; low rates; healthful situation. Catalogues on application. CHARLES W. STICKLE, A.M., Principal.

Paterson.

The **Passaic Falls Institute** for Young Ladies and Children. 5 Instructors. Primary, Intermediate, and Academic Departments. Prepares for the Harvard examinations and for all leading colleges. Rev. J. C. WYCKOFF, Principal.

Schooley's Mountain.

Schooley's Mountain Seminary. — Number of students limited to twenty. The Rev. L. I. STOUTENBURGH, Principal.

South Amboy.

Stevensdale Institute. — An excellent school for young boys; in successful operation for ten years. Board and tuition, $200.00 per annum.

Summit.

Miss S. B. Mathews' Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.

New Jersey.

Waterford.

Home School for Boys. — On Camden and Atlantic Railroad. This offers a remarkably healthy locality, a thorough preparation for business or college, and a happy home. Number limited. Rev. J. G. SHINN, A.M., Principal.

Woodstown.

Woodstown Academy. — Thorough instruction; fine, healthy location. Preparation for college, business, or teaching. Special care of young and backward pupils. Superior advantages at lower rates than elsewhere. Those seeking a good home-like school should address A. C. NORRIS, A.M., Principal.

NEW MEXICO.

Santa Fé.

Santa Fé Academy. Rev. CHARLES R. BLISS, Principal.

NEW YORK.

Albany.

English, French, and Classical Institute. — Young Ladies' Boarding and Day School. Complete course of study in English, French, Latin, German, Music, and Art. Superior advantages for French. *References:* —Rev. R. W. Clark, D.D., Rev. J. McC. Holmes, D.D., Hon. W. L. Learned, LL.D., Albany; Rev. C. P. Bush, D.D., Rev. W. M. Taylor, D.D., New York City; Rev. G. Lewis Platt, Tivoli, N. Y. For circulars, address the Principals, Mons. & Mme. COMMETTE, 191 North Pearl Street.

Amenia.

(Amenia Seminary is now under the direction of Prof. E. C. ALLEN.)

Antwerp.

Ives Seminary (formerly Gouverneur Wesleyan Seminary). Under the patronage of the Northern New York Conference. Five courses of study: Academic, College-Preparatory, Scientific, Normal, and Classical. Rev. G. G. DAINS, Principal.

Babylon.

French School for Children under 12. Home comforts; healthy location. For terms and particulars, address Mme. FERRY, Principal.

Merview French and English Academy for Young Ladies, and Conservatory of Music. — Established 1866; French is the language of the family; in music Miss Adélaide Gannon is assisted by Miss Louise Eckstein, the eminent English pianiste. Terms, $280.00 per annum. Address Miss ADELAIDE GANNON, Deer Park Ave.

Binghamton.

St. Joseph's Academy. — Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. This institution is situated in a retired and healthy part of the city, and commands a fine view of the beautiful Susquehanna River and the surrounding country.

The schola-tic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, the first commencing on the first Monday in September, and the second on the first Monday in February. Board, tuition, bedding, and washing, per session, $90.00. Music and languages form extra charges. For further information, apply to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Brooklyn.

St. Alban's Hall. — A Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, Girls, and small Boys. A collegiate course is provided to suit the requirements of young ladies who desire to enter Vassar College, or any similar institution of high rank for women. 6 Instructors. Academic and Collegiate courses. A few girls received as boarders. Location select and healthful. Rev. R. B. SNOWDEN, A.M., Rector, 81 St. Marks Ave.

(**St. Francis College.** See announcement and illustration in advertising pages.)

New York.

Miss Prindle's Kindergarten (for children between the ages of 3 and 7). Terms, $100.00 yearly, payable quarterly in advance and including all needed material.

Miss Prindle is a pupil of Mrs. Kraus, Mrs. Kriege, and Miss Blow and has had five years' successful experience in directing Kindergartens. She is permitted to refer to the gentlemen named below (who will give any desired information as to her methods): Dr. C. R. McClellan, Brooklyn; Dr. W. H. Martin, Brooklyn; Prof. and Mrs. Kraus, New York; Miss S. E. Blow, St. Louis, Mo.; D. W. Van Ingen, Esq., George L. Brown, Esq., W. F. Bunker, Esq., E. H. Van Ingen, Esq., Brooklyn. Address Miss L. C. PRINDLE, 177 Montague Street.

Visitation Academy, cor. Johnson and Pearl Streets. Day School. The scholastic year commences on the first Monday in September, and closes the last week of June; it is divided into four sessions, of ten weeks each.

Terms, per session: First Department, $17.75; Second Department, $14.75; Preparatory, $10.50. Music and accomplishments form extra charges.

Buffalo.

Holy Angels' Boarding School and Academy.—This Institution, under the direction of the Grey Nuns from Canada, offers to Young Ladies all the advantages of a thorough English and French education, including both the useful and ornamental.

The magnificent new building, just erected in the immediate vicinity of extensive parks, commands a complete view of the city, lake, and surrounding scenery, while the climate is remarkable for its salubrity.

French is taught free of charge, and spoken in the institution.

The Academic year consists of four terms, of ten weeks each, commencing as follows: September 1st, November 15th, February 1st, and April 15th.

Board and tuition, per year, $150.00. For further particulars, apply to the LADY SUPERIORESS.

Clifton Springs.

Foster School for Young Ladies. — Academic, College-Preparatory, Collegiate, Music, Art, and Health Departments. Pupils have the advantages of the sanitarium, the gymnasium, and the medical attention of Dr. Henry Foster. For information, address the Rev. Dr. LOOMIS, President.

Cold Spring.

Family and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Boarding pupils limited to six. Address the PRINCIPAL, P. O. Box 113.

Elbridge.

Munro Collegiate Institute. — Winter term begins December 4th. Tuition free to Teachers' Class during Winter term. Board in private families, $2.50 to $3.50 a week. For catalogue, address TRUMAN K. WRIGHT, Principal.

Flatbush.

Erasmus Hall Academy. J. HASBROUCK, A.M., Principal.

Franklin.

Delaware Literary Institute. — A Boarding and Day School for Ladies and Gentlemen. Forty-Fourth Year. Classical and Scientific courses of study. Preparation for College a specialty. Boarding department in charge of the Principal at very reasonable rates.

For catalogue and particulars, address the Principal, CHARLES H. VERRILL, A.M.

Geneseo.

Geneseo Normal School. — Established to educate Teachers. Tuition free and text-books furnished. Address WM. J. MILNE, Principal.

Hudson.

Hudson Academy.—Incorporated 1807. Thorough instruction; reasonable terms; best of references. Six

New York.

pupils accommodated in the family of the Principal. For information or circular, address WM. D. PERRY, Principal, Box 654.

Jamaica.

Maple Hall Institute for Boys. — English, French, German, and Classics for $325.00.

Kingston.

(Kearsarge School for Boys is no longer in existence.)

Lima.

Genesee Wesleyan Seminary. — 11 Instructors; 278 students. One of the oldest Seminaries in the United States, affording to both sexes superior facilities for acquiring a thorough education. Location, Grounds, Building, and Appliances are unexcelled. Tuition in the solid branches free. Six courses of study. 1. Grammar School; 2. Commercial; 3. Art; 4. Music; 5. College-Preparatory, 6. Graduating Course in Literature and Science. Thorough and competent instructors in each Department. Superior advantages in Music and Art. Business College furnishes a thorough Commercial course. Rev. G. H. BRIDGMAN, A.M., Principal.

Macedon Center.

(Macedon Academy. D. D. VAN ALLEN, A.M., succeeds as Principal.)

Manhasset.

Family Boarding School.—On a farm 14 miles from New York. Board, washing, tuition, and the comforts of a country home. Scholars receive a mother's care. Mrs. H. C. MONELL, Principal.

Mayville.

(Mayville Union School. T. J. PRATT succeeds as Principal.)

Medina.

(Medina Academy. P. K. PATTISON succeeds as Principal.)

Mexico.

Mexico Academy. — 5 Instructors; 120 students. Collegiate, Preparatory, Academic, Classical, and Scientific courses of study. J. M. GIFFORD, Principal.

Mt. Kisco.

Mt. Kisco Educational Institute. — English and French Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Terms reasonable. For circulars, address Miss P. HYATT, Principal.

New Paltz.

New-Paltz Academy.—Best advantages for a thorough and comprehensive education. For circulars, apply to Dr. H. M. BAUSCHER, Principal.

New York City.

(**Academy Mt. St. Vincent.** — For announcement and illustration see advertising pages.)

Academy de Notre Dame. — Under the Sisters de Notre Dame. An Institute and Day School for Young Ladies. Terms for Board and Tuition per annum, $150.00. For particulars, apply to the SUPERIORESS, 218 East 4th Street.

Art of Drawing, by the most thorough and rational method. Painting in oil or water colors; modelling in wax or clay. Apply to AUGUST WILL.

Art Students' League, maintained by the young artists and students of New York for the purpose of securing the advantages of a thorough Academic course of study in art. Competent professors and instructors. The dues are fixed at a rate just sufficient to defray the actual cost of maintaining the several classes. FRANK WALLER, President, 108 Fifth Avenue.

Mr. Ash's School. — A thorough instruction for young gentlemen in class or in private. THOMAS R. ASH, 103 West 40th Street.

Miss Ayres' English, French, and German School for Young Ladies and Children. 15 West 42d Street.

Brampton School for Young Ladies and Children. English System, solid, thorough, and practical. Music taught by competent teachers. Miss E. BRYAN, Principal, First Avenue, near 120th Street, NEW YORK.

New York.

(Cady, Willson and Walworth Business College is now under the control and direction of Mr. C. E. CADY.)

(**Carlisle Institute.** — See announcement in advertising pages.)

The Misses Chadeayne's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. Thirty years of experience entitle the Principals to the confidence of those parents who desire their daughters to be carefully and conscientiously instructed. Address the Principals, 518 Madison Avenue.

Cheap Writing Classes.—Ten lessons, $2.50; Bookkeeping, etc. Success guaranteed. OLIVER B. GOLDSMITH, Principal, 23 East 14th St.

Mr. Churchill's School. 448 Madison Avenue.

Classical, French, English, and Primary School for Boys, under the direction of JOHN MACMULLEN and E. FEZANDIE, 1214 Broadway.

Classical and Mathematical School, with commercial and Primary Departments. 539, 541, and 543 5th Avenue (45th Street). Boys thoroughly prepared for college, scientific schools, or business; experienced assistants only; gymnasium; spacious rooms, sunny and open exposure, ample ventilation, sanitary heater. F. F. WILSON, A.M., and J. M. KELLOGG, A.M., M.D. (for 12 years head masters of the Anthon Grammar School), Principals.

The Collegiate School, 79 West 52d Street, corner 6th Avenue. The Rev. H. B. CHAPIN, Ph. D., Principal. Boys carefully fitted for college or business. Primary Department. 59th school year (1878-79).

Miss Comstock's School, 32 and 34 West 40th Street, facing Reservoir Park. Boarding pupils limited to sixteen. German and French resident teachers; English and German Kindergarten; private class for boys; special advanced classes and art class in October.

Mr. Cornwall's School. — 210 West 42d Street. A Preparatory Scientific Department has been added.

Dabney University School. — Thorough preparation for the various Colleges and Universities. A liberal course of study, both in the Classics and in Modern Languages. V. DABNEY, Principal, 25 East 29th Street.

Mme. Da Silva and **Mrs. Bradford's** (formerly Mrs. Ogden Hoffman's) English, French, and German Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children, with Calisthenics. 17 West 38th Street. Application may be made by letter or personally as above. Lectures by Dr. Labberton.

Miss De Bruyn Kops and **Miss Keith's** (formerly Mlle. D'Oremieulx and Miss Keith) French Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, both with Kindergarten. 277 Madison Avenue.

Dolbear's Commercial College. — Established 1835. Practical business education to persons of all ages. Separate department for ladies. THOS. P. DOLBEAR, Principal, 1193 Broadway.

Miss Du Vernet's Boarding and Day School for Boys under fifteen, at 102 East 30th Street, one door from 4th Avenue. The usual afternoon class to the Park will be resumed if desired.

Educational Institute and **Kindergarten** for Young Ladies and Children. Every facility for the acquirement of thorough and practical instruction. Miss ANNA C. LAMB, Principal, 114 E. 59th Street.

Miss Edwards' School for Young Ladies. 52 East 54th Street.

English, French, and German Day School and Kindergarten. Children received as Boarding Pupils. Mrs. and Miss ROBERTS, Principals, 991 Sixth Avenue.

Fifth Avenue Kindergarten, 397 5th Avenue, near 37th Street. Miss L. A. RICHMOND, Principal.

Fort Washington French College.—A select, classical, and commercial Catholic Lay Institution. 24th year. On the banks of the Hudson. A surpassingly beautiful and healthy Summer and Winter Educational Home for Young Gentlemen. Latin, Greek, French, German, Spanish, and English branches thoroughly taught. Sciences, Higher Mathematics, and Bookkeeping. Diplomas of Civil Engineering. Monthly reports. ALFRED M. COTTE, President (P. O. Station M).

New York.

Friends' Seminary.—Rutherford Place and E. 16th Street. A Graded School for Boys and Girls. 13 Instructors. Students fitted for college or for business. An efficient Primary Department for thorough elementary training. A Kindergarten Department for the youngest. BENJAMIN SMITH, A.M., Superintendent.

Mr. Otto W. Fuetterer (Göttingen University, Hanover, Germany) will receive private pupils in German and the Classics. Particular attention paid to German pronunciation and elocution. Address 56 West 22d Street.

Gardner Institute for Young Ladies, 4 West 47th Street. 21st year. Rev. Dr. and Mrs. C. H. GARDNER, Principals.

Mrs. Garretson's (assisted by Miss THURSTON) English, French, and German Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, 52 West 47th Street, near 5th Ave. Facilities for study of music unsurpassed. For circular and further information, apply to the Principal.

The Misses Graham's (successors to the Misses Green) **School** for Young Ladies. The course of instruction includes the French, English, and Latin Languages, Geography, Astronomy, Chemistry, and the other Natural Sciences; Arithmetic, Algebra, and Geometry; History, Belles-Lettres, Moral Science, Elocution, and Writing. Board, tuition, fuel, and stationery, per annum, $800.00. Address the PRINCIPALS, 1 Fifth Avenue.

Mrs. J.W. Green's Boarding and Day School for Girls, 91 Park Avenue.

Mrs. Widgery-Griswold's Art School, 5 East 14th St.

Miss Haines' Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. Miss Haines and Mademoiselle de Janon respectfully inform their friends and the public that, their partnership having expired by its own limitation, the school has now re-opened under its former style and name. Mademoiselle DE JANON with able assistants will superintend the French Department. The English teachers who have contributed to give the school its efficiency and value will continue their connection with Miss HAINES, and she solicits the patronage so generously given in years past. 10 Grammercy Park.

Dr. T. E. Heidenfeld's Educational Institute. — A Day and Boarding School for Young Ladies and Gentlemen. Designed for the cultivation of the bodily health and strength of the pupils; the gradual but thorough development of their mental powers; the acquirement of those abilities necessary in practical life; and the attainment of moral principles, self-respect, filial affection, and modesty. Kindergarten, Primary, Academic, and Collegiate Departments. Dr. THEO. E. HEIDENFELD, Principal, 822 Lexington Avenue.

Holladay Collegiate Institute. — A select school for boys, giving thorough preparation for the best colleges. WALTER HOLLADAY, Principal, 1,323 Broadway.

Jackson Institute. — Boston Avenue and 167th St. School for Young Ladies and Children. Terms, $300.00.

J. A. Keenan's Classes in Rhetoric and Elocution, 8 Union Square. (See announcement in advertising pages).

T. D. Kellogg's School for both sexes, between the ages of 6 and 20. Peculiar method, short hours, perfect quiet, ample play-ground. Circulars on application. T. D. KELLOGG, Principal, 709 Sixth Ave.

The Misses Kirwan's Day School for Young Ladies and Children. 40 West 48th Street. The school is conducted on principles that are the result of years of successful experience. Strict attention paid to all that promotes bodily health, in connection with careful and vigorous mental training.

New York.

Knickerbocker Institute. — Prepares for College in the shortest possible time; $2.00 per week. Highest references. 39 Union Square.

Ladies Art Association, 896 Broadway. Mrs. COLLIN, Secretary.

Language Classes. Full staff of competent teachers. Mrs. E. AUBERT, Principal, 141 Lexington Ave.

Law School of the University of the City of New York. — A written as well as an oral examination is required for a degree. A full course requires two years, but equivalent study elsewhere is allowed. Lectures from 4 to 6 P. M. for the convenience of students in offices. For circulars, examination papers, 1878, etc., apply to D. R. JACQUES, Professor and Secretary of Faculty, 291 Broadway.

(**Mlle. Lenz's French and English School** for Young Ladies. See announcement in advertising pages.)

(Locust Hill School not in existence.)

Manhattan Academy.— Terms, payable quarterly, in advance: Entrance Fee, Board, Tuition, and Washing, per session of ten months, $250.00. For particulars, address BROTHER BERTRAM, Director, 213 West Thirty second Street.

Mrs. S. Mapes Tolles will receive pupils in drawing, painting, china, and decoration. 337 4th Ave., corner of 25th Street.

J. H. Morse's School for Boys, 1,267 Broadway, Room 22. Boys thoroughly prepared for Harvard, Yale, and other colleges.

Miss Mosher's School. 226 East 50th Street.

Mount Washington Collegiate Institute, 40 Washington Square. Dr. GEO. W. CLARKE, Principal, prepares pupils of all ages for business or college. 1878–79, thirty-sixth year. Catalogues at book-stores and at the Institute.

Mr. Wm. W. Newell's Preparatory Class for Harvard and other Universities. 115 East 26th Street.

New York College of Modern Languages, 6 East 20th Street. The faculty is composed of eminent native instructors. Professor OTTO KUPHAL, of the Royal Military College at Berlin, Director. Circulars at the college.

New York College of Music, 163 East 70th Street. Board of General Supervisors: E. H. SCHERMERHORN, J. HALLGARTEN, O. F. LIVINGSTON, THEO. THOMAS, H. KIDDLE. Professors—Piano: B. BOECKELMAN, Mrs. E. WEISMAN, G. NUNEZ, C. C. MULLER, F. KRAEMER, O. KLAWZEK. Vocal Department: I. TAMARO, M. G. GIANETTI. Choral Department: G. CARLBERG; Organ—G. F. BRISTOW. Harmony: G. F. BRISTOW; Harp—A. F. TOULMIN.

No lessons given in classes. L. ALEXANDER, President; L. GODONE, Secretary.

Mrs. Anna Randall-Diehl's Class in Reading, Elocution, and Dramatic Action. 35 Union Square.

Mrs. Roberts and **Miss Walker's English and French School** for Young Ladies and Little Girls, 148 Madison Avenue. Shorter hours and assistance in study for those who desire it. Two young ladies will be received into the family.

Rutgers Female College. — 13 Instructors. Collegiate, Sub-collegiate, and Academic Departments. Young ladies may obtain at this Institution an education equal to that furnished to young men in similar institutions. Full College rights and powers. THOMAS D. ANDERSON, D.D., President.

St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes (Fordham). Both boys and girls received. For terms and further particulars, apply to Madame V. BOUCHER or Miss M. B. MORGAN.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy, 139 Henry Street. Under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns. The course of studies will be entirely the same as that usually pursued in all the Ursuline Academies.

Two sessions of five months each, the first beginning with September and the second with February, constitute the scholastic year.

New York.

School for Invalids. — Treatment and Instruction special and private; particularly adapted to each individual case. Instruction in anything desired. Treatment under a regular and experienced physician. Health-Lift, Swedish Movement-Cure, Electricity, Baths of all kinds, including Turkish, Russian, Roman, and Electric, together with the most approved medical treatment. Particular attention given to diet, exercise, clothing, recreation, and all habits that conduce to health. Location unsurpassed; accommodations first-class; terms reasonable. Address, for further particulars, F. G. WELCH, M.D., Superintendent, 21 West 27th Street.

School of St. Mary Magdalene, East 17th Street, bet. Avenues A and B. Rev. Father BRUDER, Director.

Suburban Seminary.—Beautiful, high and healthy situation; ample buildings and grounds; thorough instruction and kind care; country life and city privileges combined. Address Rev. E. JOHNSON, Principal. (*Morrisania P. O.*)

Thompson Business College, 20 Fourth Avenue. Book-keeping, writing, arithmetic, and English branches. Telegraphy taught practically, day and evening. Terms reduced. Pupils may commence immediately. Ladies' Department.

(**Ursuline Academy** [*Morrisania*].— For announcement and illustration see advertising pages.)

Mrs. M. F. Walton's Primary School and Kindergarten. 63 East 52d Street.

Miss Warren's School for Boys, 12 West 45th St. Her secret of success—thoroughness. Yielding to the earnest solicitations of many of her patrons, she will this year open a separate department for Girls.

Wiener's Educational Institute. — A Commercial and Classical Boarding and Day School and Kindergarten for both sexes. J. WIENER, A.M., Principal, 160 East 60th Street.

Young Men's Christian Association, 23d Street, corner Fourth Avenue. Classes from October to May in German, French, Spanish, Phonography, Vocal Music, Writing, and Bookkeeping. Instruction free to Members.

North Chili.

(Chili Seminary. — A. H. STILWELL succeeds as Principal.)

Parkville (L. I.)

Home and School for Children needing a mother's care. Address Mrs. R. AYRES, Principal.

Peekskill.

(**Peekskill Military School.** — See announcement and illustration in advertising pages.)

Plattsburg.

Young Ladies' Boarding School and Academy (*D' Youville Convent*). This Institution, under the direction of the Gray Nuns of Canada, offers to young ladies all the advantages of a thorough English and French education, including both useful and ornamental. It is pleasantly situated in a delightful and healthy location, commanding a view of Lake Champlain and the beautiful country that surrounds it.

Board and tuition per year, $120.00. For further particulars, apply to the LADY-SUPERIORESS.

Poughkeepsie.

Poughkeepsie Military Institute.—C. B. WARRING, Ph.D., the founder of the Poughkeepsie Military Institute, has purchased back the property, and has opened it for boys of all ages, fitting for all pursuits.

Riverdale-on-Hudson.

St. Paul's. — A Church Boarding School with military discipline; prepares for college, scientific school, and business; French, German, and Spanish taught by resident teachers; vocal and instrumental music, oil painting, drawing; boxing and fencing taught without extra charge. The Department of Science offers unusual advantages. The Rev. MYTTON MAURY, D.D., and JOHN B. HAYS, M.D., Ph.D., Principals.

New York.

Rochester.

Livingston Park Seminary. — For the advanced education of Young Ladies. Also preparatory course. 22nd year. Native resident French teacher. Music department in charge of Prof. Wilkins. Applications will be received for a few vacancies. Mrs. C. M. CURTIS, Principal.

Sag Harbor.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. — This Institution being a branch of the Sacred Heart of Mary, in France, the system of education is the same as that adopted in the Mother-House, except a few necessary modifications. The Academy is beautifully situated on the sea-side, surrounded by shady gardens and grounds.

The educational course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies. As French is the language spoken in the Convent, the pupils will have the advantage of speaking it fluently, and with the purest accent. Pupils of all denominations are received with equal care and solicitude. Examinations and distribution of prizes take place at the end of each scholastic year.

Any further information can be had by application to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Sandy Hill.

Home School for Boys. Rev. Dr. S. B. Bostwick desires to receive a few boys into his family to prepare for college or business. He resides in a very pleasant village on the Upper Hudson, midway between Saratoga Springs and Lake George. Circulars sent for further information.

Sing Sing.

Highland Avenue Seminary. — A Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies and Children. For circular, address Mrs. WM. A. PENTZ, Principal.

Tarrytown.

(Jackson Military Institute. — For announcement and illustration see advertising pages.)

Troy.

(Troy Business College. — Messrs. McCREARY and SHIELDS succeed as Principals.)

West Winfield.

(West Winfield Academy. SEWARD D. ALLEN and JAMES B. McGIFFERT succeed as Associate Principals.)

NORTH CAROLINA.

Bush Hill.

Springfield High School.

Denver.

(Rock Spring Seminary is now Denver Seminary. This change of name is not accompanied by any change of management. The instruction is thorough, and the terms are quite moderate. D. MATT. THOMPSON, A.M., Principal.)

Farmers.

Farmers Academy.

Garibaldi, *Gaston Co.*

St. Mary's Boarding School for Boys. — Under the care of the Benedictine Fathers. A full staff of teachers for all the branches of a commercial and a classical course of study. There is also a preparatory school for beginners. Special and constant attention is paid to moral training and religious instruction. The location is healthy, the buildings have been much enlarged during the past year, the rooms are airy and comfortable, the grounds extensive, and at all seasons afford ample facilities for out-door amusement and exercise.

Terms, $130.00 per year of two sessions (10 months); invariably in advance. For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. Dr. HERMANN WOLF, O.S.B.

Greensboro'.

Greensboro' Female College. — 9 Instructors; 91 students. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Course of study extensive and well-arranged. Instruction systematic and thorough. Rev. T. M. JONES, D.D., President.

Iron Station.

Ironton High School.

Lenoir.

Finley High School.
Lenoir High School.

Louisburgh.

(Louisburgh Female College. Prof. W. C. DOUB succeeds as Principal.)

Patterson's Store.

Pleasant Lodge Academy.

Salem.

Salem Female Academy.—Founded 1802. A plain but high-class school for girls and young women, conducted upon the principle — "girls' school for girls." Government, instruction, and mental and physical educational training proceed upon old-established, thorough-going European methods. No undue, artificial stimulation in the shape of medals or rewards; no social distractions. Twelve *resident* lady teachers constantly in charge of the students. 16 Instructors. Advanced course of liberal study. Three to five years' course for graduation. Superior advantages in Music, French, and German. Superintendent of music department, Fr. Agthe. English Course, Board and Tuition, $205.00 per annum; Music (instrumental and vocal); $75.00 to $100.00 per annum; French or German, $20.00 to $30.00 per annum. Rev. J. T. ZORN, Principal.

Tarboro'.

Little Creek Academy for both sexes. Primary, Preparatory, and Music Departments. Terms low. D. G. GILLESPIE, A.M., Principal.

Trinity College.

Trinity College. — Eleven schools: Latin, Greek, Mathematics, English Literature, Natural Sciences, Metaphysics, Modern Languages, Engineering, Analytic Chemistry, Theology, Law. Session begins first Monday in September and closes second Thursday in June. Whole expense, $150.00 to $200.00 per annum. (P. O. Address is Trinity College.) Rev. B. CRAVEN, D.D., LL.D., President.

OHIO.

Ada.

Northwestern Ohio Normal School. — 9 Instructors; 473 students. Scientific course, Teachers' course and Preparatory Department. H. S. LEHR, A.M., Principal.

Austinburg.

Grand River Institute. J. TUCKERMAN, Principal.

Berlin Cross Roads.

Randall Academy. — 7 Instructors. Thorough Academical course of study. English, Scientific, Commercial, and Musical Departments. Rev. HENRY F. WOGAN, LL.D., President.

Cincinnati.

Cincinnati Business College and **Collegiate Institute** (Pike's Opera House). The first is a thorough, practical Business School, fitted for actual business, the other, an English, Scientific, and Classical School. Send for circulars to McGEE and JOHNSON, Proprietors.

College of Music of the City of Cincinnati.—It is the aim of the college to impart instruction, theoretically and practically, in all branches of musical education. The plan of instruction adopted here is intended to give to the student who wishes to become a professional musician, a methodical, scientific, and complete education. This comprehensive system is necessarily of the highest advantage to the amateur who wishes to learn one or more special branches of the art and science of music. In order to render this system practical and effective, talented teachers will be employed who are able to execute as well

as teach. The following are the departments of instruction:

1. *The voice.*

a. Chorus classes. An important feature in this plan is the formation of classes which shall teach the student to think musically. It is desirable that a candidate for the elementary classes shall have a singing voice, and some technical knowledge of music, but this will not be made a condition of admission. All persons will be received, and classified according to their capacities and knowledge. In these different grades of chorus instructions they will be taught to read music, to exercise the voice, and learn the signs and terms of musical expression. All students in the college, whether or not pursuing special studies, will be required to attend these classes, unless excused by the directors.

b. Cultivation of the voice in solo singing.

2. *The orchestra.*

a. Special instruction upon each instrument.

b. Concerted playing in trio, quartet, and full orchestra.

3. *Theory.*

a. Harmony.

b. Counterpoint.

c. Instrumentation.

d. Composition.

4. *Pianoforte playing.*

5. *The organ.* The presence in the college building of the great organ, one of the five largest in the world, will give unexampled opportunities for thorough instruction upon this instrument.

6. *History of music and lectures upon musical subjects.*

7. *Score-playing and conducting.*

8. *Languages*—Italian, German, and French.

9. *Elocution.*

10. *Concert-room deportment, dramatic expression.*

These are the principal departments of instruction. They will be added to or modified as circumstances require. Pupils may study one special branch only, but they cannot receive a diploma of graduation unless they are able to pass an examination in branches required for that purpose. The course of instruction in the College of Music in Cincinnati offers superior advantages to those who wish to acquire the art and science of music, whether as a profession or as an accomplishment; but the college offers additional attractions, not found elsewhere in this country, in the series of symphony and chamber concerts given under its direction. As a part of their musical education, regular students will have free admission to the rehearsals of these concerts. The college will be open for the reception of students early in October. THEODORE THOMAS, Musical Director. For information, address J. BURNET, Jr., Secretary, 81 West Third Street.

Miss Cummins' School (Auburn Street).
Miss Freeman's School. (Price Hill.) Miss ELLEN FREEMAN, Principal.

Hebrew Union College. — Designed to teach the Hebrew, Chaldaic, Syriac, and Arabic languages. Students admitted without distinction of creed or sex. The main object of the college is to educate rabbis for the American pulpit and professors of the Oriental languages for colleges. Indigent students supported by Hebrew Ladies' Societies all over the country. ISAAC M. WISE, President.

Miss Hillebrand's German, French, and English Day and Boarding School, 16 Clark Street. Pupils received at the age of six years. A Kindergarten will be added to the school.

Law School of Cincinnati College. — The 46th annual session begins Oct. 10th, and continues seven months. Terms, $60.00 first year, $30.00 second year. The Hon. JOHN W. STEVENSON, of Kentucky, will lecture in addition to the former faculty. For circulars, etc., address RUFUS KING, Dean.

St. Francis Gymnasium.—A mental training school under the charge of the Franciscan Fathers, 593 Vine Street. Rev. B. HAMMER, Director.

Miss Nourse's Family and Day School, 87 West 7th Street. Children are received at seven years of age. The course of study will fit pupils to pass the Harvard examination for women, and to enter the University of Cincinnati. Miss NOURSE receives into her family (Park Avenue, Walnut Hills), a few boarding pupils; who are conveyed to and from the school in private omnibus. Circulars will be sent on application as above.

Miss Wilber's Primary and Preparatory School, 233 Auburn Avenue.

Clermontville.

Clermont Academy for both sexes. Liberal course of Academic studies. Earnest and constant attention to moral, religious, and scholastic instruction. JAMES K. PARKER, Principal.

Cleveland.

Brooks' School for Young Ladies. (In connection with *The Brooks' School*, JOHN S. WHITE, Head Master.) A separate department of *The Brooks' School* prepares students for the best colleges for women. A few pupils are taken into the family of the Lady Principal. For Catalogue, address the Head Master.

Home and School for Children and Misses. A limited number of pupils will be received into the family of the principal, under her special care. This will afford favorable opportunities for social culture and improvement. A limited number of day pupils will be admitted. The Principal has had an experience of many years in the duties and responsibilities of the school-room. Mrs. R. R. SLOAN, Principal, 761 North Logan Avenue.

Columbus.

Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College (*Ohio University*). — 12 Instructors; 264 students. Preliminary and advanced courses. The range of instruction embraces the School of Exact Sciences, the School of Natural History, the School of English and Modern Languages, and a special course in Agriculture. EDWARD ORTON, Ph.D., President.

Dayton.

Cooper Seminary (formerly Cooper Academy). J. A. ROBERTS, Principal.

Fayetteville, Brown Co.

St. Patrick's School. — A Preparatory School for Boys. The object of this school is to provide for boys between the ages of five and twelve years a place where they may enjoy all the comforts of home and care of parents, together with the benefits of salutary discipline and careful teaching in the usual English branches. The school is conducted by the Sisters of Charity, to whom applications for particulars may be made. Board, tuition, washing and mending, bed and bedding, for session of ten months, $150.00. Address Sister ANN CECILIA, St. Patrick's School.

Geneva.

Geneva Normal School. JAY P. TREAT, Principal.

Hillsboro'.

Highland Institute.—English and French Boarding School. For young ladies. 22d year. Superior advantages in English branches, Music, Painting, and Modern Languages. Apply to Miss E. L. GRANDGIRARD, Principal.

Lebanon.

National Normal School. — Teachers', Collegiate, Business, and Engineering courses. Entire expense reduced to $35.00 per term. So popular are the methods, invented and pursued here, that more than twenty of the graduates are carrying on paying institutions of their own, using the same methods as far as they are able. Still, the original source of these peculiar and effective methods of training and drill is ever in advance by new improvements, and by employing teachers trained especially in and for the work. ALFRED HOLBROOK, Principal.

Ohio.

Mansfield.

Mansfield Normal College. Prof. J. FRAISE RICHARD, President.

Oxford.

Western Female Seminary. — Conducted on the Mt. Holyoke Plan. Send for Catalogue. HELEN PEABODY, Principal.

Pleasantville.

Fairfield Academy. — Regular Academic year begins in October and closes in June. Academic, Collegiate, and Elective courses. Rev. S. FRANKLIN, A.M., Principal.

Portsmouth.

Rose-Ridge. — Seminary for Young Ladies and Girls. Boarders, all ordinary expenses and tuitions, per annum, $250.00. Advantages first-class. Location healthful and beautiful. Apply to Rev. J. N. LEE, D.D., Principal.

Seven Mile.

Starr's Institute. — A Family Boarding School for Young Boys. Just the place for your boy, if home arrangements are not ample for care and instruction. Terms very moderate and number limited. The attention of guardians specially requested. Circulars and references. B. STARR, Principal.

South Salem.

Salem Academy. J. O. CALDWELL, Principal.

West Geneva.

Geneva College. — 4 Instructors. Classical and Scientific courses. Music and Book-keeping taught, and prominence given to Political Philosophy. Under strictly religious influence, and located in a moral and religious vicinity. Rev. H. H. GEORGE, D.D., President.

Wooster.

University of Wooster. — 26 Instructors; 427 students. Medical, Collegiate, and Preparatory Departments. Open to both sexes. Constant and symmetrical mental development throughout the entire course. Rev. A. A. E. TAYLOR, D.D., President.

Xenia.

Xenia College. Rev. WM. SMITH, President.

OREGON.

Forest Grove.

Pacific University and Tulatin Academy. — Open to both sexes. 7 Instructors; 124 students. Academic and University courses of study. Location healthful, beautiful, and accessible; library and apparatus extensive; standard of scholarship high. Rev. S. H. MARSH, D.D., President.

Portland.

Medical Department of Willamette University. — 16 Instructors. Systematic and thorough didactic teaching, and excellent facilities for clinical instruction. P. S. PLUMMER, M.D., Dean.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Allentown.

Allentown Female College. — In successful operation since 1867. Terms reduced. Rev. W. R. HOFFORD, A.M., President.

Bellefonte.

School in the Mountains for Boys. For circulars, address Rev. J. P. HUGHES, Principal.

Blairsville.

(Blairsville Ladies' Seminary is now Blairsville Female Seminary. — This school offers many advantages. Buildings large, rooms well furnished, apparatus good, grounds neatly laid out and ornamented, healthful location, full corps of thorough teachers. Rev. T. R. EWING, Principal.)

California.

(Southwestern Normal College is now State Normal School. GEO. P. BEARD, Principal.)

Pennsylvania.

Concordville.

Maplewood Institute. — Students prepared for business, Yale or Harvard College. First-class Professors. The products of the farm connected with the Institute enable us to offer superior advantages at moderate rates. Terms for Boys, $50.00 per quarter; for girls, $45.00. JOSEPH SHORTRIDGE, A.M., Principal.

Indiana.

(State Normal School. JOHN H. FRENCH, LL.D., succeeds as Principal.)

Kennet Square.

Kennet Academy. FRANKLIN TAYLOR, Principal.

Lititz.

Lititz Academy. — Founded 1820. A Boarding School for young gentlemen and boys. Apply to F. D. RICKERT, or GEO. W. HEPP, Principals.

Lewistown.

Lewistown Academy. — Fits thoroughly for College. Course of study and methods of instruction similar to those of the best Eastern schools. Rates much less. W. H. SCHUYLER, A.M., Principal.

Lock Haven.

(Central Normal School Association is now The Central State Normal School.—9 Instructors. Preparatory, Elementary, Scientific, and Model School Departments. ALBERT N. RAUB, A.M., Principal.)

Loretto.

St. Francis College. — The location of the college is one of the most healthy to be found in Pennsylvania. The scholastic year commences on the 1st of September, and ends on the 1st of July following. It is divided into two sessions. Unremitting attention will be given to the intellectual and moral culture of the students; while the discipline will be sufficiently strict, yet mild and parental. External compliance with the rules is required from all. Semi-annual pension for board, tuition, and washing, $87.00.

For further particulars, apply to the Rector of the College.

Mechanicsville.

Home Boarding School for Little Folks. Thorough and successful. Send for circulars. SARAH E. FELL, Principal.

Media.

(Shortlidge's Media Academy. For announcement and illustration see advertising pages.)

Muncy.

(Muncy Seminary has been discontinued.)

Philadelphia.

The American Kindergarten, 4840 Main Street (Germantown). Children carefully and conscientiously trained with a view to the proper development of their mental, moral, and physical natures. School-rooms large, airy, and accessible. ADA M. SMITH, Principal.

Miss D. B. Burt's Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies at 1320 Arch Street.

Annie and Sarah Cooper's School for Young Ladies. A Primary Department for Little Girls. 1733 Filbert Street.

Classical Institute, 247 South 13th Street. J. W. FAIRES, D.D., Principal.

Collegiate Institute for Boys and Young Men, Price Street (Germantown.) The course of instruction comprises all the branches of a practical English, Scientific, and Classical education. Boys prepared for college or business. GEO. R. BARKER, A.M., Principal.

East Walnut St. Female Seminary. — Full Collegiate course; pupils prepared for Harvard examinations. Mrs. HENRIETTA KUTZ, Principal, No. 1221 Walnut Street.

The Fewsmith School, 1008 Chestnut Street. Thorough individual instruction in English, Classics, and

Pennsylvania.

Mathematics. Parents and others seeking a select school of limited attendance, should send for catalogue.

Friends' Schools, S. E. cor. of Fourth and Green Streets. These schools are among the best in the city, having light and well-ventilated rooms, furnished in a superior manner. The children have the advantage of the large yard attached; also, in being promoted (in preference to others) to Friends' Central School, Fifteenth and Race Streets. MARTHA HEACOCK, Principal.

Friends' Select School for Boys and Girls, 820 Cherry Street. The instruction combines all that is of substantial value in English, Scientific, and Classical schools, with careful attention to the moral and religious welfare of the pupils. JOHN H. DILLINGHAM, Principal.

Miss M. S. Gibson's School for Young Ladies. (Formerly at 1805 Pine Street). 1549 Walnut Street.

Dr. Henry Hartshorne, lately President of Howland School, Union Springs, N.Y., will receive a few young ladies to reside in his family, and a larger number as day-scholars, for advanced instruction. Competent teachers will attend for Modern Languages, Drawing, etc. Address Dr. H. HARTSHORNE, GERMANTOWN.

F. W. Hastings' West Philadelphia Academy, 40th Street, between Chestnut and Market Streets. Embracing English, Classical, and Commercial Departments. A Day and Boarding School for Young Men and Boys. Special advantages. All the teachers are graduates of college. Instruction extensive, thorough and practical. Pupils are "taught—drilled, but not crammed," and thoroughly prepared for business or high standing in college. Family School limited. Comfort of a Christian home. A high moral tone pervades the school. Location beautiful and healthful in all its surroundings. For catalogues, giving full particulars and testimonials, address F. W. HASTINGS, Ph.D., Principal.

Ingleside Seminary. — English and French Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies. 1532 Spruce Street. Mrs. GERTRUDE J. CARY, Principal.

La Salle College, 1321 Filbert Street. For circulars, address Brother STEPHEN, President.

Logan Square Seminary, 1809 Vine Street. Boarding and Day School for Ladies. Miss S. A. SCULL and Miss J. PINDELL, Principals.

Mount Vernon Seminary for Young Ladies, and Kindergarten, 1313 Green Street. Mrs. E. K. MULFORD and Miss A. M. KENNARD, Principals.

Philadelphia Musical Academy. — Office and Class Room, 1348 Spruce Street. Those desiring to enter as pupils will please call in person for examination and classification. An early application will secure a choice of days and hours. Terms:—Main Department, $15.00 per quarter; Primary Department, $7.50. Circulars in the music stores. RICHARD ZECKWER, Proprietor and Director.

Sig. P. Rondinella, Teacher of Singing, 2039 Chestnut Street.

Supplee Institute, for Young Ladies and Little Girls, Boarding and Day Pupils. 1713 Spruce Street. Mr. and Mrs. SUPPLEE will give their entire time to personal and class instruction. Full courses of lectures. Rev. E. H. SUPPLEE, A.M., Principal.

Mrs. Sutton's Home School for Girls, 3511 Hamilton Street, West Philadelphia. Kindergarten attached. Resident French teacher. For circulars, apply to the Principal.

Miss Vankirk's Kindergarten, Intermediate Class and Training School, 1333 Pine Street. Miss VANKIRK, Principal.

Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. The 29th Winter Session will open Thursday, Oct. 3, 1878, in the commodious new college building. Clinical instruction is given in Women's Hospital, Pennsylvania, Wills, Philadelphia, and Orthopædic Hospitals.

Pennsylvania.

Spring Course of Lectures, Practical Demonstrations, and Winter Quizzes are free (except for expense of material) to all matriculates of the year. Address RACHEL L. BODLEY, A.M., Dean, North College Avenue and 21st Street.

Young Ladies' Classical Institute. — For Boarding and Day Pupils. 424 South 40th Street. For circulars, etc., apply to Mrs. HARWOOD, Principal.

Reading.

Diocesan School for Boys. — Rt. Rev. M. A. DE W. HOWE, D.D., Rector; Rev. J. M. TURNER, M.A., Head Master. For circulars, address the Head Master.

St. Mary's, Elk Co.

St. Benedict's Academy. — Under the direction of the Benedictine Sisters. The location is generally conceded to be the healthiest in the State. The scholastic year, which consists of two sessions, of five months each, commences on the first Monday in September, and ends in the latter part of June. Terms, payable in advance, for Board, Tuition in English and German, Washing and Bedding, per session, $80.00. Music, Drawing, French, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars, apply to DIRECTRESS of the Academy.

Scranton.

St. Cecilia's Academy. — Under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. A beautiful situation overlooking the entire city of Scranton, and commanding an extended view of the famed Lackawanna Valley, commends the institution as a charming residence, while in point of health, it possesses the well-known advantages peculiar to the pure and invigorating atmosphere of the coal regions. The course of studies is comprehensive and well arranged, and aims at a solid, practical, and refined education. The Academic year consists of two sessions of five months each, commencing September 1st, and February 1st. Board and Tuition, per annum, half-yearly in advance, $160.00. Languages, Music, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars, apply to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Shippensburg.

(Cumberland Valley Normal School is now **State Normal School.** E. A. ANGELL, Principal.)

***Turtle Creek,** Allegheny Co.*

Western Pennsylvania Institution for Deaf and Dumb. — 5 Instructors; 90 pupils. JAMES H. LOGAN, A.M., Acting Principal.

Villanova.

(**Villanova College.** Rev. J. J. FEDIGAN, D.D., O.S.B., succeeds as President.)

West Chester.

Miss Smith's School for Young Ladies. Eight young ladies received into the family. Address Miss P. FRAZER SMITH, Principal.

Williamsport.

Williamsport Dickinson Seminary. — Thorough instruction, and a good home. Charges low. Normal teaching, book-keeping, and voice culture free. It will pay to consult our catalogue. Address Rev. E. J. GRAY, A.M., President.

RHODE ISLAND.

East Greenwich.

(Greenwich Academy. For announcement and illustration see advertising pages.)

Newport.

Home School. — W. C. SIMMONS would like to receive into his family a class of four boys, from twelve to fourteen years old, to be fitted for college in four or six years. Good care and keeping joined with thorough discipline and instruction, and with ample opportunities for play and physical culture. Number of pupils limited to twelve, and in each class to four, in order that each may receive not only class but personal instruction to meet his own necessities. After two years

it is intended to transfer this school to France for two years, without change of master or increase of charges beyond what is absolutely required. One private pupil is desired. Address W. C. SIMMONS, Principal.

Providence.

Rhode Island School of Design for Women. — The objects of this school are: 1) The instruction of artisans in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing. 2) The systematic training of students in the principles and practice of art. 3) The general advancement of public art education. The school year begins the first week in October and closes the first week in June. Applicants must have attained the age of 16 years and be of good moral character. Fee for day-school tuition, $15.00 per term; for evening students, $15.00 per term. Address the SECRETARY, 283 Westminster Street.

St. Xavier's Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. 6 Instructors; 100 pupils. The course of instruction embraces all the branches necessary for the acquisition of a refined and solid education. French and music receive special attention; instruction in French being imparted by the Natural Method (as taught by Dr. SAUVEUR). For prospectus and information, apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Blythewood.

(**Blythewood Female Seminary.** — Rev. A. W. LAMAR and Prof. W. S. DURHAM succeed as principals.)

Columbia.

Columbia Female Academy.
Columbia Male Academy.
Palmetto Academy.

(The State Normal School has been abolished.)

(The University of South Carolina has been suspended for the present.)

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, for the education of young ladies under the immediate supervision of the ladies of the Ursuline Convent. Situation elevated and healthy, instruction thorough, discipline kind and maternal. Board and tuition, per session of five months, $100.00. For full information, address the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Greenville.

(Southern Baptist Theological Seminary has removed to Louisville, Ky.)

Lincoln.

Hopewell Academy. — A graded school for both sexes. Common School and Academical Departments. Students prepared for college or practical life. O. SIDNEY STEWART, Principal.

Newberry.

Newberry College. — 6 Instructors. Preparatory and Collegiate Departments. Classical, Scientific, and Select courses. Rev. G. W. HOLLAND, A. M., Principal.

Spartanburg.

Welford High School. W. S. MORRISON, Principal.

Walhalla.

Adger College.

(Newberry College has been removed to Newberry.)

Williamston.

Williamston Female College. — 10 Instructors. Three Departments, viz.: the School of Letters, the School of Arts, the Kindergarten. One study at a time. Rev. SAMUEL LANDER, D.D., President.

Winnsboro'.

Mt. Zion College and Graded School for both sexes. 3 Instructors; 157 pupils. Primary, Grammar, and Classical Departments. B. MEANS DAVIS, Principal.

Yorkville.

King's Mountain Military Institute. Gen. A. COWARD, Principal.

TENNESSEE.

Memphis.

Medical Department of the Southwestern Baptist University. — 14 Instructors. Superior advantages for practical instruction. W. E. ROGERS, M.D., Dean.

Nashville.

Goodman's Nashville Business College (succeeds *Toney's Business College*). 3 Professors; 254 students. In session throughout the entire year. Students admitted at any time. A thorough and practical school of business under the management and control of men of business and experience. Board, books, and tuition for session of four months, $125.00. FRANK GOODMAN, Principal.

Ooltewah.

(Chattanooga District High School is no longer in existence.)

Ooltewah Academy. — Upwards of 100 pupils. A thoroughly practical Academic course. The motto of the school is "Facts before Theories." W. F. MCCARRON, Principal.

TEXAS.

Chappel Hill.

Chappel Hill Female College. — 26th annual session, 1878–79. Curriculum in all departments equivalent to that of the oldest and best female colleges. Special attention to the study of the English language. Primary, Intermediate, College, Normal, and Music classes. Rev. E. D. PITTS, D.D., President.

Lancaster.

Lancaster Masonic Institute.—Open to both sexes. 5 Instructors; 140 pupils. Course of study thorough and extensive. Special attention paid to Orthography and Composition throughout the entire course. C. M. LYON, President.

Seguin.

(Guadalupe College. V. L. MANCI, S. J., succeeds as President.)

St. Joseph's Academy, under the charge of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word. MOTHER ST. FRANCIS, Superioress.

UTAH.

Corinne.

School of the Good Samaritan.

Logan City.

The Brigham Young College of Logan (not yet fully organized).

Salt Lake City.

Salt Lake Academy. E. A. BENNER, Principal.

Salt Lake City.

Salt Lake Collegiate Institute. — 5 Instructors; 150 students. Primary, Intermediate, and High School Departments. Preparatory and Academic courses of study. Careful and thorough instruction. N. N. COYNER, Principal.

St. Mark's School for Girls. G. D. B. MILLER, Head-Master.

University of Deseret. — The highest institution of learning in the territory. Open to both sexes. Preparatory, Normal, and Academic Departments. A superior course of study for those desiring Academic and Collegiate opportunities. JOHN R. PARK, M.D., President.

VERMONT.

Brattleboro'.

Brattleboro' Academy. — Excellent and thorough courses of study. Careful training and instruction. C. E. BLAKE, Principal.

Burlington.

Burlington High School. — The Preparatory Department in this School is specially adapted to the course of study pursued in the University of Vermont. A limited number of non-resident pupils will be received. For further information, apply to C. J. ALGER, Superintendent of Public Schools.

St. Patrick's Academy and Boarding School.—In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. This new institution offers every advantage to young ladies desirous of obtaininig a solid and finished education. Board, bedding, and tuition, paid half-yearly in advance, $50.00. French free of charge. Vocal music, drawing, embroidery, wax-work, book-keeping, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars, apply to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Castleton.

(State Normal School. JUDAH DANA, A.M., succeeds as Principal.)

Johnson.

(State Normal School. WM. C. CRIFFEN succeeds as Principal.)

Ludlow.

Black River Academy. — Offers careful, thorough, and excellent instruction. Location pleasant; terms reasonable. C. G. FARWELL, Principal.

Manchester.

Burr and Burton Seminary. — A Boarding and Day School for Ladies and Gentlemen. Offers the advantages of a full board of able and experienced teachers, carefully prepared courses of study, thorough drill in the English with special attention to the classics. Young men prepared for college. The best advantages for Music at the lowest terms. Aid to beneficiaries. For board, rooms, or other information, address the Principal, Rev. JAMES FLETCHER.

New Haven.

(Beeman Academy. W. J. FISH succeeds as Principal.)

St. Albans.

St. Albans Academy.—One of the most flourishing schools in the state. Careful instruction; thorough methods; successful training. S. W. LANDON, A.M., Principal.

Vermont Young Ladies' Academy. — Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame from Montreal. Board and tuition, English and French languages, per session, paid in advance, $40.00. For further particulars, apply to the MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Thetford.

Thetford Academy and Boarding School. — Special attention to pupils desiring to teach or to enter college. Board and tuition per year, $200.00. Music taught by competent teachers. DAVID TURNER, A.M., Principal.

VIRGINIA.

Staunton.

Augusta Female Seminary. — The largest first-class Institution for Young Ladies in Virginia, with an able corps of 52 teachers. Opens on the first Wednesday in September, and closes on the first Wednesday in June. For catalogues, containing full particulars, address Miss MARY J. BALDWIN, Principal.

Wesleyan Female Institute. — Any one who desires to educate his daughter thoroughly, on the lowest terms and with the least expense, in one of the first schools for young ladies in the United States should write for a catalogue of this Institute to Rev. Dr. WM. A. HARRIS, President.

WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

Vancouver.

Holy Angels' College. Rev. LOUIS DE G. SCHRAM, Director.

The Providence Academy. Under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Address all inquiries to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Bethany.

Bethany College is now in its Thirty-Eighth session. It has more than 500 Alumni, and is annually adding to the educated workers in our wide fields, more than all our other colleges combined. It has three regular courses—the Classical, the Scientific, and the Ministerial: and special Professional courses in Engineering, Practical Physics, and Chemistry, with ample training in the use of Instruments and Apparatus, both in Field-work and the Laboratory. Boarding in Clubs, for $2.00 to $3.00 per week, and at the best houses, for from $4.00 to $5.00 per week. For particulars, send for catalogue, to Prof. C. L. LOOS, Secretary, or to W. K. PENDLETON, President.

Glenville.

State Normal School. — One of the most healthfully located and cheapest in the Union. Instruction thorough and modern in character. Normal, Higher, and Music Departments. Terms commence in September, January, and April. Tuition free to State pupils. All expenses low. T. MARCELLUS MARSHALL, Principal.

WISCONSIN.

Galesville.

Galesville University. — Open to both sexes. Preparatory and College Departments; Commercial, Scientific, Normal, and Classical courses. Superior teachers; thorough instruction; moderate expenses; no extras. J. W. MCLAURY, A.M., President.

Milwaukee.

Hailmann's Kindergarten Training School.—This school will enter upon its fourth term on Monday, Oct. 7. The course will embrace instruction in General Pedagogics with special reference to Froebel's "New Education"; instruction and practice in the use of Froebel's Gifts; observation and practice in the Kindergarten. For those who may need it, special courses in Physiology, Natural History, Mathematics, and Singing will be arranged. Students have free access to the Teachers' and Mothers' classes. For terms and other particulars, apply to Mr. and Mrs. HAILMANN, Principals, 151 Prospect Avenue.

Racine.

St. Catharine's Academy. — Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. It affords to young ladies all the advantages of a thorough English and German education. For further information, address the SUPERIORESS.

Sinsinawa Mound.

St. Clara Academy. — The oldest chartered institution for the education of girls in the Northwest. The plan of instruction carried out in this institution unites every advantage which can contribute to an education at once solid and refined. For further particulars, address the Academy.

THE BRITISH DOMINIONS.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Memramcook.

College of St. Joseph. — Conducted by priests and brothers of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Commercial and Classical courses. The Commercial course comprises four years, and the Classical six. The French and English languages are taught with equal care. Pupils entering after the commencement of the term are charged only for the remaining portion, no deduction, however, is made for a month already commenced. Pupils are received at any time during the year. Board, per session of ten months, $90.00. For further information, address C. LEFEBRE, C.S.C., President.

St. Louis.

St. Louis College. Commercial and Classical courses of study. Under the direction of secular priests and laities. For information, address Rev. M. RICHARD, Superior.

ONTARIO.

Belleville.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, conducted by the Ladies of Loretto, for Boarders and Day Scholars. The Convent is situated in the most elevated part of the city, and offers rare advantages to parents desirous of procuring for their children a solid, useful, and refined education. For particulars, address the LADY SUPERIOR.

Hamilton.

Loretto Convent. — Tuition in the usual branches of an English and French education, with board, only $100.00 per annum. Tuition in the usual branches of an English and French education, with half-board, $50.00 per annum. Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the LADY SUPERIOR.

Hamilton Collegiate Institute. — Large classes for matriculation work and for first-class teachers' examination. A prize valued at $10.00 will be awarded to each student who successfully passes the intermediate examination. GEO. DICKSON, M. A., Principal.

Wesleyan Female College. — Advantages of low prices, large patronage, experienced staff, and city privileges. Send for new catalogue. ALEXANDER BURNS, D.D., LL.D., Principal.

Kingston.

Kingston Collegiate Institute. — Founded 1791. 10 Instructors. The course of instruction includes all the usual branches of a sound English and Classical education. The arrangement of our classes is specially adapted:

1. To such as are preparing for matriculation in Arts, Law, Medicine, Theology, or entrance to the Military College.
2. To such as are preparing to write for First or Second class Teachers' Certificates.
3. To such as desire a thorough Business Education.

The time required for a full course is six years from date of leaving fourth form of Public School work.

The course of instruction in the Young Ladies' Department is the same as that shown above, but the classes and play-ground are separate from those of the boys, excepting in the case of young ladies preparing for teachers. The lady teachers employed are the only ones in the city holding first-class Normal School certificates.

The Kindergarten Class is intended for pupils between the ages of 5 and 10 years. A quantity of apparatus has been procured for it from the Education Department, Toronto, and valuable work will be done in it. A. P. KNIGHT, M.A., Rector.

London.

Western University (recently established and endowed).

Newmarket.

Newmarket High School. — This school stands fifth on the list of High Schools. Special attention given to classes preparing for the honor matriculation in the University, for the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and for Teachers' certificates. Instruction given in the higher branches of mathematics, and in spherical astronomy. For further particulars, address the Principal, J. MORRISON, A.M., M.D.

Toronto.

Beverley Seminary. English branches, French, German, Music, Drawing, and Painting in Oils and Water Colors. For terms, etc., address Mrs. HUNT, Principal, 23 St. Patrick's St.

Loretto Abbey. — A branch of the Ladies of Loretto, Dublin, Ireland. Board and tuition, $150.00 per annum. For further information and prospectus, address the LADY SUPERIOR, Wellington Place.

Miss Mareau's Kindergarten. The class for advanced pupils opened on Sept. 10th, under the charge of Miss Bertha Sims. Terms lower than in any genuine Kindergarten in America. Address Miss ADA MAREAU, Principal, 19 Homewood Avenue.

Ontario School of Chemistry and Pharmacy. The course includes Chemistry, Materia Medica, Botany, Practical Pharmacy, Dispensing, and Prescriptions. For terms, etc., apply to THOS. HEYS, 116 King Street, West.

Miss Porter and **Miss Blackwood,** late of Montreal (with first-class testimonials) have opened a school at their residence, 93 Charles Street. The teaching is of a very practical character. The younger classes taught on the Kindergarten system, with object lessons. The system of teaching music is very progressive and enables the diligent student to acquire in a very short period of time a thorough knowledge of the art. Six pupil boarders will be taken at a very low price.

Select School for Young Ladies, 234 Wellington St. Miss NOVERRE, Principal.

Toronto Academy. A Boarding and Day School. Early application recommended. The number of pupil boarders being limited to twelve, a preference is given to those under 12 years of age. All ages admitted to classes in Day School. Send for prospectus to W. MAGILL, Principal, 137 Simcoe Street.

Trinity Medical School. — Established 1850; incorporated by act of Parliament 1877. In affiliation with the University of Trinity College, the University of Toronto, the University of Halifax; and recognized by the several Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons in Great Britain. The session begins Oct. 1st of each year. W. B. GEIKIE, M.D., Secretary, 19 Elm Street.

Waterdown.

Waterdown High School. — Pupils prepared for Matriculation in Arts, Law, and Medicine. Special class for second-class Teachers. Fifteen passed at the late examination, including seven A's. Board at from $2.50 per week. D. H. HUNTER, B.A., Head Master.

Yorkville.

Miss Beard's English and French School. 17 Jarvis Street.

QUEBEC.

Freligbsburg.

Rectory School. — Particular advantages offered to a few pupils, with personal instruction and supervision, and home privileges. Situation attractive, healthy, and accessible. Address Rev. J. Burrows Davidson, A.M., Principal.

Lachine.

Lachine Model School. R. O. Varner, Principal.

Lennoxville.

(University of Bishop's College.—The Rev. Professor Read, M.A., is now Rector of this University.)

Longueil (near Montreal).

Commercial and Industrial College. — By the Christian Brothers. This institution has for its object the Christian education of youth, together with a thorough knowledge of the English and French languages, and whatever may fit them for commercial and industrial pursuits. Board, bedding, and washing, per month, $12.50. Brother Victorian, Director.

Montreal.

Miss Allen's School. 46 St. Matthew Street.
Mrs. Beilby's Select School. 160 St. George Street.
Miss Blow's School. 18 Richmond Square.
Miss Bulger's School. 263 St. Urban Street.
Miss Burrage's School. 45 City Counsellors Street.

Central School, in the St. Lawrence School-house, corner of Dorchester and St. Charles Borromee Sts. Special attention given to French in lessons and conversation. English taught every afternoon. Terms most reasonable. Past success gives hope for the future. Mrs. Frey, Principal. Louis N. Beaudry, Superintendent, 391 St. Lawrence Street.

Mrs. Leishman's School. 144 Peel Street.

McGill Normal School. — 22nd Session. Students trained in this School are, after passing its examinations, entitled to Provincial Diplomas as teachers.

On passing the Examinations, Students not resident in Montreal will be entitled to bursaries in aid of their board; and if resident more than ninety miles from Montreal, to an allowance for travelling expenses. Tuition and use of Text-books, free.

Quebec.

Prospectus containing full information concerning the classes in McGill Normal School, and forms of admission, may be had on application at the School, or by letter to W. C. Baynes, B.A., Secretary.

The Mackay Institution for Deaf-Mutes.—Situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of the Island of Montreal, commanding a good view of the city of Montreal, the River St. Lawrence, the Mountain, and the numerous islands on the river. It has accommodations for 100 pupils. It was built in 1877, and with the grounds is the gift of Joseph Mackay, Esq. Board and tuition to Deaf-Mutes, $100.00 per annum, including instruction in articulation and lip-reading to suitable cases, and in printing and carpentry. Full information can be obtained, with a copy of the Annual Report, upon application to the Principal, Thomas Widd, P. O. Box 1419.

Miss Mackintosh's School. 116 Union Avenue.

The Misses Rigby, 144 Peel Street, are prepared to resume their classes in Music, Piano, Painting in Oils and Water Colors, Drawing, and Sketching from nature. Also, Painting on China, Silk, Satin, Panel Painting, and Antique Pottery.

Mrs. Savage's School, 52 St. Matthew Street. Mrs. Joseph Savage, Jr., Principal.

Miss Turner's Seminary, 734 Sherbrooke Street. A Preparatory Class for Little Boys is also connected with the School.

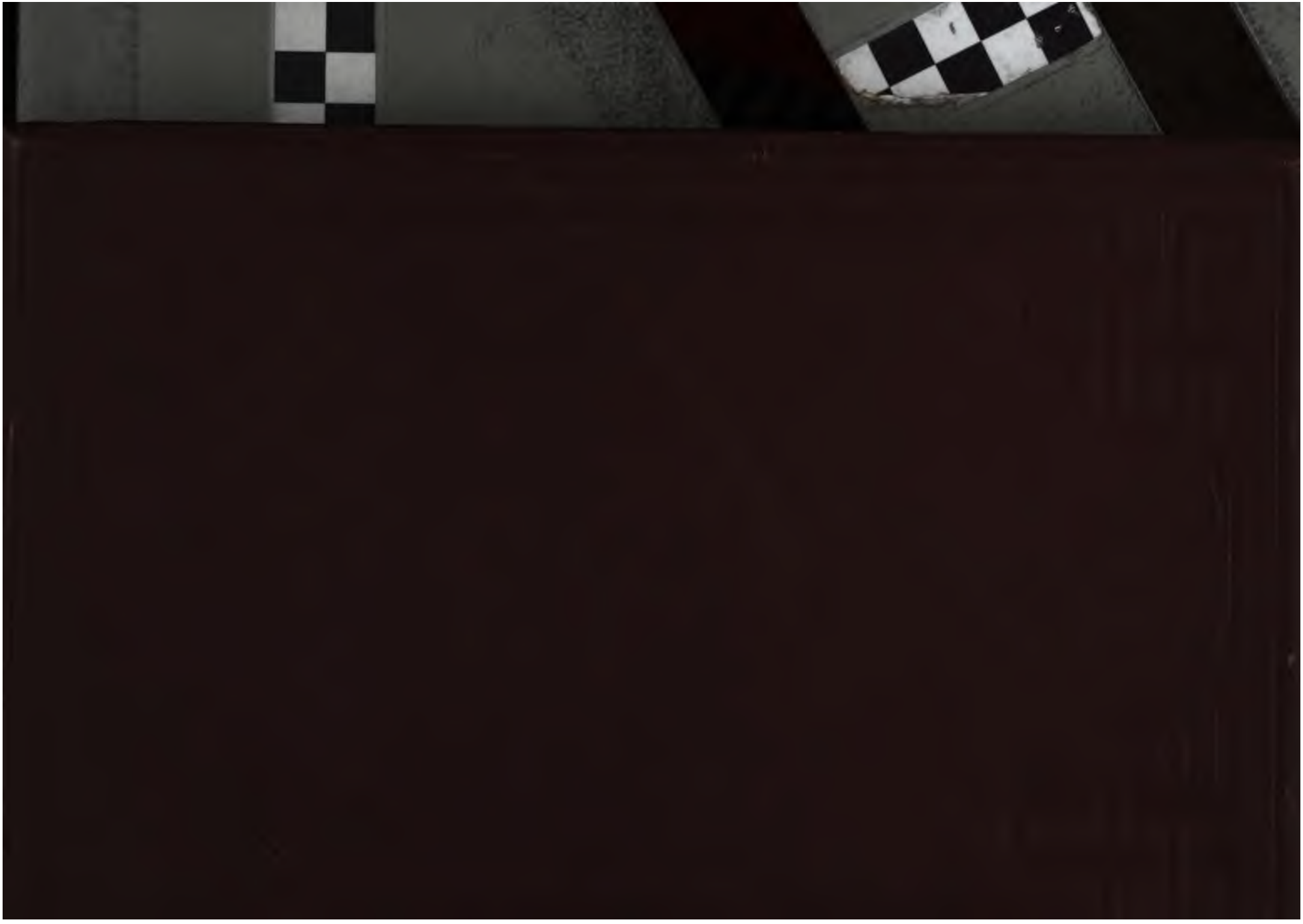
Young Ladies' School. Music pupils independent of the School. Circulars and full particulars on application. A limited number of Boys admitted. Miss Westby, Principal, 89 Cathedral Street.

New Glasgow.

The Glebe School. — Boys prepared for the Royal Military College, Kingston, the Universities, Business, etc. Place remarkably healthy and beautifully situated. All the comforts of a home. Rev. J. J. Scull, Principal.

Richmond.

St. Francis College Grammar School. — Board, washing, etc., $2.50 per week. Tuition from $5.00 to $8.00 per term. Rev. Chas. A. Tanner, Principal.

DATE DUE

DEMCO 38-297